



Atlas Bailte Stairiúla na hÉireann Irish Historic Towns Atlas

Digital content from:

Irish Historic Towns Atlas (IHTA), no. 29, *Drogheda/Droichead Átha*

Author: Ned Mc Hugh

Editors: H.B. Clarke, Raymond Gillespie, Jacinta Prunty, Michael Potterton

Consultant editor: J.H. Andrews, Anngret Simms

Cartographic editor: Sarah Gearty

Editorial Assistants: Jennifer Moore, Frank Cullen

Printed and published in 2019 by the Royal Irish Academy, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin 2, D02 HH58

Maps prepared in association with the Ordnance Survey Ireland



The contents of this digital edition of Irish Historic Towns Atlas no. 29, *Drogheda/Droichead Átha* is registered under a Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial 4.0 International License.

Referencing the digital edition

Please ensure that you acknowledge this resource, crediting this pdf following this example:

Topographical information, in Ned Mc Hugh, Irish Historic Towns Atlas, no. 29, *Drogheda/Droichead Átha* (Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 2019) (www.ihta.ie, accessed 4 January 2025).

Acknowledgements (digital edition)

Digital editor: Jennifer Moore

Original copyright: Royal Irish Academy

Irish Historic Towns Atlas Digital Working Group:

Sarah Gearty, Keith Lilley, Jennifer Moore, Rachel

Murphy, Paul Walsh, Jacinta Prunty

Royal Irish Academy IT Department:

Wayne Aherne, Derek Cosgrave

For further information, please visit www.ihta.ie

DROGHEDA/
DROICHEAD ÁTHA
CONTENTS

	Page
Preface and introduction	Cover
General abbreviations	Cover
The topographical development of Drogheda	1
Topographical Information	
1 Name	11
2 Legal status	12
3 Parliamentary status	12
4 Proprietorial status	12
5 Municipal boundary	12
6 Administrative location	12
7 Administrative divisions	12
8 Population	12
9 Housing	13
10 Streets	13
11 Religion	25
12 Defence	29
13 Administration	31
14 Primary production	33
15 Manufacturing	37
16 Trades and services	48
17 Transport	53
18 Utilities	56
19 Health	58
20 Education	59
21 Entertainment, memorials and societies	63
22 Residence	65
Appendices	
A Manufacturers, c. 1783–1895	68
B Reference to Newcomen map, 1657	Map 8 (reverse)
Bibliography	68
Note on Map 2	72
Acknowledgements	72
Illustrations	
Text figures	
1 Site of Drogheda	
2 Medieval Drogheda	
3 Population, 1798	
4 Development of quays, c. 1650 to 1908	
5 Housing in the north-eastern suburb, 1835 to 1900	
6 Industrial development, 1840 to 1900	

Maps, views and photographs of Drogheda (loose sheets)

Map	1	Ordnance Survey, 1859–72, 1:50,000
	2	Reconstruction, 1835, 1:2500
	3	Ordnance Survey, c. 2016, 1:5000
	4	Ordnance Survey, 1938–55, 1:5000
	5	Drogheda c. 1180 to c. 1900
	6	Googe, 1574
	7	Down Survey, c. 1657
	8	Newcomen, 1657
	9	Newcomen, 1657 (extract)
Plate	1	Phillips view, c. 1685
	2	Place, 1698
	3	Van der Hagen, c. 1720
	4	Ricciardelli 1, 1753–8
	5	Ricciardelli 2, 1753–8
Map	10	Ravell, 1749
	11	Bouie, 1765
	12	Long, lease map, 1799
	13	Wren, 1766
	14	Sherrard, 1782
	15	Taylor and Skinner, 1778
	16	Taylor and Skinner, 1778 (extract)
Plate	6	Armstrong, Bathe House, 1823
	7	Cassidy, West Street, 1880
	8	Paisley, 1849
Map	17	Fair plan, 1835
	18	Town plan, 1835
	19	Valuation, 1851
	20	Rowland, 1855
	21	Barracks, 1866
	22	Town plan, 1861
	23	Growth, to 1908
Plate	9	View looking north, pre-1865
	10	View looking north-west, c. 1885
	11	View looking east, c. 1900
	12	View looking north, c. 1900
	13	Drogheda from the air, 2013
Legend sheet		

Cartography of Maps 1, 3, 4 and photography for Plate 13 © Ordnance Survey Ireland/Government of Ireland Copyright Permit No. MP 004818.



The Royal Irish Academy is grateful to Louth County Council for a grant towards production.

Cover illustration: St Laurence's Gate, Cord Road, 1819, by George Petrie (NLI).

Layout by Artwerk Ltd, Dublin.

Printed by Nicholson Bass.

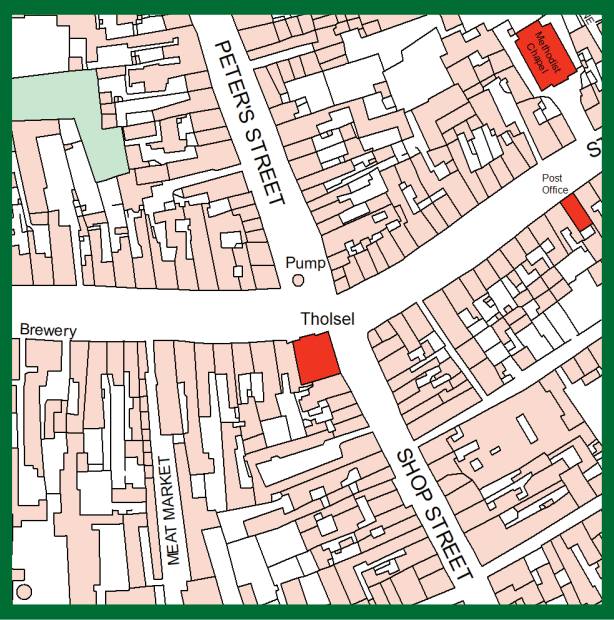
Extracts from selected maps contained in Irish Historic Towns Atlas, no. 29, *Drogheda/Droichead Átha*



Map 7a Down Survey, c. 1657



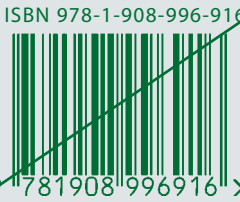
Map 16 Taylor and Skinner, 1778



Map 2 Reconstruction, 1835



Royal Irish Academy
19 Dawson Street, Dublin 2
2019



DROGHEDA / DROICHEAD ÁTHA



By NED Mc HUGH

EDITORS
H.B. Clarke
Raymond Gillespie
Jacinta Prunty
Michael Potterton

CONSULTANT EDITORS
J.H. Andrews
Anngret Simms

CARTOGRAPHIC EDITOR
Sarah Gearty

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
Jennifer Moore, Frank Cullen

Maps prepared in association with
Ordnance Survey Ireland

Royal Irish Academy

IRISH HISTORIC TOWNS ATLAS

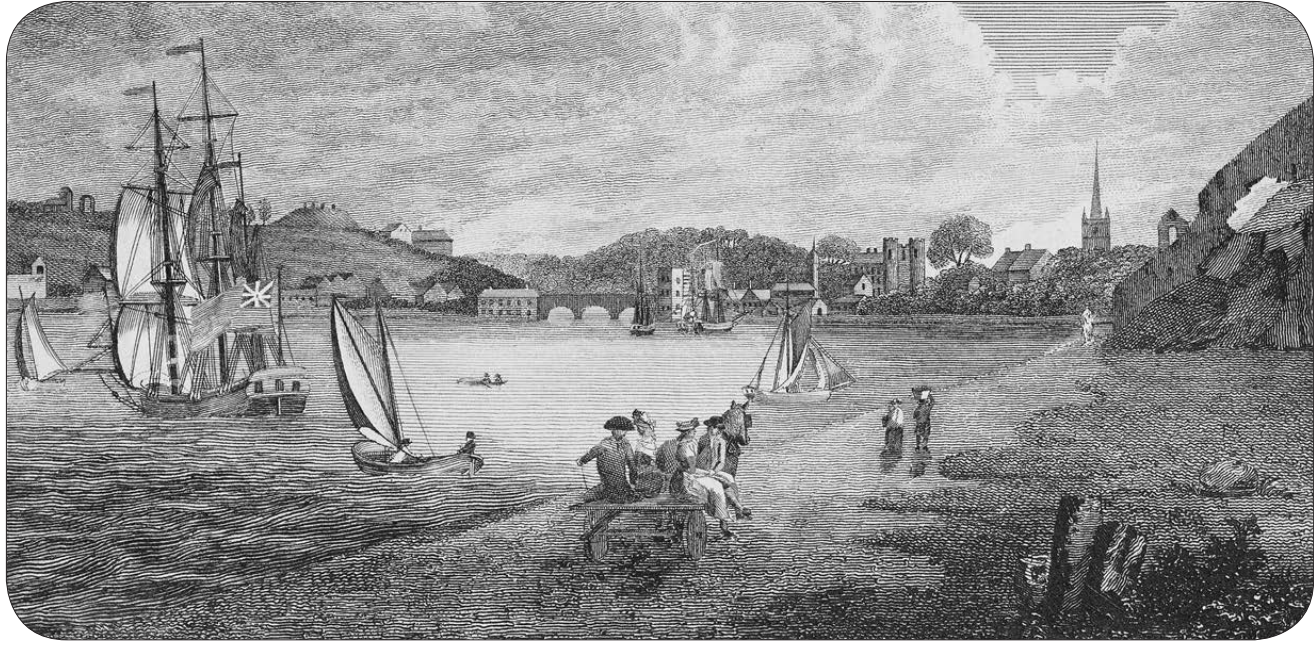
Drogheda/Droichead Átha

TEXT



North Quay, 1870s (NLI)





View of Drogheda, looking west, 1798 (Sewell)

DROGHEDA/DROICHEAD ÁTHA

Drogheda is the final bridging point on the River Boyne before it reaches the Irish Sea. Positioned in a region devoid of mountains at the southerly end of Co. Louth, it spans the steep river valley about 8 km inland. This part of the eastern Boyne valley is underlain by pure, thick-bedded and pale Dinantian Lower Carboniferous limestone in the area under the present town and in a relatively narrow band stretching along the Boyne towards the coast (Map 1).¹ The limestone is bounded north and south by lower Palaeozoic rocks at distances of about 3 km and 5 km from the town centre, respectively. It is on this limestone bedrock that the town was founded and since then it has been used for building, lime production, ships' ballast and a variety of other applications. Indeed, in the twenty-first century limestone is being quarried in the Drogheda area on a bigger scale than ever as raw material for cement and periclase manufacture.

During the last glacial episode, glacial and fluvioglacial deposits blanketed the limestone bedrock as massive ice sheets moved across Ireland.² The depth of overburden on the bedrock varies from just a few metres in some places to as much as twenty-four metres west of Platin.³ This has bestowed on Drogheda a soil that is typically grey-brown podzolic⁴ and non-acidic owing to the presence of limestone pebbles and boulders in the till. Such a soil on limestone bedrock produces fertile, rolling pasture land with good drainage, features that draw human settlement. The steep river valley in which much of Drogheda stands is due to the incision of a deep channel by vast volumes of ice-sheet meltwaters. By this means the river and estuary were created, providing a navigable conduit to the fertile lands of the greater Boyne valley as well as to the open sea. A physical boundary between north and south of the country was also fashioned in the process. Urban development at the site of the present town would have been improbable had the river not taken this course and had the landforms flanking it not evolved. The composition and morphology of this sculpted landscape assisted and promoted the eventual establishment of an urban centre, bridge and port at the place now called Drogheda.

There is much archaeological evidence for prehistoric activity in the Drogheda region. Habitation sites, spanning the Neolithic, Bronze Age, Iron Age and early medieval period, have been identified as a result of excavations conducted in 2000–1 in connection with construction of the M1 Drogheda bypass motorway and elsewhere in the town's environs.⁵ Evidence of early Christian activity was uncovered in 1983 just inside the present town boundary, between Toberboice Lane and Loughboy, and it has been conjectured that this may have been an early monastic settlement connected to that of nearby Monasterboice. The site of this foundation lies some 1.25 km outside the precincts of the medieval walled town, however, and the intervening western suburbs await archaeological investigation. There are records of large fleets of Norsemen on the Boyne in AD 836–7 and 842, but there is no evidence of a permanent settlement of any sort on the river.⁶ While humans have been present in the Drogheda area for millennia, thus far no concrete evidence of significant pre-twelfth-century settlement at the site of the Anglo-Norman walled town has emerged from either the archaeological or the documentary record.⁷

Drogheda, or Droichead Átha, as a placename pre-dates the military coming of Anglo-Normans to Ireland in 1169. Evidence of early references occur in the annals and elsewhere. The name Droichead Átha literally means 'bridge of the ford', indicating that the place bore both of these features. Upon its foundation, however, and the Anglo-Norman town was referred to as Novus Pons, or New Bridge, to distinguish it from Vetus Pons, or Old Bridge, a place situated a few kilometres upriver. This latter location, whose placename is nowadays spelt as the single word Oldbridge, marks the limits of the river's tidal currents, a factor that could facilitate both bridging and fording at low tide. The Oldbridge locality has, from time immemorial, had both a bridge and a nearby fording point across the River Boyne, elements that could merit it the Irish name Droichead Átha. Indeed, Edmund Hogan, an authority on placenames, concluded in 1910 that Oldbridge and the original Droichead Átha were synonymous. Strong circumstantial evidence to support this contention has been put forward by the Cistercian historian, Fr Colmcille. He concluded that the grange of Droichead Átha, which became part of the possessions of the Cistercian abbey of Mellifont, lay in the Oldbridge area.⁸ Moreover, the fact that Mellifont Abbey was referred to

as Mainistir Droichead Átha through much of the medieval period lends credence to this thesis. The matter is further complicated by the fact that Droichead Átha and its variants were also used loosely to refer to this general region. Apart from its frequent use in relation to Mellifont Abbey, an entry of 1157 in the Annals of Ulster refers to a townland at Drochat-atha and the nearby Anglo-Norman town was referred to as Novus Pons de Drochdale c. 1187–93.⁹ Placename evidence pointing to Drogheda being along the ancient Slige Midluachra route¹⁰ cannot, therefore, be taken to indicate the precise point at which this road crossed the Boyne, as fording was possible at a number of locations along the river. Oldbridge and the general vicinity of the modern town are both possibilities. A river crossing point, however, can exist without urban development and exceptionally extensive archaeological investigations in recent years have revealed nothing to indicate pre-Anglo-Norman urbanisation at the site of the present town. This all points to the probability that the Anglo-Normans chose to establish their new walled town at a site more suited to their requirements, a short distance downriver from a place then known as Droichead Átha.¹¹ The likelihood is that Droichead Átha originally referred to the Oldbridge area, but a definitive conclusion as to the precise location must await archaeological investigations there and along the hitherto unexplored tract eastwards to the boundary of the medieval walled town. Available evidence, therefore, points to the current town of Drogheda being an Anglo-Norman foundation.

* * *

The Anglo-Norman lords and mercenaries who came to Ireland in 1169 established a power base quickly and Henry II led a force of four thousand men to Ireland in October 1171 to assert himself as overlord. Among those accompanying him was Hugh de Lacy, an Anglo-Norman magnate with extensive landholdings in both Britain and Normandy. Henry's manoeuvre brought about the submission of many Irish kings in addition to that of the Anglo-Norman lords. He installed De Lacy as his deputy in Ireland before returning to England in 1172. In addition, for the service of fifty knights, De Lacy was granted the territory of Mide, called the land of Meath in Henry's charter and subsequently known as the lordship of Meath, approximating to the present counties of Meath and Westmeath along with much of Co. Longford and parts of Co. Offaly.¹²

It should come as no surprise that the Boyne's lowest bridging point would strike Hugh de Lacy as a hugely advantageous location for a motte and settlement. A port could be developed here to facilitate coastal communications with Dublin and to consolidate military and trading links with De Lacy estates in Britain and Normandy. The river here formed a natural boundary to his lands in Meath and its tidal nature could ease the logistics of erecting a bridge. Most important to his military eye were physical attributes of the terrain at the crossing point that were unique along the valley of the lower Boyne. The southern side of the bridging point was flanked by a steeply rising escarpment of over 30 m, which presented a valuable viewing stage from which to survey and monitor activity in the surrounding countryside and river estuary. It also offered an ideal platform from which to defend and safeguard the river crossing.¹³ In addition, two natural ravines broadly perpendicular to the escarpment ran at convenient distances to its east and west. These presented very advantageously situated ridges on which to erect future defensive town walls with the bonus of natural fosses outside. The nature of the landscape, therefore, acted as the principal determinant of the boundaries of the walled town on the Meath side of the Boyne. The two-tiered nature of the terrain, however, both governed and limited how a future town on this side of the Boyne would develop. The environs of the bridging point, a natural focus for commercial development and habitation, were restricted to the relatively narrow strip of ground between the foot of the escarpment and the Boyne. The shelf above the escarpment was an ideal location for a military fortification, hence the construction of the motte-and-bailey at Millmount that followed.

The terrain north of the river was less striking to the military eye. It did exhibit ridges to its north, east and west that could be utilised for defensive purposes, but the inclines were relatively modest and bore none of the ravine-like qualities to be found on the south side. It also lacked a commanding position overlooking the river crossing, but that was already catered for by the promontory on the opposite

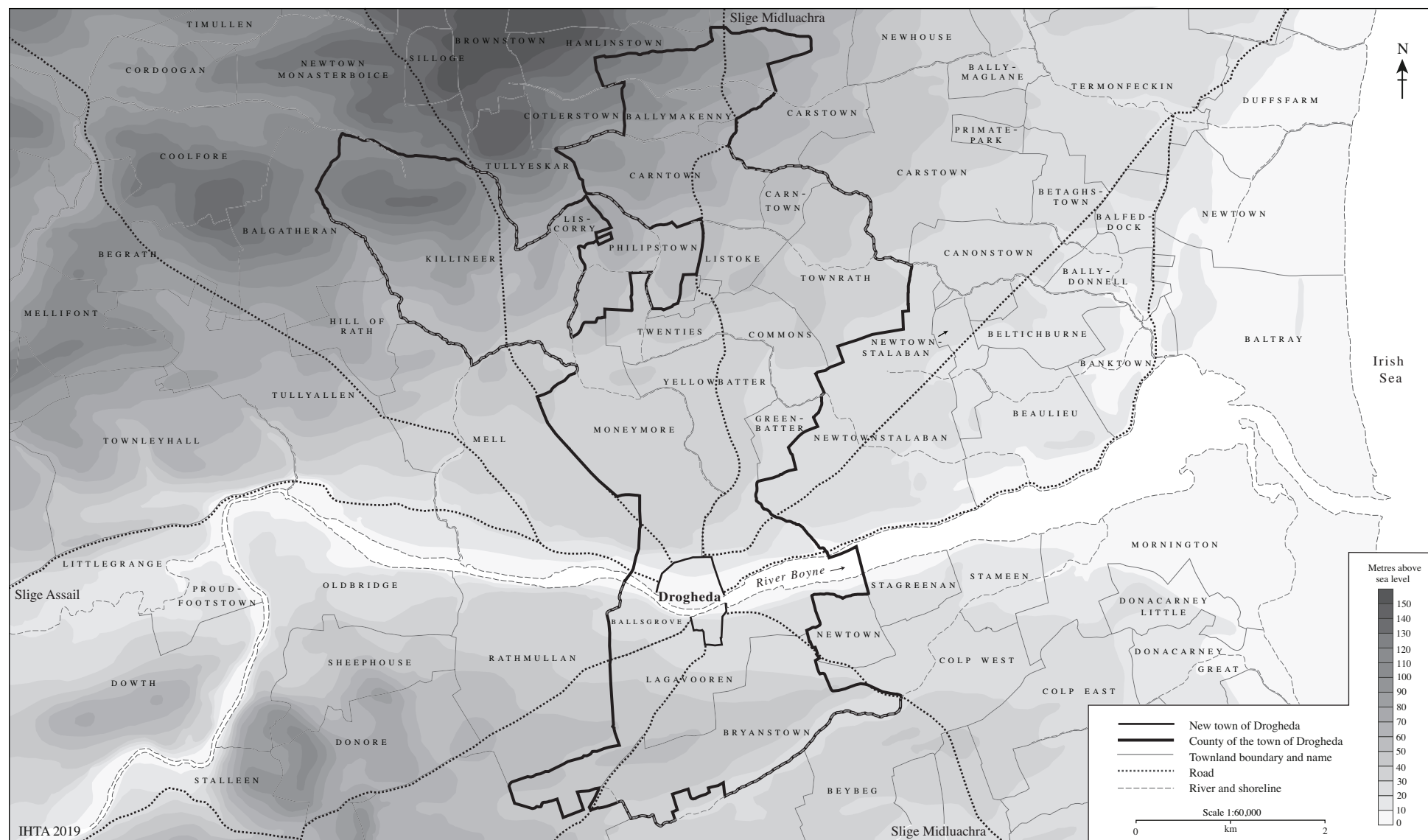


Fig. 1 Site of medieval Drogheda

side. A major advantage of the northern landscape was that it encompassed a broad expanse of ground stretching northwards from the river at a manageable gradient that could be utilised for urban and port development. The landscapes north and south of the river, therefore, complemented each other so well that they made a compelling case for the establishment of the new Anglo-Norman town on this site. Thirty-two hectares were eventually enclosed north of the river, an extensive tract by comparison with the eleven or so hectares in the southern town.¹⁴ In combination, this made the walled area of Drogheda one of the largest among Anglo-Norman walled foundations in Ireland (Fig. 1).¹⁵

As territory north of the river lay in the diocese of Armagh and that on the south in the diocese of Meath, it became necessary to create two separate parishes, each with its own parish church. The northern parish was named St Peter's and that on the south St Mary's. Their respective parish churches were granted to the abbey of Llanthony Prima in Monmouthshire and the abbey of Llanthony Secunda in Gloucestershire, important religious establishments in De Lacy's territories in Wales and south-west England. The declaration in a charter of c. 1186 from Prince John, lord of Ireland, that the church of St Peter had been 'ex dono Hugonis de Lacy' confirms that De Lacy operated on both sides of the river. The existence of the church by this time and the fact that burgage plots had already been created suggests that the settlement at Drogheda had been established quite soon after the Anglo-Norman invasion, probably some time in the 1170s.

Hugh de Lacy's assassination in 1186 brought his rule to an abrupt end and wardship of uncertain duration followed in his former territory. Few records survive to throw light on the early years of the Anglo-Norman town of Drogheda and some of those that do are either cryptic or ambiguous and open to a number of interpretations. Nonetheless, the custody of the bridge of Drogheda was under the control of Bertram de Verdun following De Lacy's death.¹⁶ On 8 April 1194 King Richard I granted the lordship of Meath to Hugh's son, Walter.¹⁷ Within three months, Walter granted a charter of liberties, modelled on one previously granted to the town of Breteuil in Normandy, to his burgesses south of the Boyne in Drogheda towards Meath. The privileges conferred included the right to a burgage plot of fifty feet street frontage within the town together with three acres of associated town lands in return for an annual charge of 12d.¹⁸ That Walter's charter was limited to Drogheda towards Meath is an indication that by then the De Lacy writ no longer ran north of the Boyne in Drogheda towards Uriel. When King John came to Drogheda in 1210 his seizure of Walter de Lacy's possessions brought the southern part of the town and the castle at Millmount under royal control. This was followed by a royal charter of 1213 extending Breteuil liberties to both boroughs. A major benefit of royal status was that villeinage tenure was abolished for the citizenry and each borough became a free borough. On the other hand, the existence of two distinct, autonomous boroughs on opposite sides of the same river was a recipe for inefficiency, rivalry, tension and discord. About two centuries more would elapse before this form of governance changed.

Early steps in founding the new town involved constructing the castle at Millmount and erecting perimeter defences.¹⁹ Initially the fortifications were probably of earthen and timberwork construction, but the exceptionally lengthy series of murage grants issued from the early thirteenth century onwards points to a major programme of stone-wall building from at least the 1230s. A significant amount of town wall seems to have been in place by the close of the thirteenth

century to judge from the results of archaeological investigations of the 1980s and 1990s.²⁰ The wall, arcaded and possessing a wall-walk, was augmented with a series of bastions and gates. Sunday's Gate, St Laurence's Gate, St James's Gate/Dublin Gate, Duleek Gate, John's Gate and West Gate were the main gates, but the architecture of other structures suggests that they were initially constructed as defensive towers and later remodelled as gates (Map 5). The town walls also had an unknown number of small openings known as sally ports, such as that on the south wall referred to by Oliver Cromwell in his letter of 1649 to Speaker Lenthall. Clarification of the locations of certain gates is appropriate in the light of prevailing myths. St Katherine's Gate stood at the east end of Bachelors Lane and later became known as Blind Gate.²¹ Blake's Gate was an earlier name for what is now called Butter Gate, minor remnants of which still stand a short distance north of Millmount (Plates 10, 12).²² The southern Blind Gate, and very probably Bebeck's Gate, were extramural, optimally sited at bridging points on the Glanbrogane stream²³ to control the main approaches from that side, but their dates of erection are unknown.

The gates and towers punctuating Drogheda's town walls found use in peace time as community and commercial buildings, thereby generating a revenue stream for the corporation. Sometimes structures came to assume a greater civic than military identity in the popular mind. Prolonged use of a defensive mural tower as headquarters of the guild of tailors and glovers led to its popular title of Taylors Hall, for example. Such structures, however, had to be available for security deployment should the need arise.²⁴ Private gates also punctuated the walls. The Franciscans had the privilege of private access through the town wall to their orchard. Other religious houses also adjoined the walls and they too may have had similar facilities.

Drogheda's basic street pattern seems to have been laid down at an early stage (Fig. 2). A royal grant of four burgages around the year 1185 indicates that the process of carving up the town site was under way by then and suggests that some form of road or lane system was in existence. The laying down of streets demanded that the physical attributes of the site be contended with. The divide caused by the river necessitated construction of a bridge and the river's west-east course determined the north-south alignment of the bridge and of approach roads to it. This gave rise to the main north-south medieval street axis transecting the river valley and leading from Sunday's Gate in the northern borough, via the bridge, to Duleek Gate in the southern one. Other major streets on the less severe hills of the north side were moulded along natural land contours. This produced an approximately east-west run of streets broadly parallel to the course of the river. The principal axis, linking St Laurence's Gate and West Gate, is described in mid-thirteenth-century documents as comprising East Street, now St Laurence Street, and the street leading to the west gate, now West Street. Medieval streets in the southern borough were laid out on two interconnecting levels. The east-west orientation of the relatively narrow and flat area at the foot of the escarpment prescribed a corresponding alignment for its main thoroughfare, hence the continuum of James Street and John Street. Intercourse between the castle at Millmount and the bridge was indispensable and this gave rise to the north-south line of Pitcher Hill and Duleek Street that led from the bridge to Millmount, the market, St Mary's Church and Duleek Gate. Some other medieval streets such as Rochstrete and Blynde Lane also received documentary mention,

but their locations are unknown. The similarity between the names Rochstrete and Rack Lane (an eighteenth-century alias for Stockwell Lane) suggests that they are synonymous, but this is conjecture. All that can be said of Blynde Lane is that it had an east–west orientation and lay north of the Boyne. The extant early maps of Drogheda incorporate known medieval streets as well as additional cross streets and lanes running parallel to them (Map 6). At least some of the latter are likely to have been laid down in medieval times. Should this have occurred, however, then Drogheda’s medieval street pattern would have resembled an irregular grid not too dissimilar from that found in other Anglo-Norman towns.

By enveloping and protecting the bridge over the Boyne, the Anglo-Norman town at Drogheda had a significant measure of control over the route north from Dublin. St Mary’s Bridge, therefore, constituted a crucial transit link for military expeditions, but a safe passage was not always guaranteed. It became a flashpoint in 1301 when townsfolk allegedly killed three soldiers heading for Scotland in the service of the king.²⁵ The bridge was wrecked in 1330 by torrents on the Boyne, thereby severely hampering communications between Dublin and the northern regions as well as between both Drogheda boroughs.²⁶ The potential consequences were not lost on central government and separate royal grants of sixty marks were made to the boroughs on each side of the river towards its reinstatement. It was not an exceptional, once-off, emergency measure. Generous government grants were awarded on a number of occasions during the medieval period for repair and for replacement.

Some extramural streets or roads were also laid down at an early stage, principally along approaches to the main gates (Fig. 2). A Llanthony charter of c. 1230 refers to burgages outside St Laurence’s Gate at that period. Gardens were cultivated along Oulster’s Lane in 1314, but no evidence has yet surfaced indicating the presence of housing.²⁷ Nonetheless, this lane’s situation a short

distance from St Laurence’s Gate implies the existence of the stretch of Cord Road linking it to St Laurence’s Gate, an inference reinforced by the presence of the hospital and priory of St Laurence even further out along the Cord Road route. Cord Road eventually appears in the records in 1464 as the way that leads to St Laurence. The presence of ‘one messuage, seven shops and a garden, with the appurtenances, outside the Cowgat in Drogheda on the side of Uriel’ in 1354 indicates that a suburb had already been established outside the Cow Gate, later Sunday’s Gate.²⁸ The road leading northwards from Sunday’s Gate, the present Hardman’s Gardens, is described in 1429 as ‘causey without the Cowes Gate going to Dundalk’. In the case of the southern town, the road exiting from Dublin Gate, the present Marsh Road, is mentioned in 1363 as the ‘street leading from the town towards the Carmelite friars’. That leading out of Duleek Gate, now called Beymore Road, is recorded in 1429 as ‘causey going to Beubec’. Unfortunately, the known sources do not permit the determination of the full extent of any suburb.

Drogheda’s ecclesiastical landscape was dominated by the De Lacy foundations, the churches of St Peter and St Mary. The medieval church of St Peter, seat of the archbishops of Armagh ‘inter Anglicos’, was a large and imposing edifice with chapels or chantries dedicated to St John, St Martin, St Patrick, Blessed Virgin Mary, St James, St Stephen, The Trinity, St Anne, St Michael, The Rowde, St Erasmonte, St George, St Laurence and St Katherine.²⁹ St Peter’s had a satellite chapel, St Saviour’s, off the west side of Shop Street and St Mary’s had one, called St Nicholas’s, in the Bull Ring. Extramural hospitals were instituted from very early in the thirteenth century, those of St James and of St John outside the southern town and those of St Laurence and St Mary d’Urso outside the northern one. Information is sparse on the hospital of St James, but the others were in due course administered by Fratres Cruciferi, or Crutched Friars, so each became part of a hospital/priory complex. The most important by far was the hospital

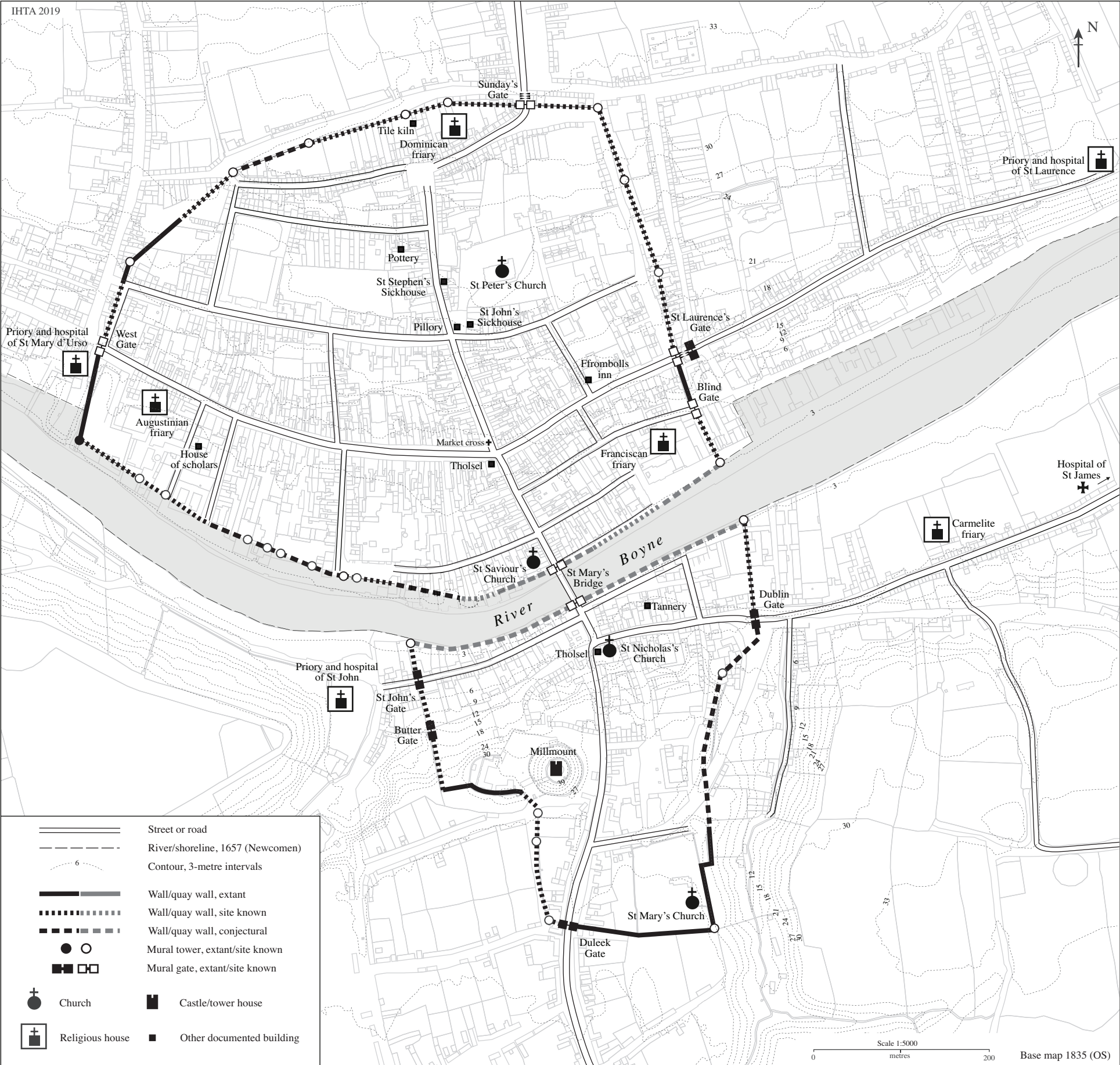


Fig. 2 Medieval Drogheda

of St Mary d'Urso, named after its founder, Ursus de Swemele. Located on the northern riverbank immediately outside the west town wall and variously dated to either 1206 or c. 1214, its foundation charter decreed that it was to be governed by a *custos* and not a prior, a stipulation that was not honoured for long.³⁰ The date of takeover by the Fratres Cruciferi is uncertain, but a record of c. 1228 shows that a prior had been installed by then. The priory is likely to have been impressive, if the important roles it played in the affairs of church and state over the course of its existence are anything to go by. At the time of the dissolution this priory possessed more property than any other monastic house in Drogheda.

A Dominican friary was founded in Magdalene Street in 1224 by the archbishop of Armagh, Luke de Netterville. It occupied the highest ground in the northern town, thereby increasing its visual impact and influencing how its importance was perceived. The Magdalene Tower is all that now remains, but it is evident that this was a religious house of significance. It benefited from royal alms, exchequer grants and papal indulgences; it was the burial place for a thirteenth-century archbishop; it hosted the king's council and in 1394 Richard II chose it as an appropriate setting in which to accept personally the submission of Ulster Gaelic leaders. An important Franciscan foundation was set up on an expanse between Mayoralty Street and the eastern town wall around 1240, making it the first prominent sight to greet visiting shipping at the town's principal quay. It had its own berthing facilities and a means by which small craft could navigate under its infirmary into the friary itself. Nothing now survives of this large complex, but it was impressive enough to host Richard II for eighteen days in 1394. It also accommodated assemblies of the king's council and enjoyed royal alms and grants. Contrary to local myth that it was established elsewhere, a Carmelite friary was founded on Marsh Road around the end of the thirteenth century. No above-ground remains survive and the records show that all its buildings had been thrown down by 1540, but some remnants were unearthed in an archaeological investigation in 2008.³¹ Ruins of an Augustinian friary, frequently mistakenly believed to be those of the hospital of St Mary d'Urso, are extant at Old Abbey Lane. The foundation dates from late in the thirteenth century, but little is known about it. It certainly did not rank in status with the aforementioned religious houses and at the time of its dissolution it possessed little by way of property, apart from the monastery itself.

Significant industrial activity took place in the fledgling Anglo-Norman town. Quarrying and lime manufacture became indispensable activities during construction of the town walls, religious houses, civic and other stone buildings, particularly during the thirteenth century.³² The necessity for constant maintenance of the fortifications guaranteed the long-term future of these industries, as is evidenced by the fact that in the fourteenth century alone the town benefited from at least twelve murage grants. Some level of shipbuilding also went on in the medieval town. During the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries royal commands were periodically issued to the 'good men of Drogheda' and other Anglo-Norman ports to construct galleys 'for the defence of the king's realm of Ireland'. Shipbuilding sites have not been identified, but a pipe roll entry of 1272–3 records an expense of £10 for a galley in the southern borough. The dearth of records suggests, however, that this type of work more commonly involved ship repairs to normal port traffic, as in the case of that carried out on the *Picard* of Chester in 1322–3.³³

Thirteenth-century Drogheda also had an industrial landscape that had little to do with matters military or defensive. The early establishment of mechanised corn milling is indicated by a royal licence of 1208 to Walter de Lacy to erect a mill in the town. The location of this site is not known, but a licence was granted for the erection of a windmill at Millmount in 1378. Pottery manufacture was among the most prominent of the town's medieval industries. Archaeological excavations conducted on a site at the southern corner of Magdalene Street and Green Lane in 2004 exposed the remains of an extensive pottery with kilns archaeomagnetically dated to 1150–1250 and 1270–1305. More kilns were subsequently excavated on adjoining property and a short distance away, on the opposite side of Magdalene Street. Further evidence of medieval industrial activity in this locality emerged in the 1980s with the discovery of a tile kiln on the west side of Moore's Lane, off Magdalene Street. It had been used to manufacture square line-impressed tiles of fourteenth- or fifteenth-century date and was the first to be found in Ireland. An enactment of the peripatetic parliament, sitting at Drogheda in 1467–8, established a mint in the town. Several denominations of coin were produced bearing the name of the king, Edward IV. Following that king's death in April 1483 coins in the name of Richard III were also struck, but thereafter minting in the town appears to have ceased.³⁴ The site of this mint has not yet been identified.

Drogheda appears to have been a wealthy town at the turn of the fourteenth century.³⁵ The evidence suggests that a good deal of the prosperity was generated by its port. The planning of a new quay with a stone tower along the northern riverbank at the eastern margin of the town during the first decade of the century could be seen to reflect a confident economic outlook. In 1326, as one of only three towns in Ireland so privileged, Drogheda received royal designation as a staple town for wool, leather and sheep skins, a huge benefit to mercantile interests and a fillip to port trade.³⁶ Surviving Irish port customs returns for the late thirteenth and early fourteenth centuries indicate that the greatest revenues were collected at New Ross, Waterford, Cork, Drogheda and Dublin, in that order.³⁷ Drogheda's thirteenth-century shipping ties seem, in the main, to have been with ports in England, Wales and France.³⁸ Extant fourteenth-century records indicate additional maritime connections with more distant European ports, including Gdansk,³⁹ Dieppe⁴⁰ and ports in Spain,⁴¹ while references to maritime intercourse with Iceland and Portugal appear in fifteenth-century records.⁴²

While a tremendous asset to Drogheda, the port was not a universal blessing. Disease also accompanied shipping on its way up the Boyne estuary and never more tragically than in 1348 when the Black Death arrived. The Annals of Nenagh record Drogheda as the point of entry of the pestilence to Ireland, from which it spread to Dublin and further afield.⁴³ Friar John Clyn's annals have it starting both near Dublin and at Drogheda. It took until 1351 for the disease to run its

initial course. Clyn noted that Dublin and Drogheda were almost destroyed and wasted of inhabitants and recorded that no fewer than twenty-five friars died in the Franciscan house on Drogheda's northern quay.⁴⁴ A reduced town population would have had both topographical and economic ramifications, particularly as regards deserted buildings and labour shortages. Archaeological investigations conducted in 1981 on the town's northern riverbank, a short distance west of St Mary's Bridge, revealed a pause in activity along this stretch of quayside during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries and the report hypothesised that it reflected depopulation and economic contraction in the wake of the Black Death.⁴⁵

The early fifteenth century brought radical change to the administration of the Drogheda area. The separate boroughs that had existed north and south of the river since the late twelfth century were united in 1412 and thenceforward Drogheda was governed as a single town. The royal charter of 14 Henry IV also enhanced the status of the newly formed entity. Under its terms the two former boroughs of Drogheda towards Louth and Drogheda towards Meath, as well as their immediate hinterlands, were united to form the new county of the town of Drogheda. Drogheda thus became the first urban centre in Ireland to be accorded county status. In the late fifteenth century a large tower house⁴⁶ on the south side of the Bull Ring became the setting for one of the most momentous events in the history of Ireland. This building had served as a tholsel for the southern borough prior to unification of the town, but it is as the reputed site of an extraordinary parliamentary sitting in 1494 that it is best known.⁴⁷

The town-centre crossroads opposite the northern tholsel served as the principal place of public assembly throughout the history of the town. As a market place, it was the location of choice for the issuance of citations and proclamations by a succession of archbishops of Armagh during the medieval period. It was also the most public setting in which to impose shame and humiliation, as in 1522 when a man was sentenced by an ecclesiastical court to walk around the cross, barefooted and dressed in white linens, with the populace following in processional order.⁴⁸ The civil authorities also used this venue for important proclamations, as in 1534 when Lord Deputy Skeffington proclaimed Thomas Fitzgerald a traitor. During the siege of the town in 1642 it was here that a government proclamation was published 'with drum and trumpet', placing large bounties on the heads of rebel leaders. This, however, was not the town's only public assembly point. The Cord Field, a park between Scarlet Street and the Cord cemetery, accommodated gatherings for the annual Shrove Tuesday revelry and festivities. The uniting of the two Drogheda towns under a single corporation in 1412 was celebrated by street parades of bladder-wielding mummers followed by adjournment to the field. Indeed, the Scarlet Street approach later received the colloquial appellation of Bladder Lane. The date of origin of this tradition is unknown, but it continued into the early nineteenth century. However, the town's customary way of life, particularly as regards religion, came under strain as Henry VIII's break with papal authority in 1536 presaged dramatic topographical shock.

* * *

From 1539 the process of dissolution of monastic houses began in parts of the country under crown jurisdiction and Drogheda's religious topography was transformed forever. Religious houses and hospitals were shut down and regranted, but the circumstances surrounding the closure of the hospital of St James are obscure as this property does not appear to have been acquired by the crown until some years later. The appropriation of these properties and their conversion from religious to secular use hastened their demolition or descent into ruin. The confiscation of bells from so many religious premises also altered the auditory ambience of the town.⁴⁹ In 1557 the corporation of Drogheda received grants of the hospitals and priories of St Mary d'Urso and St Laurence, together with the Augustinian and Carmelite friaries, and their subsequent subdivision and leasing boosted the local public coffers. The hospital of St James was in private hands in the early seventeenth century, but by 1657 it, too, had become corporation property. Neither the priory and hospital of St John nor the Franciscan or Dominican friaries ever came into public ownership, although the latter's Magdalene Tower was granted to Drogheda Corporation as a public monument in the late nineteenth century.

Despite all this, adherence to Catholicism persisted in the town, but monastic houses and places of worship became a lot less ostentatious. In 1603 the mayor assured the lord deputy and council that there existed 'a chapel where priests were wont to say mass in the greatest restraint'. A Franciscan community, re-established in Drogheda in 1611, used one rented house as a convent and a larger one as a chapel in 1617–18. The Dominicans also had a chapel functioning some time before 1622 and in 1627 the Drogheda house was one of just five serving their Ulster province.⁵⁰ A proclamation by the lord deputy in 1629 commanded the Catholic clergy of Ireland to 'forbear the exercise of their popish rites and ceremonies'.⁵¹ Nevertheless, it does not seem to have been taken very seriously in Drogheda, to judge by his words to Primate Ussher in a subsequent letter:⁵²

there is yet very little obedience shown thereto by the friars and priests; only that they have shut up the fore-doors of some of their mass-houses, but have as ordinary recourse thither by their private passages ... those mass-houses being continued in their former use (though perhaps a little more privately) without any demolishing of their altars &c.

It was estimated that in Drogheda there were 'five Papists there for one Protestant', a majority that is likely to have helped to bolster confidence and assertiveness in the Catholic community.⁵³ The practice of adopting a low profile was abandoned in the late 1630s/early 1640s with the emergence of an imposing Catholic edifice on the Drogheda townscape. In June 1641 the lords justice and council apprised the secretary of state in England of a very extensive nunnery under construction. Probably a Poor Clare foundation, its precincts abutted the river at the west end of Dyer Street, but it was occupied only very briefly. The

nuns are said to have fled when Sir Henry Tichborne was town governor during the siege by Phelim O'Neill in the winter of 1641–2.⁵⁴ By 1671 Drogheda had Capuchin, Dominican, Augustinian and Franciscan friaries, in addition to a Jesuit chapel. All, apart from the Augustinians, possessed very fine ornate chapels. A friars' novitiate, of unknown affiliation, was based in the town in 1672. By 1687 Drogheda had a Franciscan novitiate, one of four serving the Ulster province. The Dominicans were reported as living unnoticed in a rented house towards the end of the seventeenth and into the eighteenth century.⁵⁵ The sites of almost all of the seventeenth-century religious houses remain unidentified.

When William Brereton came to Drogheda in 1635 he perceived it to be a wealthy town with civilised, well-dressed inhabitants. He observed 'fair, neat, well-built houses, and houses and shops well furnished' and was particularly impressed with the lord primate's palace, a square building of 'wood rough cast'. St Peter's, 'the great church', drew his attention, particularly its interior, and he found the body of the church kept in good repair, but not so the chancel. The river, flanked with stone quays on both sides, was spanned by a wooden bridge. It was a picture of tranquil prosperity that would soon be shattered. The outer defences were put to the test in two separate military campaigns during the 1640s, with very different outcomes. The first stemmed from the Ulster rising in late October 1641 and by the end of November Drogheda was besieged on all sides. Efforts to take the town by force proved unsuccessful and the siege was finally raised the following 5 March.⁵⁶ Nevertheless, Drogheda's town walls would disintegrate before the penetrating power of modern heavy weaponry by the end of the decade. In September 1649 Oliver Cromwell positioned his artillery on a raised mound at Sunnyside that subsequently became known as Cromwell's Mount. Following incessant bombardment by a battery of cannon, the town wall near St Mary's Church was breached and the Cromwellians took the town with much bloodshed. The structural damage was considerable and the scars remained long afterwards. An assault on Millmount had taken its toll and the castle there was reported to be in a ruinous condition well into the 1660s. The steeples of St Peter's and St Mary's churches were also destroyed.⁵⁷ A visitation report of 1690 noted that the body of St Peter's had been blown up by the Cromwellians and remained in need of extensive repairs.⁵⁸ Portions of the town wall and of some mural towers and *tenalia* (fortifications) were demolished and it became increasingly difficult to procure the enormous funding required to maintain structures deemed no longer adequate to their task. The defensive wall along the northern riverbank lay in an advanced state of decay by the end of the seventeenth century and some portions had disappeared entirely by the 1710s.⁵⁹ According to the Jacobite lieutenant, John Stevens, most of the south side of the town still bore a demolished appearance in May 1690 as a result of Cromwell's depredations.⁶⁰ The despoliation wreaked on the built environment lingered into the eighteenth century. Samuel Molyneux, on a visit to Drogheda in 1708, noted that houses from the time of Cromwell were mostly out of repair 'having suffered much' during the events of 1649.⁶¹ The destruction of the period was also reflected in the incidence of properties described as 'old stone walls' in Drogheda Corporation leases of the eighteenth century.

A challenge to the town defences in 1690 had a happier outcome. The battle of the Boyne took place just a few kilometres west of Drogheda in July 1690 while the town was held for the Jacobite king by a garrison of 1,300 men. Following his victory at the Boyne, William of Orange sent a colonel to order Drogheda to submit, which it duly did.⁶² Structural damage was thus avoided, but the outcome was not without repercussions for the townscape. The influence of the winning side found expression in the erection of Dutch-style houses, sometimes referred to as Dutch Billies, along Drogheda's principal streets (Plate 5).⁶³ Some architectural opinion holds that the popularity of the style also led to fake Dutch Billy façades being grafted onto older houses in the town.

According to the Down Survey mid-seventeenth-century Drogheda was 'built of stone lowe houses',⁶⁴ but this is not a complete picture (Maps 7, 9). Timber architecture also featured prominently. The most notable example was the substantial wooden Bathe House, a quaint, yet substantial, house that graced the Shop Street–St Laurence Street corner for over two and a half centuries until its eventual demolition in 1824 (Plate 6). Erected in 1570 and constructed of decorative carved oak with some plasterwork, its curious shape made it a focal point in the centre of the town. The main façade was on Shop Street.⁶⁵ Another significant timber-framed house, of sixteenth- or seventeenth-century construction, stood on the south side of West Street until 1945, on the site of the town's current main post office. Other large wooden houses of sufficiently durable construction survived into the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, in Peter Street and Dyer Street.⁶⁶ In addition, the impressive early seventeenth-century timber-built primate's palace, described as 'one of the best houses in Ireland', enhanced the north side of St Laurence Street for most of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. The town also had its lesser houses, including thatched structures.⁶⁷ Within months of the conflagration that engulfed London in the great fire of September 1666, Drogheda Corporation made an order that 'noe man shall build within the towne walls, upon the towne grounds for the future, unless it be with slate, and a covenant for soe doing to be inserted in every lease'.⁶⁸ This affected property in the corporation portfolio only, but by the end of the century the Drogheda skyline would appear to have been dominated by slated roofs, many on dormer houses. This is suggested by Francis Place's 1698 drawing of 'Droghdagh from St Johns Hill' and receives corroboration in Van der Hagen's early eighteenth-century panoramic depiction (Plates 2, 3).

* * *

Despite the legacy of the Cromwellian destruction Molyneux, in 1708, perceived Drogheda as 'a pretty large town, larger houses and every way like Dublin, than any one I have seen in Ireland'.⁶⁹ Eighteenth-century prosperity added public and private architectural enhancements to this townscape. The early

century bestowed on Fair Street its finest house, the building of the limestone-ashlar façade illustrated in a vignette on Ravell's map of 1749 as 'Mr Shepard's house' (Map 10). A number of brick-fronted detached houses were erected around the period 1730–40 that made significant impacts on their respective street vistas. These included a sizeable house, now called Barlow House, at the west end of West Street; the imposing residence of Henry Singleton, lord chief justice of Ireland, on St Laurence Street; and its westerly neighbour the residence of the headmaster of the adjoining Erasmus Smith School (Map 14). This period also saw the erection of Ball's Grove House, an architecturally important building that continues to survey the town from its perch on the southern riverbank (Map 13). As well as such free-standing examples, the Drogheda residential townscape also benefited from a spate of terraced-house building in brick during the eighteenth century, particularly on Fair Street and St Laurence Street, streets that retain much of this Georgian legacy.

Important public buildings were erected during the eighteenth century. By 1749 a handsome stone-fronted customhouse graced The Mall, a space that was further enhanced by the erection of an attractive Mayoralty House of limestone ashlar a decade later. A new tholsel, also of limestone ashlar, was built at the West Street–Shop Street corner in 1770 and the linen hall, a great square, brick edifice of five halls on the west side of Dominick Street, was completed in phases from 1770 onwards. After many years in the planning, construction of the Corn Market on Fair Street finally got under way during the dying years of the eighteenth century and it opened in 1801. Unusually for the period, Drogheda Corporation opened a new gate in the town wall at the west end of Fair Street *c.* 1772 to help alleviate traffic congestion at nearby West Gate. It was named Fair Gate, but lasted only until 1806 when it was demolished and its materials sold.

Perhaps more significantly, in 1702 Drogheda Corporation sold the Millmount site to the government for barrack provision. All the elements that had made this site an ideal location for an Anglo-Norman castle half a millennium earlier once again appealed to the military mind. The barracks erected at Millmount followed a common model and layout, comprising a central block with projecting wings at each end (Plate 4, Map 21).⁷⁰ The setting up of barracks frequently brought toponymic change to local streets and in Drogheda the former route to the castle, which had been called Castle Street, acquired the designation Barrack Lane. The accommodation provided at Millmount was rather limited, however, so the system of billeting troops among the community at large was an ongoing source of discontent.⁷¹ The town's natural resources were also utilised for military purposes as the need arose. In 1693, for example, the south commons, or Cowleys, were exclusively preserved by Drogheda Corporation as grazing for horses of the troop of dragoons then stationed in the town.⁷² A second military barracks was established north of the Boyne with the acquisition, in 1796, of a large house and site in Fair Street. It had been the residence of Henry Meade Ogle, MP for Drogheda. Military accommodation remained insufficient and some billeting among the general population continued into the nineteenth century.⁷³

The Church of Ireland churches of St Peter and St Mary were the only ecclesiastical buildings to occupy prominent sites in Drogheda for most of the eighteenth century. The magnificent medieval church of St Peter, with its many chapels, great arches and aisles, was foremost, but it had suffered such destruction at the hands of Cromwell that it never regained its original glory. In the eighteenth century just two of three aisles served the Drogheda Protestant community as its parish church and in 1748 it was demolished and a smaller edifice was erected on the site. The new church was consecrated in 1752, but its spire was later found to be defective and was replaced in 1786. Demand for seating in the church led to the opening of a chapel of ease, St Mark's Free Church, in Fair Street in 1829, but that chapel fell into disuse and was sold in 1896. St Mary's Church, on the south side of the river, also suffered severe damage by Cromwell's army and a small chapel was subsequently erected transecting the ruins. An extant, modest-sized replacement church is variously recorded as having been completed in 1807 and 1810. For other religious denominations, survival under the penal laws of the eighteenth century meant keeping a low profile. A Roman Catholic parish chapel for St Peter's was erected outside the town walls, behind houses on George's Square, in 1728. South of the Boyne, St Mary's Roman Catholic parish chapel was built in 1763 immediately outside the town wall at John's Gate, on a site provided by George Ball of Ball's Grove, a Protestant. The town also had three Roman Catholic friaries, but all occupied pre-existing secular buildings on side streets or lanes that left little recognisable ecclesiastical imprint on the landscape. Quakers, in 1716, acquired a site for a meeting house in Stockwell Lane, but it was accessed via a passage from the street. The fortunes of this community waxed and waned, and the premises were eventually sold to the proprietor of an adjacent brewery in 1886. A dissenting meeting house that existed at the corner of West Street and Dominick Street, then a very narrow lane, in 1728 could be seen as a tentative effort at emerging from the shadows, but by 1760 the premises no longer had a religious function.

The gradual relaxation of the penal laws after 1771 heralded change and denominations outside the Church of Ireland became more assertive architecturally. The impact on the town's topography was enormous. In some cases churches were relocated to more prestigious sites, but chapels situated behind houses screening them from major streets achieved greater prominence by the acquisition and demolition of such houses and by building larger edifices or extending existing ones. By the end of the nineteenth century the ecclesiastical face of Drogheda had been transformed, most markedly in the case of Catholic edifices as these catered for the majority religion in the town.⁷⁴ The most daring, controversial and radical early move to prominence came with the erection of a substantial Catholic parish chapel on a large site in West Street in 1793. It was a major jump from relative obscurity outside the town walls to an elevated site at the heart of the main street where the edifice built had a floor area greatly exceeding that of its Protestant counterpart.⁷⁵ This substantial structure functioned

as a pro-cathedral for the diocese of Armagh until the mid-nineteenth century and was regarded as the principal Roman Catholic chapel of Ireland at that time.⁷⁶ Nineteenth-century opinion was divided as regards the aesthetic appearance of the building,⁷⁷ but surviving images portray it as a large solid stone structure, semiotically communicating a solemn yet unassailable presence. Almost a century later, in July 1881, the foundation stone for a larger and grander replacement, with additional frontage to West Street, was laid. St Peter's was in the vanguard, but by the close of the nineteenth century the Dominicans, Franciscans and Augustinians also had substantial chapels on large sites fronting Dominick Street, St Laurence Street and Shop Street respectively. Moreover, a large new replacement for St Mary's Chapel in James Street opened in 1884. Roman Catholic religious orders involved in education increasingly left their marks on the townscape from the late eighteenth century. Dominican nuns moved their convent and school from Dyer Street to substantial new premises on a large elevated site off Cord Road in 1796. This elite school was followed in the nineteenth century by schools and convents built by Presentation nuns, Sisters of Charity, Mercy nuns and Christian Brothers to cater for the less privileged. Roman Catholic institutions were not the only ones to step into the architectural spotlight. In 1811 the Methodist community forsook its preaching house on Free School Lane in favour of a newly constructed chapel fronting St Laurence Street and Presbyterians opened an attractive and substantial new church on Palace Street in 1827.

A number of streets named in seventeenth-century sources have thus far gone unidentified, but it has been established that the intramural and suburban street network of that century connected to outer orbital routes both north and south of the town. Whether or not these routes dated to medieval times, however, is uncertain. By linking the main approach roads they facilitated entry to, egress from, and intercourse between different parts of the town, in addition to providing access to town fields. The northern orbital route, called the Procession Bater,

linked the North Road and Ballymakenny Road, arterial routes leading to Ardee, Dundalk and Ulster. The southern one, named Fishers Bater/Lane, linked the three main routes leading to Dublin, all of which became turnpike roads at some point and had functional road nexuses of lesser importance.⁷⁸

Drogheda Corporation used its vast property portfolio to influence the town's street plan, particularly during the latter half of the eighteenth century. Change was effected through non-renewal of leases, encouraging lease surrender and imposition of lease conditions and covenants. The most important effect of this was the creation of new streets and open spaces. A reconfiguration of the topography of the area recently known as the Haymarket was instigated in the 1760s in response to demands for a convenient quayside to service businesses in West Street. Acquisition and demolition of Dyer Street property led to completion of a relatively spacious rectangular public space in addition to the proposed quay in 1767. The area has borne a number of names since then, including Corn Quay, New Quay, Hay and Milk Market, and Haymarket. Drogheda Corporation also managed to open up the South Quay in the 1770s, where houses along the riverfront had posed an impediment to the expansion of trade and commerce. It resulted in the creation of the relatively spacious South Quay expanse depicted on Taylor and Skinner's map of 1778.⁷⁹ These developments were the forerunners of a succession of municipal street and public space projects. Palace Street, initially called Crow Street, originated with the procurement of part of the grounds of the archbishop's palace in 1783. Compulsory acquisition, in 1787, of a parcel of property bounded by Fair Street, Bolton Street and Green Lanes provided a site for a new corn market while also delivering ground to create Bolton Square. It was a corporation resolution of 1789, however, that was to have one of the biggest impacts on the townscape and its identity. By sanctioning turnpike-company demolition of Dublin Gate and West Gate to provide materials for re-routing the road to Dublin outside Dublin Gate, these two landmarks were made to disappear from the Drogheda

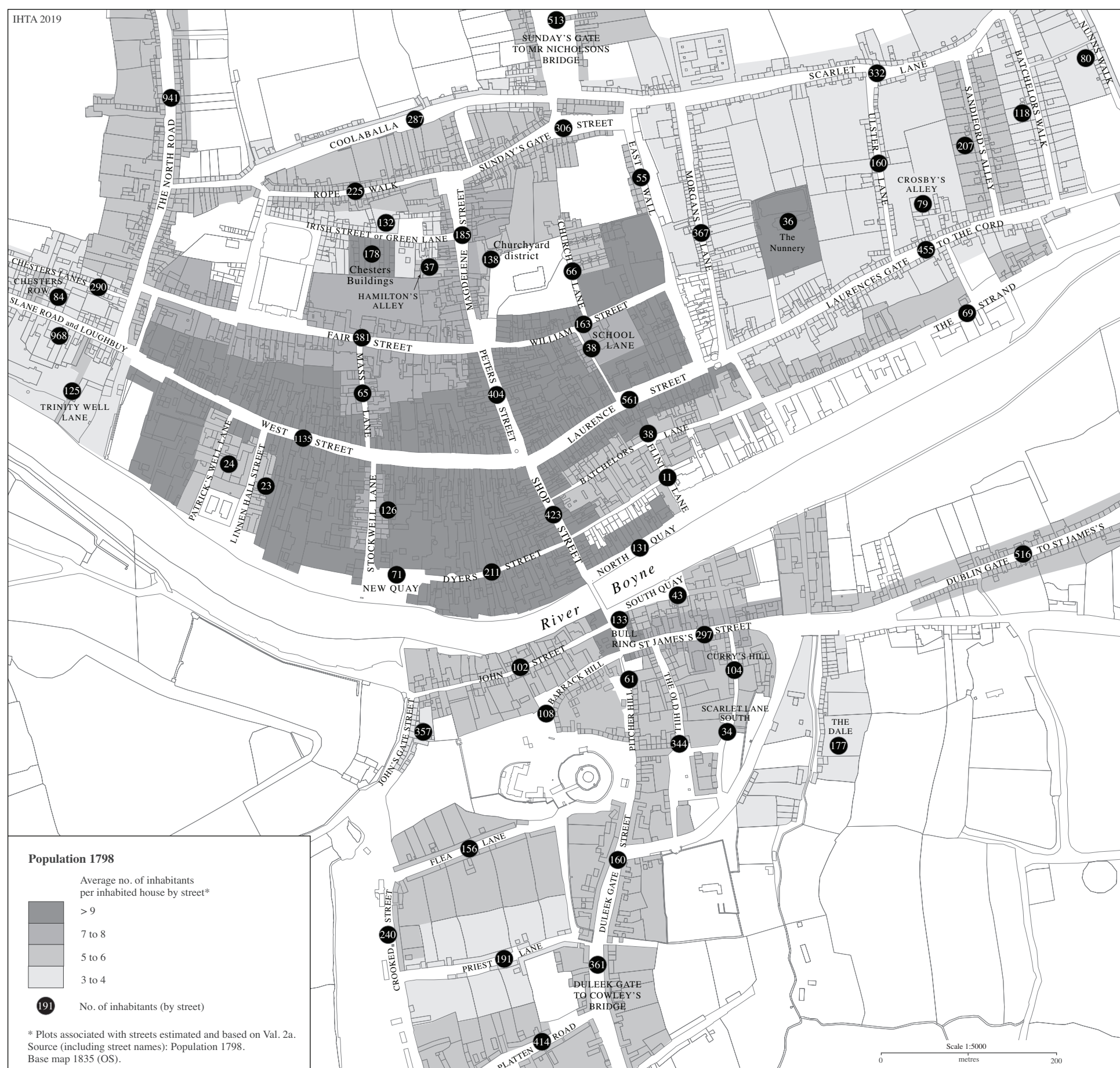


Fig. 3 Population in Drogheda by street, 1798



Fig. 4 Development of quays, c. 1650 to 1908

townscape. It was at this topographical cost that the old narrow and hilly road to Dublin leading down Marsh Road was bypassed. The new layout, which was in place by 1792, required a considerable amount of cutting and infilling as well as bridging of the valley of The Dale.⁸⁰ The road improvement received plaudits from a traveller's guide of 1794, which contrasted the 'new inclined plane of an easy ascent' with the 'steep bank going down to the town, which formerly was so dangerous and difficult'.⁸¹ Now known as Dublin Road, it sweeps in a smooth gradient and line outwards from the site of the former Dublin Gate.

Drogheda Corporation also played a pivotal role in reshaping existing streets and influencing both the aesthetic and structural qualities of proposed buildings. Its main concern revolved around straightening building lines, widening streets, removing obstructions and ensuring that buildings of substance were erected in the principal streets. In the 1760s it used its powers to tackle a significant bottleneck along the northern half of Mayoralty Street, then called Flint Lane, hence the marked contrast between the depiction of this street on Ravell's map of 1749 and the regularity shown in Taylor and Skinner's map of 1778 (Map 16). Lease covenants and grants of 1783, 1789 and 1790 were used to promote the widening of William Street, West Street near West Gate, and Bolton Street,⁸² respectively. The corporation's intervention in town planning also extended to establishing rudimentary building regulations for property in its ownership, as is exemplified by its decision of 1830 to prohibit the opening of cellars for habitation.⁸³ Corporation influence waxed and waned in line with fluctuations in the issuance and expiry of leases, reaching its zenith during the latter half of the eighteenth century (Map 12). Nevertheless, the corporation was generally less concerned with the quality of suburban development, as evidenced by the preponderance of mud-walled cabins in those districts.

The known sources throw very little light on the state of extramural settlement during the sixteenth century, but Newcomen's map of 1657 indicates some development outside several of the town's principal gates by then (Map 8, Appendix B). It expanded during the eighteenth century as textile manufacture flourished to become a cornerstone of the town's economy, but this was an industry in which factory-based production played only a minor part. More typically, hand looms were installed in the houses of weavers, giving these abodes a dual function of home and workplace. Work tended to be carried out under contract to persons, known as 'manufacturers',⁸⁴ who supplied yarn and paid a piecework price for finished cloth (Appendix A).⁸⁵ While this proto-industrial sector bore a residential façade, its scale was sufficient to warrant the erection of a substantial linen hall in the late eighteenth century, which in due course became one of the largest markets in Ireland.⁸⁶ It was on the housing landscape, however, that this sector made its principal topographical impact as the prospect of employment fuelled migration to the town.

A boom in construction and a well-established industrial base⁸⁷ also lured people seeking work, so it is not surprising that significant suburban expansion occurred during that century, principally as ribbon development along the approach roads to the town (Maps 15, 23). A deed of 1710 reveals that several thatched houses and gardens lay on the east side of Oulster Lane.⁸⁸ Ravell's map of 1749 depicts housing outside and close to all the main gates, but his cartographical truncation renders the precise extent unclear. Taylor and Skinner's map of 1778, however, portrays significant suburbs encircling the town (Map 15). Some had even been established along part of Marsh Road and in The Dale, despite general curtailment by the deep ravine and stream beyond the east town wall south of the river. By 1798 suburban houses outnumbered those inside the walls by more than two to one and the most extensive suburbs lay north of the Boyne. Individual suburban dwellings tended to be small, but the population outside the town walls still exceeded that inside by as much as 28 per cent according to a survey/census taken at this time (Fig. 3).⁸⁹

The identity of the town ranged beyond the terrestrial. Drogheda was also a port, albeit one with geographical imperfections (Plates 1, 2, Map 11). In 1652 Boate described the port as 'very troublesome to be got into ... a bar lying across its mouth, over which vessels cannot pass but at high water, but also very narrow in the mouth'.⁹⁰ Despite this, Drogheda's port enjoyed a vibrant export trade in the early seventeenth century, as evidenced by a customs report of 1611 ranking it joint third in importance in Ireland, behind Dublin and Waterford. Even so, the town quays at that time were almost as limited as they had been in

the medieval period. It was a state of affairs that had not improved much by the end of the eighteenth century, for most of which the extension of the northern quayside was blocked by Alderman Leigh's riverside mansion inside the line of the town wall. Port activity was also hampered by poor navigability on the river where mud flats, islands, sand banks and several channels had to be negotiated.⁹¹ River works carried out during the latter half of the eighteenth century eased the passage of vessels somewhat with consequent knock-on benefits for port trade.⁹² A parliamentary return of exports from Irish ports in 1791 showed Drogheda to be the largest exporter of corn, the second largest of flour, meal and bread, and the third largest of linen cloth.⁹³ The activity took its toll on the restricted quaysides, however, and by the close of the century they were described as being in a 'very ruinous situation'.⁹⁴ Salvation came in the form of a parliamentary enactment of 1797 that set the stage for a topographical transformation of the port, in terms of both extent and infrastructure.⁹⁵

* * *

Provisions empowering the harbour commissioners to acquire and improve riverside waste ground enabled reclamation of mud flats and an extension of the northern quayside eastwards during the first decade of the nineteenth century. Drogheda Corporation had acquired and demolished Leigh's mansion as far back as 1780 in preparation for this. Extension of the quay created new building lots on which warehouses, corn stores, mills and other commercial buildings were erected and the area was aptly named Merchants Quay.⁹⁶ Other improvements followed between 1818 and 1820 with the widening of North Quay by about 3 m and the building of a new quay wall. A powerful steam dredger, purchased by the harbour commissioners in 1827, excavated huge quantities of gravel, rock, mud and sand from the river channel during the 1830s.⁹⁷ The material raised was deposited on slob land on both sides of the river, thereby creating further new commercial sites and altering the riverside topography in the process. The four-year period covering 1833–6 had seen the northern quays extended by 40 m to form Steam Packet Quay. As much as 107 m of channel had been cut to a low-water depth of almost 3 m at the quay wall to accommodate steam vessels, the entire river channel from the quays to the river mouth had been deepened, and gravel banks had been removed and constrictions widened.⁹⁸ By 1845 the port had 658 m of quay north of the river and a further 98 m on the south side. After years of deterioration, the reconstruction of South Quay was finally undertaken and 'three good berths' were created. River dredging continued thereafter, but at a much slower pace than during the 1830s, and the material excavated was used to continue the extension of the northern quays (Fig. 4).⁹⁹ By 1860 the ground east of Steam Packet Quay had been built up and developed into new commercial lots and the western part of a new quay, subsequently called Ballast Quay, was built. Construction continued and within a few years it extended as far eastwards as the Boyne Viaduct. Land was also being raised on the river shore east of the viaduct during the 1850s and by 1861 it had been developed into a public park, known initially as the People's Park and afterwards as Donor's Green. Filling of the shoreline continued and a short quay known as Deep Water Berth was created east of Ballast Quay and the viaduct. It opened in 1873 and was initially named Chadwick Quay.

Donor's Green became a popular recreational area and huge crowds gathered there to view the annual Boyne Regatta. Townsfolk also had other places of public assembly at their disposal. The foundation of the linen hall in the late eighteenth century created a sheltered venue. As early as 1785 a large audience assembled there to hear a sermon preached by John Wesley. In the nineteenth century it became a venue for political rallies and assemblies of industrial workers.¹⁰⁰ People also congregated in open spaces such as Bolton Square, where a crowd estimated to be in excess of ten thousand was addressed by the MP and leader of the Young Ireland movement, William Smith O'Brien, in July 1848. The conjoined area of The Mall, Custom House Quay and Merchants Quay was another spacious location for great assemblies. One of the larger gatherings took place in 1841 for an address by Daniel O'Connell.¹⁰¹ Others were for speeches by Michael Davitt, founder of the Land League, in 1881 and by the parliamentarian Charles Stewart Parnell three years later.¹⁰²

Drogheda Corporation laid down two important new streets in the early nineteenth century – Mary Street between 1817 and 1819 and Wellington Quay

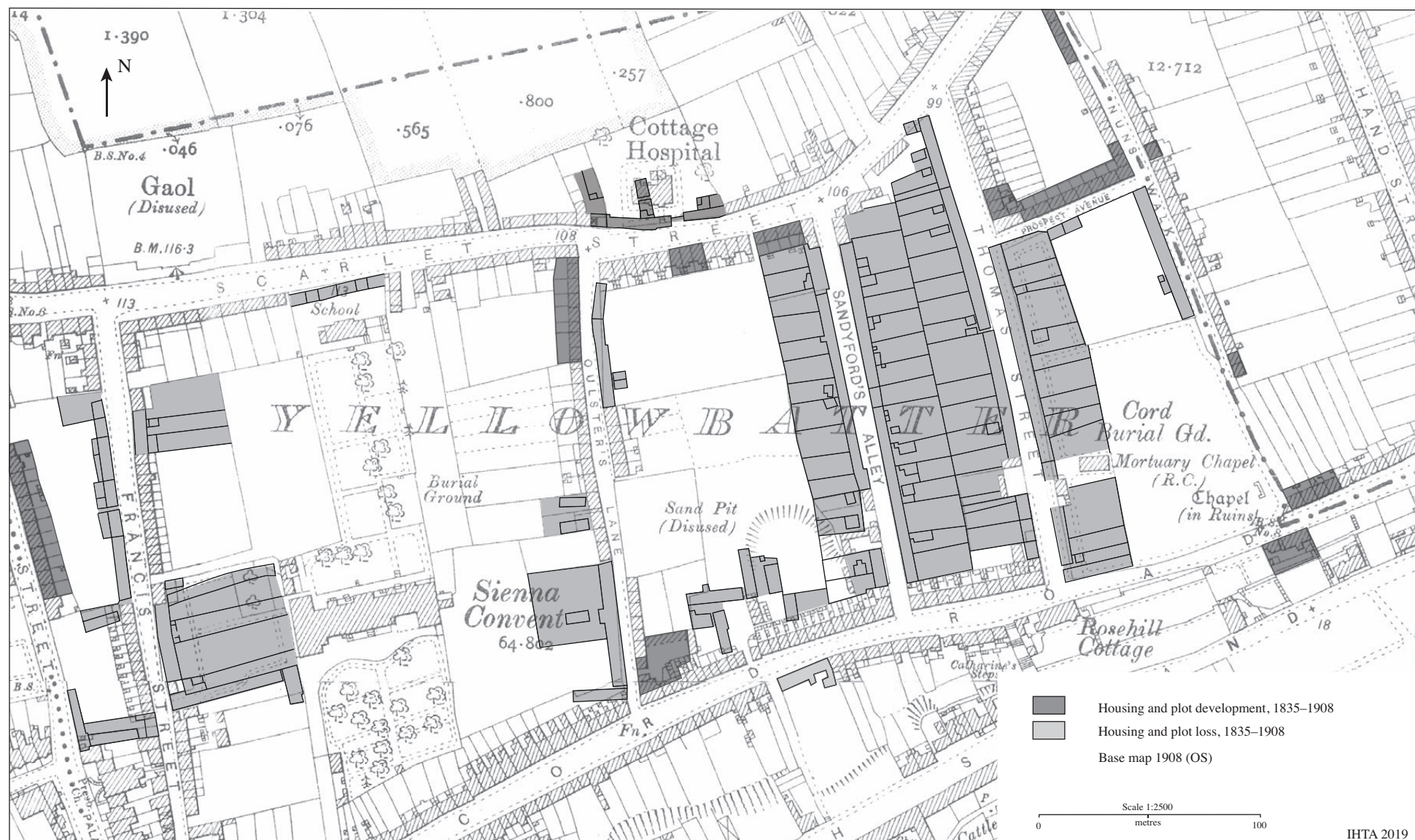


Fig. 5 Housing loss and development in the north-eastern suburb, 1835 to 1900

in 1825. The construction of Mary Street, initially called New Road, had a marked impact on the centuries-old topography of the area and necessitated the realignment of the east end of James Street to make a smooth connection with it. Most significantly, a considerable run of town wall, extending from St Mary's Church to Dublin Gate, disappeared during the construction of Mary Street. The corporation again used its control of leases to widen Trinity Street to a minimum of 13.7 m in the 1820s and to create a 3-m wide passage around the south side of St Laurence's Gate in 1840.¹⁰³ In 1861 a new rectangular urban space, George's Square, came about by the demolition of houses along the west side of the former Dominick's Lane and the amalgamation of this ground and the lane with George's Street. It initially served as a hay market, but became a venue for horse fairs and people commonly referred to the area itself as Horse Fair.

Brick buildings proliferated in central Drogheda in the nineteenth century and houses on the four main town-centre streets were slated, apart from a few on West Street.¹⁰⁴ Most fell into the medium¹⁰⁵ age-bracket and the tallest were to be found along the east section of West Street and on Shop Street and St Laurence Street.¹⁰⁶ It was a town centre that frequently drew the admiration of travel writers.¹⁰⁷ Describing the appearance of West Street in 1807, Revd James Hall wrote that 'the main street, which is long and straight, and which contains some splendid houses, resembles Holborn and other streets in London'.¹⁰⁸ This and similar assessments were probably based on the vista along the eastern half of the street where hotels were located, where house values were higher and where landmark buildings – the tholsel and St Peter's Catholic Chapel – were situated (Plate 7). Near the opposite end of the street, between its junctions with Patrickswell Lane and Old Abbey Lane, the houses were low and their condition often far from pristine. The dingy aspect of this strip, colloquially known as Narrow West Street, was attributed to the fact that its buildings were 'very much deteriorated by being in so narrow a part of the street that carts cannot be allowed to stop there'.¹⁰⁹ Shop Street was a prime trading area. St Laurence Street, with its graceful architecture, attracted professionals such as physicians and lawyers as well as other prosperous individuals.¹¹⁰ A variety of shops and small enterprises also did business there, but they were clustered near the town-centre crossroads at its western end.¹¹¹ St Peter's Street had a blend of shops and private residences, but none could be deemed to possess any special architectural merit. The Bull Ring was another vibrant trading location. It comprised a broad rectangle of sixteen street-front houses, mostly three storeys high. Half of them looked relatively new in 1838 and, of the remainder, only four were deemed old.¹¹² No fewer than seven taverns traded there in 1840.¹¹³ The profile was broadly similar across the river on the North Quay where houses were mostly three-storeyed, of medium age and dominated by taverns.¹¹⁴ Indeed, a directory of 1840 listed no fewer than eleven publicans with addresses on the street, four of whom also had coal stores or yards on their premises.¹¹⁵

The streets north of Drogheda's commercial core were primarily residential. Foremost was Fair Street, a much sought-after residential location that also had good public buildings (Map 2). The presence of eight lowly tenements on this long street was more than counterbalanced by the fine Georgian three-storeyed (over basement) brick terraces on the south side. The cultural ambience of several streets in the immediate vicinity of St Peter's Church of Ireland was influenced by its propinquity (Map 18). Much of the property on Peter's Hill was church connected. St Peter's churchyard was dominated by the sturdy presence of the church itself, but

a substantial glebe house of three storeys and dwellings for the organist and sexton were also located there, as was the Blue School with its master's residence.¹¹⁶ Nearby on Peter's Hill stood the neat brick court-yarded complex of the Poor House of St John. Church Lane, also known as St Peter's Place, lay a little further east with an offshoot of sixteen two-storeyed houses, in four parallel terraces, that had been built for widows of deceased Church of Ireland clergymen. At the end of a nearby small cul-de-sac called Paradise Place stood Paradise Row, a terrace of three relatively modern houses, each of which had three storeys over a basement. Incongruous as it might seem for this locality, the largest of the trio served as the residence of the Catholic primate, Archbishop William Crolly, in 1838. The topographical evidence, therefore, depicts a well-built town centre around mid-century and it would remain largely so into the twentieth century. Some lesser-quality houses were undoubtedly present, but it was only on moving towards the suburbs that such houses began to proliferate (Map 17).

Beyond the inner core the town took on an entirely different aspect. During the first half of the nineteenth century the attractive town centre was enveloped by a cordon of squalid streets, cabins and dunghills.¹¹⁷ Accumulations of mud and manure, open sewers and drains, and pigs running in and out of miserable, dark, thatched hovels greeted the visitor.¹¹⁸ Tourists entering Drogheda were often struck by the contrasting landscapes of the suburbs and town centre. Their impressions were well encapsulated by Charlotte Elizabeth Phelan, an English woman who described her arrival in Drogheda during the summer of 1837 in the following terms:¹¹⁹

The entrance to Drogheda, for a mile or so, is one of the last places I should select to give a stranger a favourable impression of Ireland. The town itself, as we advanced, astonished me by its evident size and importance; but the lines of wretched hovels through which we had to pass, and the squalid appearance of their inmates, afforded a painful contrast to the massive buildings that rose obscurely against the sky ...

Eye-witness, census and valuation evidence reinforce this bleak depiction. Records of the Poor Inquiry of the 1830s provide an insight into the nature of the cabins. Roofs were invariably thatched with straw and, though most had a chimney, some did not. They were usually built with one or two small glazed windows, but in many the glass was broken and the gap filled with straw, timber or old plates, making them even darker than they already had been. The soil on which cabins were built served as a floor. Some cabins had gardens, but many did not. The claim was made that it was smaller landowners who were usually responsible for erecting the lowest-quality cabins. The suburbs also lacked a proper water supply and sewerage system, factors that contributed in a major way to their insalubrious environment.¹²⁰ C.G. Otway, as assistant hand-loom weavers' commissioner, visited weavers' cabins in the town in 1838 to check living conditions. His conclusion, included in a parliamentary report of 1840, was both incisive and shocking:

That a corporate town, entrusted with public property for the benefit of its inhabitants, should have permitted such a state of things, is to me inexplicable; I am persuaded that no part of Europe, or, I might add, of the world, presents such a spectacle of dwellings for human beings as part of Drogheda.

He also put on record his view that the economic miseries of impoverished weavers were in part directly attributable to exploitation by unscrupulous landlords.¹²¹

The reports of these two enquiries increased pressure to have the situation improved. The reformed corporation of the early 1840s responded with a by-law of 1843 extending to the entire municipality the existing intramural building requirement binding its tenants to use slate instead of thatch for roofing.¹²² Some succour for the infirm and impoverished came with the opening of a spacious new workhouse on Dublin Road in 1841. In 1844 dwellings on the outskirts were said to be ‘assuming a better aspect’.¹²³ By 1851 the number of inhabited one-roomed mud cabins had been cut approximately in half, but the town still possessed a disproportionately large number of these hovels by comparison with other major urban centres.¹²⁴ The mid-century housing landscape continued to put into sharp relief the extremes of wealth and poverty that existed in the town (Map 19). The population of municipal Drogheda fell in every census taken in the latter half of the nineteenth century and the decline was accompanied by a drop in the overall number of houses, especially in those of the lowest calibre. The topographical impact of depopulation was so relentless in certain areas that housing was either severely depleted or almost obliterated from some streets, as illustrated in Fig. 5. The census of 1891 recorded the presence of just 142 inhabited fourth-class houses, but gave no information on the numbers lying vacant or in ruins other than that just over 10 per cent of all houses were uninhabited. At that stage the housing landscape was dominated by houses of the second and third class.¹²⁵ This accounts for the ubiquitous presence of thatched houses of the latter quality on Drogheda’s peripheral townscape well into the twentieth century.

Drogheda’s nineteenth-century industrial landscape focused on the River Boyne. By mid-century it stretched from the western to the eastern boundary of the town. Many industries derived economic and logistical benefits from a riverine location. It was imperative for salt refining, a process demanding a plentiful supply of water and imported coal, hence the presence of a salt works at the east end of South Quay at least as far back as the mid-eighteenth century. During the 1830s and 1840s six refineries were in business, four on the northern and two on the southern riverbank. Tanning enterprises were attracted towards the river by the prospect of an abundant supply of water, convenient waste disposal and easy delivery of essential imports of bark and valonia. In 1822 it was recorded that twenty-three tanning or skinning concerns contributed to the local economy.¹²⁶ Tanneries by their nature had an impact on the topography and in 1838 the riverbanks along Dyer Street and John Street were cratered by in excess of 624 tanning pits (Map 22).¹²⁷ Traditionally, corn milling had been water-powered, modest in scale and based on the Glen stream on the town’s northern periphery, but the nineteenth century brought radical change to that sector. The availability of good-sized building lots on newly reclaimed land along the northern quays offered import and export facilities on the doorstep as well as relatively easy connection to the Boyne Canal for transport of corn. The mills erected were large, modern and steam-powered. They brought tall brick chimney stacks to a skyline long dominated by the summits of civil and ecclesiastical buildings (Map 20). Apart from those on Merchants Quay and Steam Packet Quay, steam-powered corn mills became established at other sites convenient to the northern riverbank (Plates 9, 11). Drogheda had a long tradition of distilling. No fewer than eighteen distillers were in business in 1784, but this had reduced to fifteen by 1782, to three by 1802 and to just one in 1810 owing, in large measure, to increases in excise duty, competition from illicit distillation and a prohibition of distillation from grain during 1808–10. The sole remaining distillery was extensive and steam-powered, and traded under different owners until the machinery and equipment were auctioned in 1863. It stood on Dyer Street in proximity to the river, a position convenient for grain deliveries and for access to the Boyne Canal and its main

markets in Navan and the midlands.¹²⁸ The town had seven breweries in 1774, but by 1822 there were only two small employers. By century’s end two large steam-powered breweries were in production, one on each riverbank. Each had private quay facilities and sent a great chimney stack skywards.

The 1830s brought a quantum leap in industrial expansion that left a major stamp on the riverside landscape (Fig. 6). It saw the erection of three large and modern flax mills, a sizeable cotton mill, an iron works, a dockyard and a modern gas works (completed in 1840). Surveying this relatively new industrial vista from St Mary’s Bridge in 1842 the novelist William Makepeace Thackeray wrote of the ‘numerous factories and chimneys ... vomiting huge clouds of black smoke’.¹²⁹ The tall brick chimney stacks erected during this period became socio-economic as well as topographical markers as, almost invariably, they soared above the impoverished heartlands of suburbia where large pools of cheap female and child labour were drawn upon (Plate 8).¹³⁰ With intermittent vicissitudes, these enterprises maintained production throughout the century. Occasionally a new factory or mill opened, but the building boom of the 1830s was never repeated.

The age of steam surged forward with the official opening of the Dublin and Drogheda railway on 24 May 1844, but the coming of the railway had little impact on the urban topography. The River Boyne gorge prevented continuation of the line beyond the southern outskirts on Dublin Road. New lines, leading northwards and westwards from Drogheda, were laid down in the late 1840s, but neither penetrated the urban area, so their impact on the townscape was marginal. The westward line to Navan had some effect on the southern periphery. Stone bridges were constructed over Dublin Road, Blackbush Lane, Beymore Road, McEvoy’s Lane and Platin Road, and a further two were built to connect parts of fields transected by the railway embankment. The northern line terminated just outside the town boundary, off the west side of Newfoundwell Road, and a temporary railway station opened there early in 1849 to serve as the southern terminus of the Dublin and Belfast Junction Railway. Creating a continuous rail service between Dublin and Belfast necessitated connecting the lines at the Dublin Road and Newfoundwell termini, a task that involved spanning the valleys of the Glen stream and the River Boyne. Making this final link had a spectacular topographical impact on the town. The railway viaduct erected at Newfoundwell comprised five enormous limestone arches, which to this day present an imposing vista. Construction of the Boyne Viaduct was a massive undertaking.¹³¹ A central three-span steel girder structure, rising approximately 30 m above the river, joined twelve colossal round-headed limestone arches to its south and a further three to its north. With its completion in 1855 the final link was made in the rail line from Dublin to Belfast.¹³² The building of a modest stone bridge over Bredin Street ensured that the limitations on urban growth imposed by the overland stretch of line south of the Newfoundwell station would be confined to the inconvenient presence of embankments (Plate 11).

* * *

At the turn of the twentieth century the population of Drogheda was in serious decline. A municipal population of 17,300 in 1841 had shrunk to 12,501 by 1911.¹³³ Nevertheless, the population curve had hit a turning point in that enumeration and all subsequent censuses have recorded an upward trajectory. In the century since 1911 the population has more than trebled. The twentieth century brought significant improvements in the town fabric and in the lives of inhabitants (Maps 3, 4, Plate 13). It has seen public housing schemes with water and sanitation services supplant the former impoverished suburbs. Private housing has progressed from the building of a few small projects along main approach routes to the erection of large private housing estates on the outskirts. Prior to the

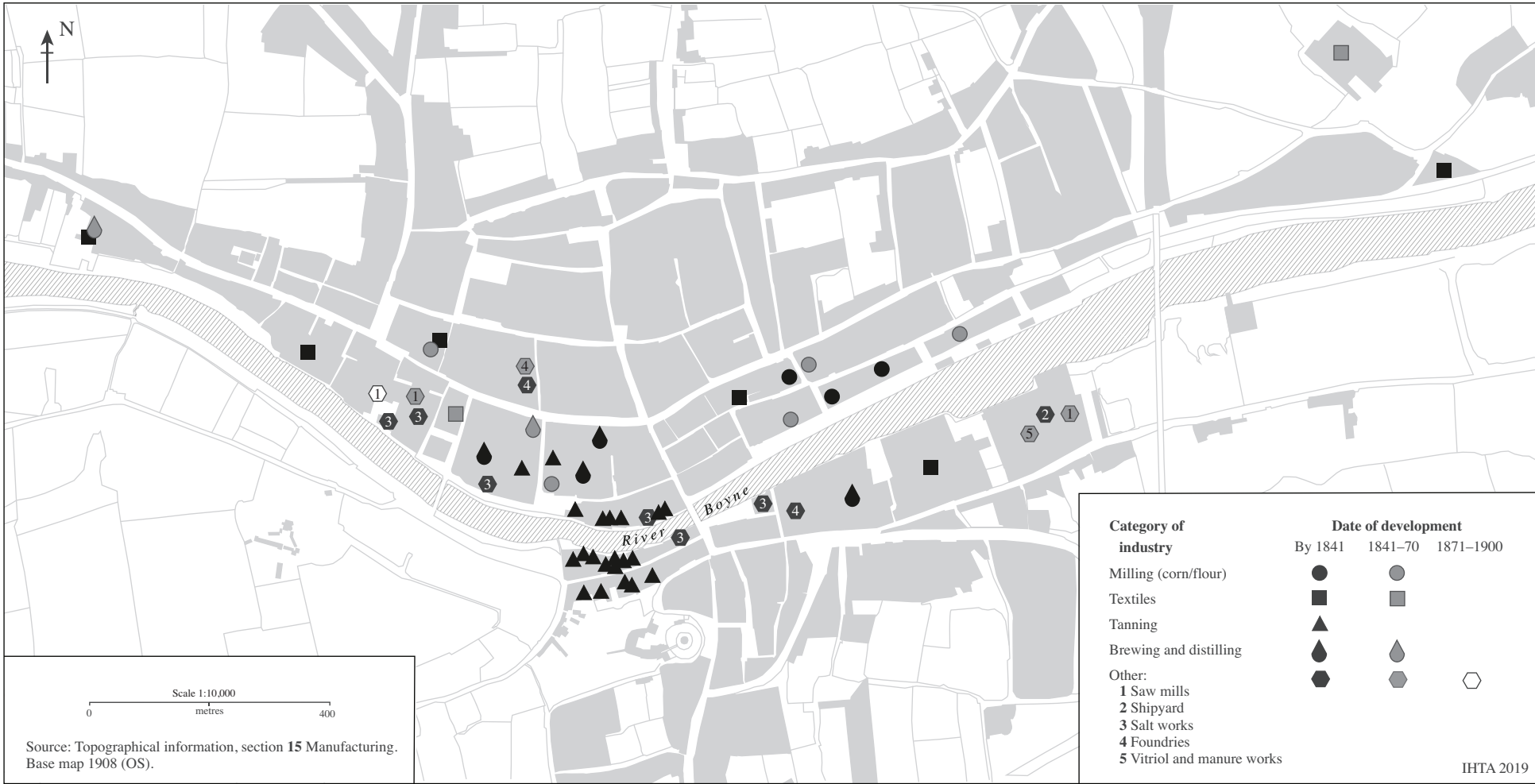


Fig. 6 Significant industrial development in Drogheda, 1840 to 1900

mid-twentieth century private ownership of an extensive tract of land south-west of the town prevented any possibility of building accretion there. The territory in question had been held by the priory and hospital of St John during the medieval period and subsequently by others, principally the Ball family. This restriction on urban expansion was eventually eliminated with the transfer of the property to public ownership. Development of the area with a mix of public and private suburban housing followed from the 1960s onwards. Road communication north and south was boosted with the opening of the M1 Drogheda bypass in 2003, replacing the former main Dublin–Belfast road that for centuries ran through the town itself. One consequence is that, for some, Drogheda has become a commuter town to Dublin. Good transport connectivity is also provided by high-frequency rail services. For most, however, employment is still found locally.

The economic crash of the early twenty-first century resulted in high unemployment and a degree of urban decay. An upturn in the economy since then has already improved the employment situation and the hope is that its continuation will, in due course, breathe life into neglected areas. Much needs to be done to conserve and develop the town’s medieval and post-medieval heritage, but increasing interest in such matters gives reason for hope. The establishment of a museum and cultural quarter at Millmount has played no small part in this. Drogheda has become a cosmopolitan town in the twenty-first century. The census of 2011 recorded it as the largest town in Ireland, with non-Irish nationals comprising 16 per cent of the population. It would be foolish to subscribe to the sixteenth-century ‘blynde prophesie on this towne, that Rosse was, Dublin is, Drogheda shall be the best of the three’, but this town, once described in Holinshed as ‘the best towne in Ireland, and truely not far behynde some of their cities’, has a history strong enough to help it to survive and prosper with its sense of heritage and local identity intact.¹³⁴

NOTES

1. Deeper water at Mornington led to the development of a thin bed of darker limestone.

2. A.M. McCabe, ‘The glacial stratigraphy of eastern counties Meath and Louth’ in *PRIA*, lxxiii B (1973), pp 355–82; E.A. Colhoun and A.M. McCabe, ‘Pleistocene glacial, glaciomarine and associated deposits of Mell and Tullyallen townlands, near Drogheda, eastern Ireland’ in *PRIA*, lxxiii B (1973), pp 165–206.

3. Information from Peter Strogen (pers. comm.).

4. M.J. Gardiner and P. Ryan, ‘A new generalised soil map of Ireland and its land-use interpretation’ in *Irish Journal of Agricultural Research*, viii:1 (1969), pp 95–109; Deirdre Fay, Gaelene Kramers, Chaosheng Zhang, David McGrath and Eamonn Grennan, *Soil geochemical atlas of Ireland*, xii (Dublin, 2007).

5. *Archaeological discoveries. M1 Northern Motorway–Drogheda Bypass, Counties Meath and Louth* (Dublin, 2006); George Eogan, ‘The M1 motorway and its archaeology: introduction’ in *Ríocht na Midhe*, xiii (2002), pp 1–7; Teresa Bolger, ‘Three sites on the M1 motorway at Rathmullan, Co. Meath’ in *Ríocht na Midhe*, xiii (2002), pp 8–17; Linda Clarke and Donald Murphy, ‘Excavation of a Bronze Age enclosure (site 17) at Lagavoreen townland, Co. Meath’ in *Ríocht na Midhe*, xiii (2002), pp 18–22; Melanie McQuade, ‘Archaeological excavation of a multi-period prehistoric settlement at Waterunder, Mell, Co. Louth’ in *CLAHJ*, xxvi:1 (2005), pp 31–66; L.S. Gógan, ‘The Bronze Age urn cemetery of Cnoc na Rátha’ in *CLAHJ*, vii:1 (1929), pp 5–18.

6. *AU* 1, i, pp 338–9, 346–7; *AFM*, i, p. 463.

7. Murphy.

8. Edmund Hogan, *Onomasticon Goedelicum* (Dublin, 1910), p. 59.

9. Fr Colmcille, *The story of Mellifont* (Dublin, 1958), pp 293–303.

10. *Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, p. 18.

11. Colm O’Lochlainn, ‘Roadways in ancient Ireland’ in John Ryan (ed.), *Essays and studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill D. Litt. on the occasion of his seventieth birthday May 15th, 1938* (Dublin, 1940), pp 466–74, map insert.

12. Ware, p. 118; *Gormanston reg.*, pp 6, 177–8.

13. For contour detail on the sites north and south of the river, see Bradley, pp 9–10.

14. Thomas, ii, p. 74.

15. Bradley, p. 12.

16. *Rot. lib.*, p. 59.

17. BL, Hargrave MS 313; *Gormanston reg.*, pp 6, 177–8.

18. Mac Niocaill, i, pp 172–3.

19. G.H. Orpen, *Ireland under the Normans* (4 vols, Oxford, 1911, 1920), ii, pp 79–80; iv, pp 310–12.

20. Murphy, i, 89; Youngs, Clark and Barry, 1983, pp 218–19.

21. The road leading to St Catherine’s Well led directly from this gate: see DC lease 58; Newcomen map; Newcomen bk.

22. It is most likely that the word ‘Butter’ derived from colloquial adjectivisation of ‘butt’ to describe the gate’s location.

23. Sometimes called the Dove Stream or Dale Stream.

24. *Council bk I*, p. 135.

25. *Cal. justic. rolls Ire.*, 1305–7, pp 31–2.

26. *Annales Hib.*, p. 117.

27. *Gormanston reg.*, pp 62, 69.

28. *Ibid.*, p. 71; *Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, p. 105.

29. Reg. of mayors, 89, 93; *Reg. Octavian*, ii, 430–1, 441, 569, 645–6; Bole reg., 165; THP, MS 9596; Dowdall reg., 1, 92; DC leases reg. 1, leases 53, 113; Murray, 93.

30. William Dugdale, *Monasticon anglicanum* (6 vols, London, 1846), vi, pt 2, pp 1139–40.

31. Archaeological excavation at phase II Scotch Hall, Marsh Road, Drogheda, Co. Louth, summary report, July 2012, IAC (Irish Archaeological Consultancy), pp ii, 1–4, plates 1–8.

32. Campbell, 1987, p. 54; *Excavations 1999*, p. 200; Murphy, i, 224–5.

33. Account of John Rathfodan and Jordan Bretnagh of victuals provided at Drogheda for the Scotch war (TNA: PRO, E101/16/21).

34. Jasper Burns, *Irish hammered pennies of Edward IV and Richard III* (Waynesboro, 2014), pp 77–9.

35. *Cal. justic. rolls Ire.*, 1295–1303, pp 303–4.

36. *Cal. pat. rolls, 1324–7*, p. 269; *Cal. pat. rolls, 1327–30*, pp 98–9; *Cal. close rolls, 1349–54*, p. 578; *Cal. pat. rolls, 1381–5*, pp 500–1.

37. *PRI repts DK 36*, pp 28–9, 46–8, 53–6, 72–6; *PRI repts DK 37*, pp 24–5, 30, 38–9, 48; *PRI repts DK 38*, pp 30–3, 43–4, 51, 55, 63, 66, 77, 85, 89; *PRI repts DK 39*, pp 25, 34–5, 38–9, 46; *PRI repts DK 42*, pp 47–8, 62, 74, 78; *PRI repts DK 43*, pp 30, 36–9, 51, 66–7.

38. *Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1171–1251, p. 279; *Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1252–84, pp 97, 352; *Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1293–1301, pp 27, 77, 159, 173, 217–18, 234, 238.

39. *Cal. pat. rolls, 1381–5*, pp 500–1.

40. *Cal. close rolls, 1307–13*, p. 252.

41. *Rot. pat. Hib.*, p. 137; *Cal. pat. rolls, 1354–8*, p. 73.

42. *Stat. Ire.*, *Hen. VI*, p. 697; *Reg. Octavian*, ii, pp 575–6.

43. D.F. Gleeson (ed.), ‘The Annals of Nenagh’ in *Anal Hib.*, xii (1943), p. 160.

44. *Annals John Clyn*, pp 35–6.

45. Sweetman, p. 198.

46. Known as the Castle of Comfort; its alleged use as a brothel in the seventeenth century by Robert Ware (1639–97), son of Sir James Ware, should be treated with caution.

47. Matthew Kelly, ‘Two castles of Drogheda’ in *CLAHJ*, ix:3 (1939), p. 245.

48. Cromer reg. 4, p. 267.

49. Charles McNeill, ‘Accounts of sums realised by sales of chattels of some suppressed Irish monasteries’ in *JRSAI*, xii (1922), pp 11–37.

50. T.S. Flynn, *The Irish Dominicans, 1536–1641* (Dublin, 1993), pp 275, 326.

51. Richard Cox, *Hibernia anglicana; or, The history of Ireland, from the conquest thereof by the English, to this present time* (2 vols, London, 1689–90), ii, p. 53.

52. Richard Mant, *History of the Church of Ireland* (2 vols, London, 1840), i, p. 429.

53. *Cal. S.P. Ire.*, 1633–47, p. 345.

54. Concannon, p. 27.

55. De Burgo, p. 203.

56. Bernard, pp 23–4, 46–82; Henry Tichborne, *A letter of Sir Henry Tichborne to his lady, of the siege of Drogheda ...* In John Temple, *The Irish rebellion* (Dublin, 1724), pp 175–83; Thomas Carte, *An history of the life of James duke of Ormonde, from his birth in 1610, to his death in 1688* (2 vols, London, 1736), i, pp 240, 270–5.

57. Gilbert, ii, pp xxi–xxviii, 248–76, 499.

58. Leslie, p. 248.

59. Place 1; Van der Hagen.

60. *Stevens*, p. 109.

61. Molyneux, p. 17.

62. R.H. Murray, *Revolutionary Ireland and its settlement* (London, 1911), p. 164.

63. Ricciardelli 2.

64. McNeill, p. 424.

65. *DPJ* 15.9.1832.

66. Johnston, pp 52–4; Val. 1; D’Alton, i, 101–4; Moira Corcoran, ‘Drogheda’s timbered houses’ in *JODS*, no. 7 (1990), pp 13–16; Conlon, p. 42.

67. DC leases reg. 2, lease 11.

68. *Council bk I*, p. 136.

69. Molyneux, p. 17.

70. Ricciardelli 1; Ravell; Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda.

71. *Council bk I*, pp 243–4, 258, 332; DCMB, 3.4.1761, 10.12.1792; *DC accounts and rental, 1792–3*, p. 18.

72. *Council bk I*, p. 250.

73. *DJ* 9.8.1828.

74. Leslie, p. 249.

75. *Mac Cabe’s dir.*, app., p. 11.

76. *Parl. gaz.*, ii, p. 68.

77. J.N. Brewer, *The beauties of Ireland* (3 vols, London, 1826), ii, p. 293; Johnston, p. 84; P.D. Hardy, *The northern tourist; or Stranger’s guide to the north and north west of Ireland* (Dublin, 1830), p. 15; Thackeray, ii, p. 180; D’Alton, i, p. 51.

78. David Broderick, *An early toll-road; the Dublin–Dunleer turnpike, 1731–1855* (Dublin, 1996), pp 48–50; Taylor and Skinner, pp 3, 41–2.

79. See Ravell.

80. Long 2.

81. Tyner, p. 2.

82. DC leases reg. 1, lease 763.

83. DCMB, 8.10.1830.

84. For further information on Drogheda ‘manufacturers’ of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, see *Arbuthnot rept.*, 66–7; RD, 512/468/334852; *DJ* 8.10.1796, 7.5.1823, 14.5.1823, 7.5.1825, 30.7.1831; DCMB, 8.10.1813; *Pigot*; *Mac Cabe’s dir.*, 21, 24–5, 29, 33, 36, 40–1; *Slater* (1846, 1856); Bassett.

85. John Fitzgerald, ‘The Drogheda textile industry, 1780–1820’ in *CLAHJ*, xx:1 (1981), pp 36–48.

86. *Minutes of the trustees of the linen and hempen manufactures of Ireland, containing the report of a tour of inspection through the provinces of Leinster, Munster & Connaught, by Mr Peter Besnard, inspector general of those provinces* (Dublin, 1817), pp 8–9, app., pp 9–10. *Report from the select committee on the linen trade of Ireland*, HC 1825 (463), v, pp 185–9.

87. Industrial activities included corn milling and drying, lime burning, extensive tanning, machine-driven cotton manufacture, extensive distilling, brewing and malting, brick manufacture, bleaching, salt refining, rope making and footwear manufacture.

88. Title deeds 3, p. 492.

89. Population 1798.

90. Gerard Boate, *Ireland’s natural history* (London, 1652), pp 26–7.

91. Bouie.

92. McHugh, 2006, p. 179.

93. Beaufort, p. 144.

94. DHCM, 15.1.1798.

95. 37 Geo. III, c. 56.

96. Johnston, p. 83.

97. Copy of Mr Bald’s report on the harbour of Drogheda 16.1.1835 (DPCA, DHC, correspondence files, 1826–45); *DJ* 7.10.1837.

98. William Bald, *Report on the harbour of Drogheda* (Drogheda, 1837), pp 3–6, 11–12.

99. DHCM, 8.1.1847.

100. *DJ* 21.2.1837; *DALJ* 11.3.1848.

101. *DALJ* 21.8.1841.

102. *Ibid.*, 8.1.1881, 19.4.1884.

103. DCMB, 14.2.1840.

104. Staples, p. 70; Andrew Bigelow, *Leaves from a journal* (Edinburgh and London, 1824), p. 63; *Leigh’s new pocket road book of Ireland* (3rd ed., London, 1835), p. 115; Binns, i, p. 23; Val. 1.

105. Medium was a term nineteenth-century valuers used to describe the age of a building that was neither new nor old. See ‘Instructions to the valuers appointed under the 7 Geo. IV, c. 62; 2 Will. IV, c. 51; and 2 and 3 Will. IV, c. 73, for the uniform valuation of lands and tenements in Ireland’ in *Report from select committee on county cess (Ireland); with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index*, HC 1836 (527), xii, p. 21.

106. Val. 1.

107. John Gamble, *Sketches of history, politics and manners, taken in Dublin, and the north of Ireland, in the autumn of 1810* (London, 1811), pp 97, 99; Curwen, ii, p. 285; Staples, p. 70; H.D. Inglis, *A journey throughout Ireland, during the spring, summer and autumn of 1834* (4th ed., London, 1836), p. 385; Binns, i, p. 23; Elizabeth, p. 172; Leitch Richie, *Ireland picturesque and romantic* (London, 1838), pp 11–12; S.C. Hall, *Ireland: its scenery, character &c. by Mr and Mrs S.C. Hall* (3 vols, London, 1841–3), ii, p. 424; J. Grant, *Impressions of Ireland and the Irish* (2 vols, London, 1844), ii, p. 72; Kohl, p. 297.

108. Hall, ii, p. 238.

109. Val. 1.

110. Print of St Lawrence Gate and Street, 1844 (NLI, 1471TA); *Pigot* (1820), pp 185–6; *Mac Cabe’s dir.*, pp 13–48; *Commercial dir.*, pp 53–76; Bassett, pp 173, 178.

111. *Pigot* (1820), pp 185–6; *Mac Cabe’s dir.*, pp 13–48; *Commercial dir.*, pp 61–76; Val. 2a.

112. Print of Drogheda, by George Petrie, published by William Curry, 1830 (NLI, 1463TA); Val. 1.

113. *Commercial dir.*, pp 70–1; *Slater*, 1846.

114. Val. 1.

115. *Commercial dir.*, pp 63, 70–2.

116. Val. 1.

117. *DJ* 1.9.1837; *DALJ* 17.3.1849.

118. DCMB, 14.11.1842; Elizabeth, pp 172, 179; *Mun. corp. Ire. rept.*, p. 832; Print of St Lawrence’s Gate, Drogheda, showing Cord Lane streetscape, 1819 (NLI, 1470TA).

119. Elizabeth, p. 171.

120. *Royal commission on the condition of the poorer classes in Ireland*, app. C, pt 1, HC 1836 [35], xxx, p. 48, supplement to app. C, pt 1, pp 21–2.

121. *Reports from assistant hand-loom weavers’ commissioners*, pt iii, HC 1840 (43–ii), xxiii, p. 628.

122. DCMB, 6.10.1830; Byelaws of the borough of Drogheda, 2.10.1843 (LCA).

123. D’Alton, i, p. 4.

124. *Census, 1841*, pp 10, 86; *Census, 1851, general report*, pt iv, HC 1856 [2134], xxxi, pp xxiii, 12.

125. *Census, 1851–91*.

126. *Fourth report of the commissioners of inquiry into the collection and management of the revenue arising in Ireland*, HC 1822 (634), xiii, pp 355–7.

127. Val. 1.

128. *Second report of the commissioners appointed to consider and recommend a general system of railways for Ireland*, app. B, HC 1837–8 (145), xxxv, pp 10, 17.

129. Thackeray, ii, p. 177.

130. *Second report of the commissioners appointed to consider and recommend a general system of railways for Ireland*, p. 16; *DALJ* 15.6.1839, 29.6.1850; *DCJ* 7.11.1840, 18.4.1846; D’Alton, i, p. 4; *Parl. gaz.*, ii, p. 70; Secretary, Drogheda relief committee to the relief commission, 12.3.1847 (NAI, Relief Commission Papers, RLF COM ii/2a, Leinster, 14241); *DCJ* 17.10.1846.

131. It was built by the Dublin and Belfast Junction Railway Company.

132. Share, pp 15, 21–2, 28, 30–3.

133. W.E. Vaughan and A.J. Fitzpatrick, *Irish historical statistics, 1821–1971* (Dublin, 1978), pp 30–1.

134. Raphaell Holinshed, *The chronicles of England, Scotlande and Irelande* (4 vols, London, 1577), iii, p. 582. Available at <http://english.nsms.ox.ac.uk/holinshed>, last accessed 4 Oct. 2018.

Topographical Information

The following information relates not to any single administrative division or the sheet lines of any particular map, but to the built-up area of Drogheda at each of the dates referred to.

In the Topographical Information, sites are located according to their orientation to their nearest street. ‘Site unknown’ is stated for features that cannot be precisely placed along a street, with ‘location unknown’ being used in cases where no locational evidence has been found. Grid references are included where possible, are derived from Irish Transverse Mercator coordinates and are given in twelve figures (the six figures respectively of the eastings and northings shown on Map 3, which includes a grid with 100-m intervals).

The entries under each heading, except for Streets, are arranged in chronological order by categories: for example, all mills are listed before all forges, because the oldest mill pre-dates the oldest forge. Pre-1800 unnamed gardens have been grouped and listed according to the closest main street; grid references are not included in these instances.

In general, dates of initiation and cessation are specified as such. Where these are unknown, the first and last recorded dates are given, and references of intermediate dates are omitted except where corroborative evidence appears necessary. Features originating after 1900 are listed only in exceptional cases. In source-citations, a pair of years joined by an en-dash includes all intervening years for which that source is available: thus 1835–1900 (OS) means all Ordnance Survey maps from 1835 to 1900 inclusive.

The list of early spellings in Section 1 seeks to give a representative selection of placename forms. It is divided into two groupings: (1) the original Irish form (often

in a range of spellings that reflects the varied orthographical practice in the pre-standardisation era) and (2) a variety of latinised or anglicised versions of the Irish name. It may be noted that in the Irish forms, the nominative case is a rarity; place-names usually occur in the dative or genitive cases, since one is usually said to be situated *in* a place, or travelling *to* or *from* it, or dealing with the inhabitants, the walls etc. *of* the place – and in some cases the name may involve use of the definite article (a feature rarely taken into account in the anglicised forms). Where possible, the earliest attestation of the present-day spelling is given.

Street names are listed in alphabetical order. The first entry for each street gives its current name according to the most authoritative source, followed by its first identifiable appearance, named or unnamed, in a map or other record and the various names subsequently applied to it in chronological order of occurrence. For names remaining unchanged on successive Ordnance Survey maps, only the first occurrence of the Ordnance Survey spelling is cited.

The section on education includes two sets of pupil numbers from *Ir. educ. rept.* 2, which are separated by a forward slash and represent figures supplied by members of the C. of I. and RC clergy respectively.

The section on residence is not intended to embrace more than a small fraction of the town’s dwelling houses. The main criteria for inclusion are (1) contribution to the townscape, past or present; (2) significance in defining critical stages in the history of urban or suburban housing; (3) abundance of documentation, especially for houses representative of a large class of dwellings. Biographical associations are not in themselves a ground for inclusion.

Abbreviated source-references are explained in the bibliography on pages 68–72 or in the general list inside the back cover.

1 Name

Irish name-forms

Droichead atha 861 (*AFM*, i, 496).
 Drochat-atha 1039 (*Ann. Tig.*, 270).
 Drochat atha 1039 (*AFM*, ii, 836).
 Droicheat átha 1084 (*AFM*, ii, 920).
 Drocúth Atha 1125 (*Ann. Inisf.*, 284).
 c. Droithitt Atha 1136 (*Misc. Ir. ann.*, 24).
 Drochadh atha 1152 (*Ann. Tig.*, 389).
 m. Droichit átha 1157 (*AFM*, ii, 1124).
 m. Drochit Atha 1166 (*Ann. Tig.*, 413).
 m. Drochait-atha 1170, 1193 (*AU* 1, ii, 166, 220).
 m. Drochaidh-atha 1293 (*AU* 1, ii, 390).
 Drochet Atha 1394 (*Misc. Ir. ann.*, 152).
 Drochat Atha 1468 (*Ann. Conn.*, 540).
 Droichet Atha 1484 (*Ann. Conn.*, 586).
 Droiched-átha 1522 (*AU* 1, iii, 548).
 Droithid-atha 1535 (*AU* 1, iii, 602).
 Droicheatt átha 1598 (*AFM*, vi, 2060).
 Droighead Atha 1641 (Cín Lae Ó Mealláin, 37).
 [an] Droighead 1642 (Cín Lae Ó Mealláin, 8).
 l. Droichid Ath 1642 (Cín Lae Ó Mealláin, 39).
 Droighead Ath 1646 (Cín Lae Ó Mealláin, 47).
 Droicheatt Átha c. 1650 (*Leabhar Gen.*, i, 602).
 T. an Droichid c. 1650 (*Leabhar Gen.*, iii, 98).
 T. Dhroichid Atha c. 1650 (*Leabhar Gen.*, iii, 98).
 c. Dhroichead Áth’ c. 1720 (*Séamas Dall Mac Cuarta*, 72).
 Droichead Átha c. 1760 (*Peadar Ó Doirnín*, 28).

Renderings of the original Irish name in Latin and in other later texts, mainly (but not exclusively) in English

Drochatatha 1177–8 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1171–1251, 9).
 Drochetatha 1185–6 (Colmcille, 41).
 Drocheda 1203 (*Rot. lib.*, 59).
 Drochdach 1203 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1171–1251, 28).
 Drochedach 1203 (Colmcille, 40–1).
 Drohheda 1212 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1171–1251, 70).
 Droghed 1215 (*Rot. oblati*s, 563).
 Drogeda 1217 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1216–25, 26).
 Droheda 1217 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1216–25, 26).
 Droyckeda 1217 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1216–25, 125).
 Drochda 1218 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 101).
 Droghada 1225 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1216–25, 532).
 Drokeda 1225–6 (*Guild merchant roll*, 53).
 Drohedath 1226 (*Hist. and mun. doc. Ire.*, 84).
 Droghah 1227 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1225–32, 134).
 Drougheda 1229 (*Cal. close rolls*, 1227–31, 213).
 Drohedah 1234–5 (*Gormanston reg.*, 161).
 Droweda 1235 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1171–1251, 336).
 Droghda 1242 (*Reg. Fleming*, 242).
 Drogweda 1245 (*Hist. and mun. doc. Ire.*, 104).
 Drokhedda 1250–1 (*Guild merchant roll*, 90).
 Drohda 1255–6 (*Guild merchant roll*, 95).
 Drouheda 1257 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1247–58, 657–8).
 Drotheda 1266 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1391–6, 465).
 Druachatha 1270 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 487).
 Drowgeda 1280 (*Cal. close rolls*, 1279–88, 29).
 Droch[eda] 1297, 1310 (*Dowdall deeds*, 14–16).
 Drouch[d]a 1302 (*Dowdall deeds*, 18).
 Drouchda 1302 (*Dowdall deeds*, 18).
 Drocghda 1305 (*Cal. justic. rolls Ire.*, 1305–7, 31).
 Drocghda 1305 (*Cal. justic. rolls Ire.*, 1305–7, 31).
 Droghweda 1312 (*Cal. close rolls*, 1307–13, 474).
 Drachda 1317 (*Cal. papal letters*, 1305–42, 171).
 Droghoda 1317 (*Annales Hib.*, 86).
 Droghda 1322 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1321–4, 217).
 Droxhda 1322 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1321–4, 121).
 Droughda 1323 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1321–4, 307).
 Drogheda 1336 (*Furness Abbey*, ii, 722).

Droukeda 1347 (*Ann. John Clyn*, 34).
 Drochertach 1348 (*Cal. chart. rolls*, 1341–1417, 97).
 Drovhda 1348 (*Ann. John Clyn*, 35).
 Drovda/Drouda 1348 (*Ann. John Clyn*, 35–6).
 Droghdaghe 1352 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1350–4, 235).
 Droghd’ 1366 (*Reg. Sweteman*, 29), 1371 (*Dowdall deeds*, 99).
 Draughda 1374 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1374–7, 13).
 Drughda 1376 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1374–7, 305).
 Droda 1388 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1385–9, 484).
 Drogdaa 1389 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1389–92, 103).
 Droghed 1410 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1408–13, 203).
 Drocheday 1449 (*Stat. Ire.*, *Hen.* VI, 167).
 Droçda 1468 (Benincasa).
 Drochedatha 1468 (Ann. Mac Firbis, 263).
 Drogheday 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 220, 239).
 Drohoda 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 106).
 Droughdaa 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 248).
 Droghedahe 1556 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 258).
 Drigoda 1558 (Queen Mary atlas).
 Drodauhe 1560 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 300).
 Drowgheda 1560 (*Fitzwilliam accounts*, 26–7, 46).
 Droghedagh 1562 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 322).
 Droghedaghe 1562 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 323).
 Dredaugh 1569 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1509–73, 423).
 Dro:dach 1570 (Ortelius, 1570).
 Drodaghe 1585 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1601–3, 593).
 Drodah 1591 (Hondius).
 Drodag 1592 (Ortelius, 1592).
 Drehedda 1598 (*Chron. Ire.*, 1584–1608, 134).
 Dredaghe 1599 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1589–1600, 321).
 Drodawghe 1603 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1601–3, 449).
 Droidagh 1603 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1601–3, 450).
 Dridat 1606 (Irish ecclesiastical colleges, 523).
 Droida 1608 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1606–8, 580).
 Drohedgh 1609 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1608–10, 254).
 Droghdagh 1610 (Speed 1).
 Drodghdagh 1610 (Speed 2).
 Droghadah 1611 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1603–23, 218).
 Droghedath 1611 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1603–23, 65).
 Droughada 1616 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1615–25, 124).
 Droghadatha 1617–18 (Brussels, 26).
 Droighidatha 1617–18 (Brussels, 28).
 Droychedatha 1617–18 (Brussels, 30).
 Drogdagh 1637 (Hondius).
 Drogedah 1649 (*Passages in parliament*, 1–8.10.1649).
 Droghedah 1649 (*Fight in Ireland*, title, 2).
 Drogodaghe 1649 (Gilbert, ii, 248–50).
 Droughedah 1653 (*Depositions*, i, 121).
 Drochedath 1672 (Lynch, *De praesulibus*, i, 152).
 Drohida 1693 (Dugdale, iii, 282).
 Drogaday c. 1747–8 (Wright journal, 170).
 Droighad-Atha 1762 (De Burgo, 198).
 Droghade 1827 (*Vocal gleaner*, 203).

Latin quasi-translations of the name

[de] Nouo Ponte c. 1202 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 218).
 Pons 1211–12 (Pipe roll Ire., 8, 30, 50, 66).
 Pontana c. 1349 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 478).
 Villa Pontana 1535 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 68).
 Vadipons 1617–18 (Brussels, 28).
 Vadipontanum 1623 (*Wadding papers*, 46).
 Pontanum c. 1670 (*Plunkett letters*, 71).
 Oppidum Vadipontanum 1672 (Lynch, *De praesulibus*, i, 152).
 Pons Vadi 1762 (De Burgo, 198).
 Vadipontium 1762 (De Burgo, 198).

Rather corrupt, apparently quasi-phonetic, renderings of the Irish name in Latin and in other later (mainly English) texts

[de] Drochdale 1187–93 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 18).
 [de] Drokedale 1194 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1338–40, 525).
 Drohedale 1215 (*Rot. oblati*s, 562).
 Drogghedaff 1216 (*Rot. oblati*s, 601).
 Trowda 1319 (*Index to charters and rolls*, ii, 202).
 Drofida 1322–3 (*Cal. Carew MSS misc.*, 434).
 Troweda 1369 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1367–70, 254).
 Drochindra c. 1375 (Barbour, 593).
 Derodahge 1394 (Fitzmaurice and Little, 167).
 Derodahe 1394 (Fitzmaurice and Little, 167).
 Troghda 1438 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1436–41, 222).
 Drowedath 1441 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1441–6, 3).
 Drodough 1443 (*Privy council*, v, 230).
 Tredaff 1462 (*Ann. Thady Dowling*, 30).
 Drodagh, Drodragh 1473 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1467–77, 396).
 Drodath 1474 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1467–77, 468).
 Dredarth 1525 (*Ir. mon. deeds*, 157).
 Dredathe 1533 (*L.P. Hen. VIII*, vi, 625).
 Tradaff 1534 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 58).
 Traghdaf 1534 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 58).
 Drothera 1534–46 (Cotton map).
 Droedagh 1535 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 68).
 Drodathe 1538 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 138).
 Dardaf 1545 (*L.P. Hen. VIII*, xx, pt i, 244).
 Tradat 1568–71 (Jenison’s certificate).
 Tredathe 1585–6 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1586–8, 21).
 Tredath 1589 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1588–92, 173).
 Tradaffe 1591 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1601–3, 597).
 Dradath 1595 (Mercator).
 Drdaugh 1595 (*Chron. Ire.*, 1584–1608, 117).
 Tredaghe 1595 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1589–1600, 236).
 Tredaugh 1595 (*Chron. Ire.*, 1584–1608, 97).
 Dredagh 1597 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1596–7, 217).
 Tredarth 1597 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1596–7, 364).
 Tredagh 1598 (*Chron. Ire.*, 1584–1608, 134).
 Tredaragh 1601 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1601–3, 71).
 Tredaughe 1604 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1603–6, 162).
 Tradas 1610 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1608–10, 463).
 Tredaw 1626 (*Ussher correspondence*, i, 370).
 Tredach 1626 (*Ussher correspondence*, i, 393).
 Tirdagh mid-17th cent. (*Depositions*, i, 17).
 Dreda 1647 (*Lib. Lovan.*, 15).
 Tradath 1649 (*Westmoreland MSS*, 94).
 Tredah 1649 (*Two great fights*, title, 2).
 Drodaph 1666–8 (De Rocheford, 417).
 Dreat c. 1670 (*Plunkett letters*, 71).
 Treda 1699 (Tour, 64).

Current Spellings

Drogheda
 Droichead Átha

Derivation

Bridge of the ford

- 2

Legal status

Early charters

Charter granted by King John conferring law of Breteuil on burgesses 1213 (*Rot. chart.*, 194).

Charter granted by King Henry III for funding construction of town bridge 1228 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.*, 805).

Statute of King Edward II granting staple on wools, hides, wool fells and tin 1326 (*Stat. Ire., John–Henry V*, 315).

Charter granted by King Edward III applying pavage and murage to both boroughs 1334 (*Chartae*, 56).

Charter granted by King Edward III conferring customs on both boroughs for pavage murage and repairs to towers, quays and bridge 1343 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.*, 806).

Drogheda versus Uriel

Charter of King Henry III making this part of Drogheda a free borough in perpetuity and granting other rights and privileges 1229 (*Chartae*, 20–1).

Charter granted by King Henry III, including right to elect a mayor 1253 (*Chartae*, 28).

Charter of King Edward III confirming that of 1305, excepting one article and granting additional privileges 1331 (*Chartae*, 54).

Charter granted by King Edward II granting protection to the mayor and burgesses 1319 (*Chartae*, 50).

Charter granted by King Edward II ordaining that the mayor and burgesses should not be disturbed by the king’s justiciary, Roger de Mortimer 1319 (*Chartae*, 50).

Charter granted by King Edward III confirming that of 1331 and conferring certain privileges 1363/4 (*Chartae*, 62–3).

Charter granted by King Edward III conferring a mayor and constables of the staple as one of Ireland’s five staple towns 1375 (*Chartae*, 69).

Charter granted by King Richard II conferring seneschal and bailiffs 1386 (*Chartae*, 83).

Charter granted by King Henry IV confirming licence to export Irish wares to England 1402/3 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.*, 807).

Charter of King Henry IV granting specified customs and tolls, 1404 (*Cal. chart. rolls 1341–1417*, 424–6).

Drogheda versus Meath

Charter granted by Walter de Lacy conferring the law of Breteuil, burgage plots, 3 acres outside the town and access to the R. Boyne as far as bridge of Trim, to each of his burgesses in Drogheda, S. of R. Boyne 1194 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1338–40*, 525).

Charter granted by King Henry III conferring free borough status to this part of Drogheda 1247 (*Chartae*, 25–6).

Charter granted by King Edward III confirming that of 1317/18 and granting, inter alia, further privileges similar to those granted in a charter of the same date to borough of Drogheda versus Uriel 1331 (*Chartae*, 55–6).

Charter granted by King Richard II confirming that of 1331, with clause licet in favour of the steward and burgesses 1394 (*Chartae*, 90).

Charter granted by King Henry IV confirming an earlier grant of thirty-two acres of land rent free forever 1402/3 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1422–9*, 420).

United Borough of Drogheda

Charter granted by King Henry IV uniting the two former boroughs of Drogheda into the distinct incorporate county of the town of Drogheda and stipulating the rights and privileges attached to the new entity, to be held by the crown at the fee-farm of 100 marks 1412 (*Cal. chart. rolls, 1341–1417*, 447–50).

Charter granted by King Henry V confirming earlier charters and letters patent with clause licet in favour of the mayor, burgesses and commonalty of Drogheda and extending Drogheda towards Uriel murage and pavage grant of 1404 to entire unified town 1414 (*Cal. chart. rolls, 1341–1417*, 476–7).

Authority given by King Edward IV to Drogheda court sessions to hold trials for offences and other legal actions arising in Cos Louth and Meath 1475/6 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, ii, 339).

Lands in Barnatty in Co. Louth transferred to the county of the town of Drogheda by statute 1487 (Gale, app., xxx–xxxii).

Charter granted by King Henry VIII that the mayor and recorder of Drogheda be justices of the peace for the king within the town and franchises and conferring legal powers upon them 1538/9 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 37).

Charter granted by King James I confirming property of DC, fairs, guilds, St Peter’s Church and revenues 1618 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.*, 810–11).

Lord lieutenant and council rules regulating Drogheda town governance and the election of freemen, magistrates, mayor, sheriff, recorder, town clerk and all other officers 1672 (*Rules, orders and directions*).

Charter granted by King James II establishing a new corporation and nominating its mayor, 2 sheriffs, 24 aldermen and 32 burgesses and other officers 1687 (Charter, 1687).

Charter granted by King William III confirming DC privileges and properties, granting 4 annual fairs and regulating court sessions 1698 (Charter, 1698).

Borough of Drogheda newly constituted and reformed corporation established, with franchise broadened to burgesses, without religious qualification, but still limited to propertied men under Municipal Corporations Act; rural parts of the county of the town of Drogheda annexed to form new baronies in Cos Louth and Meath in 1840 (3 and 4 Vict., c. 108, 109).

Assistant barrister for Co. Louth given criminal jurisdiction in and for the county of the town of Drogheda 1843 (6 and 7 Vict., c. 93).

The towns improvement (Ireland) Act, 1854 (17 and 18 Vict., c. 103) adopted in 1855 (*Local govt inq.*, 6).

Powers of corporation expanded and jurisdiction of grand jury of county of the town of Drogheda extended to cover enlarged borough and provision made for transfer of Drogheda Waterworks Co. to DC under Drogheda Corporation Act 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., c. 220).

Drogheda county borough merged into administrative county of Louth, while retaining its governing corporation under the Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 (61 and 62 Vict., c. 37).
- 3

Parliamentary status

Chief officers and bailiffs, from both sides of the river, 4 burgesses summoned to king’s council in 1359 (Lynch, 317–18).

Summons to mayor, seneschal and bailiffs on both sides of river to send 2 distinguished citizens to king’s council at Dublin 1359 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 77).

6 citizens summoned to great council in 1372 (Lynch, 318–21).

2 burgesses summoned to great council; fine imposed (subsequently remitted) on mayor and bailiffs for failure to comply with summons in 1374 (Richardson and Sayles, xiii, xix).

2 representatives summoned to great council in 1395; 2 at parliament of 1420; 2 at great council of 1421 (Richardson and Sayles, xv, xxx).

Burgesses at great council 1444 (*King’s council roll*, 306).

Parliamentary borough (2 members) 1559–85, 1613–1798 (D’Alton, i, 244–5).

Parliamentary borough (2 members) 1604–1800 (*NHI*, ix, 47).

Parliamentary borough (1 member) 1801–85 (*NHI*, ix, 58, 113). Abolished under Redistribution of Seats Act in 1885 (48 and 49 Vict., c. 23).

Part of South Louth constituency 1885 (*NHI*, ix, 58, 113).
- 4

Proprietorial status

Lordship of Meath granted to Hugh de Lacy by charter of King Henry II in 1172 (*Gormanston reg.*, 6, 177; Ware, 118).

Grant by John, lord of Ireland, of 4 burgages to Peter Pippard c. 1185 (*Cal. Ormond deeds*, i, 364).

Lordship of Meath granted to Walter de Lacy in 1194 (*Gormanston reg.*, 6, 177–8). Charter of liberties granted to burgesses of Drogheda S. of R. Boyne by Walter de Lacy in 1194 (Mac Niocaill, i, 172–3). Royal borough 1213 (*Rot. chart.*, 194). Preston family significant property holders in Drogheda town and environs 14th cent. (*Gormanston reg.*, 62–84). DC main proprietor 1547–1900 (DC leases reg. 1, 3). DC seised in fee of 200 houses and gardens, 22 orchards and several premises in Drogheda 1615 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Jas I, no. 1). Extramural town land and property 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). 13 named families in possession of 575 houses and 1,020 ha of land from DC 1833 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.*, 854–74, 888). 11 principal named families deriving under DC 1844 (D’Alton, i, 4). Properties re-set by DC tenants 1844 (*DALJ* 22.3.1845). 71 owners of land of 1 acre or more; 323 owners of less than 1 acre in county of the town of Drogheda 1873–5 (*Owners of land*, 63–4).

- 5

Municipal boundary

Parliamentary borough coterminous with county of the town of Drogheda 1831 (*Parl. boundary repts*, 45).

Proposed new municipal boundary 1837 (*Mun. boundary repts*, 58–9).

New municipal borough, distinct from parliamentary borough, defined in 1840 (3 and 4 Vict., c. 108).

Boundary extension to include suburbs recommended in 1881 (*Boundary com. rept.*, xxiii).

Boundary extended in 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., c. 220), 1896 (Borough extension map).

Boundary extended in 1976 (Local Government Provisional Order Confirmation Act, 1976).

Boundary altered in 1994 (SI 3).
- 6

Administrative location

County:

S. town: Meath 1194 (Mac Niocaill, i, 172–3).

N. town: Uriel 1229 (*Chartae*, 20–1).

United town: County of the town of Drogheda 1412 (*Cal. chart. rolls, 1341–1417*, 47–50). Louth 1898 to present (61 and 62 Vict., c. 37).

Barony: Drogheda and Lower Duleek 1896 (Borough extension map).

Civil parishes: St Peter’s, St Mary’s 1821, 1831 (*Census*); 1831 (*Parl. boundary repts*, 45). St Peter’s, Tullyallen, St Mary’s 1841 (*Census*); 1843 (OS). St Peter’s, Tullyallen, St Mary’s, Donore 1896 (Borough extension map).

Townlands: Moneymore, Yellowbatter, Ballsgrove, Lagavooren 1836; Moneymore, Yellowbatter, Mell, Ballsgrove, Lagavooren 1843 (OS). Moneymore, Yellowbatter, Mell, Newtown Stalaban, Rathmullan, Ballsgrove, Lagavooren, Bryanstown, Newtown 1896 (Borough extension map).

Poor law union: Drogheda, formed in 1839 (HC 1841 [310], xxii, 245–7).

Poor law electoral divisions: urban area included in St Peter’s and St Mary’s electoral divisions established in 1839 (*Parl. gaz.*, ii, 69).

Municipal electoral divisions: West Gate Ward, Fair Gate Ward, St Lawrence Gate Ward formed in 1840 (3 and 4 Vict., c. 108).

District electoral divisions: Fair Gate, West Gate, St Lawrence Gate formed in 1898 (HC 1899 [C. 9480], xxxix, 120).
- 7

Administrative divisions

Boroughs:

Drogheda versus Meath: separate administration 1194–1412 (Mac Niocall, i, 172–3; *Cal. chart. rolls, 1341–1417*, 447–50).

Drogheda versus Uriel: separate administration 1229–1412 (*Chartae*, 20–1; *Cal. chart. rolls, 1341–1417*, 447–50).

Wards:

Tholsell Ward, Garr Ward, Gayre Ward, North Key Ward, Shop Streete Ward, Bullringe Ward, Laurence Streete Ward, Pillory Streete Ward 1659 (*Council bk 1*, 71–2).

North Key Warde, Shop Street and Deere Street Ward, Tholsell Ward, Garr Warde, St Lawrance Warde, Bullring Ward, Pillory Street Ward 1663/4 (Hearth money rolls, 84–7).

Tholsell Ward, Garr Warde, Pillory Warde, St Lawrence Warde, Shop Streete and Dyer Streete Warde, North Quay Warde, Bulringe Warde 1674 (*Council bk 1*, 162).

Garr Warde 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1).

Two Garr Wards 1697 (*Council bk 1*, 259).

Garr Ward, including at least part of West St N. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6).

Tholsell Warde, Garr Warde within the gate and without, Upper Pillory and Lower Pillory Warde, Lawrence Warde within the gate and without, Shop Streete, Deer Streete and North Key Wards 1700 (*Council bk 1*, 269).

Towne Rath Ward 1722 (*Council bk 1*, 357).

Proposed wards: West Ward, East Ward, South Ward 1837 (*Mun. boundary repts*, 58).

Proposed wards: West Gate Ward, Fair Gate Ward, St Lawrence Gate Ward 1837 (*Mun. boundary repts*, 59).

West Gate Ward, Fair Gate Ward, St Lawrence Gate Ward, boundaries defined in 1840 (3 and 4 Vict., c. 108). 84 burgesses in Fair Gate Ward, 94 in West Gate Ward, 130 in Laurence’s Gate Ward 1877 (*Local govt inq.*, 99).

Recommendation that suburbs be added to adjacent existing wards 1881 (*Boundary com. rept.*, xxiii).

Extended area of borough added to existing West Gate, Fair Gate and St Lawrence Gate wards (59 and 60 Vict., c. 220) in 1896 (Borough extension map).

Parishes:

St Peter’s: DC order requiring churchwardens to receive mayoral licence to levy cess 1669 (*Council bk 1*, 146). Vestry empowered to levy tax for paving and lighting 1790 (30 Geo III, c. 39). Parochial rates, sums applotted by vestry 1827 (HC 1828 (241), xxii, 9). Parish cess for fire engine, deserted children and coffins for poor 1833 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.*, 836).

St Mary’s: Lady Parish 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278). DC order requiring churchwardens to receive mayoral licence to levy cess 1669 (*Council bk 1*, 146). Vestry empowered to levy tax for paving and lighting 1790 (30 Geo. III, c. 39). Parochial rates, sums applotted by vestry 1827 (HC 1828 (370), xxii, 35). Parish cess for fire engine, deserted children and coffins for poor 1833 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.*, 836).

8

Population

c. 1349	6,600 ¹				
1659	1,605 ²	1901	12,760 ¹⁰	1981	23,247
1670	c. 6,000 ³	1911	12,501	1981	23,615 ¹³
1792	c. 10,000 ⁴	1926	12,716	1986	24,086
1798	15,225 ⁵	1936	14,494	1986	24,681 ¹¹
1814	16,123 ⁶	1946	15,715	1991	23,848
1821	18,118 ⁷	1951	16,779	1991	24,656 ¹¹
1831	17,365 ⁷	1956	17,008	1996	24,460
1834	16,131 ⁸	1961	17,085	1996	25,282 ¹¹
1841	17,300 ⁹	1966	17,908	2002	28,333
1851	16,847	1966	18,178 ¹¹	2002	31,020 ¹¹
1861	14,740	1971	19,762	2006	28,973
1871	13,510	1971	20,095 ¹¹	2006	35,090 ¹¹
1881	12,297	1979	22,556	2011	30,393
1891	11,873	1979	22,945 ¹²	2011	38,578 ¹¹

¹ Bradley, 28. Estimate based on total burgage rent of £66 13s. 4d., a charge of 1s. per plot and a factor of 5 persons per household.
² City of Droheda and liberties therof. Probably adults only (*Census, 1659*, 474–5).
³ *Plunkett letters*, 71–3.
⁴ Beaufort, 39.
⁵ Urban area (Population).
⁶ Mason, iii, xxxiii. Including rural part of the county of the town of Drogheda.
⁷ County of the town of Drogheda.
⁸ *Publ. instr. rept 1*, 108a, 154a. Including environs in parishes of St Peter and St Mary.
⁹ Within newly defined municipal boundary.
¹⁰ Borough boundary extended in 1896.
¹¹ Including environs.
¹² Borough boundary extended in 1977.
¹³ Including environs in St Mary’s Parish.

(Source: *Census*, unless otherwise stated.)

9 Housing

NUMBER OF HOUSES						
	Inhabited	Uninhabited	Building	Total		
1789	—	—	—	1,731 ¹		
1798	—	—	—	2,807 ²		
1798	—	—	—	3,019 ³		
1799	—	—	—	3,084 ⁴		
1800	—	—	—	3,087 ⁵		
1814	3,086	192	34	3,312 ⁶		
1821	3,164	195	5	3,364 ⁷		
1831	3,206	131	34	3,371 ⁶		
1841	3,197	418	39	3,654 ⁸		
1851	2,981	355	17	3,353		
1861	2,999	258	20	3,277		
1871	2,958	260	4	3,222		
1881	2,567	319	1	2,887		
1891	2,536	301	4	2,841		
1901	2,712	270	2	2,984 ⁹		
1911	2,623	191	19	2,833		
	1st-class	2nd-class	3rd-class	4th-class	unoccupied	Total
1841	299	589	1,154	1,155	457	3,654
1851	323	738	1,347	573	372	3,353
1861	324	822	1,353	500	278	3,277

¹ Beaufort, 39.
² Urban area (Population).
³ Hearth money returns. Parliamentary borough, i.e. County of the town of Drogheda.
⁴ *Commons’ jn Ire.*, 4th ser., xix, app., dccclxv. Parliamentary borough.
⁵ *Commons’ jn Ire.*, 4th ser., xix, app., dccclvii, dcccclxix. Parliamentary borough.
⁶ Mason, iii, xxxiii. County of the town of Drogheda.
⁷ County of the town of Drogheda.
⁸ Newly defined municipal boundary.
⁹ Borough boundary extended in 1896.

Classes as defined in *Census*:
4th: predominantly mud cabins with 1 room and window only.
3rd: better, with 2–4 rooms and windows.
2nd: good, with 5–9 rooms and windows.
1st: all houses of a better description than classes 2–4.

(Source: *Census*, unless otherwise stated.)

10 Streets

101 Steps, The	See Mount Steps, The.
Abbey or Abby Lane	See Old Abbey Lane.
Allen’s or Allens Lane	See McEvoy’s Lane.
Alleys, The	(Magdalene St E., 708957, 775422). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Upper Alley 1825; The Alleys 1828; Lower Alley 1829 (<i>DJ</i> 16.3.1825, 1.3.1828, 4.4.1829). The Alleys 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>), 1832; Middle Alley 1834 (<i>DJ</i> 6.3.1832, 8.3.1834). The Alleys 1835 (OS). Upper Alley, Middle Alley, Lower Alley 1836; Church Allies 1842 (<i>DJ</i> 13.8.1836, 24.9.1842). Alleys 1853 (McK-T, indenture: Crawford and Beresford et al., 5.9.1853). The Alleys 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). St Peter’s Place 1892 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908 (OS). St Peter’s Place, Upper Alley, Middle Alley, Lower Alley 1909 (Alleys leaflet). Unnamed 1938, c. 2016 (OS). (Magdalene St E., 709139, 775517). Anne Street 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; Anne Street 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170); in ruins 1897 (Val. 3).
Anne Street	



St Peter’s Street, looking south, c. 1900 (Lawrence, NLI)

10 Streets (continued)

Anneville Avenue [east]	(North Rd N., 708422, 775948). Anneville Avenue 1868, 1870 (OS), 1895 (<i>Conservative</i> 23.3.1895), 1908 (OS). Incorporated into Anneville Crescent in 1972 (nameplate). (North Rd N., 708338, 775903). Anneville Avenue 1868, 1870 (OS), 1895 (<i>Conservative</i> 23.3.1895), 1908; unnamed 1938; built over by 1976 (local information). See Mary Street.
Anneville Avenue [south]	See Fair Green. See Bachelors Lane.
Ashburn Road	
Ash Park	
Bachelors, Bachelor’s, or Bachler Lane	
Bachelors Lane/Lána na mBaitsiléirí [east]	(St Laurence St S., 709085, 775220). Bachler Lane 1611 (<i>Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Jas I</i> , 206). Batcheller Lane 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Batcheller’s Lane 1659 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 71). Bachelor’s Lane, Bachelors’ Lane, Batchelor’s Lane, Batchler Lane 1662/3 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 292, 172, 33, 276). Bachelors Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). Bachelors Lane 1749 (Ravell). Bachelors Lane 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1798 (Population). Calender Street 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827), 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>). Callendar Street 1832 (<i>DJ</i> 6.3.1832). Bachelors Lane 1835–70 (OS). Bachelor’s Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Bachelors Lane 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Lána na mBaitsiléirí 2019 (Logainm). Popularly known as Back Lanes, Low Lane.
Bachelors Lane/Lána na mBaitsiléirí [west]	(Shop St E., 708975, 775170). Upper Lane 1313; Seinte Lenes Lane 1323; Upper Lane 1331; lane 1341 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 65, 71, 76, 77). Bachler Lane 1611 (<i>Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Jas I</i> , 206). Batcheller Lane 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Batcheller’s Lane 1659 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 71). Bachelor’s Lane, Bachelors’ Lane, Batchelor’s Lane, Batchler Lane 1662/3 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 292, 172, 33, 276). Bachelors Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). StHelens Street otherwise Bachelors Lane 1701 (Graham papers, abstract of leases: 1669–1733). Bachelors Lane 1749 (Ravell). Bachelor’s Lane 1777 (<i>Mun. corp. Ire. rept</i> , 855). Bachelors Lane 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1798 (Population). Low Lane 1832 (<i>DJ</i> 21.1.1832). Bachelors Lane 1835 (OS). Low Lane 1839 (<i>Catholic dir.</i>), 1846, 1856 (<i>Slater</i>); widened in 1863 (DC leases reg. 3, deed of 3.2.1863). Bachelors Lane 1868, 1870 (OS). Bachelor’s Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Bachelors Lane 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Bachelors Lane/Lána na mBaitsiléirí 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). Popularly known as Back Lanes, Low Lane.
Bachelors Walk	See Thomas Street.
Back Lanes	See Bachelors Lane, Bessexwell Lane, Harpur’s Lane.
Backe Lane	(Shop St W.) site unknown, near St Mary’s Bridge (see 17 Transport). Backe Lane 1656 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 42).
Back of the Wall	See Patrick Street.
Back Strand	See North Strand.
Backwell or Backwill Lane	See Stockwell Lane.
Balfour’s Lane	See Brewery Lane.
Ball’s Grove Road	See Rathmullan Road [east].
Ballymakenny Road/Bóthar Bhaile Mhic Éinigh	(709039, 776159). Yellow Bater 1618 (Charter, 1618, 22). Highway 1619 (DC lease to Christopher Chillam). Lane 1657 (Newcomen bk). Yellow Batter 1657 (Newcomen map), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9, 10), 1708 (RD 2/74/279). Road to Listoak 1770 (DC lease 586). Great road 1777 (DCMB, 11.4.1777). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Road 1795; great road 1796 (DCMB, 17.4.1795, 17.7.1796). Yellow Batter 1804 (DC lease 826). Road to Ballymakenny 1824 (DCMB, 11.10.1824). Yellow Batter 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 167). To Ballymakenny 1835 (OS). Cottage Road 1836 (<i>DJ</i> 13.8.1836). Ballymakenny Road 1854 (Val. 2b). Unnamed 1868–1938; Ballymakenny Road c. 2016 (OS). Bóthar Bhaile Mhic Éinigh 2019 (Logainm).
Baltray Road	See Strand Road.
Barrack Hill	See Barrack Street.
Barrack Lane South	See Mount St Oliver.
Barrack Street or Lane/Sráid na Beairice	(John St S., 708916, 774898). Small hill 1618 (Charter, 1618, 9). Castle Streete 1658; way leading from ye Mount to the Bull ring 1659 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 55, 73). Castle Lane 1660 (DC lease 36). Castle Street 1719 (RD 25/342/15250). Mount Lane 1728 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 390). Barrack Lane 1749 (Ravell). Castle Lane 1755 (RD 175/388/117549). Castle Street, otherwise Barrack Lane 1773 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 611–12). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda); S. end widened in 1785 (DCMB, 8.4.1785). Barrack Lane 1793 (DC lease 813). Barrack Hill 1796 (DCMB, 18.4.1796), 1798 (Population). Barrack Lane 1812 (Kearns 1), 1835; Barrack Street 1861, 1870 (OS). Barrack Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). Barrack Street 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Barrack Street/Sráid Bheairicí 2019 (nameplate). Sráid na Beairice 2019 (Logainm). Popularly known as Barrack Lane.
Barrack Yard	See Millmount Square.
Barrys Lane	(Duleek St S.) site unknown. Barrys Lane 1685 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 192). See Bachelors Lane.
Batcheller, Batcheller’s Bachelor’s, or Bachelors Lane	
Bachelors or Batchelor’s Walk	See Thomas Street.
Bater of Peat	(Platin Rd S.) off Platin Rd S. (<i>q.v.</i>), in Thorney Park (see 14 Primary production) site unknown. Bater of Peat 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 278).
Bater or Batter of Platten	See Platin Road.
Bath Street	See Shop Street.
Baybeg Street, Baymore or Beamore Road	See Beymore Road.

10 Streets (continued)

Bessexwell or Bessex Well Lane/Lána Thobar Bessex	(Shop St E., 708997, 775125). Lane 1319 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 64). Hipps Lane 1611 (<i>Cal. pat. rolls Ire.</i> , <i>Jas I</i> , 206). Hyrp’s Lane 1631 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.</i> , i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 4). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Harpes Lane 1659 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 70). Hirp’s Lane, Harps Lane, Harp’s Lane 1662/3 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 17, 276, 296). Harp’s Lane 1706/7 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 295). Harpers Lane 1715 (Graham papers, indenture: Pippard and Cooke, 14.4.1715). Harp Lane, alias Harpers Lane 1724; Harp’s Lane, commonly called Back Lane 1725 (RD 46/142/28055, 49/351/32357). Beswick Well Lane 1726 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 379). Harps Lane 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). Harp Lane 1741 (Graham papers, indenture: Atkinson and Tallon, 20.3.1741). Back Lane 1744 (Deane, 96). Harpers Lane 1749 (Ravell). Bessex Well Lane, otherwise Harps Lane 1759; Harp Lane, otherwise Bessex Well Lane 1770 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 491, 580). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Beswicks Lane 1778 (RD 272/314/175005). Harp Lane; Bessex Well Lane 1784 (<i>Mun. corp. Ire. rept</i> , 874). Harp Street 1815 (RD 694/63/476390). Bessexwell Lane 1828 (<i>DJ</i> 23.8.1828). Bessex Well Lane 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a). Harpurs Lane 1855 (RD 1855/16/212). Bessexwell Lane 1861 (OS). Harpur’s-Lane 1862 (<i>DC rental</i>). Collins’ Lane 1862 (Duffner, 31). Bessexwell Lane 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Harpurs Lane, otherwise Bessexwell Lane 1896 (RD 1896/58/252). Bessexwell Lane 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Lána Thobar Bessex 2019 (Logainm). Popularly known as Back Lanes. See Bessexwell Lane.
Beswicks or Beswick Well Lane Bewbeck Street Beymore Road/Bóthar Bhéibeac Mór	See Beymore Road. (Duleek St S., 708987, 774507). Causey going to Beubec, built in 1429 (Reg. of mayors, 91). Bewbeck Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 12). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Baybeg Street 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Road to the Naul 1749 (Ravell). Beamore Road 1777 (DC lease 624). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Baymore Road 1785 (DC lease, 707). Beamore Road 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795), 1812 (Kearns 1). Baymore Road 1823 (DCMB, 18.7.1823). Beamore Road 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 163). Beymore Road 1835 (OS). Coola Street 1840 (<i>Commercial dir.</i>). Beymore Road 1843 (OS). Coolay Street 1850 (<i>DALJ</i> 2.2.1850). Beymore Road 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). Beamore Road, Naul Road 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., c. 220). Coolagh Street 1901 (<i>Local govt Ire. rept</i> , 114). Beymore Road 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Bóthar Bhéibeac Mór 2019 (Logainm).
Bigg Hill or Bigghill	Location unknown, probably Old Cornmarket Hill or Pitcher Hill (<i>q.v.</i>). Le Bigg Hill 1630 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.</i> , i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 3). Mount called Bigghill 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 123).
Birds Lane	(James St N., 709089, 774931). Birds Lane 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Birds Lane 1838 (RD 1838/10/131). Built over by 1861 (OS).
Biroh Glass Black Bull Lane	See Buck House Lane, Flaxmill Lane. (Dublin Rd E., 710531, 774420). Unnamed 1836, 1882 (OS). Black Bull Lane 1888 (<i>DALJ</i> 29.9.1888). Unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS).
Blackbush Lane (1)/Lána na Sceiche Duibhe	(Dublin Rd W., 709893, 773990). Ffishers lane 1618 (Charter, 1618). Ye Ffishers Roade, Ffishers Bater; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Ffishers Bater 1684 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 182). Ffishers Bater, Ffishers Batter 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 11, 14). Black Bush Lane 1705 (Bath), 1723 (Morgan rent roll, lease Michaelmas 1723). Ffishers Batter, otherwise Black Bush Lane 1765 (Graham papers, incomplete deposition). Blackbush Lane 1785 (<i>Mun. corp. Ire. rept</i> , 874), 1815 (Kearns 2). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Bryanstown Lane 1887 (<i>DI</i> 8.1.1887), 1890 (<i>DALJ</i> 18.1.1890), 1895 (<i>Conservative</i> 12.1.1895). Unnamed 1882, 1909; Blackbush Lane c. 2016 (OS). Lána na Sceiche Duibhe 2019 (Logainm). Popularly known as Bryanstown Lane.
Blackbush Lane (2)/Lána na Sceiche Duibhe [south]	(Dublin Rd W., 709442, 774464). Roade; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Catherine’s Lane 1765; St Catherine’s Batter 1784 (DC leases 559, 684). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835; Blackbush Lane 1882 (OS), 1891 (THP,MS 19823), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Lána na Sceiche Duibhe 2019 (Logainm). For another Blackbush Lane, see Poorhouse Lane.
Blackbush Lane (2)/Lána na Sceiche Duibh [west]	(Platin Rd E., 709225, 774142). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Brays Lane 1717; St Catherines Bater 1717; Brays Lane 1718 (RD 20/312/10729, 20/259/10540, 26/319/15578). St Katherines Batter 1738 (Morgan rent roll, lease 1.5.1738). Bray’s Lane 1777 (DC lease 624). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Cross Lane 1815 (Kearns 2). Bray Lane 1838 (DC lease 1055). Unnamed 1882–1955; Blackbush Lane c. 2016 (OS). Lána na Sceiche Duibhe 2019 (Logainm). Popularly know as Devin’s Lane. For another Blackbush Lane, see Poorhouse Lane.
Blackboot, Black Butt, Blackbut, or Blackbutt Lane	See Mount St Oliver.
Blackwell Lane	See Well Lane.
Bladder Lane	See Scarlet Street.
Bleach Lane	See Moneymore Lane.
Blind Gate	See Constitution Hill.
Blind, Blinde, Blynd Buttes or Butts	See Mount St Oliver.
Blynde Lane	N. town, location unknown. Blynde Lane 1318 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 66).

10 Streets (continued)

Bodestrata Bog Lane/Lána an Phortaigh	See Shop Street. (North Rd E., 708155, 776388). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835 (OS). Bog Lane 1884 (DC lease 1207). Unnamed 1868–c. 2016 (OS). Lána an Phortaigh 2019 (Logainm).
Bolling Lane	Location unknown. Bolling Lane 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1).
Bolringe Bolting or Bolton Tower Lane	See Bull Ring. See Bolton Street.
Bolton Square	(George St E., 708609, 775436). New Square 1801 (<i>DNL</i> 21.2.1801). Potato Market 1820 (McK-T, lease: McEntegart to Foskey, 3.5.1820). Potatoe Market 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827), 1835 (OS). Potato Market Square 1850 (McK-T, lease: Smith to Fox, 1.5.1850), 1851 (Val. 2a). Potato Market 1868, 1870 (OS). Potato Market Square 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Bolton Square 1886 (Bassett). Potato Market 1894 (<i>Slater</i>), 1908, 1938; Bolton Square c. 2016 (OS). Popularly known as The Market. See Bolton Street.
Bolton, Boltons or Bolting Lane Bolton Street/Sráid Bolton	(George St E., 708579, 775406). Lane 1540–57 (THP,MS 9596). Boulto Lane 1688 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 232). Boulton Tower Lane 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 16). Lane 1696 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 204). Bolting Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 7, 8). Boltons Lane 1746 (RD 125/159/84574). Irish Street 1749 (Ravell). Bolting Tower Lane 1755 (RD 179/208/119619). Lane 1757 (DCMB, 22.4.1757). Bolton Tower Lane 1757 (RD 190/91/125847). Boulton Lane 1766 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 563). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Bolton Lane 1787 (CMC, 30.4.1787). Bolton Street 1790 (<i>Mun. corp. Ire. rept</i> , 856). Bolton Tower Lane 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 3). Bolton Street 1812 (Weavers), 1824 (DCMB, 11.11.1824), 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>), 1835–c. 2016 (OS). Bolton Street/Sráid Bolton 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). For another Irish Street, see Green Lanes.
Bond Street	Location unknown. Bond Street 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 122).
Bonner’s or Bonnor’s Lane	Off West St N., site unknown, probably same as Scholes Lane (<i>q.v.</i>). Bonnor’s Lane 1722; Bonners Lane 1726 (RD 37/330/22910, 53/30/34274). Bonner’s Lane 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 18), 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Bonner’s Lane 1803 (<i>DNL</i> 18.10.1803).
Book Street	N. town, site unknown. Book Street 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 316). See Shop Street.
Boot, Booth Street, Bothestrata, Both Street, Bothe Street, Bothestrete or Bothstret	
Bottle Lane/Lána an Bhuidéil [north]	(Donore Rd S., 708263, 774278). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Bottle Lane 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 163), 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 5.11.1825). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Bottle Lane 1854 (Val. 2b). Unnamed 1882–1909; Bottle Lane 1938, c. 2016 (OS). Lána an Bhuidéil 2019 (Logainm).
Bottle Lane/Lána an Bhuidéil [south]	(Platin Rd W., 708253, 773966). Cullylough Lane 1734 (DC lease 414). Rough causeway 1747 (Council bk 2, 66). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Bottle Lane 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 163), 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 5.11.1825). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Bottle Lane 1854 (Val. 2b). Unnamed 1882 (OS). Bottle Lane 1904 (DC lease 1323). Unnamed 1909–55; N. end closed by c. 2016 (OS). Lána an Bhuidéil 2017 (Logainm).
Boulring Boulto, or Boulton Tower Lane	See Bull Ring. See Bolton Street.
Bow Street	Location unknown. Bowestret 1540 (<i>Extents Ir. mon. possessions</i> , 240). Bowestreet 1543 (<i>Fiants, Hen. VIII</i> , 381). Bow Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 7), 1630 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.</i> , i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 3).
Bowden’s Lane	(Lower Mell S., 707857, 775540). Bowden’s Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; Bowden’s Lane 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908; unnamed 1938; closed by c. 2016 (OS).
Bowestret, or Bowstreet Bowth Street Boyle O’Reilly Boyne Place	See Bow Street. See Shop Street. See Windmill Road [east]. (Shop St W., 708812, 775016). Boyne Place 1861, 1870 (OS; Val. 3), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908, 1938 (OS). Closed 1950s; demolished in 1982 (local information).
Boyne Road Braden or Bradon Street Brays or Bray Lane Breadon Street Breas Lane	See North Strand, Strand Road. See Bredin Street, Stoney Lane. See Blackbush Lane (2) [west]. See Bredin Street, Stoney Lane. Location unknown, probably same as Blackbush Lane 2 [west] (<i>q.v.</i>). Breas Lane 1717 (Bird will).
Brede Street	Off St Laurence St (<i>q.v.</i>), site unknown. Brede Street 1351 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 70–1).
Breddin Street Bredin Street/Sráid an Bhréadúnaigh	See Bredin Street, Stoney Lane. (Greenhills Rd W., 709693, 775762). Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Precession Batter 1659 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 74). Procession Bater 1676, 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10), 1738 (DC lease 154, 440). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Old road 1803; Lane to Green Hills 1813 (DC leases 817, 848). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Road from Green Hills to Newfoundwell 1837 (DCMB, 21.7.1837). Unnamed 1843 (OS). Braden Street 1854 (Val. 2b). Bradon Street 1856 (Val. 3). Breadon Street 1863 (<i>DR</i> 29.4.1863). Bredin Street 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union</i>

10 Streets (continued)

	townlands, 170). Breddin Street 1901 (<i>Local govt Ire. rept.</i>, 114). Bredin Street 1908, 1938 (OS). Stoney Lane; Bredin Street 1949 (McK-T, indenture: DC and Duffy, 6.10.1949). Bredin Street <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Bredin Street/ Sráid an Bhréadúnaig 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). For another Bredin Street, see Stoney Lane.
Brewery Lane	(Dublin Rd N., 709205, 775052). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map), 1749 (Ravell). Lane 1781 (McK-T, indenture: Godley and Tandy, 7.5.1781). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Lane 1792 (Long 2), 1818 (McK-T, lease: DC to Ogle, 18.12.1818). Unnamed 1835–70 (OS). Passage 1891 (THP, MS 19823). Brewery Lane 1894 (<i>DALJ</i> 6.10.1894), 1895 (<i>Conservative</i> 16.2.1895). Unnamed, gated 1908 (OS). Balfour’s Lane 1934 (Invoice 3). Unnamed 1938 (OS). Built over by shopping centre by 2005.
Brickfields/Gort na mBrící	(Trinity St N., 708204, 775455). Unnamed, on site of former brick field (see 15 Manufacturing) by 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; The Brickfield 1870–1938; Brickfields <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Brickfield/Gort na mBrící 2019 (Logainm; nameplate).
Bridge Street	Site unknown, near St Mary’s Bridge (see 17 Transport). Bridge Street 1593/4 (<i>Fiants, Eliz.</i>, 5841).
Broad Street	See Mayoralty Street.
Brockwell Lane	See Stockwell Lane.
Brunker’s or Bunkers Lane	Off Fair Street, site unknown, possibly same as Bolton Street (<i>q.v.</i>). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Bunker’s Lane 1793, 1796 (<i>DJ</i> 12.2.1793, 6.3.1796). Brunkers Lane 1798 (Population).
Bryanstown Lane	(Platin Rd E., 708653, 773608). Ffishers Lane 1618 (Charter, 1618). Ffishers Bater, Ffishers Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Ffishers Bater 1684 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 182). Ffishers Bater, Ffishers Batter 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 11, 14). Bryanstown Lane 1826 (<i>DJ</i> 18.2.1826). Unnamed 1836–<i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Popularly known as Macken’s Lane. For another Bryanstown Lane, see Blackbush Lane (1).
Bryer’s Lane	See Priest’s Lane.
Buck House Lane/Lána Theach an Phoic	(Ballymakenny Rd E., 709503, 776434). Greene Batter 1657 (Newcomen map). Green Batter 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10), 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Green Batter 1798 (Population), 1802 (DCMB, 16.7.1802). Road of Landsharragh 1829 (DCMB, 30.7.1829). Biroh Glass 1835 (Presentation school bk, May 1835). Unnamed 1836–1938; Buck House Lane <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Lána Theach an Phoic 2019 (Logainm).
Bull Ring/Fáinne na dTarbh	(708989, 774995). Bull Ring 1511 (<i>Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.</i>, 437). Bolringe 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Bullring 1618 (Charter, 1618, 11). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). The Bullringe 1657/8; Boulring 1688 (<i>Council bk I</i>, 54, 231). Bullring 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). Bull Ring 1731 (RD 68/241/47880), 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Bull Ring 1798 (Population), 1835–<i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Partially demolished for construction of dual carriageway in 1976 (<i>DI</i> 2.4.1976, 14.5.1976). Bull Ring/ Fáinne na dTarbh 2019 (Logainm; nameplate).



Bull Ring, looking north, 1830, by George Petrie (NLI)

10 Streets (continued)

Catherine’s Bater, Batter or Lane	1). Closed, incorporated into Drogheda Port Co. premises by 2004–5 (OS). See Blackbush Lane (2), Hazel Lane.
Catherine’s Hill or Lane	See Catherine’s Steps.
Catherine’s Steps	(Cord Rd S., 709482, 775442). St Katherines Lane 1736 (RD 85/322/60299). Catherines Well Lane 1785 (DC lease 716). Widened, gravelled steps on E. side, paved channel on W. side 1805 (DCMB, 29.4.1805). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Catherine’s Lane 1840; Catherine’s Well Lane 1847 (DCMB, 17.1.1840, 15.12.1847). Catherine’s Hill 1850 (<i>DALJ</i> 2.11.1850). Partially stepped 1850; Catharine’s Hill 1864 (DC lease 1116, 1165). Unnamed 1868; Catherine’s Steps 1870 (OS). Catherine Steps, ‘in dangerous state’, hand rail 1899 (<i>DI</i> 7.10.1899). Catharine’s Steps 1908–38 (OS). Steps replaced in 2000 (<i>DI</i> 8.12.2000). Catherine’s Steps <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Catherine’s Well Lane	See Catherine’s Steps.
Causy without Duleek Gate	(Duleek St S.), site unknown. Built by Dame Margaret Suterby in 1429 (Reg. of mayors, 91).
Cherrymount	See Donore Road [north].
Chessshires Lane	See Scholes Lane.
Cahster or Chester’s Alley or Lane	See Fair Green.
Chesters Row	(Trinity St N., 708333, 775377). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Chesters Row 1798 (Population). Unnamed 1835–<i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Chord Road	See Cord Road.
Christy’s Lane	Location unknown, probably near Trinity Street (<i>q.v.</i>). Christys Lane 1798 (Population). Christy’s Lane 1823 (Presentation school bk, Feb. 1823).
Church Allies	See Alleys, The.
Church Avenue	See Church Lane.
Church Hill	See Peter’s Hill.
Church Lane/Lána na Cille	(Magdalene St E., 708941, 775400). Lane 1722 (RD 35/281/22449). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell); extended N. by 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Church Lane 1798 (Population). Church Avenue 1820 (<i>Pigot</i>). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Peter’s Church Lane 1842 (<i>DCJ</i> 16.4.1842). Church Lane 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i>, 170). St Peter’s Place 1894 (<i>Slater</i>). Church Lane 1908–<i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Lána an Cille 2019 (Logainm). For another Church Lane, see Mary Street [west].
Church Street of St Peeter’s	Site unknown, near Peter’s Hill (<i>q.v.</i>). Church Street of St Peeter’s 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i>, 278).
Clinton’s Lane/Lána an Chliontúnaigh	(Platin Rd E., 709074, 774516). Pochen Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 27). Poncheons Street 1653/4 (<i>Council bk I</i>, 31). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Pochen Street 1676, 1734; St Patrick’s Lane 1744 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 156, 419, 451). Jinnetts Lane or Golden Lane 1768 (RD 271/187/175625). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Pochen Street 1789 (DCMB, 9.10.1789). Jennetts Lane 1798; Clintons Lane 1813 (RD 509/366/334124, 683/376/470131). Patrick’s Well Lane; Patrickwell Lane, otherwise Clinton’s Lane 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 163). Clinton’s Lane 1826 (Presentation school bk, Feb. 1826), 1835, 1843 (OS). Pochan Street 1847; Patricks Lane, now Clintons Lane 1858 (RD 1847/15/110, 1862/6/206). Clinton’s Lane 1868–<i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Lána an Chliontúnaigh 2019 (Logainm).
Cochestreet	Location unknown. Cochestreet 1335 (<i>Dowdall deeds</i>, 54).
Coffee’s Lane	See Crushrod Lane.
Colebola	See Patrick Street.
Collins’ Lane	See Bessexwell Lane.
Collins’ Steps	See Quarrywell Steps.
Collon Road	See Waterunder Road.
Congress Avenue/Ascaill na Comhdhála	(Platin Rd N., 708749, 774552). Highe way 1653 (<i>Council bk I</i>, 30). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Crooked Street 1778 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 635). Crookit Street 1792 (Hearth tax). Crooked Street 1798 (Population). Crooked Street 1812 (Weavers), 1816 (RD 702/399/481497), 1835; Crooke Street 1843; Crooked Street 1861; Red Street 1868; Crooked Street 1870, 1908 (OS). Congress Avenue 1934 (Val. 3), 1938–<i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Ascaill na Comhdhála 2019 (Logainm).
Constitution Hill/Cnoc na Bunreachta	(Cord Rd S., 709146, 775263). Mortimer’s Lane 1634 (D’Alton, ii, 220), 1644 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.</i>, i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 14). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Lane 1717 (RD 20/259/10540), 1729 (Morgan rent roll, lease 1.5.1729). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Lane 1784 (DC lease 685), 1788 (DCMB, 4.4.1788). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Blind Gate 1868–70 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i>, 170), 1890; Constitution Hill 1890, 1893 (<i>DALJ</i> 18.1.1890, 8.2.1890, 8.7.1893). Constitution Hill or Blind Gate 1908–38; Constitution Hill <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Cnoc na Bunreachta/Blind Gate 2019 (Logainm; nameplate).
Coola, Coolagh or Coolay Street	See Beymore Road.
Coolaballa, Coolaballia, Coola Bolla or Coolebolla	See Patrick Street.
Copper Alley	(Magdalene St W., 708729, 775447). Unnamed 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; Copper Alley 1870 (OS); insanitary area 1901 (<i>Local govt Ire. rept.</i>, 113). Copper Alley 1908–38 (OS), 1957 (Val. 3). Replaced by green by <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Cord Lane	See Greenhills Road.
Cord Road/Bóthar an Chorda	(709366, 775433). Road or way 1464 (<i>Reg. Octavian</i>, ii, 646). Lane or way; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk;

10 Streets (continued)

	Newcomen map). Lane 1724 (Morgan rent roll, lease 29.9.1724). Upper highway to Greenhill 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Road leading to the Coard 1755 (RD 171/558/11674). Great road 1769 (DCMB, 7.4.1769). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Road to Green Hills 1785 (DC lease 716). Green Hills Road 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795). The Cord 1798 (Population). North road 1809 (Culver House Park map). Cord Lane 1812 (Weavers). Depicted 1819 (Cromwell, ii, plate). Green Hills Road 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 167), 1832 (<i>DJ</i> 6.3.1832). Cord Lane 1835 (OS). Road to the Chord 1837 (<i>DJ</i> 10.1.1837). Cord Lane 1843 (OS). Road to Cord 1847 (McHugh, 1987, 303). Chord Road 1864 (DC lease 1165). Cord Road 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Chord Road 1890 (<i>DALJ</i> 8.2.1890), 1901 (<i>Local govt Ire. rept.</i> , 113). Cord Road 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Cord Road/Bóthar an Corda 2019 (nameplate). Bóthar an Chorda 2019 (Logainm). See Cord Road. See Old Corn Market Hill, Peter’s Hill.
Cord, The Corne Markett, Corn Market, Corn Market Hill or Cornmarkett Hill Corn Quay Corry’s Hill/Cnoc Uí Chomhraí	See Haymarket. (James St S., 709128, 774898). Scarlett Lane 1618 (Charter, 1618). Scarlet Lane 1693 (<i>Cal. treas. bks, 1693–6</i> , 316). Scarlett Lane 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1), 1729 (RD 61/307/41443). Scarlet Lane 1749 (Ravell), 1785 (DC lease 713). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Corry Hill 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Curry’s Hill; Scarlet Lane South 1798 (Population). Scarlet Lane 1823 (<i>DJ</i> 16.4.1823). Curry’s Hill 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827). Corry’s Hill 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>), 1832 (<i>DJ</i> 6.3.1832), 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1), 1861, 1868; partially stepped 1870 (OS). Corry’s Hill otherwise Scarlet Lane 1876 (McK-T, landed estates court: Forster title, 25.7.1876). Corry’s Hill 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). Curry’s Hill 1899 (<i>DI</i> 9.12.1899). Corry’s Hill 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Cnoc Uí Chomhraí 2019 (Logainm). Popularly known as Curry’s Hill. See Ballymakenny Road. See Patrick Street. See Graves Lane.
Cottage Road Coughleballer Craves Lane Crawley’s Court	(Cord Rd N., 709359, 775441). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Crosby’s Alley 1798 (Population). Unnamed 1835–1938 (OS). Crawley’s Court c. 2016 (OS). (Dublin Rd W., 709643, 774739). Causey ... upon the hill going to Dublin, built in 1429 (Reg. of mayors, 91). Dublin Roade; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Old road by Cromwell’s Mount 1789 (McGawley). Unnamed 1835; Cromwell’s Lane 1868 (OS). Old Dublin Road 1869 (RD 1869/39/51). Cromwell’s Lane 1870–c. 2016 (OS). Lána Chromail 2019 (Logainm). See Congress Avenue.
Cromwell’s Lane/Lána Chromail	
Crooke Crooked, or Crookit Street Crosby’s Alley Crosslanes Cross Lane (1)/Lána an Crosaire	See Crawley’s Court. See Cross Lane (1). (North Rd E., 708252, 776220). Procession Bater; Pression Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Procession Bater 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Cross Road 1819; road from Windmill Lane to Turnpike Road 1822 (DCMB, 24.3.1819, 19.7.1822). Unnamed 1835–1938; Cross Lane c. 2016 (OS). Cross Lane/ Lána an Crosaire 2019 (nameplate). Popularly known as Gallows Lane. For other Cross Lanes, see Blackbush Lane (2) [west], Harpurs Lane, Windmill Road [east].
Cross Lane (2)	(Platin Rd W., 708314, 773890). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Road from Crook Brack 1734 (DC lease 414). Upper lane 1747 (Council bk 2, 66). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1836, 1882 (OS). Cross Lane 1904 (DC lease 1323). Unnamed 1909–c. 2016 (OS).
Cross Lane (3)	(Donore Rd S., 708329, 774479). Cross Lane 1868–1938 (OS). Built over by Marian Park housing estate by c. 1955 (local information).
Cross Road Cross Street Crow Street Crown Causey	See Cross Lane (1), Windmill Road [east]. See Catherine’s Cross. See Palace Street. In Stockwell Lane (<i>q.v.</i>), site unknown. 1767 (DCMB, 1.5.1767).
Crushrod Lane/Lána an Chrosbhóthair	(Ballymakenny Rd E., 709205, 775919). Procession Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Lane from gallows to Green Hills 1765 (DC lease 557). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Procession Lane 1813, 1815 (DC leases 848, 876). Lane from Hardman’s Garden to Green Hills 1824 (DCMB, 11.10.1824). Unnamed 1835; Gallows Lane 1843 (OS). Green Lane 1854 (Val. 2b). Whacks Lane 1858 (RD 1858/2/161). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Gallows Lane 1878 (RD 1878/39/31). Coffee’s Lane 1887 (<i>DALJ</i> 3.9.1887). Crushrod 1908; Crushrod Lane 1938, c. 2016 (OS). Lána an Chrosbhóthair 2019 (Logainm). See Bottle Lane [south]. See Corry’s Hill. See The Mall, Merchants Quay.
Cullylough Lane Curry’s Hill Custom House Quay Dale, The/An Gleanntán	(Dublin Rd S., 709221, 774886). Le Dale 1540 (<i>Extents Ir. mon. possessions</i> , 247). The Dale 1618 (Charter, 1618, 24). Ye Dale; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). The Deale 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). The Dale 1798

10 Streets (continued)

Dale Steps, The	
Daw’s Lane Deale, The Dear, Deare or Deer or Deere Street Devin’s Lane Deyar, Deyer, Dier, Dierstreet, Dierstret or Street Dirty Lane	See Blackbush Lane (2) [west]. See Dyer Street.
Dominick Lane	Near West Gate (see 12 Defence), site unknown. 1733 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 414). (West St N., 708455, 775333). Lane by town wall to West Gate 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Elizabeth Lane 1721 (RD 32/342/19911), 1728 (Smythe papers, MS 41,571/3). Elizth Lane 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Lane 1789 (Long 1). Elizabeth’s Lane 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Elizabeth Lane, Elizabeth’s Lane 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 165). Dominick Lane 1826 (DC lease 975). Dominicks Lane 1831 (RD 872/312/579812). Dominick’s Lane 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). Dominick Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Buildings on W. side demolished, incorporated with S. end of George’s Street (<i>q.v.</i>) into George’s Square (<i>q.v.</i>) by 1861 (Val. 3). (West St S., 708573, 775148). Lane 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Lane 1708 (RD 831/223/558759). Troopers Lane 1749 (Ravell). Trooper Lane 1760 (RD 236/545/155400). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda); widened to street to and from linen hall (see 16 Trades and services) in 1784 (McK-T, indenture: DC to McLoughlin 6.9.1784). Linnen Hall Street, 1798 (Population). Linen Hall Lane 1813 (<i>DNL</i> 6.2.1813). Linen Hall Street 1815 (McK-T, assignment: McLoughlin to Gernon, 30.6.1815). Linen Hall Square 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 23.3.1825). Linen Hall Street 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827). Linen Hall Street East 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a). Dominic Street 1868 (RD 1868/3/251). Dominick Street 1868 (Val. 3), 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Sráid Dhoiminic 2019 (Logainm). See Donore Road.
Dominick Street/Sráid Dhoiminic	(708736, 774840). Highway to St John’s Gate 1653 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 30). Donoare Road; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Road to Dunover 1722 (RD 34/550/22956). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Lane to Dunore 1760; great road by Donore to Navan 1770 (DCMB, 18.7.1760, 27.4.1770). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). John’s Gate Street 1798 (Population). Hungry Hall Road 1823 (DCMB, 18.7.1823). Dunover Road 1825 (Presentation school bk, June 1825). Navan Road 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 5.11.1825). Hungry Hall 1827 (Presentation school bk, Apr. 1827). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Hungry Hall Road 1838 (Val. 1). John’s Gate 1843 (OS). Cherrymount 1843 (<i>DALJ</i> 15.4.1843). Hungry Hall Road 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868, 1870; Cherrymount 1882 (OS). Hungary Hall Road 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). Cherry Mount 1901 (<i>Local govt Ire. rept.</i> , 114). Donore Road 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Bóthar Dhún Uabhair, Cnocán na Silíní 2019 (Logainm). (708179, 774553). Highway to St John’s Gate 1653 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 30). Donoare Road; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Road to Dunover 1722 (RD 34/550/22956). Lane without St John’s Gate leading to Dunore 1760; great road by Donore to Navan 1770 (DCMB, 18.7.1760, 27.4.1770). Slane Road 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Hungry Hall Road 1823 (DCMB, 18.7.1823). Dunover Road 1825 (Presentation school bk, June 1825). Navan Road 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 5.11.1825). Hungry Hall 1827 (Presentation school bk, Apr. 1827). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Hungry Hall Road 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1870, 1882 (OS). Hungary Hall Road 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). Donore Road 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Bóthar Dhún Uabhair 2019 (Logainm). See Moneymore Lane.
Donoare Roade Donore or Dunore Road/ Bóthar Dhún Uabhair [north]	(709184, 774983). Dublin Gate 1812 (Weavers), 1868–c. 2016 (OS). See Dublin Road, Poorhouse Lane.
Donore or Dunore Road/ Bóthar Dhún Uabhair [south]	(709662, 774934). New line, surveyed, on site of former Dublin Gate (see 12 Defence) in 1789 (McGawley). New line of turnpike road 1792 (Long 2). Road improvement almost complete; steep bank cut away 1794 (Tyner, 2). Turnpike road, cut through Dublin Hill 1807 (<i>DNL</i> 5.9.1807). Depicted 1807 (Lee). Turn Pike Road 1822 (DCMB, 19.7.1822). Road to turnpike 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 165). Unnamed; to Dublin 1835 (OS). Dublin Road 1838 (Val. 1). Road leading to Balbriggan 1839 (DCMB, 9.8.1839). To Dublin 1843 (OS). Depicted 1849 (Paisley). Dublin Road 1851 (Val. 2a), 1870–c. 2016 (OS). Dublin Road/Slí Átha Cliath 2019 (nameplate). Bóthar Bhaile Átha Cliath 2019 (Logainm). For other Dublin Roads, see Cromwell’s Lane, Dublin Gate, Marsh Road, Poorhouse Lane.
Drew’s Lane Dublin Gate	(West St N., 708704, 775243). Malot Lane 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Mallard Lane 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8). Mallards Lane 1727 (RD 56/131/37275); Mollards Lane
Dublin Hill Dublin Road/Bóthar Bhaile Átha Cliath	
Duke Street/Sráid an Diúic	

10 Streets (continued)

	1729 (Graham papers: indenture, Graham and Taylor, 1.9.1729). Mass Lane 1730 (RD 64/489/44842), 1749 (Ravell), 1763 (Graham papers, John Graham rent roll: 1763). Mollards Lane otherwise Mass Lane 1766 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 562). Mass Lane 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Mallard Lane 1782 (Smythe papers, MS 41,574/14). Duke Street otherwise Mallard’s Lane 1787 (DCMB, 5.10.1787), 1789 (RD 432/56/279990). Mass Lane 1798 (Population). Duke Street 1824 (DCMB, 11.10.1824), 1835–c. 2016 (OS). Duke Street/Sráid an Diúic 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). See Duleek Street.
Duleake, Dulecke Street, Duleek Gate, Duleek Gate Street, Duleeke Streete, Duleek or Duleeke Hill	
Duleek Road	See Platin Road.
Duleek Street/Sráid Dhamhliag [north]	(709012, 774813). Dwelekestreet 1543 (<i>Fiants, Hen. VIII</i> , 381). Duleake Street; Duleakes Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 11, 17). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Duleeke Streete 1660 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 42). Duleeke Hill 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1). Dulecke Street 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Duleek Hill; High Street 1736 (DC lease 431). Duleek Street 1749 (Ravell). Duleek Gate Street commonly called High Street 1753 (RD 166/20/110073). High Street 1755 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 462). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Duleek Gate Street 1798 (Population). Pitcher Hill 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a). Upper Barrack Lane otherwise Duleek Street 1836 (DCMB, 15.4.1836). Pitcher Hill 1855 (Rowland). Duleek Street 1861–c. 2016 (OS). Sráid Dhamhliag 2019 (Logainm). Duleek Street/Sráid Damhliag 2019 (nameplate). Popularly known as Duleek Gate.
Duleek Street/Sráid Dhamhliag [south]	(708985, 774689). Dwelekestreet 1543 (<i>Fiants, Hen. VIII</i> , 381). Duleake Street; Duleakes Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 11, 17). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Duleeke Streete 1660 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 42). Duleek Hill 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1). Dulecke Street 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). High Street; Duleek Hill 1736 (DC lease 431). Duleek Street 1749 (Ravell). Duleek Gate Street commonly called High Street 1753 (RD 166/20/110073). Hill leading to Duleek Gate called High Street 1755 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 462). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Duleek Gate Street 1798 (Population). Duleek Gate 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1855 (Rowland). Duleek Street 1861–c. 2016 (OS). Sráid Dhamhliag 2019 (Logainm). Duleek Street/Sráid Damhliag 2019 (nameplate). Popularly known as Duleek Gate.
Dunover Road	See Donore Road.
Durttie or Durty Batter	See Priest’s Lane.
Dyer Street/Sráid an Dathadóra	(Shop St W., 708848, 775054). Dyer Strete 1329 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 75). Le Dyerstret 1339 (<i>Furness Abbey</i> , ii, 726). Dyer’s Street 1355 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 75–6). Deyer Street 1363 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 79). Dyerestret 1384 (<i>Rot. pat. Hib.</i> , 122). Dierstrete 1489 (<i>Reg. Octavian</i> , ii, 681). Dierstreate 1595 (DC leases reg. 1). Dier Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 5). Deere Street 1644 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 14). Dyerstreet 1651 (DC leases reg. 2, no. 4). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Deare Streete 1661 (<i>Council bk I</i> , 88). Ledier Street 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 2). Dear Street; Deer Street 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7, 14). Deyar Street 1724 (RD 40/446/26738). Dyers Street 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Graham papers, court order: 10.2.1778). Dyer Street 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Dyers Street 1798 (Population). Dyer Street/Sraid na bhFiadh 1835 (OSL, 185). Dyer Street 1835–1938 (OS); widened in 1995–6 (<i>DJ</i> 5.1.1996). Dyer Street c. 2016 (OS). Dyer Street/Sráid an Dathadóra 2019 (Logainm; nameplate).
Dwelekestreet	See Duleek Street.
East Street	See St Laurence Street.
East Wall	See King Street.
Elizabeth, Elizth or Elizabeth’s Lane	See Dominick Lane.
Estret, Le	
Fair Green/Faiche an Aonaigh	See St Laurence Street. (George St W., 708345, 775404). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Chester’s Alley 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795). Chesters Lanes 1798 (Population), 1812 (Weavers). Ash Park 1823 (<i>DJ</i> 16.4.1823). Chester’s Lane 1823 (DCMB, 5.5.1823). Ashpark 1823 (DC lease 924). Chester’s Lane 1835 (OS). Chester Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Chesters Lane 1868–1908 (OS). Fair Green 1926 (Val. 3), 1938, c. 2016 (OS). Faiche an Aonaigh 2019 (Logainm).
Faire or Faires Street	See Fair Street.
Fair Street/Sráid an Aonaigh	(George St E., 708668, 775324). Feyrstret 1358 (<i>Dowdall deeds</i> , 88). Feyr Street 1359; Feyre Street 1374 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 74, 70). Le Fere Strete; Feyrstrete 1499 (<i>Reg. Octavian</i> , ii, 469). Le Fayer Streat 1540 (<i>Extents Ir. mon. possessions</i> , 241). Fayrestreet 1543 (<i>Fiants, Hen. VIII</i> , 381). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Fair Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 3). Ffair Street 1652 (DC leases reg. 2, no. 11). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Fayre Streete 1657; Ffayre Street 1658 (<i>Council bk I</i> , 52, 57). Fair’s Street; Faire Street 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 122, 316). Lefayer street 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 2). Ffaire Street 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). Fayres Street 1717; Faires Street 1720; Faire Street 1721 (RD 20/259/10540, 50/485/33928, 32/342/19911). Fair Street 1798 (Population). Fair Street alias Horse Lane 1749 (Ravell). Fair Street/Sraid an Aonaigh 1835 (OSL, 185). Fair Street 1835–c. 2016 (OS). Fair Street/Sráid an Aonaigh 2019 (Logainm; nameplate).

10 Streets (continued)

Fairtlough’s Lane	Location unknown. Fairtlough’s Lane 1888 (<i>Conservative</i> 15.9.1888).
Fallon’s Row	(North Rd E., 708451, 776027). Fallon’s Row 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). Windmill Alley 1843 (OS). Fallon’s Row 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS), 1875 (Val. 3). W. end cleared by 1908; E. end cleared by 1938 (OS). See also 22 Residence: Fallon’s Row.
Farrel’s Lane	St Laurence Street (<i>q.v.</i>) area, site unknown. Farrel’s Lane 1837 (<i>DJ</i> 10.1.1837).
Fayer, Fayrestreet, Fere, Feyr, Feyre Street, or Feyrstreete	See Fair Street.
Featherbed Lane/Lána an Leaba Chlúimh	(St Laurence St S., 709100, 775265). Feather Bed Lane 1749 (Ravell). Lane 1765 (Title deeds 6, 59). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Lane or passage 1825; gate erected at N. and S. ends in 1833 (DCMB, 14.1.1825, 19.4.1833, 12.7.1833). Unnamed 1835–c. 2016 (OS). Featherbed Lane/Lána an Leaba Chlúimh 2019 (Logainm; nameplate).
Fetlars Lane	(Upper Magdalene St St, 708898, 775518). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Unnamed 1835, 1868; Fetlars Lane 1870; unnamed 1908 (OS). School built on site in 1936 (<i>CBS centenary</i> , 14, 18).
Ffair or Ffayre Street	See Fair Street.
Fish Street	Location unknown. Fish Street 1547 (D’Alton, i, 118).
Fishers Batter or Bater, ffishers Roade or Lane	See Blackbush Lane (1), Bryanstown Lane.
Fisher’s Way	
Flag Alley	See Windmill Road [east].
Flaxmill Lane/Lána an Mhuilinn Lín	See Prospect Avenue.
	(Ballymakenny Rd E., 709365, 776286). Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Cawsey 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Road 1756 (DC lease 467). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Green Batter Road 1813 (DC lease 853). Biroh Glass 1835 (Presentation school bk, May 1835). Unnamed 1835–1938; Flaxmill Lane c. 2016 (OS). Lána an Mhuilinn Lín 2019 (Logainm).
Flea Lane	See Mount St Oliver.
Fleet Lane	Site unknown, possibly same as Mount St Oliver (<i>q.v.</i>). Outside John’s Gate to Fleet Lane 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794).
Flint Lane	See Mayoralty Street.
Francis Street/Sráid San Proinsias	(Cord Rd N., 709083, 775469). Lilleway Lane 1651 (DC lease 12). Towne Wall Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Butt Lane 1717 (RD 20/259/10540). Butt’s Lane 1730 (Title deeds 6, 60). Lane 1730 (RD 70/34/47246). Butt Lane 1734 (DC lease 414). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Morgan’s Lane 1755 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 460). Butt Lane 1761 (Graham papers, indenture: Graham and Monaghan et al., 22.1.1761). Morgan’s Lane 1765 (DC lease 558). Lilleway Lane 1766 (RD 249/77/159112). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Morgan’s Lane 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 8), 1798 (Population). Morgan’s Lane 1810, 1831 (DCMB, 4.5.1810, 7.10.1831). St Francis Street 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). Francis Street 1843 (OS). St Francis Street 1851 (Val. 2a). Morgan’s Lane 1862 (<i>DC rental</i>). Francis Street 1868–c. 2016 (OS). Francis Street/Sráid Naomh Phroinsiais 2019 (nameplate). Sráid San Proinsias 2019 (Logainm).
Free School or Freeschool Lane	(St Laurence St N., 708977, 775276). Frumboldeslane 1436 (<i>Reg. Swayne</i> , 165). Golding Lane 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Depicted 1574 (Googe). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Goulden Lane 1660 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 35). Golding Lane 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7), 1730 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 399). School House Lane 1749 (Ravell). Free School Lane 1760 (RD 229/631/152074). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Golden Lane otherwise Schoolhouse Lane 1782 (DCMB, 19.7.1782). Free School Lane 1782 (Sherrard). School House Lane 1783 (DC lease 670), 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 12). School Lane 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 20.6.1795), 1798 (Population). Free School Lane 1822; School House Lane 1827 (DCMB, 11.10.1822, 12.1.1827). Schoolhouse Lane 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>). Freeschool Lane 1835; unnamed 1868; Free School Lane 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908, 1938 (OS). N. end built over in 1999 (local information). Unnamed c. 2016 (OS). Free School Lane 2019 (nameplate).
Frumboldeslane	See Free School Lane.
Furni vico	Location unknown, probably near Magdalene Street (<i>q.v.</i>). Opposite street of ovens c. 1230 (<i>Ir. cartul. Llanthony</i> , 105).
Gallows Lane	See Cross Lane (1), Crushrod Lane, Windmill Road [east].
Gaol Road	See Scarlet Street.
George’s Square	(708443, 775343). Hay Market 1861 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Horse Fair 1884 (<i>DI</i> 27.12.1884), 1895 (<i>Conservative</i> 23.3.1895), 1898; 1905 (DC leases 1277, 1335). Unnamed 1908–38; George’s Square c. 2016 (OS). (708484, 775552). Road from West Gate to Managhmore 1611 (<i>Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Jas I</i> , 206). Way; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Highway 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Road to north 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Turnpike Road 1787 (DCMB, 13.7.1787). North Road 1789 (Long 1), 1798 (Population). Turnpike Road to Dunleer 1800 (DC lease 803). Great George’s Street 1802 (DCMB, 3.8.1802). Georges Street 1804 (RD 559/310/374918). North Road 1818 (DC lease 890). George’s Street 1822 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 914), 1835 (OS); footway installed 1842 (DCMB, 8.4.1842). North Great Georges Street
George’s or Georges Street/Sráid Sheoirse	

10 Streets (continued)

	1845 (<i>DALJ</i> 8.11.1845). George’s Street 1851 (Val. 2a). S. end merged with Dominick’s Lane (<i>q.v.</i>) to form Hay Market (see 16 Trades and services) 1861 (Val. 3). Great George’s Street 1862 (<i>DC rental</i>). Georges Street 1868, 1870 (OS). George’s Street 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). George’s Street/ Sráid Seoirse 2019 (nameplate). Sráid Sheoirse 2019 (Logainm). See Clinton’s Lane. See Free School Lane.
Golden Lane Golden, Golding or Goulden Lane Goldinge Lane	(Magdelene St E., 708939, 775339). Goldinge Lane 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Built over by 1749 (Ravell). See Graves Lane. (George St W., 708443, 775579). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835 (OS). Gravel Walk 1856 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868; Gravel Walk 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Siúlán an Ghairbhéil 2019 (Logainm). For another Gravel Walk, see Sandyford Terrace.
Grames Lane Gravel Walk/Siúlán an Ghairbhéil	(James St N., 709111, 775030). Unnamed, paved street, probably 13th cent. (Youngs, Clark and Barry, 1985, 214). Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8), 1732 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 405). Rotten Row 1749 (Ravell). Greaves Lane 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Rotten Row 1784 (Poorhouse accounts, 18), 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 12). Salt House Lane 1799 (RD 521/544/343545). Graves Lane 1803 (DCMB, 31.5.1803). Salt House Lane 1807 (<i>DNL</i> 5.9.1807). Graves’s Lane 1814 (DCMB, 7.10.1814). Calender Lane 1823 (<i>DJ</i> 16.4.1823). Calendar Lane 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 1.1.1825). Graves’s Lane 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827). Calender Lane, Greave’s Lane 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Peppard Lane 1838 (RD 1838/10/131); formerly used as watering place 1839 (DCMB 15.2.1839). Calender Lane 1850 (<i>DALJ</i> 12.1.1850). Unnamed 1851 (Val. 2a). Craves Lane 1861 (OS). Rotten Row 1862 (<i>DC rental</i>). Grames Lane 1868; Craves Lane 1870 (OS). Graves’s Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). Rotten Row, otherwise Graves Lane 1896 (RD 1896/58/252). Grave’s Lane 1908, 1938 (OS). Demolished in <i>c.</i> 1980 (local information). See St Laurence Street. See George’s Street. See Pitcher Hill. See St Peter’s Street. See North Quay. See Green Hills Road, North Road, Platin Road. See West Street. See Graves Lane. See Buck House Lane, Flaxmill Lane.
Graves, Greaves, or Grave’s Lane	
Great East Street Great George’s Street Great Hill Great North Street Great Quay Great Road Great West Street Greaves Lane Green or Greene Batter or Green Batter Road Green Hills Road Greenhills Road	See Cord Road. (710010, 775694). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Road to Greehills 1738 (DC lease 440). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Great Road to Green Hills 1803 (DC lease 817). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Road 1838 (DCMB, 8.6.1838). Cord Lane 1843 (OS). Prospect Road 1851 (Val. 2a). Cord Lane (Prospect Road) 1854 (Val. 2b). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Greenhills Road 1891 (THP, MS 19823). Greenhills Road 1908– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Green Lanes/Na Lánaí Glasa	(Magdalene St W., 708709, 775439). Irish Street 1312, 1333 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 63). Irysshe Street 1341 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 75). Irishstreet 1543 (<i>Fiants, Hen. VIII</i> , 381). Irish Street 1618 (Charter, 1618), 1644 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 13), 1686 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 199). Green Lanes 1715 (Pippard will). Irish Street 1717 (RD 20/259/10540), 1730 (Title deeds 6, 60), 1734 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 417). Green Lanes 1749 (Ravell). Green Lane 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Irish Street 1787 (CMC, 30.4.1787), 1790 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 763). Irish Street or Green Lane 1798 (Population). Green Lane 1822 (RD 773/408/524143). Green Lanes 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827), 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>). Green Lane 1835 (OS). Green Lanes 1851 (Val. 2a). Green Lane 1868, 1870 (OS). Green Lanes 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Irish Street/Green Lanes 1894 (<i>DALJ</i> 10.3.1894). Green Lane 1908, 1938; Green Lanes <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Na Lánaí Glasa 2019 (Logainm).
Green Lane	(Cord Rd, site unknown, near Cord burial ground (see 18 Utilities). Lane adjoining hospital of St Laurence (see 19 Health) 1700 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 235). For other Green Lanes, see Crushrod Lane, Pall Wel Lane, Rope Walk.
Grove Hill	(Donore Rd W., 708254, 775037). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835, 1843 (OS), 1855 (Rowland), 1868–1938 (OS). Grove Hill, in need of restoration 2001 (<i>DI</i> 9.3.2001). Grove Hill improvement scheme 2003 (<i>Louth annual rept</i> , 48). Unnamed <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Hamilton’s Alley or Row	(Magdalene St W., 708768, 775406). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Hamiltons Alley 1798 (Population). Hamiltons Row; Hamiltons Alley 1822 (Presentation school bk, July; Oct. 1822). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Hamiltons Row 1847; 1868 (RD 1848/8/56, 1868/9/96). Built over by 1870 (OS).
Hand Street/Sráid Uí Láimhín	(Cord Rd N., 709648, 775655). Laid out on Buck’s Meadow (see 14 Primary production) in <i>c.</i> 1838 (<i>DI</i> 8.4.1899). Hand Street 1843 (OS), 1854 (Val. 2b), 1868, 1870 (OS); poor sanitation 1871 (<i>Ir. Builder</i> 1.4.1871). Hand Street 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Sráid Uí Láimhín 2019 (Logainm).

10 Streets (continued)

Hardman’s Gardens/ Gairdíní an Hearmanaigh	(708911, 775813). Causey 1429 (Reg. of mayors, 91). Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Road 1786 (RD 378/201/252584). Hardman’s Gardens 1825 (Presentation school bk, July 1825). Hardmans Gardens 1835 (OS). Hardmans Gardens or Road 1838 (Val. 1). Road 1842 (DC lease 1077). Hardmans Gardens 1843–70 (OS). Hardman’s Garden, poor sanitation 1871 (<i>Ir. Builder</i> 1.4.1871). Hardmans Gardens 1908, 1938; Hardman’s Gardens <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Gairdíní an Hearmanaigh 2019 (Logainm). See Bessexwell Lane, Harpur’s Lane.
Harp, Harp’s, Harpes, or Harpers Lane or Street Harpur’s Lane/Lána an Harpúraigh	(Shop St E., 708995, 775156). Horse Lane; St Hellens Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). Horse Lane 1708 (RD 1/420/278). St Hellins Lane 1710 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 278). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Cross Lane 1765 (DC lease 556). Harp Lane 1766 (Graham papers, indenture: Chamney and Hall, 21.4.1767). Horse Lane 1766 (RD 249/77/159112). St Hellens Lane 1771 (DCMB, 12.4.1771). Hellins Lane 1773 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 608). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Helen’s Lane 1799; Hellens Lane 1800; Cross Lane 1817 (DC lease 797, 893). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Back Lane 1848 (McK-T, lease: Gernon et al. to Cairnes, 11.2.1848). Unnamed 1851 (Val. 2a), 1868, 1870 (OS). Cross Lane 1875 (DC lease 1177). Unnamed 1908, 1938; Harpur’s Lane <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Lána an Harpúraigh 2019 (Logainm). Popularly known as Back Lanes. For another Harpur’s Lane, see Bessexwell Lane. See Haymarket. (708731, 775034). New Quay 1765 (DC lease 553). Corn Quay 1766; New Quay 1774 (DCMB, 10.10.1766, 13.4.1774). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). New Quay 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 13), 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 20.6.1795), 1798 (Population), 1802, 1810 (<i>DNL</i> 12.1.1802, 23.10.1810), 1820 (DCMB, 24.4.1820). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Quay 1850 (<i>DALJ</i> 23.2.1850). New Quay 1851 (Val. 2a). Hay Market 1868; Hay and Milk Market 1870 (OS). Milk Market 1870 (<i>DALJ</i> 10.9.1870). Haymarket; New Quay 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). New Quay 1892 (DC lease 1248). Hay and Milk Market 1908, 1938 (OS). Built over by 2002 (local information). See Dominick Lane, George’s Square, George’s Street. (Duleek St S., 709464, 774033). St Katherins Bater; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). St Katherine Bater 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 278). St Katherins Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). Catherines Bater or Lane 1759 (DC lease 495). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Unnamed 1836–1938; Hazel Lane <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Lána an Choill 2019 (Logainm). See Harpur’s Lane, High Lane.
Hay and Milk Market Haymarket	
Hay Market Hazel Lane/Lána an Choill	(St Laurence St S., 708994, 775210). Lane <i>c.</i> 1250 (<i>Reg. St John</i> , 164), 1351 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 77–8). Kysars Lane 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Keysers Lane 1618 (Charter, 1618, 4). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). St Ellen’s Lane 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 317), 1664; St Ellen’s Lane 1677; arch, passage 1678 (<i>Council bk I</i> , 114, 175, 181). St Ellen’s alias Keysar’s lane 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1). St Ellens alias Keysars Lane; Keysarse Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Keysars Lane 1700 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 238); to be paved 1706 (<i>Council bk I</i> , 293). St Hellens Lane 1713; Keysar’s Lane 1731 (RD 69/407/48944, 68/241/47880). Keasors Lane 1732 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 403). Kizars Lane 1749 (Ravell). Kezars Lane 1757 (DCMB, 15.7.1757). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Kezar’s Lane 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 9). Keyzar’s Lane 1803 (<i>DNL</i> 18.10.1803). Kezar’s Lane 1820 (DC lease 898). Keezar’s Lane 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>). Keazars Lane 1830 (Dardis diary, 22.8.1830). Kezars Lane 1835 (OS). Passage and water table in dangerous state 1842 (DCMB, 14.10.1842). Unnamed 1851 (Val. 2a). Hellens Lane, otherwise Kesars Lane 1865 (RD 1865/32/159). Kezar’s Lane 1862 (<i>DC rental</i>). Unnamed 1868; High Lane 1870 (OS), 1895 (<i>Conservative</i> 26.1.1895); stepped 1908– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). An Lána Ard/Highlanes 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). See Duleek Street, Upper Magdalene Street. See Moore’s Lane (2). See Hinchy’s Lane (1). (Platin Rd W., 708584, 774244). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Rathmullan Lane 1734 (DC lease 414). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835 (OS). Levin’s Lane 1854 (Val. 2b). Unnamed 1870, 1882 (OS). Hinchy’s lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). Hinch’s Lane; Hinchey’s Lane 1904 (DC lease 1323). Unnamed 1908–9; Hinchy’s Lane 1938; unnamed <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). (North Rd E., 708513, 775914). Unnamed 1835, 1843 (OS). Hinchy’s Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Hinchy’s Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1892 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908, 1938; closed with opening of Our Lady of Lourdes Missionary Training Hospital in 1957 (Taggart and Smyth, 42–3). See Bessexwell Lane.
Helen’s, Hellins or Hellens Lane High Lane/An Lána Ard	
High Street Hill’s Lane Hinch’s or Hinchey’s Lane Hinchy’s Lane (1)	
Hinchy’s Lane (2)	
Hipps, Hirp’s or Hyrp’s Lane Horse Fair Horse Lane/Lána na gCapall	See George’s Square. (Trinity St S., 708266, 775355). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Horse Lane 1798 (Population);

10 Streets (continued)

	realigned by 1835 (OS). Horse Lane or Horse Well Lane 1838 (Val. 1). Horse Lane 1851 (Val. 2a), 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Horse Lane/Cosán an Eich 2019 (nameplate). Lána na gCapall 2019 (Logainm). For other Horse Lanes, see Fair Street, Harpur’s Lane.
Horse Well Lane	See Horse Lane.
Hughes Lane	See Stanage’s Lane.
Hungry Hall or Hungry Hall Road	See Donore Road.
Irish Street, Irishstreet or Irysshe Street	See Bolton Street, Green Lanes.
James Street/Sráid San Séamas	(709059, 774976). St James’ Street 1467/8 (<i>Stat. Ire., Edw. IV</i> , i, 643). St James Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8), 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 114). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). James Street 1693 (<i>Cal. treas. bks, 1693–6</i> , 316). St James’s Street 1749 (Ravell). James’s Street 1765 (Bouie). James’s Street 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). St James’s Street 1798 (Population); widened in 1821 (DCMB, 3.10.1821). James Street/Sraid San Seum 1835 (OSL, 185). James’s Street 1835, 1843 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a). James’ Street 1861; James’s Street 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). James Street 1908, 1938 (OS). N. and S.E. side incorporated into dual carriageway in 1978–83 (<i>DJ</i> 1978–83). James Street c. 2016 (OS). Sráid San Séamas/James Street 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). For another James Street, see Marsh Road.
James’ Court	(Magdalene St W., 708791, 775361). James’ Court; 1851 (Val. 2a).
Jinnetts or Jennetts Lane	See Clinton’s Lane.
John Lane or Street/Sráid Eoin	(708902, 774944). Royal road c. 1260; Street of St John 1317 (<i>Reg. St John</i> , 162, 163). St John’s Street 1342 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 79), 1406 (<i>Rot. pat. Hib.</i> , 183). John’s Street 1511 (<i>Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.</i> , 437). Seynt Johns Streat 1540 (<i>Extents Ir. mon. possessions</i> , 241). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). St John’s Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 9, 11). John’s Lane 1618 (Charter, 1618, 7). Saint John’s Lane 1634 (D’Alton, ii, 220). St John’s Lane 1644 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 14). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). St John Street 1660 (DC lease 36), 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 7, 8). St John’s Street 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1). John’s Street 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). St Johns Lane 1787 (RD 394/251/260113). John Street 1798 (Population). St Johns Lane 1822 (RD 775/354/525289). John’s Street/Sraid San Seoin 1835 (OSL, 185). John’s Street 1835; John Street 1861–70 (OS). Johns Lane 1874 (McK-T, indenture: Clancy et al., 4.3.1874). John Street 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). W. end depicted c. 1890s (Lawrence, 6170 W.L., 3822 W.L.). John Street 1908, 1938 (OS). S. side incorporated into dual carriage way in 1976 (local information). Unnamed c. 2016 (OS). Sráid Eoin 2019 (Logainm).
John’s Gate or John’s Gate Street	See Donore Road [north].
Judy’s Alley	(Platin Rd N., 708799, 774476). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Judy’s Alley 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Judy’s Alley 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171), 1898 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908 (OS), 1924 (Val. 3). Built over by 1938 (OS).
Keasors or Keezars Lane	See High Lane.
Kelly’s Lane	(Cord Rd N., 709388, 775719). Unnamed 1843 (OS). Kelly’s Lane 1851 (Val. 2a), 1854 (Val. 2b). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Kelly’s Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1901 (Census returns, 1901). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). Built over by Glenmore Drive housing estate by c. 1970 (local information).
Kesars Lane	See High Lane.
Kettle Lane	See Stockwell Lane.
Keysars, Keysarse	See High Lane.
Keyzers, Kezar’s or Keyzars Lane	
Key, The	See North Quay, South Quay.
King Street/Sráid an Rí	(Upper Magdalene St E., 709026, 775490). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Lane 1782; to be widened 1795 (DCMB, 19.7.1782, 16.1.1795). East Wall 1798 (Population). Lane 1806 (DCMB, 10.10.1806). Depicted 1807 (Lee). Tooting Tower Lane 1809; Taylor’s Hall Lane 1814 (DCMB, 20.1.1809, 7.10.1814). Tooting Tower Lane, now called King’s Street 1815 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 849); to be widened 1822; King Street 1826 (DCMB, 11.10.1822, 13.1.1826), 1835, 1843 (OS). Town Wall Lane 1864 (RD 1864/21/154). King Street 1868–c. 2016 (OS). Sráid an Rí 2019 (Logainm).
Kizars or Kysars Lane	See High Lane.
Ladderwell Lane	See Oulster’s Lane.
Lane (1)	(West St S., site unknown). Unnamed, leading to grammar schools (see 20 Education) 1351 (<i>Furness Abbey</i> , ii, 727).
Lane (2)	(Shop St W., 708856, 775036). Off Dyer St S. Lane post-medieval date (<i>Excavations</i> 1996, 75).
Lane (3)	(St Laurence St N., site unknown). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map).
Lane (4)	(Platin Rd S., 708909, 774337). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map).
Lane (5)	(John St S., site unknown). Small lane leading to old pigeon house (see 14 Primary production) under Millmount 1661 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 92).
Lane (6)	(Cord Rd, site unknown). Near St Laurence’s Gate (see 12 Defence). Lane leading to town ditch (see 12 Defence) 1664 (DC lease 62).
Lane (7)	(Shop St W., 708945, 775036). Unnamed, late 17th cent. (Sweetman, 175, 198).

10 Streets (continued)

Lane (8)	(John St N. site unknown). Lane leading to R. Boyne 1732 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 404).
Lane (9)	(Cord Rd N., site unknown). Former lane in Chord Field (see 14 Primary production) 1760 (DC lease 508).
Lane (10)	(Ballymakenny Rd E., 709555, 776091). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835–1938 (OS). Built over by Glen Park in c. 1980 (Gallagher, 159).
Lane (11)	(George’s St E., 708568, 775558). Unnamed 1835–c. 2016 (OS).
Lane (12)	(Upper Mell S., 707266, 775570). Unnamed 1835–1938 (OS). Built over by Loughboy housing estate in 1985 (local information).
Lane (13)	(Upper Mell S., 707231, 775477). Unnamed 1835–1938; built over by c. 2016 (OS).
Lane (14)	(Upper Mell S., 707768, 775577). Unnamed 1851 (Val. 2a), 1868, 1870; built over by 1908 (OS).
Laurance Street	See St Laurence Street.
Ledier Street	See Dyer Street.
Leather Way, Leatherway, Leatherweb Lane, Leatherwell, Leather Well or Lane	See Oulster’s Lane.
Lefayer street	See Fair Street.
Legbui	See Lower, Upper Mell.
Letherway or Letherwell Lane, Lether Well Lane	See Oulster’s Lane.
Levin’s Lane	See Hinchy’s Lane (1).
Lewe Street	Location unknown. Lewe Street 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 2).
Leyderweylane	See Oulster’s Lane.
Leland Place	(West St S., 708698, 775051). Leland Place, built post-1892; 1901 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908, 1938; Leland Place c. 2016 (OS).
Liberty Lane	(Trinity St S., 708096, 775427). Unnamed 1835, 1843 (OS). Liberty Lane 1865 (RD 1865/16/231). Unnamed, stepped 1870; 1908; closed by 1938 (OS). For another Liberty Lane, see Simcock’s Lane.
Lilleway Lane	See Francis Street.
Linen Hall Quay	(708519, 775104). Linen Hall Quay 1825 (DCMB, 15.7.1825). Linen Hall Square; in need of repair 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 23.3.1825, 1.1.1825). Unnamed 1835–1938 (OS). Part of thoroughfare 2019.
Linen Hall Square	See Dominick Street, Linenhall Street West, Linen Hall Quay, Patrickswell Lane.
Linen Hall Lane, Linenhall Lane, Linen Hall Street or Linen Hall Street East	See Dominick Street.
Linenhall Street West	(West St S., 708549, 775146). Linen Hall Square 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 23.3.1825). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Linenhall Street West 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; Linenhall Street West 1870–c. 2016 (OS). For another Linenhall Street West, see Patrickswell Lane.
Little Lane	See Nun’s Walk, St Stephen’s Street.
Loughbuoy, Loughboy, Loughbuy or Lug Bee, Lug Boy, Lugboy or Lug Buoy	See Lower, Upper Mell.
Low Lane	See Bachelors Lane.
Lower Alley	See Alleys, The.
Lower Road	See Marsh Road.
Lower Mell	(708022, 775501). Unnamed 1766 (Wren), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Slane Road 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Slane Road and Loughbuy 1798 (Population). Depicted 1807 (Lee), Legbui 1812 (Weavers). Lug Bee 1824 (Presentation school bk, May 1824). Lug Buoy 1835 (OS). Loughbuoy 1836 (<i>DJ</i> 13.8.1836), 1838 (DCMB, 12.1.1838). Lug Buoy 1838 (Val. 1). Loughboy and Mell 1840 (<i>DCJ</i> 7.11.1840). Lugboy 1843 (OS). Lug Boy 1851 (Val. 2a). Loughboy 1868–1938, Lower Mell c. 2016 (OS). Popularly known as Mell.
Lyderwederlane, Lytherweder, Lytherwther or Lythirwethir Lane	See Oulster’s Lane.
Macken’s Lane	See Bryanstown Lane.
Magdalane, Magdalen or Magdalin Street or Strete	See Magdalene Street, Upper Magdalene Street.
Magdalene Row	Location unknown, possibly same as Moore’s Lane (1) (<i>q.v.</i>). Magdalene Row 1798 (Population).
Magdalene Street/Sráid Mhaigdiléana	(708818, 775418). Street c. 1250 (<i>Reg. St John</i> , 164). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Magdalen Strete 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Maudlin Street 1652 (DC lease 16). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Magdalin Street 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 6, 9). Maudelan Street 1708 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 301). Magdalen’s Street 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Magdellan Street 1784 (Poorhouse accounts, 13). Magdelene Street 1798 (Population). Magdalene Street 1835–70 (OS). St Magdalene Street 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Magdalene Street 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Magdalene Street/Sráid Mhaigdiléana 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). For another Magdalene Street, see Upper Magdalene Street.
Magdalen Lane	Near Magdalene Street (<i>q.v.</i>), site unknown. Magdalen Lane 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794).
Magdellan Street	See Magdalene Street.
Mall, The/An Meal	(Shop St E., 709128, 775158). The Mall 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Custom House Quay or Mall, extended in 1780 (DC lease 657); gravelled in 1796 (DCMB, 18.4.1796). Custom House Quay 1835; The Mall 1868–c. 2016 (OS). An Meal 2019 (Logainm).
Mallard, Mallards or Malot Lane	See also 17 Transport: Custom House Quay.
Market Street	See Duke Street.
	Location unknown. Market Street 1511 (<i>Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.</i> , 437).

10 Streets (continued)

Market, The Markey’s Lane	See Bolton Square. (Platin Rd N., 708882, 774595). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Markey’s Lane 1845 (RD 1845/6/295). Unnamed 1861–1908; built over by 1938 (OS).
Marley’s Lane/Lána Uí Mhearthaile	(Platin Rd N., 708830, 774486). Unnamed 1851 (Val. 2a), 1868, 1870 (OS). Marley’s Lane 1890 (<i>DALJ</i> 2.8.1890), 1894 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908 (OS); built over by 1934 (Val. 3). Lána Uí Mhearthaile 2019 (Logainm).
Marsh Road/Bóthar an Mhéirse	(Dublin Rd N., 709623, 775146). Street 1363 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 78). Unnamed 1618 (Charter, 1618). Ye roade; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). St James’s Street 1693 (<i>Cal. treas. bks</i> , 1693–6, 316). High way 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Road to Dublin 1749 (Ravell). Street 1765 (DC lease 558). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Turnpike High Road 1781 (McK-T, indenture: Godley and Tandy, 7.5.1781). Mornington Road 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Dublin Road; Morningtown Road 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795). Dublin Gate to St James’s 1798 (Population). Lower Road 1807 (DCMB, 11.8.1807), 1818 (McK-T, lease: Corporation of Drogheda to Ogle, 18.12.1818). Road 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 163). James’ Street 1835, 1843 (OS). The Marsh 1850 (<i>DALJ</i> 23.2.1850). James’s Street 1851 (Val. 2a). Mornington Road 1856 (<i>Slater</i>). The Marsh 1868, 1870 (OS). St James’ Road 1879 (McK-T, draft assignment: 20.6.1879). The Marsh 1886 (Bassett). Road 1890 (McK-T, draft abstract of title: Cairnes to Drogheda Brewery, 27.5.1890). Marsh Road 1890 (<i>DALJ</i> 18.1.1890). St James Road 1896 (RD 1896/26/190). Marsh Road 1899 (<i>DI</i> 21.10.1899). The Marsh 1908, 1938; Marsh Road <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Bóthar an Mhéirse 2019 (Logainm).
Marsh, The Mary Street/Sráid Mhuire [north]	See Marsh Road. (709158, 774866). New line of road to Duleek Gate 1817; New Road 1819 (DCMB, 17.1.1817, 14.7.1819), 1827 (Presentation school bk, Mar. 1827). Unnamed 1832 (<i>Mun. boundary repts</i> , Drogheda boundary map). New Road 1835 (OS), 1837 (<i>Fictitious votes rept</i> 3, 271), 1838 (Val. 1). Ashburn Road 1846 (<i>Slater</i>). New Road 1851 (Val. 2a). Ashburn Road 1856 (<i>Slater</i>). Mary Street 1861 (OS), 1866 (Val. 3). Marys Street 1868; Mary Street 1870– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Sráid Mhuire 2019 (Logainm).
Mary Street/Sráid Mhuire [west]	(709032, 774730). Seynt Marie Hil 1363 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 78). St Marys Lane 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Church Lane 1812 (Kearns 1). New Road 1835 (OS). Ashburn Road 1846, 1856 (<i>Slater</i>). Unnamed 1861; Marys Street 1868; Mary Street 1870– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Sráid Mhuire 2019 (Logainm).
Mass Lane Mathews’s Lane	See Duke Street. R. Boyne N., location unknown, probably off Trinity Street or Mell (<i>q.v.</i>). Mathews’s Lane 1798 (Population).
Maudlin or Maudelan Street Mayoralty Lane Mayoralty Street/Sráid na Méarachta	See Magdalene Street. See Mayoralty Street. (St Laurence St S., 709048, 775168). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Lane 1712; Flint Lane 1727 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 284, 381), 1738 (RD 140/248/94511), 1749 (Ravell). Broad Street otherwise Flint Lane 1759 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 491). N. end of W. side to be widened 1763 (DCMB, 14.1.1763); widened, W. side realigned with Mayoralty House (see 13 Administration) in <i>c.</i> 1766 (DCMB, 18.7.1766, 10.10.1766). Mayoralty Street, formerly called Flint Lane 1767 (DCMB, 1.5.1767). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Flint Lane 1798 (Population). Mayoralty Lane 1820 (DC lease 898). Mayoralty Street 1835– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Mayoralty Street/Sráid an Mhaoir 2019 (nameplate). Sráid na Méarachta 2019 (Logainm).
McCanna’s Lane	(Upper Mell N., 707836, 775655). McKenna’s Lane 1798 (Population). McKenna’s Lane 1835; unnamed 1843 (OS). McKenna’s Lane 1854 (Val. 2b). Unnamed 1868; McCannas Lane 1870 (OS). McKenna’s Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). McCanna’s Lane 1908, 1938; unnamed <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
McEvoy’s Lane	(Platin Rd E., 708741, 774216). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Allen’s Lane 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 166). Old Road 1835 (OS). Allens Lane 1838; formerly Allens Lane 1851 (RD 1892/33/25, 1851/24/90). Allen’s Lane 1862 (<i>DC rental</i>). Unnamed 1868–1938; McEvoy’s Lane <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Partly incorporated into Elmwood housing estate in 2017 (local information).
Mc Grath’s Lane/Lána Mhic Craith	(Dublin Rd E., 710139, 774767). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835; realigned by 1870; unnamed 1882–1938; Mc Grath’s Lane <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Lána Mhic Craith 2019 (Logainm).
McKenna’s Lane Meat Market or Meat Market Lane/Lána Mhargadh na Feola	See McCanna’s Lane. (West St S., 708831, 775103). Meat Market 1820 (DC lease 905), 1835–1938; Meat Market Lane <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Meat Market Lane/Lána Mhargadh na Feola 2019 (Logainm; nameplate).
Meath Street Mell Mell Lane	See Platin Road. See Lower, Upper Mell. (Upper Mell N., 707530, 775698). Unnamed 1766 (Wren), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Mell Lane 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Mill Lane 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795). Mell Lane 1798 (Population), 1835, 1843 (OS), 1854 (Val. 2b). Unnamed 1868; Mell Lane 1870–1938; N. end incorporated into Fountain Hill estate by <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Merchants Quay	(Cord Rd S., 709263, 775240). Merchants Quay, built on reclaimed land (see 18 Utilities) in 1797–1811 (McHugh, 2006, 179–80). New Mall 1814 (<i>Ir. pub. accounts rept</i> , 64–5). Merchants Quay 1828 (DC leases reg. 1, no.

10 Streets (continued)

Middle Alley Milk Market Mill Lane/Lána an Mhuilinn	987). Custom House Quay 1835 (OS), 1855 (Rowland). Merchants’ Quay 1865 (Val. 3), 1880 (McCartin), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Merchants Quay 1870– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). See The Alleys. See Haymarket. (Trinity St S., 708385, 775297). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Trinity Lane 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Trinity Well Lane 1798 (Population); to be widened to 30 feet 1805 (DCMB, 26.4.1805). Trinity Well Lane 1805 (DC lease 830); steps installed in 1806 (DCMB, 10.10.1806). Trinity Well Lane 1824 (DC lease 974). Passage to R. Boyne 1825 (DCMB, 4.7.1825). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Trinity Well Lane 1838 (Val. 1). Trinity Lane 1850 (<i>DALJ</i> 19.10.1850). Unnamed 1851 (Val. 2a). Mill Lane 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908, 1938; S. end closed by <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Lána an Mhuilinn 2019 (Logainm). For another Mill Lane, see Mell Lane.
Mill Row/Rae an Mhuilinn	(Trinity St S., 708326, 775330). Mill Row 1870– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Rae an Mhuilinn 2019 (Logainm).
Miller’s Lane	(Shop St W., 708872, 775027). Millers Lane 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda); to be opened to public 1799; passage, enclosing wall to be removed 1814 (DCMB, 18.1.1799, 28.4.1814). Millers Lane 1815 (RD 692/437/475559). Formerly open for public access to R. Boyne 1816 (DCMB, 19.7.1816). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Passage 1839; in private possession, ordered to be made public 1841 (DCMB, 15.2.1839, 23.7.1841). Unnamed 1868; gated 1870; built over by 1908 (OS).
Millmount Square/Cearnóg Thulach an Mhuilinn	(Duleek St W., 708894, 774814). Barrack Yard 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835–1908; Millmount Square 1938, <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Cearnóg Thulach an Mhuilinn 2019 (Logainm).
Mollards Lane Mollies, The	See Duke Street. (Mary St S., 709132, 774694). Unnamed 1870–1938; The Mollies <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Moneymore Lane/Lána na Mónaidh Móire	(North Rd E., 708608, 776553). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Lane 1667 (DC lease 53). Drew’s Lane 1757 (DC lease 770). Unnamed 1836, 1868 (OS). Bleach Lane 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., <i>c.</i> 220). Unnamed 1908, 1938; Moneymore Lane <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Lána na Mónaidh Móire 2019 (Logainm). Popularly known as Roche’s Lane or Skelly’s Lane.
Moore’s Lane (1)	(Upper Magdalene St N., 708816, 775558). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Moore’s Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; Moores Lane 1870 (OS), 1886 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908; Moore’s Lane 1938; Moores Lane <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Moore’s Lane (2)	(Trinity St N., 708232, 775437). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1823 (DC lease 924), 1835 (OS). Hill’s Lane 1841 (RD 1841/7/69). Moore’s Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS), 1876 (Val. 3). Moore’s Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Unnamed 1908– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Morgan’s Lane Mornington or Morningtown Road Mortimer’s Lane Mount Lane Mount St Oliver/Cnocán Naomh Oilibhéar	See Francis Street. See Marsh Road. See Constitution Hill. See Barrack Street. (Duleek St W., 708850, 774742). Blind Butts 1618 (Charter, 1618). Blinde Buttes 1653 (<i>Council bk</i> 1, 30). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Blynd Butts 1688 (<i>Council bk</i> 1, 232). Lane commonly called Blind Butts 1732 (RD 74/143/50412). Blackbutt Lane 1762 (Graham papers: indenture, Graves and Goodin, 6.10.1762). Black Butt Lane, E. end closed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Flea Lane 1795 (RD 485/454/314406), 1798 (Population). Flea Lane 1812 (Kearns 1). Blackbutt Lane 1823 (<i>DJ</i> 16.4.1823). Flea Lane 1824 (Presentation school bk, June 1824). Blackbutt Lane 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 165). Blackboot Lane 1827 (<i>DJ</i> 24.10.1827). Flea Lane 1832 (<i>DPJ</i> , 163). Blackbut Lane, extended E. by 1835 (OS). Barrack Lane South 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a). Blackbut Lane 1868–1908 (OS). Mount St Oliver 1931 (<i>DI</i> 5.9.1931). Mount St Oliver 1932 (Val. 3), 1938, <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Cnocán Naomh Oilibhéar 2019 (Logainm). See also Fleet Lane.
Mount Steps, The	(Mary St E., 709211, 774718). Steps 1893 (Hughes, 164). Unnamed 1908– <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Popularly known as The Mount Steps, The 101 Steps.
Murdering Lane	(St Peter’s St W., 708813, 775279). Murtheringe Lane 1660 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 35). Murthering Lane 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 321). Murdering Lane 1673 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 141); 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9). Murthering Lane, probably closed by 1744; Murdering Lane 1766; formerly called Murdering Lane 1805 (DC leases, 449, 565, 829).
Murdock’s Quay Murthering or Murtheringe Lane Naul Road Navan Road New Mall New Quay New Road New Square New Streete	See South Quay. See Murdering Lane. See Beymore Road. See Donore Road. See Merchants Quay. See Haymarket. See Mary Street, Newfoundwell Road. See Bolton Square. Location unknown. New Streete 1609 (<i>Pat. rolls Ire., Jas I</i> , 689).
Newfoundwell Road/ Bóthar an Tobair Nua	(Cord Rd N., 709566, 775929). Unnamed 1657 Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Road 1773 (DC lease 616). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). New Found Well Road 1809 (Culver

10 Streets (continued)

	House Park map). New Road 1813 (DC lease 848). Unnamed 1843 (OS). Termonfeckin Road 1854 (Val. 2b). Newfoundwell Road 1868–c. 2016 (OS). Newfoundwell Road/Bóthar an Tobair Nua 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). Popularly known as Well Road. (Greenhills Rd W., 710337, 775828). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1836–70; Newtown Road 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Bóthar Thigh Líobáin 2019 (Logainm).
Newtown Road/Bóthar Thigh Líobáin	See George’s Street. See North Quay. (Shop St E., 709014, 775075). Quay of Boygne 1320; king’s highway called Quay 1374 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 64, 69). Quays, to be repaired 1459 (<i>Stat. Ire., Hen. VI</i> , 601–5). The Quay 1511 (<i>Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.</i> , 437); decayed 1591 (<i>Cal. SP Ire., 1588–92</i> , 416). The Key 1618 (Charter, 1618, 7). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). North Key 1659 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 71). North quay 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 295); repaired in 1663/4 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 108). Great quay 1666–8 (De Rocheford, 418). North Quay 1741 (Graham papers, indenture: Atkinson and Tallon, 20.3.1741), 1749 (Ravell). Quay, to be widened 1766 (DCMB, 18.7.1766). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). North Quay 1798 (Population); reconstructed and widened in 1818–20 (McHugh, 2006, 179–80). North Quay 1835 (OS). New footpath 1854 (<i>Port repts, 1854</i> , 7). North Quay 1861–70 (OS). Depicted 1870s (STP_2101). North Quay 1908–c. 2016 (OS). An Ché Thuaidh 2019 (Logainm).
North Great Georges Street North Key North Quay/An Ché Thuaidh	(708190, 775982). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Highway 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Turnpike Road 1764 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 538). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). North Road 1798 (Population). Great or Turnpike Road 1803 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 816). North Road 1812 (Weavers). Turnpike Road 1824 (DC lease 949). North Turnpike Road 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 165). Turnpike Road 1835 (DCMB, 17.7.1835). North Road 1835 (OS); footpath built in 1842 (DCMB, 8.4.1842). North Road 1843–c. 2016 (OS). An Bóthar Thuaidh 2019 (Logainm). For another North Road, see George’s Street (<i>q.v.</i>).
North Road/An Bóthar Thuaidh	(Cord Rd S., 709423, 775372). Strand 1726 (Morgan rent roll, lease 25.3.1726). Highway 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). Road 1765 (DC lease 558). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Road 1782 (DCMB, 12.4.1782). Strand Road 1785 (DC lease 716). The Strand 1798 (Population). Strand Road 1817 (RD 715/387/489323). North Strand 1820 (RD 754/454/512790), 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 163). Strand Road 1826; road 1828 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 970, 987). North Strand 1835 (OS). Strand Street 1842 (<i>DCJ</i> 25.4.1842). North Strand 1843–70 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Boyne Road 1891 (THP, MS 19823). Back Strand 1897 (<i>Animal disease returns</i> , 63), 1899 (<i>DI</i> 25.11.1899). North Strand 1908–c. 2016 (OS). An Trá Thuaidh 2019 (Logainm).
North Strand/An Trá Thuaidh	See North Road. (Cord Rd N., 709173, 775365). Nunnery Lane 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827), 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>), 1832 (<i>DJ</i> 6.3.1832). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Nunnery Lane 1865 (RD 1867/7/111). Unnamed 1868; gated 1870–c. 2016 (OS).
North Turnpike Road Nunnery Lane	See Nun’s Walk. (Cord Rd N., 709528, 775674). Procession Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Procession Bater 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Little Lane, part of Procession Batter 1730 (Title deeds 6, 58). Nuns Walk 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). Nunns Walk 1798 (Population). Nun’s Walk 1809 (Culver House Park map), 1820 (DC lease 908), 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 164), 1835 (OS). Nunns Walk 1838 (Val. 1). Nuns Walk 1843–70 (OS). Nun’s Walk 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Nuns Walk 1908, 1938; Nun’s Walk <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS). Siúlán na mBan Rialta 2019 (Logainm).
Nunns Walk Nun’s Walk/Siúlán na mBan Rialta	(West St S., 708507, 775227). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Depicted 1783 (Harbison, 99). Abby Lane 1789 (DC lease 753). Old Abbey Lane 1828 (RD 832/297/559432). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Abbey Lane 1838 (Val. 1), 1844 (<i>Parl. gaz.</i> , ii, 68). Lane 1849 (Wilde, 261). Abbey Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; Old Abbey Lane 1870 (OS). Abbey Lane 1886 (Bassett). Old Abbey Lane 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Old Abbey Lane/Lána na Seanmhainistreach 2019 (Logainm; nameplate).
Old Abbey Lane/Lána na Seanmhainistreach	See Rathmullan Road. See Old Corn Market Hill. (James St S., 709062, 774887). Hill; Corne Markett Hill 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8, 9). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Cornemarkett Hill 1658 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 61). Corn Market Hill 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 316). Greate Hill 1664 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 114). Cornmarkett Hill; Corn Markett hill; Corne Markett hill 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 7, 8, 9). Street 1755 (DC lease 461). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Old Hill 1785 (DC lease 713). Old Corn Hill 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795). Old Hill 1798 (Population). Old Corn Market Hill 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827), 1835 (OS). Old Corn Market Hill; steps built at N. end by 1861; 1870–c. 2016 (OS). An Seachnoc 2019 (Logainm). Popularly known as the Old Hill.
Old Bridge Road Old Corn Hill Old Corn Market Hill/ An Seachnoc	See Cromwell’s Lane. See Old Corn Market Hill, Pitcher Hill. (Cord Rd S., 709379, 775399). St Katherins Lane 1657; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835 (OS). Old Hill
Old Dublin Road Old Hill Old Hill Lane	

10 Streets (continued)

Old Road Oulerts Lane Oulster’s Lane/Lána Uladh	Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; steps built at S. end by 1870; unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS). See McEvoy’s Lane. See Oulster’s Lane. (Cord Rd N., 709287, 775548). Lyderwederlane 1314; Lytherweder Lane 1319; Lytherwther; Lythirwethir Lane 1374 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 62, 55, 69). Leyderweylane 1464 (<i>Reg. Octavian</i> , ii, 646). Lether Well Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Letherway Lane 1658 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 57). Wetherway Lane 1659 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 32). Leatherway Lane 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 316). Leatherwell Lane 1668; Letherwell Lane 1688 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 141, 232). Leatherweb Lane 1710 (Title deeds 3, 492). Leather Way Lane 1717 (RD 20/259/10540). Leather Well Lane 1724 (Morgan rent roll, lease 29.9.1724). Ladderwell Lane 1755 (RD 171/558/11674). Ulster Lane 1761 (DCMB, 9.10.1761). Leatherway Lane alias Ulster Lane 1762 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 518). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Leather Way Lane, otherwise Ulster Lane 1784 (Poorhouse accounts, 15). Ulster Lane 1798 (Population). Leatherwell Lane otherwise Ulster Lane 1823 (<i>DJ</i> 16.4.1823). Ulster Lane 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 166), 1826 (Presentation school bk, Apr. 1826). Oulster’s Lane 1835 (OS). Oulerts Lane 1838 (Val. 1). Oulsters Lane 1843, 1868; Oulster’s Lane 1870 (OS). Oulster Lane 1883 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1202). Oulster’s Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Oulster Lane/Lána na nUltaig 2019 (nameplate). Lána Uladh 2019 (Logainm).
Paddock Lane	(James St, site unknown). Probably same as The Dale (<i>q.v.</i>). Paddock Lane 1869 (<i>Drogheda election petition</i>). (St Laurence St N., 709044, 775327). Palace Row 1824 (Presentation school bk, Feb. 1824), 1835 (OS), 1837 (<i>DJ</i> 27.5.1837), 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Palace Row 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). Mostly demolished by 1970 (Val. 3).
Palace Row	(St Laurence St N., 709068, 775338). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Crow Street 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 15.8.1795), 1796 (DCMB, 18.4.1796). Palace Street 1809 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 841). Street and footpaths repaired in 1811 (DCMB, 18.1.1811). Crow Street 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>). Crow Street now called Palace Street 1831 (RD 879/421/583421). Crow Street 1832 (<i>DJ</i> 6.3.1832). Palace Street 1835–c. 2016 (OS). Palace Street/Sráid an Pháláis 2019 (Logainm; nameplate).
Palace Street/Sráid an Pháláis	Location unknown, probably Clinton’s Lane (<i>q.v.</i>). Green Lane alias Pall Wel Lane 1717 (Bird will).
Pall Wel Lane	(St Laurence St N., 709005, 775400). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Paradise Square 1869 (<i>DALJ</i> 2.10.1869). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Paradise Place 1895 (<i>Conservative</i> 19.10.1895). Unnamed 1908, 1938; Paradise Place <i>c.</i> 2016 (OS).
Paradise Place	See Paradise Place.
Paradise Square	



Old Abbey Lane, ruins of Augustinian friary, 1820, by George Petrie (NLI)

10 Streets (continued)

Park Lane Patrick Street/Sráid Phádraig	Location unknown. Park Lane 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 316). (George St E., 708704, 775559). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map), 1749 (Ravell). Back of the Wall 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Road 1787 (DCMB, 13.7.1787). Coolaballa 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Coolebolla 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795). Coolaballa 1798 (Population). Coolaballa or Patrick Street 1801 (RD 564/75/376525). Patrick Street 1801 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 810). Coughleballer 1802 (RD 661/61/453834). Colebola 1803 (<i>DNL</i> 18.10.1803). Patrick Street 1812 (Weavers). Coola Bolla 1823 (Presentation school bk, June 1823). Patrick Street 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 163). St Patrick Street 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). Coolaballia 1839 (Presentation school bk, Mar. 1839). Patrick Street 1851 (Val. 2a). St Patrick Street 1868; Patrick Street 1870 (OS). St Patrick Street 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Patrick Street 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Sráid Phádraig 2019 (Logainm).
Patricks Lane Patrickswell Lane/Lána Thobar Phádraig	See Clinton’s Lane. (West St S., 708539, 775194). Lane 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6), 1708 (RD 831/223/558759). Patrick’s Well Lane 1734 (DC lease 412). Patricks Well Lane 1749 (Ravell). Patrick’s Well Lane 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1789 (Long 1), 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 10), 1798 (Population). Linen Hall Square 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 23.3.1825). Linen Hall Street West 1835 (OS). Linenhall Street West 1851 (Val. 2a). Patrick’s Well Lane 1868 (Val. 3). Patrickswell Lane 1868–c. 2016 (OS). St Patrickswell Lane/Lána Thobar Phádraig 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). For another Patrickswell Lane, see Clinton’s Lane.
Patrick’s Well Steps Peppard Lane Peppers Lane	See St Patrick’s Steps. See Graves Lane. Off West St N., location unknown. Peppers Lane 1734 (RD 86/264/60295).
Peter’s Church Lane Peter’s Street Peter’s Hill/Cnoc Pheadair	See Church Lane. See St Peter’s Street. (708843, 775329). Pillorie Place 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Pillory Street 1660 (DC lease 33). Pillory Hill 1698; Pillory Hill, to be used as corn market (see 16 Trades and services) in 1699 (<i>Council bk I</i> , 263, 265). Corn Market 1749 (Ravell). Corn Market Hill 1761 (DCMB, 9.10.1761). Cornmarket Hill 1824 (<i>Ir. educ. rept</i> 2, 710). Unnamed 1835, 1868; Peters Hill 1870 (OS). Church Hill 1882 (<i>DALJ</i> 7.1.1882). Peter’s Hill 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Cnoc Pheadair 2019 (Logainm).
Pillery or Pillory Street Pillorie Place or Pillory Hill Pitcher Hill/Cnoc an Phitséir	See Peter’s Hill, St Peter’s Street. See Peter’s Hill. (Bull Ring S., 709005, 774902). Great Hill 1504 (Reg. of mayors, 92). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Castle Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18). Castle of Comfort Lane 1717 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 303). Castle Comfort Lane 1726 (RD 67/376/46466). Castle Street 1749 (Ravell). Castle Street 1755 (DC lease 461). Incorrectly cited as Bull Ring 1765 (Bouie). Castle Lane or Pitcher Hill 1771 (DCMB, 2.9.1771). Pitcher Hill 1773 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 611). Castle Comfort Street or Old Hill; Castle Comfort Lane 1776 (DCMB, 17.4.1776). Castle Street otherwise Castle of Comfort Lane 1777 (DC lease 624). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Castle Street, N. end narrowed in 1793 (DC lease 813). Pitcher Hill 1798 (Population). Castle Street commonly called Pitcher Hill 1815 (DCMB, 7.4.1815). Pitcher Hill 1826 (Presentation school bk, May 1826), 1835 (OS), 1838 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1057), 1851 (Val. 2a); steps installed by 1861; Pitcher Hill 1868 (OS). Castle Street, otherwise Castle of Comfort Lane or Pitcher Hill 1869 (RD 1869/18/38). Pitcher Hill 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171), 1890 (<i>DALJ</i> 8.2.1890). Castle Street 1899; Pitcher Hill 1899 (<i>DI</i> 11.3.1899, 21.10.1899); partially stepped 1908, 1938; Pitcher Hill c. 2016 (OS). Pitcher Hill Steps/Céimeanna Chnoc an Phitséir 2019 (nameplate). Cnoc an Phitséir 2019 (Logainm). For another Pitcher Hill, see Duleek Street [north].
Platin Road/Bóthar Phlaitín	(708812, 774451). Highway 1618 (Charter, 1618, 28). Platten Roade; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Platin Road 1658; Batter of Platten 1688 (<i>Council bk I</i> , 61, 232). Bater of Platten 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 13). Platten Road 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). Road 1734 (DC lease 414). Road to Duleek 1749 (Ravell). Batter of Platten 1757 (DCMB, 15.7.1757). Meath Street 1766 (RD 249/77/159112). Great Road 1770 (DCMB, 27.4.1770). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Platten Road 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795), 1798 (Population). Duleek Road 1812 (Kearns 1). Platin Road 1835, 1843 (OS), 1854 (Val. 2b). Platin Road 1868; Platin Road 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Bóthar Phlaitín 2019 (Logainm).
Platten Road Pochan or Pochen Street Poison Lane	See Platin Road. See Clinton’s Lane. Location unknown. Poison Lane 1771 (RD 288/24/184950).
Poncheons Street Poorhouse Lane/Lána Theach na mBocht	See Clinton’s Lane. (Dublin Rd N., S., 709490, 774897). Causey, built in 1429 (Reg. of mayors, 91). Dublin Roade; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Dublin Road 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Dublin Hill 1718 (<i>Council bk I</i> , 336). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Dublin Hill 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794), 1803 (<i>DNL</i> 18.10.1803). Unnamed 1835–70 (OS). Blackbush Lane 1891 (THP, MS 19823). Unnamed 1908; Workhouse

10 Streets (continued)

Potato Market or Potato Market Square Precession Bater Pression Lane Priest’s Lane/Lána an tSagairt	
Procession Bater or Lane	
Prospect Avenue/Ascaill na Radharc	
Prospect Road Quarrywell Steps	
Quay, The Rack or Rackwell Lane Rathmullan Road/Bóthar Ráth Maoláin [east]	
Rathmullan Road/Bóthar Ráth Maoláin [west]	
Rathmullan Lane Red Street Roaches Lane Roade (1)	
Roade (2)	
Roade Lane	
Roche’s Lane Rochstrete	
Rope Walk or Rope Walk Lane/Siúlán na Rópaí	
Rosemary Lane/Lána Rósmhuire	
Rosemerry Lane Rotten Roe or Row	
Rough Causeway Salt House Lane Sampson’s Lane/Lána Sampson	
Sandifords or Sandyford’s Alley Sandyford Terrace/Ardán Sandyford	

Lane 1938; Poorhouse Lane c. 2016 (OS). Lána Theach na mBocht 2019 (Logainm). See Bolton Square.
See Bredin Street, Cross Lane (1), Stoney Lane. See Cross Lane (1). (Duleek St W., 708861, 774604). Durty Batter; Durttie Battir 1653 (<i>Council bk I</i> , 29–30). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map), 1749 (Ravell). Bryer’s Lane 1762 (DC lease 510). Priest’s Lane 1764 (RD 231/283/150071). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Priest Lane 1792 (Hearth tax). Priests Lane 1798 (Population). Priest Lane 1812 (Kearns 1), 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 165). Priest’s Lane 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a). Priests Lane 1868; Priest’s Lane 1870–c. 2016 (OS). Lána an tSagairt 2019 (Logainm). See Bredin Street, Cross Lane (1), Crushrod Lane, Nun’s Walk, Windmill Road [east]. (Cord Rd, 709497, 775647). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Flag Alley 1838 (DCMB, 22.6.1838). Relaid as Prospect Avenue in 1838–42 (DCMB, 8.4.1842). Prospect Avenue 1843 (OS). Flag Alley 1856 (RD 1856/7/132). Unnamed 1868; Prospect Avenue 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Ascaill na Radharc 2019 (Logainm). See Greenhills Road. (Dublin Rd N., 709524, 775049). Unnamed 1870–c. 2016 (OS). Popularly known as Quarrywell Steps, Collins’ Steps. See North Quay. See Stockwell Lane. (John St W., 708606, 774958). Strand 1749 (Ravell). Road 1771 (DCMB, 12.4.1771). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Ball’s Grove Road 1825 (<i>DJ</i> 5.11.1825). Unnamed 1835, 1843 (OS). Road 1845 (Smith, J.). Rathmullan Road 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Bóthar Ráth Maoláin 2019 (Logainm). Popularly known as the Dual Carriageway. (Donore Rd N., 708197, 775126). Road 1771 (DCMB, 12.4.1771). Old Bridge Road 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Unnamed 1835, 1843; Rathmullan Road 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Rathmullan Road/Bóthar Ráth Maoláin 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). See Hinchy’s Lane (1). See Congress Avenue. Location unknown. Roaches Lane 1798 (Population). (Dublin Rd S., 709366, 774429). Roade; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map); 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1836–1938; closed by c. 2016 (OS). (Platin Rd E., 708312, 773567). Roade; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1836–82; S. end closed by 1909; unnamed c. 2016 (OS). Location unknown, probably R. Boyne S. Roade Lane, Roades Lane 1618 (Charter, 1618, 14). See Moneymore Lane. Location unknown, possibly same as Stockwell Lane (<i>q.v.</i>). Le Rochstrete 1407 (<i>Dowdall deeds</i> , 150). (Upper Magdalene St W., 708681, 775486). Street 1341 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 75). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Butter Lane 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 278). Green Lane 1721 (RD 33/17/19488). Green Lanes 1749 (Ravell). Rope Walk Lane 1754 (RD 176/120/118100). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Butter Lane 1786 (RD 375/217/250811). Rope Walk otherwise Butter lane 1795 (McK-T, conveyance: Quash and Terman, 13.4.1795). Rope Walk 1798 (Population), 1812 (Weavers), 1822 (RD 773/408/524143). Butter Lane 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 165). Rope Walk 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>), 1835 (OS). Butter Lane otherwise Rope Walk 1850 (RD 1850/20/63). Rope Walk 1870–c. 2016 (OS). Siúlán na Rópaí 2019 (Logainm). (St Laurence St S., 708927, 775171). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Rose Mary Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8), 1728; Rosemerry Lane 1732 (RD 61/195/41084, 75/409/53625). Rosemary Lane 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda); gates to be erected at each end 1816 (DCMB, 11.10.1816). Rosemary Lane 1817 (RD 715/387/489323). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Daws Lane, Rosemary Lane 1838 (Val. 1). Unnamed 1868; Rosemary Lane 1870; unnamed 1908; Rosemary Lane 1938, c. 2016 (OS). Lána Rósmhuire 2019 (Logainm). See Rosemary Lane. (James St N., 709126, 775034). Rotten Row 1618 (Charter, 1618, 12). Rotten Roe 1685 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 192), 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1). Rotten Row 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6), 1826 (<i>DJ</i> 29.3.1826). Unnamed 1835, 1868 (OS). Rotten Row 1896 (RD 1896/26/190). For another Rotten Row, see Graves Lane. See also 22 Residence: Rotten Row. See Bottle Lane. See Graves Lane. (Duleek St E., 709027, 774843). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835–1938; Sampson’s Lane c. 2016 (OS). Lána Sampson 2019 (Logainm). See Sandyford Terrace.
(Cord Rd N., 709404, 775567). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Sandifords Alley 1798 (Population). Gravel Walk 1809 (Culver House Park

10 Streets (continued)

	map). Sandifords Alley 1812 (Weavers). Gravel Walk 1815 (RD 689/83/473418). Sandiford’s Alley 1826 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 970), 1827 (Presentation school bk, Feb. 1827), 1830 (<i>DJ</i> 23.1.1830). Sandyford’s Alley 1835 (OS). Sandyfords Alley 1838 (Val. 1), 1843 (OS). Sandyford’s Alley 1851 (Val. 2a), 1868–1908; Sandyford’s Terrace 1938; Sandyford Terrace c. 2016 (OS). Sandyford Terrace/Ardán Áth an Ghainimh 2019 (nameplate). Ardán Sandyford 2019 (Logainm). (Duleek St W., 708930, 774696). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Proposed road 1812 (Kearns 1). Unnamed 1835–c. 2016 (OS). Popularly known as Sarah’s Avenue or Lane. See Corry’s Hill, Scarlet Street, Scholes Lane.
Sarah’s Lane	
Scarlet or Scarlett Lane or Scarlet Lane South Scarlet Street/Sráid Scarlet	(Sunday’s Gate E., 709225, 775624). Lane; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Road 1735 (Morgan rent roll, lease 29.9.1735). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Road 1760 (DC lease 508). Scarlet Lane 1770 (DC lease 586). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Scarlet Lane 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 4), 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795), 1798 (Population), 1812 (Weavers). Bladder Lane 1817 (RD 715/389/489324). Scarlet Lane 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 166), 1828 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 978). Scarlet Street 1835 (OS). Gaol Road 1836 (<i>DJ</i> 13.8.1836). Bladder Lane 1838 (McK-T, indenture: Carroll et al., 10.2.1838). Scarlet Street 1843–c. 2016 (OS). Sráid Scarlet 2019 (Logainm). See Scholes Lane. (West St N., 708548, 775296). Skarlett Lane 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Scarlett Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Scarlet Lane 1749 (Ravell), 1758 (McK-T, indenture: Ogle and Cheshire, 9.9.1758). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Chesshires Lane 1789 (Long 1). Scarlett Lane 1792 (RD 450/421/291803). Schoales’s Lane 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827). Scoles’s Lane 1828 (Presentation school bk, Sept. 1828). Schole’s Lane 1830 (<i>Mac Cabe’s dir.</i>). Scholes’s Lane 1831 (McK-T, indenture: Smyth and Atkinson, 18.4.1831), 1835 (OS). Schoales Lane 1838 (Val. 1). Schole’s Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Scholes Lane 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Lána Scholes 2019 (Logainm). See Free School Lane.
Schoale’s or Scoles Lane Scholes Lane/Lána Scholes	
School Lane, School House Lane or Schoolhouse Lane Scotch Hall/Halla na nAlbanach	(Dublin Rd N., 709300, 775049). Scotch Hall 1822 (Presentation school bk, Sept. 1822), 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 166), 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). Unnamed 1868; Scotch Hall 1869 (<i>DALJ</i> 8.5.1869), 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171), 1908, 1938; under construction c. 2016 (OS). Halla na nAlbanach 2019 (Logainm). See Bachelors Lane. See John Street. See Mary Street [west]. (Dublin Rd N., 709628, 775200). New Street, laid out in 1836 (McK-T, lease: DC to Smith, 25.3.1836). Ship Street 1839 (DCMB, 9.8.1839), 1843 (OS), 1847 (McHugh, 1987, 303), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1868, 1870 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Sráid na Long 2019 (Logainm). (708919, 775121). Bodestrata c. 1214 (Sheehy, 156–9). Bothestrata c. 1294 (<i>Ir. cartul. Llanthony</i> , 140–1). Both Street 1313; Bothe street 1319 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 65, 64). Bothstret 1406 (<i>Rot. pat. Hib.</i> , 183). Bothestrete 1434 (<i>Reg. Mey</i> , 7). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Bowth Street 1580 (DC leases reg. 1). Shopp Street 1644 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 14). Booth Street 1651; Shop Street 1652 (DC leases reg. 2, nos 1, 10). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Shop Street alias Bath Street 1663 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 83). Shopp Street 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). Shop Street alias Booth Street 1708 (RD 1/420/278). Boot Street 1710 (Title deeds 4, 55). Shop Street 1749 (Ravell), 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1798 (Population). Shop Street/ Sraid na Seapadh 1835 (OSL, 185). Shop Street 1835–70
Seinte Lenes Lane Seynt Johns Streat Seynt Marie Hil Ship Street/Sráid na Long	
Shop Street/Sráid na Siopaí	



Shop Street, looking north from St Mary’s Bridge, c. 1880 (Lawrence, NLI)

10 Streets (continued)

Simcock’s Lane/Lána an tSiomcógaigh	(OS); depicted 1876–83 (Lawrence, 1474 W.L.). Shop Street 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Shop Street/Sráid na Siopaí 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). (Trinity St N., 708116, 775489). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835 (OS). Simcocks Row 1838 (Val. 1). Unnamed 1843 (OS). Simcock’s Lane 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; Simcocks Lane 1870 (OS). Liberty Lane 1870 (<i>DALJ</i> 26.2.1870). Simcock’s Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Lána an tSiomcógaigh 2019 (Logainm). See Simcock’s Lane. See Scholes Lane. See Moneymore Lane. (707119, 775730). Unnamed 1836 (OS), 1854 (Val. 2b), 1868–1938; Slane Road c. 2016 (OS). Bóthar Bhaile Shláine 2019 (Logainm). For other Slane Roads, see Donore Road [south], Lower Mell, Trinity Street, Upper Mell. (Cord Rd S., 709345, 775310). Unnamed 1835–1938 (OS). Smith’s Cross 1978 (SI 1). Unnamed c. 2016 (OS). See South Quay. (Bull Ring E., 709022, 775026). Royal grant of quayage for 8 years 1340 (<i>Cal. pat. rolls, 1338–40</i> , 544). Quay 1354; unnamed 1363 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 80, 78–9); repaired in 1459 (<i>Stat. Ire., Hen. VI</i> , 601–5). Quay fallen 1567 (<i>Cal. SP Ire., 1556–7</i> , 236). The Key 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8). Convenient stone-wall quay 1635 (Brereton, 134). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). South Key 1659 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 71), 1663 (<i>Court of Claims</i> , 278), 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 60). Key 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 65). DC order that quays be repaired 1697 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 260). South Quay 1749 (Ravell); to be extended 1768; enlarged in 1774 (DCMB, 7.10.1768, 13.4.1774). South Quay 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1798 (Population), 1835 (OS); in dangerous state 1840 (<i>DALJ</i> 22.2.1840). Reconstructed in 1845 (DHCM, 29.5.1845). South Quay 1861–70 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 171). Murdock’s Quay 1887 (<i>DALJ</i> 17.9.1887). South Quay 1908–38 (OS). Murdock’s Quay 1941 (Invoice 4). South Quay c. 2016 (OS). South Quay/An Ché Theas 2019 (Logainm; nameplate). (Hardman’s Gardens W., 708877, 775623). Stanage’s Row 1835 (OS). Stanage Row 1836 (<i>DJ</i> 13.8.1836). Stanage’s Row 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; Stanages Lane 1870 (OS). Stanage’s Row 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Hughes Lane 1886 (Val. 3). Stanages Lane 1908, 1938 (OS). Built over by 1950 (Val. 3). Location unknown. St Bridestret 1541 (<i>Extents Ir. mon. possessions</i> , 120). See Blackbush Lane (2) [south]. See Steampacket Quay. (Cord Rd S., 709442, 775324). Partially built on reclaimed land (see 18 Utilities) by 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 83). W. section built, Custom House Quay 1835 (OS). Steampacket Quay 1850 (<i>DALJ</i> 28.12.1850). Steam Packet Quay 1868, 1870 (OS). Steam Boat Quay 1880 (McCartin). Steam Packet Quay 1908, 1938 (OS). Gates erected in early 1990s (local information). Steampacket Quay c. 2016 (OS). Cé na Long Ghaille 2019 (Logainm). See also 17 Transport. See High Lane. See Francis Street. See Harpur’s Lane, High Lane. See Bachelors Lane. See James Street, Marsh Road. See John Street. See Catherine’s Steps, Hazel Lane, Old Hill Lane. See Blackbush Lane (2), Hazel Lane. (708994, 775240). East Street c. 1250 (<i>Reg. St John</i> , 164), 1307; Great East-Street 1311 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 64, 66). Le Estret 1339 (<i>Furness Abbey</i> , ii, 726). St Laurence Street 1351 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 70). Street of St Laurence 1449 (<i>Reg. Mey</i> , 191). St Laurence Street 1543 (<i>Fiants, Hen. VIII</i> , 381). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). St Laurence Street; Laurence Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 1, 2). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). St Lawrence Street 1662 (<i>Court of claims</i> , 33). St Laurence’s Street 1749 (Ravell). Laurence Street 1765 (Bouie). St Laurence’s Street 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Laurence’s Street 1778 (<i>Mun. corp. Ire. rept.</i> , 857). St Lawrence’s Street 1782 (Sherrard). Laurence Street 1798 (Population). Laurence Street/Sraid San Labhras 1835 (OSL, 185). St Laurence Street 1835–c. 2016 (OS). St Lawrence Street/Sráid Naoimh Labhras; St Laurence Street 2019 (nameplates). Sráid San Labhrás 2019 (Logainm). See Magdalene Street. See Mary Street. Outside Dublin Gate (see 12 Defence), site unknown. St Michael’s Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). See Stockwell Lane. (West St S., 708714, 775121). ‘Lane wher the Stokewell is’, Kettle Lane, 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). To be paved 1678 (<i>Council bk 1</i> , 180). Rack Lane 1710; Brockwell Lane alias Stockwell Lane 1722; Stockwellane alias Racklane 1722; Rackwell Lane alias Backwell Lane alias Stockwell Lane 1724; Backwill Lane 1725 (RD 6/56/1405, 37/531/24075,
Simcock’s Lane/Lána an tSiomcógaigh	
Simcocks Row Skarlett Lane Skelly’s Lane Slane Road/Bóthar Bhaile Shláine	
Smith’s Cross	
South Key South Quay/An Ché Theas	
Stanage’s Lane or Row	
St Bridestret	
St Catherine’s Bater, Batter or Lane Steam Boat Quay Steampacket Quay/Cé na Long Ghaille	
St Ellen’s Lane St Francis Street St Hellens or Hellins Lane St Helens Street St James or St James’s Road or Street St John’s Lane or Street St Katherins or St Katherines Lane St Katherine, St Katherins or St Katherines Bater, Batter or Lane St Laurence Street/Sráid San Labhrás	
St Magdalene Street St Mary’s Lane St Michael’s Lane	
Stocking or Stockway Lane Stockwell Lane/Sráid Thobar an Stoic	

10 Streets (continued)

	Street/Sráid Mhaigdiléana 2019 (nameplate). Sráid Mhaigdiléana Uachtarach 2019 (Logainm). (707725, 775612). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1). Unnamed 1766 (Wren), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Slane Road 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Slane Road and Loughbuy 1798 (Population). Road to Old Bridge 1807 (Lee). Legbui 1812 (Weavers). Lug Bee 1824 (Presentation school bk, May 1824). Lug Buoy 1835 (OS). Loughbuoy 1836 (<i>DJ</i> 13.8.1836). Lug Buoy 1838 (Val. 1). Loughboy and Mell 1840 (<i>DCJ</i> 7.11.1840). Lugboy 1843 (OS). Lug Boy 1851 (Val. 2a). Road 1854 (Val. 2b). Loughboy 1868, 1870 (OS). Upper Loughboy, Mell 1899 (<i>DI</i> 18.3.1899). Loughboy 1908–38; Upper Mell c. 2016 (OS).
Upper Mell	
Venella Sancti Ellene	Site unknown, probably same as Bachelors Lane (<i>q.v.</i>). Venella Sancti Ellene c. 1478–80 (<i>Reg. Octavian</i> , ii, 384). (St Peter’s St E., site unknown). Ward’s Lane 1754 (RD 171/509/115674).
Ward’s Lane	
Waterunder Road	(707124, 775787). Unnamed 1835 (OS), 1854 (Val. 2b), 1868–1938; Waterunder Road c. 2016 (OS). Popularly known as Collon Road.
Watery Hill/An Cnoc Fliuch	(Donore Rd S., 708712, 774743). Highe Way 1653 (<i>Council bk I</i> , 30). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835 (OS). Watery Hill 1842 (<i>DCJ</i> 22.10.1842). Unnamed 1843; Watery Hill 1868, 1870 (OS). Quarrying on each side undermining passage 1870 (<i>DALJ</i> 12.2.1870). Watery Hill; partially stepped 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Watery Hill/An Cnoc Fliuch 2019 (nameplate).
Weastestreat, Le Well Lane	See West Street.
Well Road	(Cord Rd N., 709135, 775415). Well Lane 1823 (Presentation school bk, May 1823). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Well Lane 1851 (Val. 2a), 1864 (RD 1864/27/222). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Well Lane 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170). Blackwell Lane 1895 (<i>Conservative</i> 19.10.1895). Well Lane 1897 (Val. 3). Built over by 1908 (OS).
Wellington Quay	See Newfoundwell Road.
Westrata	(708604, 775055). Street 1823; roadway opened in 1825 (DCMB, 21.1.1823, 14.1.1825, 6.10.1826). Wellington Quay 1830 (<i>DJ</i> 9.3.1830), 1835–70 (OS), 1886 (<i>Poor law union townlands</i> , 170), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). See also 17
West Street/An tSráid Thiar	Transport: Wellington Quay.
Wetherway Lane	See West Street.
Whacks Lane	(708686, 775189). Implied by West Gate (see 12 Defence) c. 1214 (Sheehy, 156–9). Street 1247–56 (<i>Ir. cartul. Llanthony</i> , 106). Great West Street 1323 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 71). Le Westret 1339 (<i>Furness Abbey</i> , ii, 726). Le West 1407 (<i>Dowdall deeds</i> , 150). Westrata 1441 (<i>Reg. Mey</i> , 53). Le Weastestreat 1540 (<i>Extents Ir. mon. possessions</i> , 241). Westrett 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). West Street 1618 (Charter, 1618, 5). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). West Street 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6), 1749 (Ravell); to be widened 1789 (DC lease 753). West Street 1765 (Bouie), 1798 (Population). West Street/
Whirloes Logh	Sraid na g-Capall 1835 (OSL, 185). West Street 1835–c. 2016 (OS). West Street/An tSráid Thiar 2019 (nameplate).
William Street/Sráid Liam	Sráid na gCapall 2019 (Logainm).
Wind Hillary Lane	See Oulster’s Lane.
Windmill Alley	See Crushrod Lane.
Wind Mill or Windmill Lane	(Platin Rd W., 708157, 773709). 1657 (Newcomen bk).
Windmill Road/Bóthar an Mhuilinn Ghaoithe [east]	(St Peter’s St E., 708957, 775336). Wynhalierstret 1339 (<i>Furness Abbey</i> , ii, 726). Wynhalyzereslane 1343 (<i>Gormanston reg.</i> , 65). Wynhalierlane 1436 (<i>Reg. Swayne</i> , 165). Wynhaller/Winhaller Stret 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Winehillier Lane 1683 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 179). Wine’s Hill or Lane 1697 (<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.</i> , i, Will. III, no. 1). Winshillier Lane; Winehillier Lane 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 7, 9). Wine Hilliard Lane 1722 (RD 35/281/22449). Winehilliar Lane 1730 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 399). Wine Hillary Lane 1742 (McK-T, map: 8.9.1742). Wine Hillear Street 1749 (Ravell). Wind Hillary Lane 1760 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 507); levelled and paved in 1768 (DCMB, 15.1.1768, 15.7.1768). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). William Street 1782 (Sherrard). Wine Hillary Lane alias William Street; N.E. end to be widened in 1783 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 671). Wind Hillary Lane otherwise William Street 1785 (RD 372/166/248093). Wine Hilary Lane 1792–3 (<i>DC account and rental</i> , 3); to be widened 1795 (DCMB, 16.1.1795). William Street 1798 (Population); W. end to be widened 1811; section of St John’s Poorhouse (see 22 Residence) to be demolished for street widening 1813 (DCMB, 18.1.1811, 15.1.1813). William Street 1835–c. 2016 (OS). William Street 2019 (nameplate). Sráid Liam 2019 (Logainm).

10 Streets (continued) / 11 Religion

Windmill Road/Bóthar an Mhuilinn Ghaoithe [north]	(North Rd E., 708489, 775936). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Lane 1683 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 173), 1744 (DC lease 448). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Windmill Street 1764 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 538). Windmill Lane 1795 (<i>DJ</i> 3.10.1795). Wind Mill Lane 1798 (Population). Windmill Lane 1812 (Weavers). Wind Mill Lane 1835; Windmill Lane 1843 (OS). Windmill Road 1851 (Val. 2a). Windmill Lane 1868, 1870; Windmill Road 1908–c. 2016 (OS). Windmill Road/Bóthar an Mhuilinn 2019 (nameplate). Bóthar an Mhuilinn Ghaoithe 2019 (Logainm).
Windmill Street	See Windmill Road [north].
Winhaller, Wine Hillary, Wine Hillear, Wine Hilliard, Winehillier, Wine’s Hill, Winhilliar, Winshillier Lane or Street	See William Street.
Workhouse Lane	See Poorhouse Lane.
Wynhaller, Wynhalierlane, Wynhalierstret or Wynhalyzereslane	See William Street.
Yellow Bater or Batter	See Ballymakenny Road.

11 Religion

Enclosure, Toberboice Lane N. (707258, 775507). Associated with 2 sections of souterrain and cemetery, possibly part of *paruchia* of Monasterboice, early medieval, excavated in 1983 (Buckley and Sweetman, 130, 200, 269; Manning, 324–5).

St Peter’s Church (C. of I., **A 3**), Peter’s Hill N. (708893, 775388). Granted by Hugh de Lacy to Augustinians of Llanthony, confirmed by John, lord of Ireland in c. 1186 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 79). St John’s Chapel 1210 (Reg. of mayors, 89). St Peter’s, in possession of Llanthony Prima 1211; wall on N. side of chancel in ruins c. 1290 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 76, 145). Church of St Peter 1366, 1376 (*Gormanston reg.*, 62, 48). St Peter’s Church 1515 (Reg. of mayors, 93); 1518–19 (Cromer reg. 1, 519–22). St Peter’s Church, S. aisle and windows built in 1525 (Reg. of mayors, 93); 1533/4 (Cromer reg. 8, 121–6). St Pet’s Churche 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). St Peter’s 1545 (Dowdall reg. 2, 153). St Peter’s steeple, ‘one of the highest steeples in the world’, blown down in great wind in 1548 (Reg. of mayors, 93). St Peter’s 1553; church of St Peter 1554, St Peter’s 1558 (Dowdall reg. 2, 154–7). Depicted 1574 (Googe). St Peter’s Church 1580 (DC leases reg. 1). Church of St Peter 1618 (Charter, 1618, 31); church and chancel repaired 1622 (Royal visitation, 8). St Peter’s Church 1632 (Murray, L.P., 93). Chancel unused, neglected, in bad repair 1635 (Brereton, 135–6). Wooden steeple burnt; church blown up in 1649 (*Cromwell’s writings*, ii, 126; McNeill, 424). Unnamed c. 1657 (DS). Depicted 1657 (Newcomen map). Remnant of steeple in ruins 1660; in ruinous state 1661; collegiate church of St Peter’s 1664/5 (*Council bk I*, 78, 92, 118). Collegiate church of St Peter 1665 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 87); chancel and adjoining aisle repaired in 1666; church to be repaired 1667 (Leslie, 247, 248). St Peters Church 1667 (DC lease 53). St Peter’s Church 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 113). Chancel in good repair, body out of repair, a great gate 1690 (Leslie, 248). Large church 1698 (Dunton, 62). Collegiate church of St Peters 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14). St Peter’s Church, stile 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). ‘Church where they hold service’, depicted 1698 (Place 1). St Peter’s Church 1719 (*Council bk I*, 345). Depicted c. 1720 (Van der Hagen). Mayor’s gallery enlarged in 1726 (*Council bk I*, 379). Church 1730/1 (DC lease 401); cross aisles, 3 chancels; large W. aisle divided into 3 aisles by 2 ranges of pillars, 10 great arches, steeple, 2 chancels serve the town as parochial church 1744 (Deane, 94). Old church demolished in 1748 (Graham, 13). Front elevation, unnamed 1749 (Ravell). New church, consecrated in 1752 (Graham, 13). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2); steeple 1758 (DCMB, 6.10.1758). St Peters Church 1765 (Bouie). St Peter’s Church 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Defective spire taken down in 1781; grant of £150 to rebuild steeple 1785; steeple and spire to be finished 1786 (DCMB, 27.4.1781, 15.7.1785, 28.4.1786). Built of ‘white hewn stone with a lofty spire’ 1786 (*Post chaise companion*, 4). St Peter’s Church 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). Grecian architecture, well-proportioned spire 1844 (*Parl. gaz.*, ii, 67). St Peter’s Parish Church 1846 (*Slater*). St Peter’s Church 1851 (Val. 2a). Protestant Church of St Peter 1854–5 (Lacy, 213). St Peters Church 1855 (Rowland). St Peter’s Parish Church 1856 (*Slater*). St Peters Church 1868, 1870 (OS). St Peter’s Protestant Episcopal Church 1881 (*Slater*). Church of St Peter 1886 (Bassett). Depicted c. 1890 (Lawrence, 1733 W.L.). St Peter’s C. of I. 1894 (*Slater*). St Peter’s Church 1908–c. 2016 (OS). See also below, St Mark’s Free Church (C. of I.); **20** Education: female school, St Peter’s Sunday and Infant School; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Protestant orphan society premises; **22** Residence: vicarage house.

Graveyard: cemetery of St Peter c. 1250 (*Reg. St John*, 164); earliest graveslab 1416 (Bassett); used as playground by children 1660 (*Council bk I*, 78); St Peter’s churchyard 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 58); churchyard enclosed 1690 (Leslie, 248); St Peter’s Church Yard 1749 (Ravell); churchyard enclosed and cleared post-1758 (DCMB, 6.10.1758); 1783 (Harbison, 103–5); grave yard 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1868–c. 2016 (OS).

St Mary’s Church, probably sited at Lismananach, location unknown. Church of St Mary of Drochedach 1188; confirmation of earlier grant of possessions 1237 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1171–1251, 28, 357–8). Monks removed to Mellifont in 1329 (Colmcille, 48–51).

Priory of St Laurence (Fratres Cruciferi, **A 10**), junction Cord Rd N./Thomas St E. (709587, 775521). New chapel of St Laurence c. 1201 (Hogan, 248). Free chantry by canons of Llanthony c. 1206 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 63–4). Priory of St Laurence 1310 (D’Alton, i, 116–17). Priory of hospital of St Laurence 1411 (*Reg. Fleming*, 158). Priory of St Laurence 1426 (*Reg. Swayne*, 48), 1440–53 (*Reg. Mey*, 359–60). House of St Laurence 1499 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 469). St Laurence’s, venue for ecclesiastical court hearings 1518 (Cromer reg. 2, 42–3). Priory of St Laurence 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 248–9). Leased, with appurtenances 1543 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 359). Granted to John Goldsmythe in 1547; granted to DC in 1557 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire.*, *Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 140, 355). Manse, haggard leased to George Peppard 1595 (DC leases reg. 1). St Law. Poorehouse, walls in ruins; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). The Cord 1691 (*Council bk I*, 241). Old abby 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9). Old abbey remains, known as Corde or Nunn’s Walk 1744 (Deane, 108). Unnamed 1766 (Wren). Church, ruins 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Chapel, ruins 1835–c. 2016 (OS). Ruins of archway extant 2019 (local information). See also **19** Health: hospital of St Laurence; **22** Residence: poor house of St Lawrance.

Graveyard (**G 2**) (709536, 775540): established in conjunction with hospital of St Laurence c. 1206 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 63); large granite memorial slab dated 1613 (Buckley and Sweetman, 266–7); churchyard; The Cord 1698 (Charter, 1698,

11 Religion (continued)

mm 9, 12); churchyard 1700 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 235); place of great interment 1744 (Deane, 108); churchyard 1760 (DC lease 508); Chord 1765 (Bouie); church yard 1792 (RD 467/73/297154); Chord, £20 grant to enclose ground adjoining burial ground 1808 (DCMB, 2.5.1808); extended by 1811 (see **18** Utilities: Cord burial ground).

Orchard: 1547, 1557 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 140, 355), 1595 (DC leases reg. 1), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9), 1700 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 235), 1760 (DCMB, 18.7.1760).

Priory of St John (Fratres Cruciferi, **A 9**), junction Donore Rd [north] W./Rathmullan Rd [east] S. (708727, 774884). House of St John; priory of St John 1192–1224 (*Reg. Tristernagh*, 25–6). Priory of St John the Baptist, founded by Walter de Lacy jnr in 13th cent. (Harris, ii, 272). House of St John of Drogheda c. 1250 (*Reg. St John*, 164–5). Prior and convent of St John’s 1321 (*Cal. close rolls, 1318–23*, 479). Church of St John 1331 (*PRI rept DK 43*, 58). House of St John the Baptist 1384 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 122), 1475/6 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, ii, 401). House of the hospital of St Laurence 1496 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 566). Venue for ecclesiastical court 1522 (Cromer reg. 5, 331). Surrender of hospital or priory of St John the Baptist 1539 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 58, 137; *Cal. exch. inq.*, 119). Hospital of Crutched Friars of St John; 1½-acre site, containing mansion, garden, 2 orchards and close 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 239–42). House or hospitall of St Johns 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596); granted to James Sedgrave in 1557/8 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 392–3); granted to Walter Ball in 1586 (Wright, W.B., 21). Late hospital of St John and churches thereof 1612 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 221). An old abby; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 5). Site of late priory of St John Baptist 1757 (RD 188/161/125013). See also **19** Health: hospital of St John (Fratres Cruciferi).

Priory of St Mary d’Urso (Fratres Cruciferi, **A 11**), Trinity St S. (708419, 775297). Hospital, run by prior c. 1228 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 99–100). ‘de Urso B.V.M.’ 1252 (*PRI rept DK 20*, 48). Church of St Mary 1348 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1348–50*, 100). House of St Mary de Urso 1355 (*Gormanston reg.*, 73). St Mary’s (Hospital) de Urso, priory c. 1425 (*Reg. Swayne*, 42). House of Blessed Virgin Mary de Urso 1475/6 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, ii, 403). Priory 1486; priory church 1488 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 458–9, 582–4). Priory of hospital of B.V.M. de Urso 1527 (Cromer reg. 5, 346). Hospital of Crutched Friars of St Mary d’Urso, dovecote, 2 orchards 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 242–4). Priory, lands leased for 21 years to Nicholas Dowan in 1540 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 532). Monastery of St Mary de Urso of Drogheda 1541 (*L.P. Hen. VIII*, xvi, 376). Priory, granted to DC in 1557 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 355). Late hospital of Blessed Virgin Mary de Urso 1560 (*Fitzwilliam accounts*, 25, 33). Priory of Blessed Virgin Mary de Urso 1612 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 221). St Mary de Ursoes land, old chapel; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Leased to Edward Singleton in 1668 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 102). Old abby walls of St Mary de Ursoes hospitall 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14). Old abby walls and gardens of St Mary de Ursoe 1744 (DC lease 449). Partly built over by 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Old abbey walls 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 5). Old abbey walls, garden of St Mary de Ursoe 1805 (DC lease 830). Built over by 1835 (OS). See also **14** Primary production: fishery, parks; **19** Health: hospital of St Mary d’Urso.

Graveyard, Mill Lane W. (708334, 775273): permission for establishment of cemetery 1214 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 68–70); built over by West Gate Flax Mill by 1833 (see **15** Manufacturing).

Chapel of St Mary Magdalene, location unknown. Acquired by prior of Duleek by 1202; chapel c. 1206 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 64, 63). See also **19** Health: leper hospital.

St Mary’s Church (C. of I., **A 1**), Mary St [west] S. (709112, 774658). Church of new bridge c. 1202 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 218). Grant of R. Boyne fishery (see **14** Primary production). Church of St Mary of the Bridge, assigned to convent of Llanthony Secunda in c. 1211 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 226–7). Church of St Mary up Hull 1340 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1338–40*, 431). Chapel, canons dispossessed of church mid-14th cent., recovered by 1381 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 302). Church of Blessed Mary of Drogheda 1385 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 123). Regranted, with attached chapel of St Nicholas, to convent of Llanthony Secunda in 1395 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 287–9). Church of Blessed Mary, 3 bells 1418 (Ann. St Mary, 94). St Mary’s Church 1428 (*Reg. Swayne*, 77). Parish church of St Mary the Virgin 1470 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 481). Our Ladyes Chappell built in 1473; St Patricks Chappell built in 1474 (Reg. of mayors, 92). Our Lady Church, new roof over Our Lady Chapel 1492; Church of Our Lady, new roof to church 1499 (Ann. St Mary, 95). Our Ladyes Church 1504 (Reg. of mayors, 92). Church of Blessed Virgin 1511 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire, Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 437). Depicted 1574 (Googe). Our Lady Church, stile 1618 (Charter, 1618, 14). Church destroyed, town wall breached (see **12** Defence) in 1649 (McNeill, 424). Unnamed c. 1657 (DS), 1657 (Newcomen map). Lady’s Church 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278). Depicted c. 1685 (Phillips view). St Marys Church, stile 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9). St Maries Abii; St Maries Abie, in ruins 1698 (Place 1, 4). Depicted 1749 (Ravell), 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Steeple built in 1763 (DCMB, 15.7.1763). St Mary’s Church 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Reroofed in 1781 (DCMB, 27.4.1781). Depicted 1778 (Harbison, 177), 1791 (Grose, ii, plate 47). Closed, replaced by new church by 1807 (see next entry). Abbey ruins 1835; ruin 1843; abbey in ruins 1861, 1868; remains of abbey 1870; abbey in ruins 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

St Mary’s Church (C. of I., **A 40**), Mary St S. (709102, 774687). Building commenced, to replace previous church (see previous entry) in 1805 (DCMB, 25.7.1805). Church erected in 1807 (wall plaque); accommodation for 200, built in 1810 (D’Alton, i, 41). New church, building, nearly finished 1810 (Carlisle). St Mary’s Church 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Depicted 1833 (*DPJ*, 284). St Mary’s Church 1835, 1843 (OS). Church, battlemented and pinnaced tower 1844 (*Parl. gaz.*, ii, 67). St Mary’s Parish Church 1846 (*Slater*). Church 1851 (Val. 2a). St Mary’s Parish Church 1856 (*Slater*). St Mary’s Church 1861–70 (OS). St Mary’s Protestant Episcopal Church 1881 (*Slater*). St Mary’s Protestant Church 1886 (Bassett). St Mary’s C. of I. 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted c. 1895 (Lawrence, 6183 W.L.). St Mary’s Church 1908, 1938 (OS). Closed as place of worship in 1998 (local information). St Mary’s Church (C. of I.) 2004–5; church c. 2016 (OS). In private use 2019. See also **20** Education: St Mary’s Male and Female Charity School, Sunday school; **22** Residence: rectory.

Graveyard: earliest graveslab dated 1525 (Bassett); St Marys Church Yard 1749 (Ravell); unnamed 1835; grave yard; tomb 1843 (OS); graveyard 1851 (Val. 2a); burial ground 1861–1908; graveyard 1938–c. 2016 (OS).

St Nicholas’s Church (**A 2**), Bull Ring S. (709010, 774953). Church of St Nicholas, possession of Llanthony Secunda 1211 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 77, 226). Chapel of St Nicholas c. 1214 (Sheehy, 158). St Nicholas’ Chapel 1374 (*Gormanston reg.*, 69). Chapel, cellar, solarium 1381 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 302–3). St Nicholas’ Chapel 1393 (*Gormanston reg.*, 80–1). Attached to St Mary’s Church (C. of I.) (see above) 1395 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 287). St Nicholas’s Chapel 1437 (*Reg. Swayne*, 171). Chapel of St Nicholas 1440 (*Reg. Mey*, 20), 1490 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 114). Church of St Nicholas 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240). St Nicolas Churche 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Church of St Nicholas, cellar 1569 (*Fiants, Eliz.*, 1460), 1605 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 69). St Nicholas Church 1697 (DC lease 208), 1723 (RD

11 Religion (continued)

36/528/23949). Built over by 1755 (DC lease 461). Incorrectly cited as in grounds of St Mary’s Church (see above) 1997 (Bradley, 14).

St Saviour’s Church (C. of I., **A 4**), Shop St W. (708935, 775059). Chapel of St Saviour 1218; chantry, 2 chapels, cellar, solarium 1294 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 101, 102). St Saviors Church 1333/4 (Reg. of mayors, 90). Capella S. Salvatoris 1359 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 78), 1498 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 736). Church of Holy Redeemer; church of St Saviour; Church of Holy Redeemer 1519–21 (Cromer reg. 3, 176–83), 1526 (Cromer reg. 5, 342). Church of S. Savior, 2 cellars 1569 (*Fiants, Eliz.*, 1460). St Salvioir’s Church 1656; St Saviour’s Church, gallery built in 1664 (*Council bk I*, 42, 113). Church, in ruins 1687 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 1). Church, cellar 1688 (*Council bk I*, 231). St Salviors Church, passage to churchyard 1700; St Saviours 1716 (DC leases reg. 1, nos. 236, 296). Ruinous, E. gable demolished in 1722/3 (*Council bk I*, 361). St Saviour’s Church, vault or cellar 1743; St Savior’s Church, ruins 1745 (Caldwell estate, 1095/2/31, 1095/2/32), 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 5); built over by warehouse and tobacco loft (see **16** Trades and services) by 1800 (DC lease 811). Large vault or cellar under ruined church of St Saviour 1801 (*DNL* 10.11.1801).

Graveyard: churchyard 1687; St Salviors church yard 1700; church yard 1716 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 1, 236, 296).

St Mark’s Church (C. of I., **A 39**), Fair St S. (708535, 775336). Chapel of ease to St Peter’s Church (C. of I.) (see above) under construction 1828; built, consecrated in 1829 (*DJ* 27.2.1828, 26.4.1829). St Mark’s Church 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Church of St Mark, chapel of ease 1831 (McK-T, indenture: Smyth and Atkinson, 18.4.1831). Closed for repairs in 1832 (*DJ* 1.9.1832). St Mark’s Church 1835 (OS); grant for erection of iron palisading at front 1836 (DCMB, 15.1.1836). Free church, porch, vestry 1838 (Val. 1); seating for 300 1844 (*Parl. gaz.*, ii, 67). Chapel of ease to St Peter’s 1846 (*Slater*). Church (St Mark’s) 1851 (Val. 2a). Handsome modern edifice 1854–5 (Lacy, 213). Chapel of ease to St Peter’s 1856 (*Slater*). St Marks Church 1870 (OS). Protestant Episcopal church (chapel of ease to St Peter’s) 1881 (*Slater*). St Mark’s (Protestant) Church 1886 (Bassett). Dilapidated state, unused for some time 1895 (Vestry minutes, 28.11.1895). Sale approved in 1895 (RCB minutes); sold to William Bradley 1896 (RD 1896/8/22). Converted to temperance hall in 1897 (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies).

Dominican friary (**A 7**), Upper Magdalene St N. (708837, 775548). Founded, possibly on site of earlier chapel of St Mary Magdalene (see above) and leper hospital (see **19** Health), in 1224 (Alemand, 217). Royal alms granted in 1253 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1252–84, 42). Dominican convent 1270 (Harris, i, 68). Friars preachers 1285 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1281–92*, 178). Friars preachers convent 1307 (*Cal. close rolls, 1307–13*, 2), 1308, 1311 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 10, 19), 1361 cloister; 1394/5 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, v, 167, 383). To be repaired 1399 (*Bullarium*, ii, 389–90). Friars preachers 1400 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1399–1401*, 334). Friary 1421 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 219). Friars preachers 1462; convent, in ruin and decay, to be repaired 1468 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 29, 613–15); reformed in 1484 (De Burgo, 203). Church of the Friars Preachers 1490; repaired in 1496 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 112, 567–9). Friary, surrendered by Peter Lewis in 1540 (Archdall, 457). Church and much of dormitory fallen down before dissolution 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 244). Monastery site, leased and granted to Walter Dowedall and Edward Becke in 1541, 1543 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 249, 381). Late house of Friars Preachers 1559/60 (*Fitzwilliam accounts*, 3, 16, 28). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). St Sunday Steeple 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). St Sunday’s Steeple 1783 (Harbison, 99). Magdalen Tower 1786 (DC lease 802). Magdalene Tower, depicted 1807 (Lee). Depicted 1820 (Cromwell, ii, plate). Magdalene’s Steeple 1832 (*DPJ*, 161–2). Magdalene tower 1835 (OS). Property of Leigh family 1844 (*Parl. gaz.*, ii, 68). Magdalen steeple, depicted 1855 (Rowland). Magdalene tower 1868, 1870 (OS). Tower granted to DC as national monument in 1878 (Morris, 77). Tower, ‘in bad state’ 1887 (*DALJ* 24.9.1887); railings to be erected around tower 1890 (*Ir. Builder* 15.11.1890). Magdalene Tower 1908, 1938 (OS). New, cut-limestone, perspex window replacements fitted in 1993 (*Louth annual rept*, 52). Unnamed c. 2016 (OS). Tower 2019 (local information).

Graveyard: used in 13th–early 14th cent. (Halpin and Buckley, 175–253).

Dominican chapel, location unknown. Oratory of Dominican confraternity of the rosary 1622 (*Wadding papers*, 30, 47, 52).

Dominican friary, location unknown. Convent, 3 friars 1671 (*Plunkett letters*, 237).

Dominican friary (**A 24**), Mill Lane E. (708383, 775265). 2-storeyed thatched house, chapel opened or extensively rebuilt in 1727 (Fanning, 22); 5 friars 1744 (Burke, 293). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Rebuilt, extended to 3 storeys, slated in 1771–2 (Fanning, 23). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Closed, friars transferred to new convent in 1786 (see next entry). Depicted c. 1880 (Fanning, 24–5).

Dominican convent (**A 23**), Dominick St E. (708582, 775148). New Dominican convent, friars transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1786 (Fanning, 25). Friary 1815 (McK-T, assignment: McLoughlin to Gernon, 30.6.1815). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Friars house 1838 (Val. 1). Dominican convent 1839 (*Catholic dir.*). Convent 1854–5 (Lacy, 214). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Demolished, friars transferred to new premises in 1882 (see next entry). See also **20** Education: Drogheda Irish Harp Society school; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Drogheda Hibernian Celtic Society premises.

St Dominick’s RC Chapel and convent (Dominican, **A 37**), Dominick St E. (708594, 775136). Established in c. 1786 (Fanning, 25). Chapel 1815 (McK-T, assignment: McLoughlin to Gernon, 30.6.1815). Linenhall Street Chapel 1828 (*DJ* 19.4.1828). St Dominick’s Chapel 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed with cross 1835 (OS). RC chapel 1838 (Val. 1). Renovated in 1845 (*DALJ* 31.5.1845). Chapel 1846 (*Slater*). Chapel of Dominican convent 1846 (*DALJ* 17.10.1846). RC chapel, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Chapel 1856 (*Slater*). St Dominicks RC Chapel 1870 (OS). Chapel closed, replaced by St Magdalene’s Church on adjacent site by 1878 (see next entry). Building commenced on convent in 1881 (inscription); completed, blessed, friars transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1882 (*DALJ* 19.8.1882). Dominican convent 1886 (Bassett). Priory 1908, 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

St Magdalene’s Church (Dominican, **A 38**), junction Dominick St E./Wellington Quay N. (708579, 775109). Corner stone laid in 1870 (*DALJ* 20.8.1870). Chapel completed, congregation moved from former premises (see previous entry), dedicated in 1878 (Hughes, 101). St Dominick’s 1881 (Slater). Church of St Dominick 1886 (Bassett). St Magdalene’s (Dominican) 1894 (*Slater*). New organ 1897 (*Ir. Builder* 1.6.1897). Depicted c. 1895 (Lawrence, 2127 W.L.). RC church 1908; Dominican church 1938; St Magdalene’s Church 2004–5; church c. 2016 (OS).

Nunnery (Dominican), R. Boyne S., site unknown. Convent founded in 1722 (Forristal, 17). See also **20** Education: Dominican nunnery school.

Nunnery (Dominican, **A 30**), Dyer St S. (708872, 775044). Convent of St Catherine of Siena, 3-storeyed house 1725 (Forristal, 23, 20); 9 nuns 1731 (Popery rept, 12). Closed, nuns transferred to Sienna Convent in 1796 (see next entry). Nunnery to be let 1796 (*DJ* 15.11.1796). Nunnery 1798 (RD 509/366/334124). Old nunnery

11 Religion (continued)

1799 (DCMB, 18.1.1799). Ancient nunnery 1804 (RD 753/513/512249). Old nunnery ground 1819 (DC lease 920). See also **20** Education: Sienna Convent school.

Sienna Convent (Dominican, **A 35**), Cord Rd N. (709184, 775453). Foundation stone laid in 1792; convent opened, nuns transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1796 (Forristal, 30–1); gate lodge 1797 (Hughes, 7). Nunnery, 2 houses 1798 (Population), 1829 (*DJ* 15.8.1829). Chapel consecrated in 1834 (*Catholic dir.*). Convent, chapel, unnamed with cross 1835 (OS). Very elegant chapel 1837 (Lewis, i, 502). Nunnery, chapel 1838 (Val. 1). Sienna Convent 1846 (*Slater*). Sienna Convent or nunnery of St Catherine 1847 (*Catholic dir.*). Depicted 1849 (Paisley). Sienna Convent, chapel, gatehouse, office, garden 1851 (Val. 2a). Sienna Convent 1856 (*Slater*), 1868, 1870 (OS). Foundation stone laid for Romanesque convent chapel on W. wing of convent in 1873 (Hughes, 9). Convent chapel consecrated in 1877 (Forristal, 44). Chapel 1886 (Bassett). Large wrought-iron screen in chapel separating nuns from pupils 1893 (Hughes, 11). Sienna Convent 1894 (*Slater*), 1908; convent 1938 (OS). Closed, nuns transferred to new premises in 1996 (Forristal, 52). Convent and grounds developed as residential site in 1997 (local information). See also **20** Education: convent school, Sienna Convent Poor School, Sienna Female School.

Graveyard: 1844 (D’Alton, i, 53); burial ground 1868–c. 2016 (OS).

Franciscan friary (**A 8**), The Mall N. (709086, 775187). Founded in c. 1240 (Ware, 90). Friars Minor, Thomas O’Quin 1245 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1232–47*, 461), 1252 (Fitzmaurice and Little, xx), 1293 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1292–1301*, 56). Church Friars Minor 1300, 1302 (Fitzmaurice and Little, 73, 76). Friars Minor convent 1307 (*Cal. close rolls, 1307–13*, 2), 1308 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 10). [House of] Friars Minor 1313 (*Gormanston reg.*, 65). Monastery, damaged by overflowing R. Boyne in 1330 (*Chartul. St Mary’s*, ii, 372). Friary 1394 (Fitzmaurice and Little, 167); chapter house 1435 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 257, 260). Windows repaired in 1437; friary 1438 (Fitzmaurice and Little, 188, 190). Monastery of Friars Minors 1444 (*King’s council roll*, xlviii). Fratres Minores 1450 (*Reg. Mey*, 309). Reformed in 1521 (Jennings, 147). Grey Friars 1535 (*Cal. Carew MSS, 1515–74*, 75). Bestwyks Chapel 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 248). Franciscan house, commonly called Grey Friars of Drogheda 1542 (*Cal. exch. inq.*, 96); granted to Gerald Aylmer in 1543 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 350). Re-established in new premises by 1611 (see next entry). Convent, infirmary, sold to Moyses Hill in c. 1612; chapel, convent house destroyed, private gate and window in town wall, tower of marble cut-stone 1617/18 (Brussels, 31, 28). Sir Moyses Hill seised of property 1624 (D’Alton, i, 130). Moises Hill seised 1631 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.*, i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 4). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Late dissolved monastery of Fryars Minors 1710 (RD 8/262/2732). Built over by customhouse (see **13** Administration), Alderman Leigh’s house (see **22** Residence) by 1749 (Ravell). See also **20** Education: advanced school of theology.

Gardens (709139, 775220): 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 248); 1617/18 (Brussels, 28); 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Orchard: see **14** Primary production.

Franciscan convent, location unknown. Residence re-established, to replace former premises (see previous entry) by 1611 (*Wadding papers*, 47). Large house as oratory, confessionals, fixed altar, platform for preaching, 4 friars, cells, kitchen, refectory 1617/18 (Brussels, 32–3). Convent, 6 friars 1671; 7 friars 1678 (*Plunkett letters*, 237, 512). See also **20** Education: school of philosophy, school of humanities.

Franciscan chapel, location unknown. Franciscans of the reform, chapel 1671 (*Plunkett letters*, 242).

Franciscan novitiate, location unknown. Instituted as one of 4 for Ulster 1687 (*Lib. Lovan.*, 184).

Franciscan friary, junction Bachelors Lane S./Mayoralty St W., site unknown, possibly same as old chapel (see below). Franciscan friary, 4 friars 1744 (Burke, 293).

Franciscan convent (**A 26**), High Lane E. (709003, 775206). Convent, held under 31-year lease commencing 1801 (Dardis diary, 3). Convent 1828 (Browne notebook, 119). Chapel house 1830 (*DJ* 13.3.1830). Convent 1830 (Dardis diary, 4). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Friars house 1838 (Val. 1). Franciscan convent 1839 (*Catholic dir.*). Closed, friars transferred to new premises in 1841 (see next entry). Old convent, demolished in 1842 (Dardis diary, 6).

Franciscan convent (**A 27**), St Laurence St S. (709004, 775233). New convent, friars transferred from former premises (see previous entry), covered passage to church built in 1841 (Dardis diary, 5). Franciscan convent 1846 (*Slater*). House, office, small yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Franciscan convent 1856 (*Slater*). Irish Franciscan novitiate opened in separate part of house in 1860; friary extended, adapted as novitiate house in 1863–4; novitiate closed, novices transferred to new novitiate in Ennis in 1877 (Conlan, 44–6). Franciscan convent 1881 (*Slater*). Convent 1886 (Bassett), 1908, 1938 (OS). Closed, converted to commercial use in 2000 (local information).

Franciscan chapel (**A 25**), junction St Laurence St S./High Lane E. (709013, 775215). Church, held under 31-year lease commencing 1801 (Dardis diary, 3). Choir constructed, stable built in 1806; entrance to church via passage from High Lane 1828 (Browne notebook, 115, 119). ‘Respectable entrance’ to church made by demolishing house fronting Laurence St in 1829; demolished, rebuilt, new church opened in 1830 (Dardis diary, 4). St Francis’s Chapel 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Congregation temporarily moved to old theatre in 1830 (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies). Chapel, gallery erected in 1835 (Browne notebook, 127). Unnamed with cross 1835 (OS). RC chapel 1838 (Val. 1). Chapel extended W. to High Lane (see **10** Streets); bell tower erected on N. side of extension in 1842 (Dardis diary, 6). Franciscan chapel 1846 (*Slater*). RC chapel, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Church 1853 (Dardis diary, 6, 7). Franciscan chapel 1856 (*Slater*). Ground commonly called Blue Bell 1857 (RD 1865/32/159). High Lane Chapel 1857 (M’Cabe, 34). St Francis RC Chapel 1870 (OS). Franciscan RC church 1881 (*Slater*). Chapel 1886 (Bassett). Franciscan chapel, convent 1894 (*Slater*). RC church 1908 (OS). Black Friars replaced by Brown Friars in 1923 (Conlan, 48). Franciscan church 1938 (OS). Franciscans leave Drogheda, church entrusted to DC in 2000 (*IT* 7.7.2000). Reopened as art gallery in 2006 (*DI* 22.2.2006).

Franciscan nunnery, location unknown. Nuns with simple vows; small oratory 1623 (*Wadding papers*, 35–6).

Franciscan Third Order Regular nunnery, location unknown. Established in 1629–39 (Millet, 234). Tertiaries at Drogheda 1639 (*Lib. Lovan.*, 359).

Poor Clare nunnery, location unknown. Established in c. 1639 (Concannon, 26–7).

Augustinian friary (**A 5**), Patrickswell Lane W. (708497, 775230). Convent of Augustin hermits introduced under King Edward I post-1272 (Ware, 90). Augustinian friary and prior 1300 (Archdall, 459–60). Church of Augustinian order at Drogheda 1348 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1348–50*, 114), 1359 (Archdall, 460). Incorrectly identified as hospital of St Mary d’Urso (see above); bell tower dated 15th cent. (Halpin, 507). Austin friary of Drogheda; church, buildings and garden 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 246–7). Austen freirs 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Monastery, leased for 21 years to Thomas Cope, alias Baker in 1541 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 248).

11 Religion (continued)

Friary and associated property granted to DC in 1557 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 355). St Augustin’s Abbey 1651 (DC leases reg. 2, no. 7). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Late Augustin ffryery, abby walls and gardens 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Augustin ffryery 1699 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 229). Dissolved Augustinian friary 1708 (RD 2/76/280). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1). Incorrectly identified as Franciscan friary 1783 (Harbison, 99). Augustine friery, covenant to surrender strip fronting West St (see **10** Streets) for widening town entrance at West Gate 1789 (DC lease 753). Depicted 1791 (Grose, ii, plate 46). Augustin friery 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 5). Depicted 1820 (Cromwell, ii, plate). Partly built over by salt works by 1820 (see **15** Manufacturing). Abbey, ruins 1835 (OS). Incorrectly identified as priory and hospital of St Mary d’Urso (see above), chancel arch, tower, small Gothic arch to W., some wall fragments 1844 (*Parl. gaz.*, ii, 68). Depicted 1849 (Wilde, 261). Abbey, in ruins 1870 (OS). Depicted 1880–1914 (Lawrence, 1473 W.L.). Abbey (in ruins); 1908, 1938 (OS). Large quadrangle S. of church with parallel walls interpreted as cloister ambulatory, incorrectly identified as priory and hospital of St Mary d’Urso 1989 (Halpin, 452–509). Priory c. 2016 (OS). Medieval ruins 2019 (local information).

Graveyard: Old Abbey Lane S., burials late 13th/early 14th cent. (Halpin, 461–2, 477); excavated in 1993 (*Excavations 1993*, 54)

Gardens: (708461, 775204): gardens of late Augustin ffryery 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8); depicted 1698 (Place 1); gardens of late Augustin ffryery 1734 (RD 79/245/55641).

Augustinian friary, location unknown. Convent, 3 friars 1671 (*Plunkett letters*, 237).

Augustinian chapel, location unknown. Chapel 1671 (*Plunkett letters*, 242).

Augustinian convent (**A 14**), Bachelors Lane S. (708963, 775153). In rented house c. 1727 (Battersby, 225). 4 friars 1744 (Burke, 293). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Passage through friars’ house to chapel 1838 (Val. 1). Augustinian convent 1839 (*Catholic dir.*). Chapel house (dwelling) 1851 (Val. 2a). Friars transferred to new premises in 1870 (see next entry).

Chapel: chapel, in top room of convent house c. 1727–81 (Battersby, 225); little chapel 1779 (Duffner, 25).

Augustinian convent (**A 15**), Bachelors Lane S. (708977, 775141). New convent built, friars transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1870 (*DALJ* 10.12.1870). House, yard 1870 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Convent 1886 (Bassett). Unnamed 1908; priory 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS). See also **20** Education: St Augustine’s Seminary.

Augustinian chapel of St Monica (**A 13**), Bachelors Lane S. (708966, 775142). New chapel, dedicated to St Monica under construction 1781–4 (Battersby, 226; Duffner, 26). St Augustin’s Chapel 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Chapel, remodelled, extended, seating for 600, space for c. 4,000 1832 (*DJ* 21.1.1832). Unnamed with cross 1835 (OS). RC chapel 1838 (Val. 1). St Augustine’s 1846 (*Slater*). Low Lane Chapel 1850 (*DALJ* 22.6.1850). RC chapel, chapel yard 1851 (Val. 2a); gallery 1854–5 (Lacy, 214). St Augustine’s 1856 (*Slater*). Little chapel 1856 (Battersby, 223). Congregation moved to new premises in 1862 (see next entry). Part of chapel down 1863 (Val. 3).

Augustinian chapel of St Augustine (**A 12**), Shop St E. (708950, 775137). Site secured for new church to extend W. to Shop St and N. to Bachelors Lane, on site of former stores (see **16** Trades and services), houses and shops by 1856 (Battersby, 226–7). New church, 4 premises levelled to create entrance for construction of new church in 1859 (Val. 3). Foundation stone laid in 1860 (Bassett). RC chapel, in progress 1861 (Val. 3). Partly opened, congregation moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1862 (Duffner, 32). Chapel completed in 1863 (*Ir. Builder* 15.7.1863). Chapel dedicated in 1866 (Bassett). RC chapel 1868; St Augustines RC Chapel 1870 (OS). Augustinian church 1875 (DC lease 1177). St Augustine’s 1881 (*Slater*). Augustinian church; church and priory of St Augustine 1886 (Bassett). St Augustine’s 1894 (*Slater*). RC church 1908; Catholic church 1938; Augustinian church 2004–5; church c. 2016 (OS). See also **20** Education: St Augustine’s Seminary and chapel.

Carmelite friary (**A 6**), Marsh Rd N. (709390, 775086). Friary of Blessed Virgin Mary, founded by inhabitants in 1272–1307 (Harris, ii, 283; Alemand, 336). Licence for enlargement 1309 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1307–13*, 181). Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel 1347; church of Carmelite friars 1387 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 53, 134). House of St Mary the Virgin 1467/8 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 643). House of brothers Carmelite 1477/8 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 434). All buildings ‘thrown down’ 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 247). Whit frers 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Friary, property granted to DC in 1557 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 355). Late house of friars Carmelites, Richard Birne 1559–60 (*Fitzwilliam accounts*, 2, 17). Abby walls; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Abby of ffriars Carmelites 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 118). Late abbey of ffryers Carmilettis; abbey of ffryers Carmilettis 1677/8 (*Council bk 1*, 178). Ffryers Carmelites 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Abby of fryars Carmilettis, house, croft, firry park, meadow 1718; fryars Carmelites house, little marsh 1727 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 309, 387). Fryars Carmelites, partly built over by tennis court (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) by 1738 (DC lease 441). Incorrectly cited as in grounds of St Mary’s Church (C. of I.) (see above) 1997 (Bradley, 14). Probable associated remains excavated in 2008 (*Excavations 2008*, 245–7). See also **14** Primary production: Abye Park, pigeon house; **15** Manufacturing: rope works.

Graveyard: burials, medieval, post-medieval (*Excavations 2008*, 246).

Garden (709373, 775105): 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 247); ffryers Carmelites messuage and garden 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11); 1727 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 309).

Orchard (709373, 775105): 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 247); 1669, 1727 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 309, 118); 1740 (RD 99/530/70365).

House of St Bennet, location unknown. 1467 (Archdall, 460).

St Patrick’s Church, location unknown, possibly same as St Patrick’s Chapel in St Peter’s Church (see above). Church of St Patrick 1512 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 344).

Chapel (RC), location unknown. Chapel 1603 (*Cal. SP Ire., 1603–6*, 17).

Friary, location unknown. Chapel, dwelling, 2 or 3 friars c. 1606–7 (Irish ecclesiastical colleges, 521).

Nunnery, location unknown, possibly same as next entry. Extensive nunnery erected, four score windows a-side, not yet finished 1641 (*Cal. SP Ire., 1633–47*, 307).

Nunnery (**A 29**), Dyer St S. (708788, 775035). New nunnerie, possibly same as previous entry, messuage or tenement 1651 (DC leases reg. 2, no. 2). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). New nunnery, messuage or tenement 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 79). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Built over by tenements, warehouses, surrendered to DC to make new quay (see **17** Transport: Haymarket Quay) by 1764 (DCMB, 5.10.1764).

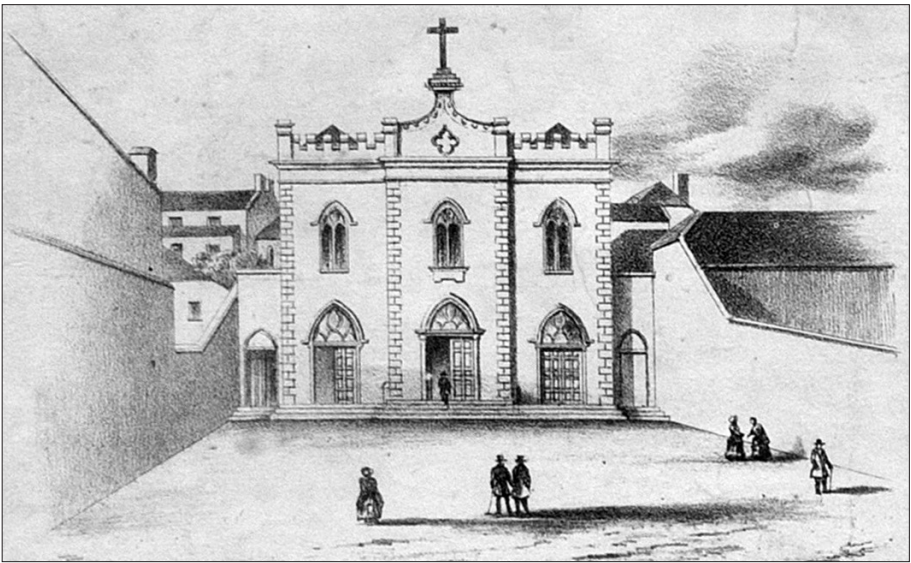
Pigeon house: see **14** Primary production.

The Friary (**A 44**), West St S. (708813, 775163). Friery, messuage 1651 (DC leases reg. 2, no. 6). Ffryery 1666; fryery 1699 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 91, 228). Fryary 1758 (DCMB, 13.1.1758; DC leases reg. 1, no. 481). Fryary field 1804 (DC lease 824). Friary 1836, 1887 (RD 1836/2/283, 1887/45/175).

11 Religion (continued)

Quaker meeting place, location unknown. Regular meeting place 1656 (Butler, 42).
Quaker meeting room, location unknown. Room leased 1701 (Butler, 42).
Quaker meeting house (**A 34**), Stockwell Lane W. (708688, 775109). Meeting house built on site of former malthouse (see **15** Manufacturing) in 1716 (Butler, 43). Protestant dissenting meeting house 1764 (Graham papers, indenture: Fulton and Lyons, 17.2.1764). Incorporated into Casey’s Drogheda Brewery in 1886 (see **15** Manufacturing). Meeting house ‘long since closed’ 1887 (Butler, 43).
Capuchin friary, location unknown. Chapel, 4 friars 1671 (*Plunkett letters*, 242, 237).
Jesuit residence, location unknown. 1624; abandoned in 1643 (Moynes, 123, 409).
Jesuit residence, location unknown. 1662 (Moynes, 557).
Jesuit chapel, location unknown. Chapel 1671 (*Plunkett letters*, 242).
Jesuit residence, location unknown. Jesuit Armagh residence in Drogheda 1672 (Moynes, 458). See also next entries.
Jesuit residence, location unknown, probably same as previous entry. 1683 (Moynes, 282). See also next entry.
Jesuit residence, location unknown, probably same as previous entries. 1686 (Moynes, 290).
Jesuit chapel, location unknown. Donation of old chapel to Jesuits in 1687 (Moynes, 440).
Friars’ novitiate, location unknown. 1672 (*Plunkett letters*, 336).
Presbyterian services in private house, location unknown. 1708 (Reid, iii, 3–4, 526–9).
Presbyterian meeting house (**A 32**), Fair St N. (708729, 775323). Presbyterian meeting house 1824; Presbyterian church 1827; closed as place of worship in 1827 (*DJ* 21.7.1824, 3.2.1827, 10.11.1827); congregation moved to new premises in 1827 (see next entry). Lately served as Presbyterian meeting house 1828; late chapel 1829 (*DJ* 5.1.1828, 26.9.1829). Former Presbyterian meeting house 1836 (Noel, 46). Converted to Fair Street National School (see **20** Education) by 1828 (*DJ* 5.1.1828). See also **20** Education: academy.
Presbyterian church (**A 31**), Palace St E. (709079, 775375). Foundation stone laid by mayor in 1826; dedication of church, congregation moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1827 (*DJ* 26.4.1826, 14.11.1827). Presbyterian church 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Secession Presbyterian meeting house 1835 (OS). Scotch Church 1841 (*DCJ* 18.12.1841). Presbyterian chapel 1846 (*Slater*). Presbyterian meeting house, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Presbyterian chapel 1856 (*Slater*). Presbyterian church 1870 (OS), 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*); closed for 3 months for repairs in 1895 (*Conservative* 12.10.1895). Presbyterian church 1908, 1938; church (Presbyterian) 2004–5 (OS). Final Presbyterian religious service held, premises for sale, replaced by new church at Colpe in 2012 (*DI* 13.6.2012). Premises used by the Redeemed Christian Church of God 2014 (Planning application). Church c. 2016 (OS). See also **16** Trades and services: stores; **20** Education: academy, national school; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Presbyterian Young Men’s Association premises, Presbyterian hall.
Dissenting meeting house (**A 22**), junction West St S./Dominick St W. (708581, 775212). Descending meeting house 1728 (RD 56/395/38452). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Converted to warehouse by 1760 (see **16** Trades and services).
Chapel (RC, **A 16**), George’s Sq. W. (708409, 775350). Dominican contribution towards building 1728 (Fanning, 22). Mass house with 2 officiating priests 1731 (Popery rept, 12). Chappel or mass house 1733 (Graham papers, indenture: Atkinson and Lee, 23.1.1733). Chapel yard 1749 (Ravell). Chappel 1765 (Bouie). Unnamed 1766 (Wren). The Popish chapel 1769 (DCMB, 14.7.1769). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Partly in use as school 1787 (see **20** Education: Christian Brothers’ school). Closed, congregation moved to new premises in 1793 (see next entry). Old chapel 1800 (DC lease 803). Partly built over by infirmary in 1811 (see **19** Health).
St Peter’s Church (RC, **A 43**), West St N. (708752, 775228). Foundation stone laid in 1791; chapel built, congregation transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1793 (Carr, 13–14). New chapel 1796; parish chapel 1826 (*DJ* 9.7.1796, 11.2.1826). St Peter’s Church 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Catholic cathedral 1833 (*DJ* 24.8.1833). Unnamed with cross 1835 (OS). To be repaired in 1838 (*DEP* 23.6.1838). Chapel yard, stalls 1842 (Thackeray, ii, 180). Primatial RC chapel of Ireland 1844 (*Parl. gaz.*, 68). St Peter’s Parish Chapel 1846 (*Slater*). RC chapel, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Cathedral church 1853 (*DALJ* 1.10.1853). Catholic church of St Peter 1854–5 (Lacy, 213–14). Depicted 1855 (Rowland). St Peter’s Parish Chapel 1856 (*Slater*). St Peter’s RC Chapel 1863 (*DR* 29.4.1863). Contract awarded for new chancel, side chapels, sacristy 1864; organ 1866 (*Jr. Builder* 1.3.1864, 15.5.1866). RC chapel 1868; St Peter’s RC Chapel 1870 (OS). Depicted late 19th cent. (Carr, 13). Foundation stone laid for new church in 1881 (*DALJ* 16.7.1881). St Peter’s RC Church 1881 (*Slater*). Drogheda Cathedral 1882 (*BN* 10.3.1882). New chapel, under construction, incorporating part of earlier chapel 1885 (Bassett). Metal cross, 27 feet high, in top stone of spire 1887; memorial church to Oliver Plunkett under construction 1889 (*DALJ* 17.9.1887, 28.9.1889). Old church demolished, religious services transferred to newly constructed part of new church in 1891 (Carr, 25; *DALJ* 26.9.1891). Almost completed 1893 (Hughes, 92). St Peter’s 1894 (*Slater*). RC chapel, yard 1896 (Val. 3). Depicted c. 1895 (Lawrence, unnumbered). Flights of long entrance steps installed in 1903–4 (Carr, 26–7). RC church 1908; St Peter’s Catholic Church 1938; St Peter’s Church (Cath.) 2004–5; church c. 2016 (OS). See also **22** Residence: parochial house, presbyteries.
Old chapel, Mayoralty St W., N. end, or Harpur’s Lane W., site unknown, possibly same as Franciscan friary (see above). Old chappell 1754 (RD 169/148/113121).
St Mary’s Church (RC, **A 41**), John St N. (708782, 774937). Chapel, built in 1763 (Johnston, L.C., 85; Cogan, i, 183). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Chapel and ground donated to RC inhabitants of St Mary’s parish 1813 (*DJ* 9.10.1813). Chapel repositioned on site, with yard adjoining town wall exterior in 1814 (BEP, 2000/20/9/11). Congregation moved to new premises in 1820 (see next entry). Old chapel ground 1828 (*DJ* 27.2.1828). Replaced by tannery by 1838 (see **15** Manufacturing).
St Mary’s Church (RC, **A 42**), James St S., on site of former County of the Town of Drogheda Gaol (see **13** Administration) (709087, 774952). First mass held, congregation transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1820 (Cogan, i, 184). Catholic chapel 1824 (*Pigot*); consecrated in 1825 (Johnston, L.C., 85). St Mary’s Church 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed with cross 1835 (OS). St Mary’s 1846 (*Slater*). RC chapel, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Catholic church of St Mary 1854–5 (Lacy, 214). St Mary’s 1856 (*Slater*). RC chapel 1861; RC church 1868; RC chapel 1870 (OS). Church rebuilt, corner stone laid in 1880 (Bassett). St Mary’s 1881 (*Slater*). New RC church of St Mary, incorporating national schools (see **20** Education), consecrated in 1884 (*DALJ* 26.4.1884; *Jr. Builder* 1.5.1884). Spire completed in 1892 (Hughes, 88). St Mary’s 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted c. 1895 (Lawrence, 747 W.L.). RC church 1908; St Mary’s Catholic Church 1938; St Mary’s Church (Cath.) 2004–5; church c. 2016 (OS). See also **20** Education: St Mary’s Boys’ National School; **22** Residence: presbytery, St Mary’s Presbytery, St Mary’s (RC) parish priest’s residence.
Chapel (RC), in Mell National School (see **20** Education), Upper Mell S. (707659, 775604). School temporarily used as chapel 1836 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/15).

11 Religion (continued)



St Peter’s RC Chapel, West Street, 1855 (Rowland)

Methodist preaching house, location unknown. Preaching house, Mrs Gammel’s house 1770 (Crookshank, i, 240).
Methodist church, Free School Lane W., site unknown. Small church erected in 1794 (Methodist lease). New preaching house 1795 (*DJ* 20.6.1795). Closed, congregation moved to new premises in 1811 (see next entry). Chapel, house, yard for sale 1813 (*DJ* 30.10.1813).
Methodist church (**A 28**), St Laurence St N. (708963, 775265). Methodist chapel, erected in 1811 (DCMB, 11.10.1811; Methodist memorial). Wesleyan chapel 1829 (*DJ* 21.2.1829). Methodist chapel 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1835 (OS). Methodist meeting house 1838 (Val. 1). Wesleyan Methodist chapel 1846 (*Slater*). Methodist chapel, yards, sheds 1851 (Val. 2a). Methodist meeting house 1852 (*Thom*). Wesleyan Methodist chapel 1856 (*Slater*). Wesleyan chapel 1870 (OS). Methodist chapel 1881 (*Slater*). First floor used for worship 1886 (Bassett). Methodist church 1894 (*Slater*), 1908, 1938 (OS). Last service 1963; sold for commercial use in 1966 (local information). See also **20** Education: Methodist day school, Sunday school; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Wesleyan Foreign and Home Missionary Society premises.
Library: subscription library 1886 (Bassett).
Presentation convent (**A 33**), Fair St S. (708729, 775303). Convent opened in 1813; adjoining house on E. side purchased for £300 in 1820 (Allen, M.O., 107–8, 109). Nunnery 1820 (*Pigot*). New convent lease 1821 (RD 768/402/521137). Presentation convent 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Convent 1835 (OS). Nunnery 1838 (Val. 1). Presentation convent 1846 (*Slater*). Presentation convent, garden 1851 (Val. 2a). Convent, RC chapel 1856 (Val. 3). Presentation convent 1856 (*Slater*). Convent enlarged, chapel, novitiate, infirmary erected in 1857 (Allen, M.O., 109). Convent 1868; Presentation convent 1870 (OS), 1881 (*Slater*); chapel on second floor 1886 (Bassett). Presentation convent 1894 (*Slater*). Convent 1908, 1938 (OS). Nuns transferred to convent at Greenhills in 1990 (local information). See also **20** Education: Drogheda Infant School, Presentation convent school.
Graveyard: vaulted necropolis of convent 1893 (Hughes, 176); nuns interred in 2 vaults in garden until 1903 (Allen, M.O., 111).
Convent (Sisters of Mercy, **A 21**), Dublin Rd S. (709368, 774984). Mercy nuns, convent opened in 1854 (Cogan, iii, 663). House, offices, yard, garden 1856 (Val. 3). Convent extended into new premises by 1870 (see next entry).
St Mary’s Convent (Sisters of Mercy), Dublin Rd S. (709359, 774984). Building in progress on site W. of existing convent house 1862; 3 new houses finished, extended from former premises (see previous entry) by 1870 (Val. 3). St Mary’s Convent 1870 (OS). Nuns transferred to new premises by 1875 (see next entry).
Sisters of Mercy convent (**A 36**), Dublin Rd S. (709298, 774980). New convent, large 3-storey, yellow-brick building, nuns transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1875 (wall plaque). Sisters of Mercy convent 1881 (*Slater*). Convent house, office, yard 1882 (Val. 3). St Mary’s Convent of Mercy 1886 (Bassett). Convent, chapel 1893 (Hughes, 176–7). Sisters of Mercy convent 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted c. 1895 (Lawrence, 746 W.L.). St Mary’s Convent 1908, 1938 (OS). Nuns vacated convent building and relocated to newly-built convent in garden in 1994; former convent building sold and converted to residential apartments by late 1990s (local information). See also **20** Education: Sisters of Mercy Convent School, convent school, ladies private school.
Graveyard: small burial ground, graves of 10 nuns 1886 (Bassett); burial ground 1908, 1938 (OS).
Sisters of Mercy convent, Dublin Rd S., in Union Workhouse grounds (see **13** Administration). Foundation stone laid for small convent in connection with workhouse infirmary in 1895 (*Jr. Builder* 1.9.1895).
Convent (Sisters of Charity, **A 19**), William St S., in Harpur House (see **22** Residence) (709037, 775363). Sisters of Charity convent, opened in 1855 (*DALJ* 27.10.1855). Sisters of Charity 1856 (Val. 3). Sisters of St Vincent house of charity 1857 (Dardis diary, 8). House of Charity 1858; Sisters of Charity 1869 (*DALJ* 3.7.1858, 13.3.1869). Closed, nuns transferred to new premises by 1870 (see next entry). St Peter’s RC presbytery by 1871 (Val. 3). See also **20** Education: Sisters of Charity Convent School.
Garden, William St N. (709028, 775398): large garden 1856 (Val. 3).
Convent (Sisters of Charity, **A 20**), Fair St N., in former primate’s house (see **22** Residence) (708707, 775333). Nuns transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1870 (*Slater*). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Convent, reformatory, garden 1871 (Val. 3). Sisters of Charity convent 1881 (*Slater*). Sisters of Charity of St Vincent Convent 1894 (*Slater*). Convent 1908, 1938 (OS). Sold by Sisters of Charity in 1995 (local information). In residential use 2019. See also **20** Education: convent boys’ national school, industrial school, national school, St Vincent’s Convent Infant National School.
Christian Brothers’ residence, Freeschool Lane, site unknown. Temporary residence 1857 (local information, *CBS centenary*, 11). Brothers moved to new premises in 1858 (see next entry).
Christian Brothers’ monastery, Trinity St N. Monastery, incorporated with Patrician Schools (see **20** Education: Christian Brothers’ school), brothers moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1858 (*CBS centenary*, 11). Brothers moved to new premises in c. 1858 (see next entry).
Christian Brothers’ residence (**A 18**), Church Lane E., on site of former day school (see **20** Education) (708939, 775451). Residence, brothers temporarily moved from

11 Religion (continued) / 12 Defence

former premises (see previous entry) in c. 1858 (*CBS centenary*, 12). Christian Brother community 1862 (Val. 3). Brothers transferred to new premises in 1868 (see next entry).

Christian Brothers' convent (**A 17**), King St W. (708989, 775521). Convent of St Joseph, building commenced in 1867; opened, brothers transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1868 (Bassett; *Ir. Builder* 15.3.1867, 1.4.1868). Christian Brothers monastery 1870 (OS). Christian Brothers convent 1894 (*Slater*). Convent 1908, 1938 (OS). Sold by Christian Brothers in 1991; hotel 2016 (local information). See also **20** Education: Christian Brothers' school.

Graveyard: burial in garden 1860 (*CBS centenary*, 12); burial ground 1870–1908 (OS), 1921 (Val. 3), 1938 (OS).

12 Defence

Millmount (**C 12**), Mount St Oliver N. (708958, 774815). Inference of existence by 1186; Walter de Lacy's castle 1194 (Mac Niocaill, i, 172). Castle inferred 1203 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1171–1251, 29). Castle of Drogheda, in king's hand 1217; castle 1221 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1216–25, 26, 316). Drogheda Castle, chapel repaired in 1235 (*PRI rept DK* 35, 35). Drogheda Castle, castle bridge, chamber, chapel, hall, prison 1282 (*PRI rept DK* 36, 66). Castle of Drogheda 1306 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1302–7, 165), 1309 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 9); castle walls 1318 (*Hist. mun. doc. Ire.*, 413). King's castle of Drogheda, houses repaired in 1331–2 (*PRI rept DK* 43, 67). Drogheda Castle 1332/3 (Connolly, 350). King's castle of Drogheda 1334 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 38). Drogheda Castle 1337–9 (Connolly, 390), 1355, 1359 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 63, 78). Castelmote 1378 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1381–5, 49). Myllmote, alias Windmyllmote granted by crown to DC in 1528/9 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 26). Myll Mote 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Mill Mote; Mill Moate 1618 (Charter, 1618, 10). Mount, bridge 1642 (Bernard, 48). Mill Mount; strongly palisaded 1649 (*Cromwell's writings*, ii, 126). Unnamed c. 1657 (DS), 1657 (Newcomen map). The Mount 1659 (*Council bk 1*, 73). Castle, almost ruined, garrison stationed (see below, barracks) 1666–8 (De Rocheford, 418). Depicted c. 1685 (Phillips view). Mount, 10 guns 1690 (Story, 26). Mount 1690 (*Stevens*, 109). Millmoate 1691; Millmount 1693 (*Council bk 1*, 240, 251). Mill Mount 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14). The Mount 1698 (Place 1). Castle, very high mount 1699 (Tour, 64). The Mount 1702 (*Council bk 1*, 276). Mill Moat or Mount 1702 (DC leases reg. 1, indenture dated 24.8.1702). '5 or 6 half bastions of stone with a ditch round it' 1708 (Molyneux, 17–18). Ruins of circular tower on top of mound; 5 small and low stone bastions within 15 feet of trench 1744 (Deane, 95–6). Castlemount c. 1747/8 (Wright journal, 170). Mill Mount 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1765 (Bouie). Several stone bastions near bottom of mount, cannon shed, fosse, repairs necessary 1760 (*Commons' jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., vi, app., cccvi). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Depicted 1798 (Sewell). Richmond Fort erected in c. 1808 (Lewis, i, 500). Martello tower of stone, built in 1808 (*Mac Cabe's dir.*). Richmond Tower, a battery 1814 (Leet, 335). Mount of fort strengthened with palisades in 1831 (Lewis, i, 500). Richmond Fort, mounted with 2 cannons, bomb-proof magazine beneath 1833 (*DPJ*, 286). Mill Mount 1835 (OS). Richmond Fort 1836 (*DDRM*, 808). Richmond Fort, 2 9-pounder guns 1837 (Lewis, i, 500). Fort 1838 (Val. 1). Round tower or fort, with flag 1842 (Thackeray, ii, 178). Richmond Fort 1844 (D'Alton, i, 69). Millmount Fort, traversing guns mounted in 1852 (*Thom*). Military fort with 18-pounder guns mounted in 1854–5 (Lacy, 213). Mill Mount 1861, 1870 (OS). Depicted 1875–81 (Lawrence, 1477 W.L.). Mill Mount, sides graded into 2 high terraces, broad dry fosse around base, battlemented fort 1886 (Bassett). Mill Mount 1908 (OS). Tower damaged by shelling in 1922 (Smyth). Tower restored, opened in 2000 (*JODS*, 12 (2000), note inside cover). Mill Mount c. 2016 (OS). See also next entry and below, barracks; **15** Manufacturing: windmill.

Castle Blaigh, site unknown, possibly same as previous entry: castles of Blathagh' and Drogheda 1306 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1302–7, 165); castror' de Blathath 1309; Castle of Blachagh 1327 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 9, 36); formerly called Castelblathagh 1330 (*PRI rept DK* 43, 34); castle of Drogheda, in the past called Castelblathagh 1332/3; site of castle of Blathagh 1360 (Connolly, 358, 543); Castelblathagh 1378 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1381–5, 49); Castri Blachagh 1381 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 116); Castelballagh 1393 (*Cal. close rolls*, 1377–99, 73); Castel Blathagh 1414 (*Cal. close rolls*, 1413–22, 2); Castleblathagh 1462 (*Stat. Ire.*, *Edw. IV*, i, 29); Castle Blaigh 1653/4 (*Council bk 1*, 30); possibly depicted 1657 (Newcomen map), 1698 (Place 1). See also next entry, below, tower; **13** Administration: king's prison, courthouse.

Castle Ulnagh, site unknown, probably same as Castle Blaigh, see previous entry. Castel Ulnagh 1417 (*Rot. selecti*, 72).

Castle of Comfort (**C 4**), junction Bull Ring S./Pitcher Hill E., in former tholsel (see **13** Administration) (709004, 774953). Castle of Comfort 1678 (Ware, R., 37), 1697 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 208), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Old stone house called old tholsel or Castle of Comfort 1723 (RD 36/528/23949). 'Old parliament house where Poyning's Law passed 1495' 1749 (Ravell). Old tholsel or Castle of Comfort 1753 (DCMB, 5.10.1753). To be demolished, new brick building to be erected 1755 (DC lease 461). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Castle of Comfort 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 7). 'Old tholsel or Castle of Comfort' 1814 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 845). Castle of Comfort, 'walls now of brick' 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 54).

Laundy's Castle (**C 10**), junction West St N./St Peter's St W. (708868, 775190). Lundey's Castle; Lundys Castle 1657 (*Council bk 1*, 51; DC lease 41). Laundyes Castle 1660; Laundy's Castle 1682 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 41, 168). Landy's Castle 1741 (*Council bk 2*, 36). Lamdys Castle 1741 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 447). Demolished, replaced by 2 houses by 1800 (DC lease 804).

12 Defence (continued)

Everatt's Castle, Donore Rd, site unknown, near Butter Gate (see below). Everatts Castle 1717; Everatt's Tower 1746; Everatty Tower 1788 (RD 22/219/11839, 125/159/84574, 402/516/265526).

Castle Ragg, St Peter's parish, site unknown. Castle Ragg 1728 (Graham papers, indenture: Graham and Godfrey, 9.9.1728), 1756 (RD 181/529/121681).

Lyons's Castle (**C 11**), Dyer St N. (708863, 775092). Formerly Lyons's Castle 1820 (DC lease 909).

Fosse

N. town

West St S., Boyne Bridge E., outside W. town wall (708416, 775210). Possible fosse, probably early 13th cent. (Murphy, i, 62).

Patrickswell Lane W. (708538, 775205). Ditch, part rock-cut, minimum 1.5 m deep, projected width 5 m, probably early 13th cent. (Halpin, 461, 504–5).

King St E. (709077, 775391). Possible fosse, probably early 13th cent. (*Excavations 2006*, 347).

St Laurence St (709101, 775291). Probably early 13th cent. (*Conservation plan*, 9).

Bachelors Lane N. (709113, 775241). Ditch 4 m deep, probably early 13th cent. (Murphy, i, 234; *Excavations* 1997, 125).

Francis St W., site unknown. Town ditch 1664 (DC lease 62).

Sunday's Gate (708921, 775589). Depicted 1698 (Place 2, 3).

S. town

Priest's Lane, E. end, outside Duleek Gate (see below), site unknown. Town ditch 1653/4 (*Council bk 1*, 29, 30), 1684 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 188).

John St, outside St John's Gate (see below) (708791, 774913). Probably early 13th cent. (*Conservation plan*, 10, 24, 72, 74).

John St N., S. (708796, 774885). Ditch, W. of town wall, 4–5 m wide, c. 2.3 m deep, early 13th cent. (Murphy, i, 230–1; iii, figs 9.1, 9.3, 9.4). Ditch or moat, excavated in 1998 (*Excavations* 1998, 143).

James St N. (709174, 775015). Rock-cut ditch, 22 m wide and over 4 m deep, probably early 13th cent., excavated in 1985 (*Excavations* 1985, 29; Campbell, 1987).

Sarah's Lane E. (708934, 774757). Probably early 13th cent. (*Conservation plan*, 11, 24, 74).

Town walls

N. and S. towns

Murage grants 1234–7 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1171–1251, 316–17), 1243–5 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1232–47, 375), 1278–81 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1252–84, 297), 1307–12 (*Cal. justic. rolls Ire.*, 1305–7, 336), 1334–9 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 39). Stone wall 1356–62 (*Chartae*, 78). Murage grants 1362–82 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 806), 1382–91 (*Chartae*, 78, 82), in perpetuity 1414 (*Cal. chart. rolls*, 1341–1417, 476–7), indefinite duration 1442 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1441–6, 97, 132), 1459 (*Stat. Ire.*, *Hen. VI*, 601–5). 43 hectares enclosed by walls, 32 in N. town and 11 in S. town, medieval (Thomas, ii, 74); decayed and ruined 1567 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1566–7, 236). Depicted 1574 (Googe). Town walls 'very much decayed', especially on N. side 1600 (*Cal. Cecil MSS*, x, 235–6). Murage grant, royal charter granting customs and fines to DC to be used for repair of walls, tower 1609 (*Pat. rolls Ire.*, *Jas I*, 711). Murage grant 1618 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 811). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Walls 'still entire and defensible' 1666–8 (De Rocheford, 418). Repaired in 1669 (*Council bk 1*, 144). Depicted c. 1685 (Phillips view); in need of repair 1691 (*Council bk 1*, 241–2). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Fortifications, out of repair 1708 (Molyneux, 17). Part lately fallen down near Sunday's Gate (see below); repaired in 1735 (*Council bk 2*, 7, 8). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Ancient walls 1786 (*Post chaise companion*, 4). Walls 1794 (Tyner, 3). Parts taken down for construction of corn market (see **16** Trades and services) in 1796 (DCMB, 9.5.1796). Town wall, stones illegally removed in 1796 (*DJ* 6.8.1796). Walls of city 'still entire' 1806 (Robertson, 247). Resolution that town walls and gates belong to DC 1808 (DCMB, 15.7.1808). Antiquated walls 1820 (Cromwell, ii, 58). Walls, not maintained, 'great part ... built upon' 1833 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 879). Town wall, almost disappeared 1835 (Garstin, 93). Account of extant sections 2006 (*Conservation plan*).

N. town

Murage grant 1316–19, 1319–24, 1391–1403 (*Chartae*, 46, 50–1, 82); in perpetuity 1404 (*Cal. chart. rolls*, 1341–1417, 424–6). Depicted 1698 (Place 1), c. 1720 (Van der Hagen).

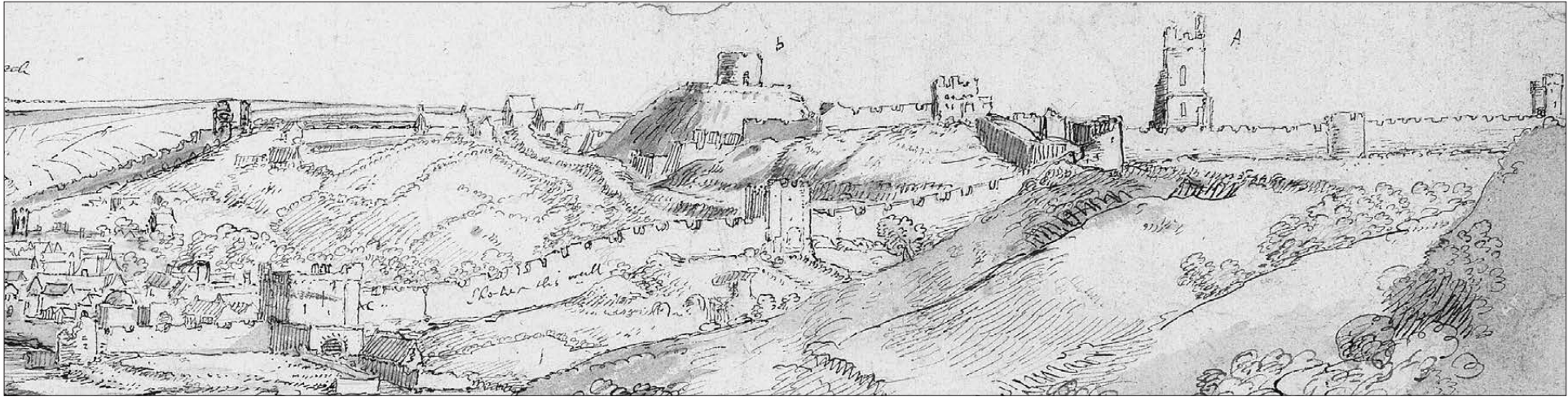
S. town

Murage grant 1296–1303 (*Cal. doc. Ire.*, 1293–1301, 145), 1317–20 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1317–21, 54), 1322/3 (*Chartae*, 52), 20-year term 1385–1405 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 178). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1).

N. town circuit, clockwise from St Mary's Bridge

St Mary's Bridge Gate to S.W. corner tower at R. Boyne (708716, 775038). River town wall, between Dominick St and W. town wall, built in early 13th cent. (Murphy, i, 67, 74; iii, fig. 4.4). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Unnamed, depicted with towers 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted as dilapidated 1698 (Place 1). Depicted as ruinous towers, partially demolished between Stockwell Lane and Dominick St; section W. of Dominick St (see **10** Streets) replaced by garden wall by c. 1720 (Van der Hagen). Section W. of Stockwell Lane replaced by garden wall 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1, 2). Quay wall, excavated in 1998 (*Excavations* 1998, 143).

S.W. corner tower at R. Boyne to West Gate (708423, 775233). Town wall, 2 wall walks, below ground level probably mid-to-late 13th cent.; extant above ground remains probably 15th or 16th cent. (Murphy, i, 29, 63–4, 89). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 1, 5). Unnamed 1747 (Ravell), 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). W. boundary of Augustinian friary (see **11** Religion) 1789 (DC lease 753). Town wall 1835 (OS), 1844 (D'Alton, i, 83), 1870–1938 (OS), 2006 (*Conservation plan*). Unnamed c. 2016 (OS).



Millmount and town walls south of town, 1698 (Place 1)

12 Defence (continued)

West Gate to Sunday’s Gate (708583, 775499). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted in 1698 (Place 1, 5), *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen). Unnamed 1747 (Ravell), 1765 (Bouie). Wall, partly rebuilt 1766 (DCMB, 10.10.1766). Section at W. end demolished for construction of Fair Gate (see below) in *c.* 1772 (DCMB, 18.1.1771, 11.10.1771). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1789 (Long 1). Materials of town wall for sale 1794 (DCMB, 2.5.1794). Town wall 1835 (OS), 1844 (D’Alton, i, 83), 1870 (OS). Section N. of Magdalene Tower 1915 (McK-T, indenture: DC and Logue et al., 27.2.1915). Extant fragments 1940 (Gibney, 229–30). Partial remains 2006 (*Conservation plan*). Unnamed *c.* 2016 (OS).

Sunday’s Gate to St Laurence’s Gate (709047, 775452). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view), 1698 (Place 1), *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Part of wall collapsed, rebuilt in 1779; town wall lowered and repaired in 1807; doorway installed in 1809; extant sections to be sold 1813 (DCMB, 16.4.1779, 11.8.1807, 20.1.1809, 16.7.1813). Town wall 1835 (OS), 1844 (D’Alton, i, 83), 1870; incorrectly identified as ‘friary (in ruins)’ 1908 (OS). Depicted *c.* 1910 (Hogg). Section E. of Sunday’s Gate demolished during building of St Magdalene Terrace in 1933 (Gibney, 303).

St Laurence’s Gate to corner tower at R. Boyne (709111, 775240). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Window in town wall 1617/18 (Brussels, 28). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map), 1749 (Ravell), 1765 (Bouie). Part demolished in 1765; part of town wall at St Laurence’s Gate pulled down and rebuilt in 1777 (DCMB, 19.7.1765, 10.10.1777). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1784 (DC lease 685). Town wall 1835 (OS), 1844 (D’Alton, i, 83), 1870; unnamed 1908 (OS). Extant fragment at Featherbed Lane 1940 (Gibney, 229–30). Partial remains 2006 (*Conservation plan*). Unnamed *c.* 2016 (OS).

Corner tower at R. Boyne to St Mary’s Bridge, possibly (709113, 775147). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map).

S. town circuit, clockwise from St Mary’s Bridge

R. Boyne to Dublin Gate (709177, 775043). Town wall 13th cent. (Youngs, Clark and Barry, 1983, 218–19), 13th cent. (*Excavations 2003*, 229–30). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view), 1698 (Place 1). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Part of town wall 1835 (OS), 1844 (D’Alton, i, 83), 1870–1938 (OS). Extant 1958 (Corcoran, 1992, 24). Excavated in 2003 (*Excavations 2003*, 229–30). Built over by shopping centre by 2005.

Dublin Gate to Duleek Gate (709100, 747627). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Wall breached at St Mary’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion) in 1649 (*Cromwell’s writings*, ii, 126). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view), 1698 (Place 1). Stones taken from foundations of town wall at St Mary’s Church (see **11** Religion) in 1746 (Council bk 2, 64). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1812 (Kearns 1). Town wall 1833 (*DPJ*, 284). Part of town wall 1835, 1843 (OS), 1844 (D’Alton, i, 83), 1870–1938 (OS), 2006 (*Conservation plan*). Town wall *c.* 2016 (OS).

Duleek Gate to Millmount (708934, 774744). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view), 1698 (Place 1). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Town wall 1812 (Kearns 1). Part of town wall 1835 (OS), 1844 (D’Alton, i, 83), 1870–1938 (OS), 2006 (*Conservation plan*).

Millmount to St John’s Gate (708817, 774848). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view), 1698 (Place 1). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1, 2). Unnamed 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Town wall 1812 (Kearns 1). Part of town wall 1835 (OS), 1844 (D’Alton, i, 83), unnamed 1870–1938 (OS). Depicted 1975 (photo, private collection). Part demolished during road construction in 1976 (Murphy, i, 229).

St John’s Gate to R. Boyne (708791, 774936). Medieval (*Excavations 1998*, 143). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1, 2). Unnamed 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Excavated in 1998 (*Excavations 1998*, 143).

Corner tower at R. Boyne to St Mary’s Bridge, site unknown. Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map).

Mural gates

N. town circuit, clockwise from St Mary’s Bridge

St Mary’s Bridge Gate [north] (**C 15**) (708955, 775048). Gate of bridge, possibly N. gate 1301 (*Cal. justic. rolls Ire., 1305–7*, 31). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Towers of bridg 1698 (Place 1).

West Gate (**C 18**), W. end of West St (708444, 775300). West Gate *c.* 1206 (Ware, 90), *c.* 1214 (Sheehy, 156–9). Le Weastgate 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 241). West Gate 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Towre of West Gate 1580 (DC leases reg. 1). West Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618), 1649 (*Cromwell’s writings*, ii, 126). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). West Gate 1664 (*Council bk I*, 70). Depicted 1698 (Place 5). The West Gate 1698 (Place 1). West Gate 1749 (Ravell). Depicted *c.* 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1); necessary repairs and alterations to be made 1773 (DCMB, 15.1.1773). West Gate 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1789 (Long 1). DC permission to Turnpike Road Co. to demolish gate for making ‘new roads on the intended lines of approach to this town’ 1789 (DCMB, 9.10.1789). Ground whereon the West Gate formerly stood 1810 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 836). West Gate (site of) 1870–1938 (OS).

Fair Gate (**G 5**), Fair St (708465, 775373). Modern gate opened in town wall (see above) at W. end of Fair St to ease cattle and carriage traffic congestion at West Gate on market and fair days in *c.* 1772 (DCMB, 18.1.1771, 11.10.1771). Fair Gate 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). New Gate 1783 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 677). Fair Gate, materials sold ‘to repair and make spacious the entrance’ in 1806 (DCMB, 16.4.1806, 5.5.1806).

Sunday’s Gate (**C 17**), Sunday’s Gate (708920, 775579). North Gate *c.* 1250 (*Reg. St John*, 164). Cowgat 1354; Cow Gate 1374 (*Gormanston reg.*, 71, 69). Cowes Gate 1429 (Reg. of mayors, 91). Cowgate 1462 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 29). Barn in le Cowgate 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 243). Cowgate 1569 (*Fiants, Eliz.*, 1460). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Cowgate 1605 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 69). St Sundaie’s Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618, 7). St Sondayes Gate; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Tower over gate leased to Fraternity of Smiths (see **16** Trades and services) in 1657 (*Council bk I*, 52). St Sundaye’s Gate 1663 (*Court of claims*, 317). Cowe Gate 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 109). Sunday Port 1698 (Place 3, 4). Irish or North Gate 1698 (Place 1). Sundays Gate 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8). Depicted *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen). Sundays Gate 1749 (Ravell). Depicted *c.* 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Sunday’s Gate 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda); materials of gate sold, avenue to be widened 1795 (DCMB, 9.10.1795, 17.7.1795). Cow Gate, commonly called Sunday Gate 1801 (*DNL* 18.8.1801). Remaining portion with town wall to be sold by auction 1813 (DCMB, 16.7.1813). Sunday Gate (site of) 1835 (OS). Fragment of gate as gable of forge (see **15** Manufacturing) 1844 (D’Alton, i, 84).

St Laurence’s Gate (**C 14**), St Laurence St (709105, 775293). East Gate *c.* 1206; burgages outside gate *c.* 1230 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 63, 105). Extant barbican of 2 large

12 Defence (continued)

drum towers, of 4 storeys, with loop-holes, windows and connecting bridge over arched entrance, mid-13th cent. (Bradley, 24). East Gate 1307 (*Gormanston reg.*, 64). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). St Lawrence Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618). East Gate 1635 (Brereton, 135). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). St Lawrence Gate 1666 (*Council bk I*, 135). St Laurence’s Gate 1698 (Place 1, 6). Depicted *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen), 1748 (Wright, T., bk ii, contents page). St Laurence’s Gate 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2); necessary repairs and alterations to be made 1773 (DCMB, 15.1.1773). St Laurence’s Gate 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Depicted 1795 (*Gentleman’s Magazine*, between p. 200 and p. 201), 1819 (Cromwell, ii, plate), 1834 (*DPJ*, 225). St Laurence’s Gate 1835 (OS). St Lawrence’s Gate 1844 (D’Alton, i, between p. 84 and p. 85). Depicted 1855 (Rowland). St Laurences Gate 1868, 1870; St Laurence’s Gate 1908–*c.* 2016 (OS). Closed to traffic in 2017 (*IT* 15.8.2017). See also below, guard house.

Blind Gate (**C 2**), Bachelors Lane, E. end (709115, 775232). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). St Katherins Gate 1663 (DC lease 58). St Katherines Gate, posts inserted in 1669 (*Council bk I*, 144). St Catherines Gate 1717 (RD 20/259/10540). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Blind Gate 1784 (DC lease 685); demolished, sale of materials in 1787 (DCMB, 13.7.1787). See also next entry.

Private gate, unnamed, in town wall, site unknown, possibly same as previous entry. Connecting Franciscan friary (see **11** Religion) with garden and orchard outside town wall on E. side 1617–18 (Brussels, 28).

Water gates, 3, sites unknown. Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map).

S. town circuit, clockwise from St Mary’s Bridge

St Mary’s Bridge Gate [south] (**C 16**) (708979, 775011). Gate of bridge, possibly S. gate 1301 (*Cal. justic. rolls Ire., 1305–7*, 31). Unnamed 1574 (Googe).

Dublin Gate (**C 7**), James St (709181, 774998). St James Gate 1429 (Reg. of mayors, 91). St James’s Gate 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 243). St James Gate 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). St James Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Gate, to be repaired 1660; Dublin Gate 1662 (*Council bk I*, 82, 97). St James Gate 1662 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 48). Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view). St James’ Gate 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1). Dublin Gate 1716 (Title deeds 5, 65), 1725 (DCMB, 9.7.1725). St James’s Gate 1749 (Ravell). Dublin Gate 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). St James’s Gate 1789 (DC lease 751, McGawley); to be demolished for construction of Dublin Rd (see **10** Streets) 1789 (DCMB, 9.10.1789). Dublin Gate 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 16).

Sally port, near Duleek Gate, site unknown. Sally port 1649 (*Cromwell’s writings*, ii, 126). Probable depictions 2006 (*Conservation plan*, 67).

Duleek Gate (**C 8**), Duleek St (708974, 774632). Dyuelek gate 1374 (*Gormanston reg.*, 69). Duleeke Gate 1429 (Reg. of mayors, 91). Dwelyek Gate; Dwlyksgate 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240, 244). Duleke Gate 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). South Gate, ruined 1567 (*Cal. SP Ire., 1566–7*, 236). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Duleakes Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8). Dewleek Gate 1630 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.*, i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 3). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Doule Gate 1659/60 (*Council bk I*, 76). Dollocke Gate 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278). Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view). Duleeke Gate 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Duleek Gate 1749 (Ravell), 1767 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 571), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1810 (DC lease 835), 1812 (Kearns 1). Demolished by 1835; Duleek Gate (site of) 1870–1938 (OS).

Gate, Mount St Oliver N. (708893, 774786). Minor arched opening, undated (*Conservation plan*, 70).

Butter Gate (**C 3**), Donore Rd E. (708813, 774854). Le Castelblathaghyord, empty stone tower 1378 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1381–5*, 49). Blagh Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618, 17). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Blake’s Gate 1659 (*Council bk I*, 73). Tower 1670 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 127). Blakes Tower 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Butter Gate 1703 (*Ir. comm. repts pub. records*, 349). Butters Gate 1717 (RD 22/219/11839). Butter Gate 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1780 (DC lease 655). Butter Gate 1835 (OS). Butter Tower; Butter or Buttress Gate 1844 (D’Alton, i, 83, 85). Butter Gate 1849 (Wilde, 260), 1861–70 (OS). Depicted *c.* 1890s (Lawrence, 6170 W.L., 3822 W.L.). Butter Gate 1908; Butter Gate (in ruins) 1938 (OS); greater part demolished by 1958 (*DI* 9.8.1958). Butter Gate 2004–5; Butter Gate (in ruins) *c.* 2016 (OS).

St John’s Gate (**C 13**), John St (708797, 774914). St Johns Gate 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). St John’s Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618, 28). St John’s Port 1642 (Bernard, 41). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). St Johns Gate 1698 (Place 1), 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1, 2). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). John’s Gate, to be demolished, materials sold 1810 (DCMB, 5.10.1810; *DNL* 9.10.1810).

Toll Gate, R. Boyne S., site unknown, Blind Gate on Platin Rd, Bebeck’s Gate on Beymore Rd or Duleek Gate (see above, below). Toll Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618, 11). Thoull Gate 1688 (*Council bk I*, 229). Tollegate 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Toll Gate 1707 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 277), 1747 (Council bk 2, 66), 1767 (DCMB, 1.5.1767).

Extramural gates

Bebeck’s Gate, Beymore Rd, possibly (709040, 774320). Bebecks Gate 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240). Bewbecks Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618, 25). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map).

Blind Gate, Platin Rd, possibly (708730, 774340). Blind Gate 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18). Blinde Gate 1653 (*Council bk I*, 30). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Blind Gate 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 122). Blinde Gate 1685 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 190). Blynd Gate 1688 (*Council bk I*, 232). Blinde Gate 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 13), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Blind Gate 1712 (RD 9/121/3352), 1758 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 487).

Mural towers

N. town circuit, clockwise from St Mary’s Bridge

Tower, off Stockwell Lane E., site unknown. Unnamed tower 1657 (Newcomen map), 1698 (Place 1). Demolished by *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen).

Tower, Stockwell Lane, S. end (708716, 775038). Unnamed tower 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 1), *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen); roofless by 1758 (Ricciardelli 1, 2). Demolished by 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Excavated in 1997 (Murphy, i, 110; iii, figs 5.13, 5.17).

Towers, 4, Wellington Quay N., sites unknown. 2, possibly 3, towers depicted 1657 (Newcomen map). 4 roofless towers depicted 1698 (Place 1); tower nearest Dominick St replaced by crenulated wall by *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen). Remaining towers demolished by 1749 (Ravell).

Tower, Patrickswell Lane, S. end, site unknown. Depicted, roofless, semicircular tower 1698 (Place 1). Demolished by 1749 (Ravell).

Tower, Old Abbey Lane S., site unknown. Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Demolished by 1749 (Ravell).

Tower, West St S. (708413, 775192). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 1), 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1). Demolished by 1835 (OS).

Tower, George’s St E. (708472, 775397). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Tower 1731, 1736 (RD 65/412/46136, 85/322/60299). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Demolished by 1835 (OS).

12 Defence (continued)

Bolton Tower, junction Bolton St/Patrick St/Rope Walk (708583, 775499). Bultinge House 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Boulting Tower 1688 (*Council bk 1*, 230). Boulton Tower 1688; Bolting Tower 1696 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 16, 204). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Boulters Tower 1721 (RD 33/17/19488). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Bolton Tower 1757 (DCMB, 22.4.1757). Boulten Tower 1757 (RD 190/91/125847). Unnamed 1765 (Bouie). Demolished by 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Bolting Tower 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 6).

Tower, Patrick St S. (708670, 775530). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Demolished by 1835 (OS).

Tower, Patrick St S. (708780, 775560). Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Tower 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 81). Depicted, roofless 1698 (Place 1), *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1765 (Bouie), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2).

Tower, Patrick St S. (708832, 775583). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Tower 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 81). Depicted 1698 (Place 1, 3), *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Perimeter partly depicted 1915 (McK-T, indenture: DC and Logue et al., 27.2.1915).

Tooting Tower, King St, N. end (709004, 775576). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Tooting Tower 1651 (DC lease 12). Tootinge Tower 1657 (*Council bk 1*, 52). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Tooting Tower 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8). Depicted 1698 (Place 1), *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen). Tooling Tower 1730 (RD 70/34/47246). Tuting Tower 1732 (DC lease 406). Tuten Tower 1749 (Ravell). Tooting Tower 1770; Tuting Tower 1786 (DC leases 586, 802). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Tooting Tower 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 4). Shooting Tower 1808; Tooting Tower 1831 (DCMB, 7.10.1808, 7.10.1831). Demolished by 1835 (OS).

Taylors Hall, King St E., site unknown. Unnamed tower or gate 1574 (Googe). Meeting place of Fraternity of Taylors (see **16** Trades and services) until 1650; leased to Fraternity of Taylors and Glovers in 1657 (*Council bk 1*, 27, 52). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Partially depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Taylors Hall 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Depicted 1807 (Lee). Tower to be sold by auction along with nearby section of town wall 1813 (DCMB, 16.7.1813). Portion of tower walls extant 1943 (Allen, W.P., 240).

Pigeon Tower, near junction King St/Palace St E., site unknown. Depicted 1574 (Googe). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view). Possible depiction 1698 (Place 1). Depicted *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen). Pigeon Tower 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Demolished by 1835 (OS). See also **14** Primary production: pigeon house.

Tower, The Mall N. (709146, 775173). Stone riverfront tower recommended 1306 (*Cal. justic. rolls Ire., 1305–7*, 188–9). Portion excavated, early 14th cent. (Murphy, i, 207–8, 211; iii, figs 8.5, 8.10, plates 8.5, 8.6). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Demolished by 1749 (Ravell). Incorrectly identified as St Katherine’s Gate 1997 (Bradley, 24).

S. town circuit, clockwise from N.E. at R. Boyne

Tower, South Quay N. (709172, 775100). Built in 13th cent. (*Excavations 2003*, 330). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map), 1749 (Ravell), 1835; demolished by 1868 (OS). Base of tower over 4.5 m in diameter, excavated in 2003 (*Excavations 2003*, 330).

Tower, Corry’s Hill E., site unknown. Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view), 1698 (Place 1). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Demolished by 1835 (OS).

Possible tower, unnamed, Corry’s Hill E., site unknown. Depicted *c.* 1685 (Phillips view).

Tower, S.E. corner of town wall, adjoining St Mary’s churchyard (see **11** Religion) (709138, 774632). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Corner tower 1649 (*Cromwell’s writings*, ii, 126). Demolished by 1749 (Ravell).

Tenalia, outside town wall, Clinton’s Lane N. (709051, 774619). 1649 (*Cromwell’s writings*, ii, 126). Depicted 1657 (Newcomen map).

Tower, Sarah’s Lane, S. end E., site unknown. Unnamed 1574 (Googe), 1749 (Ravell). Demolished by 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda).

Tower, Sarah’s Lane E., site unknown. Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell). Demolished by 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda).

Tower, Mount St Oliver, E. end, site unknown, possibly same as Castle Blaigh (see above). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Demolished by 1749 (Ravell).

Possible tower, Mount St Oliver N., site unknown. Depicted, dilapidated 1698 (Place 1).

Tower, off John St N. (708787, 774958). Medieval (*Excavations 1998*, 143). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1). Outline depicted 1814 (BEP, 2000/20/9/11). Base of circular stone structure excavated in 1998 (*Excavations 1998*, 143).

Blind Butts, Mount St Oliver, sites unknown. Blind Butts 1618 (Charter, 1618). Blinde Butts 1653/4 (*Council bk 1*, 29), 1685 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 194).

Blind Butts, Francis St W. (709049, 775485). Butt Lane 1717 (RD 20/259/10540). Blind Butts 1765 (DC lease 558). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). See also next entry.

Shooting Butts, Francis St W., site unknown, probably same as previous entry 1730 (RD 70/34/47246).

Possible barracks, location unknown. Garrison stationed, possibly in Millmount (see above) 1666–8 (De Rocheford, 418).

Barracks (**C 1**), Millmount Sq., associated with Millmount (see above) (708894, 774808). Mill Moat or Mount, barrack built by 24.8.1702 (DC leases reg. 1); 1 independent troop of dragoons, 2 independent companies of foot 1719 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., iii, app., clxiii). Barrack 1732 (*Council bk 1*, 411). Barrack, yard, wall 1749 (Ravell). Barracks, 16 rooms, 6 officers, 78 privates 1749 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., v, app., xix). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1). Drogheda Barracks, 2 companies, breaches in perimeter wall 1758 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., vi, app., cvii, cxvii). Foot barrack, part-enclosed by town wall; cannon shed, draw well, fosse, repairs necessary 1760 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., vi, app., ccvvi). Foot barracks 1775, 1777 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., ix, app., dvii, dviii). Barracks 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Barrack, companies of foot 1786 (*Post chaise companion*, 4). Barrack Mount 1793 (RD 471/174/298543), 1803 (*DNL* 18.10.1803). Mill Mount Barracks 1812 (Kearns 1). Barrack 1820 (*Pigot*). Barracks, undergoing alterations 1830 (*DJ* 16.11.1830); guard house built at entrance by 1831 (Lewis, i, 500). Barracks, pump, guard house 1835 (OS). Infantry barracks 1838 (Val. 1). Millmount Barrack 1843 (*DALJ* 15.4.1843). Mill Mount Military Barracks, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Millmount Fort Infantry Barracks 1852 (*Thom*). Barracks, 2 infantry companies 1854–5 (Lacy, 213). Barracks Mill Mount 1856 (*Slater*). Barracks, Mill Mount, ball court, canteen, guard room, officers’ quarters, officers’ stables, 2 pumps, soldiers’ quarters 1861 (OS). Mill Mount Barracks, armory, 5 ash pits, ball court, barrack office and stores, barrack sergeants yard, barret stand, basment, bedding stores, canteen privy, caponniere, cellar, 4 cess pits, 2 coal yards, cook house, engine house, engineers stores, field officer’s

12 Defence (continued) / 13 Administration

stable, fort, foul bedding store, hospital ward, hospital first officer’s room, kitchen and wine cellar, ladder shed, lumber store, magazine, men’s ablution house, master gunner’s station, officers’ privy, 2 officers’ quarters, orderly room, parade ground, privy, privies, 2 pumps, soldiers’ guard room, 3 soldiers’ quarters, staff sergeants’ privy, staff sergeants’ quarters, staff sergeant yard, straw store, 2 tanks, 2 traversing platforms, 4 urinals, utensil and barrack, women’s washing house 1866 (Barracks map). Barracks, ball court, barrack sergeants quarters, barrack stores, canteen, cook house, engine house, guard room, officers’ quarters, officers’ stables, 2 pumps, soldiers’ quarters, 2 wash houses 1870 (OS). Barracks 1881 (*Slater*). Infantry barracks, 120 soldiers, 4 officers 1886 (Bassett). Infantry barracks 1895 (*Thom*); ball court 1898 (*DI* 20.8.1898). Drogheda Barracks 1900 (Drogheda Barracks). Military barrack, vacant except for barrack sergeant and wife 1901 (Census returns, 1901). Barracks 1908 (OS). Drogheda Barracks 1910–11 (Drogheda Barracks). Barracks, 101 soldiers 1911 (Census returns, 1911). Former barracks, 16 families 1931 (Val. 3). Unnamed, ball alley 1938; 2004–5, *c.* 2016 (OS). Museum 2019.

Horse barrack, location unknown. 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 17).

Military quarters, Stockwell Lane, S. end, site unknown. House Londonderry Militia 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Barrack or lodgings for soldiers 1795 (DCMB, 9.10.1795).

Fair Street Barracks (**C 9**), Fair St N., in former Shepard’s House (see **22** Residence) (708707, 775333). Military barracks, purchased in 1796 (Val. 2a). Barrack for infantry 1801 (Dodd, 18); barrack yard 1820 (McK-T, lease: McEntegart to Foskey, 3.5.1820). Infantry barrack 1820 (*Pigot*). Old barrack, sale of furniture 1824 (*DJ* 17.4.1824). Royal Barrack 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Barracks, 20 soldiers 1830; military hospital 1832 (*DJ* 2.11.1830, 7.2.1832). Barrack 1835; barrack yard 1835 (OS). Hospital, 20 patients 1837 (Lewis, i, 500). Barracks, yard 1838 (Val. 1). Infantry barracks, hospital, parade ground 1844 (D’Alton, i, 69). North barrack 1844 (*Parl. gaz.*, ii, 67). Barracks, vacant 1845 (*DALJ* 15.11.1845). Barracks 1846 (*Slater*). Fair Street Barracks 1850 (McK-T, lease: Smith to Fox, 1.5.1850). Infantry barracks, vacant 1851 (Val. 2a). Temporary infantry barracks 1852 (*Thom*). Converted to primate’s seminary (see **20** Education: convent boys’ national school) and house in 1853 (see **22** Residence).

Cavalry stables, St Laurence St N., in former primate’s palace (see **22** Residence) (709058, 775292). 79 horses of Lord Drogheda’s regiment 1760 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 2nd ser., xii, 223).

Cavalry stables, near Haymarket, site unknown. 1795 (DCMB, 28.9.1795).

Army cavalry stables, Stockwell Lane W., S. end, in former meat market (see **16** Trades and services) (708687, 775047). Army cavalry stables 1798; in use by army 1799; possession surrendered to DC in 1802 (DCMB, 18.7.1798, 11.10.1799, 8.10.1802).

Temporary barrack, junction Dominick St W./Linenhall St West S., in linen hall (see **16** Trades and services) (708536, 775124). 1800 (Johnston, L.C., 84).

Guard house, in St Laurence’s Gate (see above). Guard house 1666 (*Council bk 1*, 135).

Guard house, St Peter’s St W. (708868, 775198). Court of guard for officers and soldiers to be erected 1667; guardhouse 1703; old guard house 1704 (*Council bk 1*, 137, 279, 287). Court of Guard 1741 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 447). Guard house 1787 (RD 380/578/258070), 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 17). Formerly called Court of Guard 1800 (DC lease 804). Guard house 1847 (RD 1847/6/95).

Military guard room, Custom House Quay, site unknown. 1828 (*DJ* 23.8.1828).

Rampier, outside St Laurence’s Gate (see above), site unknown. 1671 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 133).

Rampier, outside Duleek Gate, site unknown. 1714 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 291).

Rampier, Francis St W., site unknown. 1730 (RD 70/34/47246).

Blake’s Rampier, off Barrack St W. (708859, 774817). Blakes Rampier, escarpment behind Millmount barrack buildings (see above) 1780 (DC lease 655). See also **14** Primary production: Blake’s Rampire.

13

Administration

King’s prison, near Millmount, associated with Castle Blaigh (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Prison of castle 1282 (*PRI rept DK 36*, 66). Drogheda prison 1300 (Fitzmaurice and Little, 73). Prison of Drogheda Castle 1303 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1301–7*, 162). King’s prison, Castelblathagh 1378 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1381–5*, 49).

Drogheda prison, R. Boyne N., site unknown, probably same as either guildhall or tholsel gaol (see below). Prison 1302 (Fitzmaurice and Little, 76).

Gaol, junction Bull Ring S./Pitcher Hill E., in tholsel (see below) (709004, 774953). Possible gaol 1462 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 29).

Tholsel gaol, junction West St S./Shop St W., in tholsel (see below) (708884, 775163). Tolsell prison 1585 (CP, E.140). Lower cellar under tholsel to be converted for use as gaol 1724 (*Council bk 1*, 370). Gaol, demolished in 1765 (Johnston, L.C., 84).

King’s prison, location unknown. 1623 (*Wadding papers*, 58).

House of correction, St Saviour’s Quay, site unknown. Whipping post and pair of stocks fitted in 1657; repairs to wall 1660/1; old house of correction, to be repaired 1677; house of correction, leased to Jesuits 1687 (*Council bk 1*, 50, 86, 175, 223). Bridewell 1687 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 1). Premises used temporarily by Erasmus Smith free school (see **20** Education), house of correction 1692 (*Council bk 1*, 246), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7), 1702, 1704/5; worke house 1706; house of correction 1713/14; bridewell house, arch, garden, houses, yard 1721; house of correction 1725; old bridewell 1726/7 (*Council bk 1*, 276, 289, 293, 320, 353, 375, 382). See also **20** Education: Jesuit schools.

Guildhall gaol, Shop St W., site unknown, in guildhall (see **16** Trades and services). Guild Hall prison 1658; prison doors defective 1670; guillhouse, ‘stone stayers’ 1688 (*Council bk 1*, 60, 152, 234). Guildhall or goale 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). Depicted 1698 (Place 1); to be repaired 1703; jail, to be pulled down for construction of St Mary’s Bridge (see **17** Transport) 1721 (*Council bk 1*, 279, 353).

House of correction, location unknown. House, ‘for correction and punishment of vagrant persons, rogues and sturdy beggars’ 1660 (*Council bk 1*, 78).

Marshalsea, St Saviour’s Quay, site unknown. Debtors prison or marshalsea 1678; marshalsea 1707/8 (*Council bk 1*, 180, 298).

House of correction, location unknown. Keeper appointed in 1727 (*Council bk 1*, 386).

Marshalsea, Peter’s Hill, site unknown. Temporary marshalsea 1728; formerly used as marshalsea 1730/1 (*Council bk 1*, 388–9, 401).

Marshalsea, location unknown. Town marshalsea, out of repair 1732 (*Council bk 1*, 409).

Marshalsea (**D 14**), John St N. (708968, 774986). Marshall’s prison, out of repair 1740/1 (Council bk 2, 33–4); 82 feet street frontage 1740/1 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 443). Unnamed 1740; prison or marshalsea for debtors 1756 (DC lease 464).

County of the Town of Drogheda Gaol (**D 6**), James St S. (709083, 774968). Gaol, marshalsea and house of correction, building commenced in 1739; completed in 1741 (Council bk 2, 26–7, 28, 35). Repairs necessary 1768 (DCMB, 15.1.1768). Jail 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda); gaol 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 17). Old building, very dirty, 13 crown prisoners, 4 debtors 1796 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xvii, app., cciii). Repairs needed 1799 (DCMB, 11.10.1799); 8 crown prisoners 1799 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xviii, app., cclxv, cclxvi). Dungeons underground, 6 crown prisoners 1800 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xix, app.,

13 Administration (continued)

dcclix). Damaged in storm in 1802; slating repaired in 1803 (DCMB, 25.1.1802, 14.10.1803). Drogheda Gaol 1808 (Allen memorial); very old and inadequate 1809 (DCMB, 14.4.1809). Moved to new premises in 1818 (see next entry). Demolished and sold in 1818 (D’Alton, i, 67). Built over by St Mary’s Church (RC) by 1820 (see **11** Religion).

Place of execution: possible executions 1799 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xix, app., dcclix); last man executed pre-1818 (Apperson, 7).

County of the Town of Drogheda Gaol (**D 7**), Scarlet St N. (709092, 775642). Building commenced in 1815 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1818*, 7). Stone building, erected in 1818 (*Pigot*). 10 cells, debtors’ rooms, opened, to replace former premises (see previous entry) in 1818 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1818*, 7). Females accommodated in hospital 1823 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1823*, 33); 6 additional cells built in 1826 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1826–7*, 33); chapel 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Gaol 1835, 1843 (OS). Barlow’s Field Gaol 1837 (*DJ* 7.1.1837). County Gaol, 5 privies 1838 (Val. 1), 1846 (*Slater*); 16 cells, 2 solitary cells, 4 rooms with beds, large room used as hospital for males 1850 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1850*, 38–9). City Gaol, governor’s dwelling, yard, 1851 (Val. 2a). Town prison 1852 (*Thom*). Room set apart as hospital 1852 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1852*, 110). Hospital room for both sexes 1856 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1856*, 84). County Gaol 1856 (*Slater*). 1 male and 1 female debtor’s cells, chapel, hospital room, school room 1856 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1856*, 81). Gaol, remodelling works in progress 1859 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1859*, 178; *Ir. Builder* 1.4.1859). Gaol, female marshalsea, gas lighting, hospital rooms for each sex 1864 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1864*, 181–4); 25 single male cells, 8 single female cells, 1 solitary cell for each sex, gas lighting in central hall, chapel 1866 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1866*, 196–7). Gaol 1868 (OS); 10 cells for females, chapel for C. of I. and RC worship 1869 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1869*, 178–9). Gaol 1870 (OS); 25 cells in male, 18 in female prison, 1 solitary cell for each sex, 1 room each for master debtors, male pauper debtors and female debtors 1871 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1871*, 210–11); 5 privies, 4 water closets, remodelled chapel 1872 (*Ir. prisons rept, 1872*, 212–14). Her Majesty’s prison 1879 (*Thom*). H.M. prison 1886 (Bassett). Her Majesty’s gaol 1894 (*Slater*). Government prison 1895, 1900 (*Thom*). Gaol, yard 1902 (Val. 3). His Majesty’s prison, closed in 1902 (*Thom*). Gaol (disused) 1908 (OS). Converted to contact hospital in 1909; C.I.E. garage 1960 (Val. 3). Converted to Eddie’s Hardware in 1989 (wall plaque). Façade and wall extant 2018. See also **20** Education: school.

Place of execution: public execution at front of gaol 1830 (*DJ* 3.4.1830).

Bridewell, location unknown. To be converted to hospital or infirmary for poor (see **19** Health) 1759 (DCMB, 13.7.1759).

Black Hole, St Peter’s St W. (708866, 775204). Early 19th cent. (Apperson, 30). Black Hole 1814 (DCMB, 22.4.1814), 1850 (*DALJ* 23.2.1850).

Tholsel (**D 30**), junction West St S./Shop St W. (708884, 775163). Tholsel (*pretorium*) 1342 (*Gormanson reg.*, 72), 1381 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 302), 1455; to be repaired 1459 (*Stat. Ire., Hen. VI*, 359, 601–5). Tolsell 1462 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 29). Tolsell or Yeldehall 1490 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 690). Tolsell 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Tholsel 1557 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 355). Common house, or tolshell 1569 (*Fiants, Eliz.*, 1460). Tolsell, upper cellar 1580 (DC leases reg. 1), 1585 (CP, E.140). Towlesill 1605 (*Pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 177). Tholsell, to be repaired and rebuilt 1655 (*Council bk I*, 31–2). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). ‘Great part rebuilt’ 1658 (*Council bk I*, 62). Tholsell 1659 (DC leases reg. 2, nos 26, 28), 1672 (*Rules, orders and directions*, 5). Tholsel, gallery to be built 1676; Tolcell 1688; cellar used as store for king 1692/3 (*Council bk I*, 173, 230, 249). Towne Hall or thollsell, cellars, vaults 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). The Tolsell 1698 (Place 1). Tholsell 1698 (Dunton, 62), 1701 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 248). Tholsel 1719/20 (*Council bk I*, 347). Depicted *c.* 1720 (Van der Hagen). Tholsell 1731/2 (*Council bk I*, 407). Depicted 1749 (Ravell), 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2); in a very ruinous state, DC temporarily transferred to Mayoralty House (see below) in 1763 (DCMB, 14.1.1763). Tholsel, to be demolished 1765; new tholsel under construction 1766; vaults constructed 1767; completed in 1770 (DCMB, 18.1.1765, 10.10.1766, 16.1.1767, 5.10.1770). Tholsel 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1798 (MacIvor, 1952, 269); fine cupola 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Tholsel 1835 (OS). Cupola repaired, weathercock erected in 1841 (DCMB, 8.1.1841). Tholsel 1846 (*Slater*). Tholsell 1851 (Val. 2a). Depicted 1855 (Rowland). Tholsel 1868, 1870 (OS). Tholsel or Town Hall 1881 (*Slater*). Tholsel, leased, excluding town clock and bells, to Hibernian Bank (see **16** Trades and services) in 1890 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1242). Corporation moved to new premises in 1890 (see next entry). See also above, tholsel gaol; below, court house, crown and peace office, place of execution; **16** Trades and services: butcher standings, low cellar; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Drogheda Total Abstinence Society premises, Drogheda Brunswick Constitutional Club premises.

Clock: tholsel or town clock replaced in 1661 (*Council bk I*, 85–6, 92); depicted 1749 (Ravell); new tholsel clock 1770 (DCMB, 13.7.1770); town clock 1890 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1242).

Drogheda Corporation premises, Fair St N., in courthouse (see below). Moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1890 (*DALJ* 1.11.1890).

Tholsel (**D 31**), Bull Ring S. (709004, 774953). Tholsel 1455 (*Stat. Ire., Hen. VI*, 359). Old tolsell, king’s sessions to be held 1462 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 29). Tolsell 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Old tholsel 1618 (Charter, 1618, 9). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen

13 Administration (continued)

map). Old Tholsell 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 110). Converted into Castle of Comfort by 1678 (see **12** Defence). See also above, gaol.

Mayoralty House (**D 15**), junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W. (709057, 775128). Under construction 1756 (DCMB, 16.7.1756). Mayoralty House, lately erected 1759 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 491). Temporarily in use as tholsel and courthouse (see above, below) *c.* 1763–70 (DCMB, 14.1.1763, 5.10.1770). Mayor: House 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Depicted pre-1780 (Drogheda view). Mayoralty House, repaired and furnished 1810 (DCMB, 18.5.1810). Temporary court house *c.* 1823 (see below). Mayoralty House 1835 (OS). Mayoralty rooms 1842–3 (*DCJ* 8.1.1842, 11.2.1843). Sheriffs’ room 1850 (*DALJ* 23.3.1850). Mayoralty-house 1851 (Val. 2a). Mansion House 1852 (*Thom*). Mayoralty House 1856 (*Slater*), 1870 (OS); under renovation 1884 (*DALJ* 22.3.1884). Mayoralty House 1893 (Hughes, 194–5), 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted *c.* 1900 (Lawrence, 6179 W.L.). Mayoralty House 1908, 1938 (OS). Factory 1963; shop 1985 (Val. 3). Shop 2019. See also **16** Trades and services: savings’ bank; **20** Education: dancing schools, music school; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: ball room, Benevolent Society premises, billiard room, Catholic Young Men’s society and library, Drogheda Branch of Hibernian Bible Society premises, Drogheda Commercial Newsroom and Library, Drogheda Independent Club premises, Drogheda Musical Society premises, Drogheda Total Abstinence Society premises, Gaelic Athletic Association meeting rooms, Jews Society for Propagation of the Gospel premises, theatre.

Courthouse, Shop St W., site unknown, in guildhall (see above). Court hearings 1459 (*Stat. Ire., Hen. VI*, 579).

Courthouse, near Sunday’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. King’s sessions for Louth and Uriell held in ‘wretched hut’ 1462 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 29).

Courthouse, near Mount St Oliver, in Castle Blaigh (see **12** Defence), site unknown. King’s sessions for liberty and County of Meath held in thatched house and hut at Castleblathagh 1462 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 29).

Courthouse, Bull Ring S., in former tholsel (see above) (709004, 774953). 1462 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 29).

Sheriff’s courthouse, Blackbush Lane (1), site unknown. For sheriffs 1659 (*Council bk I*, 63).

Sheriff’s courthouse, Twenties Lane, site unknown. For sheriffs 1659 (*Council bk I*, 63).

Courthouse, junction West St S./Shop St W., in tholsel (see above) (708884, 775163). Court sessions inferred before 1763 (DCMB, 14.1.1763). Temporarily moved to new premises *c.* 1763–70 (see next entry). General assizes for County of Town of Drogheda 1785 (*FJ* 10.3.1785). Court house of Drogheda 1789 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xiii, app., ccxvi). Temporarily moved to new premises in 1823 (see next entry). Court of assize 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 83). Sessions and assizes 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Court house 1851 (Val. 2a). Court house, courts of assize, petty sessions, police and conscience, quarter sessions 1886 (Bassett). Court house on ground floor, record court on 1st floor 1890 (*DALJ* 7.6.1890). Court house 1890 (Hughes, 200–1). Converted to Hibernian Bank in 1890 (see **16** Trades and services).

Temporary courthouse, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see above) (709057, 775128). Court sessions, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1763 (DCMB, 14.1.1763). Returned to former premises by 1785 (see previous entry). Temporary court house, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1823 (DCMB, 18.4.1823).

Petty session courthouse, Slane Rd S., site unknown. For petty sessions 1854 (Val. 2b).

Mell Courthouse, Upper Mell S. (707172, 775692). Petit sessions house 1856 (Val. 3). Extended E. in 1867 (Val. 3). Mell Court House 1868 (OS). Moved to Drybridge by 1886; to Cloghpatrick by 1894 (Val. 3).

Courthouse (**D 8**), Fair St N., in corn market (see **16** Trades and services) (708608, 775369). Court house 1887 (Courthouse plans), 1890; new court house, grand jury room, venue for Drogheda Corporation meetings (see above) 1890; County Courthouse 1891 (*DALJ* 7.6.1890, 25.10.1890, 1.8.1891). Court house 1894 (*Slater*), 1908, 1938 (OS). Closed, incorporated into DC premises in 1991 (local information).

Gallows (**G 6**), Hardman’s Gardens, N. end (708927, 776003). Place of beheading of earl of Desmond 1467/8 (Johnston, L.C., 42). Depicted 1657 (Newcomen map). Gallows 1698 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 217). Gallows 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9). Gallows Greene 1698/9; gallows 1700; Gallows Green 1757 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 223, 235, 474), 1757 (DCMB, 22.4.1757). Gallows 1765 (DC lease 557). Gallows Green 1766 (Wren). Old gallows 1770 (Johnston, L.C., 42). Gallows Green 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda).

Gallows, Gallows Park, Windmill Rd [east] N. (708885, 776066). Implicit in Gallows Park (see **14** Primary production) 1657 (Newcomen map).

Place of execution, junction St Peter’s St/West St (708885, 775181). Executions at tholsel (see above) post-1770 (Johnston, L.C., 42); probable place of execution 1793 (*FJ* 18.3.1793), 1798 (Marmion, 261–2); execution at pump (see **18** Utilities) 1798 (MacIvor, 1952, 269–71); probable place of execution for 2 in 1799 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xix, app., dcclix). Flynn, hanged in early 19th cent. (Apperson, 60).

Pillory (**G 11**), Peter’s Hill (708844, 775330). Le pillory 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 248). Pillorie Place 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Pillory 1595 (DC leases reg. 1). Pillory Hill 1698 (*Council bk I*, 263).

Pillory, St Peter’s St S. end, site unknown. Depicted 1657 (Newcomen map).

Mint, location unknown. Specified coins to be struck at Drogheda 1467/8, 1470 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, i, 443, 653). Master of mints in Ireland, Germyn Lynch 1472 (D’Alton, ii, 143–4). Mint at Drogheda 1475 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, ii, 257).

Excise office, location unknown. 1652 (DC leases reg. 2, no. 13). See also **16** Trades and services: town shambles.

Excise office, Fair St S. (708628, 775292). Excise office 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1), 1846 (*Slater*). Office, house, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Excise office 1856 (*Slater*). Excise stores 1870 (OS). See also **16** Trades and services: stores.

Old bell house, Old Corn Market Hill E. (709086, 774848). Old bellhouse 1652 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 18), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Old bell house 1711, 1726 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 283, 378). Old bellhouse 1785 (DC lease 713). Old bell house 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 6), 1836, 1866 (RD 1836/2/283, 1866/28/205).

Post offices:

Location unknown. 1656 (Dixon, 128).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. 1804 (*DNL* 11.9.1804).

St Laurence St, site unknown. 1813 (*DJ* 24.12.1813).

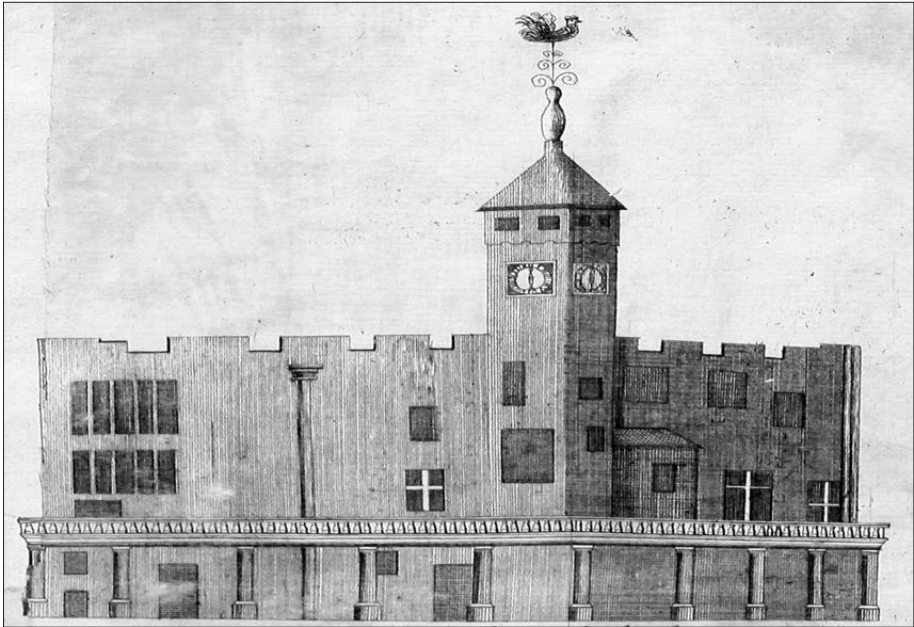
St Laurence St S., site unknown. Post office 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*). Former post office 1829 (*DJ* 11.3.1829).

West St S. (708839, 775164). 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

St Laurence St S. (708971, 775215). 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1), 1838 (*Dublin almanac*).

Junction West St S./Dominic St W. (708582, 775211). Post office 1839 (*DALJ* 15.6.1839); temporarily moved to new premises in 1841 (see next entry). Post office 1841 (*DJ* 4.9.1841), 1845 (*Thom*), 1846 (*Slater*), 1852 (*Thom*), 1856 (*Slater*).

Fair St S. (708581, 775325). Temporarily moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1841 (*DALJ* 29.5.1841).



Tholsel, West Street/Shop Street, 1749 (Ravell)

13 Administration (continued)

St Laurence St N. (708984, 775248). Post office 1858 (*Thom*), 1865–9 (Val. 3), 1867 (*Thom*), 1870 (OS).

St Laurence St N. (708960, 775236). Post office 1870; vacant 1872 (Val. 3). Demolished, replaced by Bank of Ireland by 1875 (see **16** Trades and services).

St Laurence St S. (709034, 775248). Post office 1872 (Val. 3), 1875 (*Thom*), 1877 (Val. 3), 1885 (*Thom*), 1886 (Bassett). Post and telegraph office 1894 (*Slater*). See also **16** Trades and services: savings' bank.

(**D 18**) Junction Duke St E./West St N. (708718, 775202). Post office, built on site of former Parson's Mart (see **16** Trades and services) in 1893 (Val. 3; Post office plans). New post office, opened in 1894 (*DALJ* 6.10.1894). Post office 1895 (*Thom*), 1908, 1938 (OS). Demolished, replaced by bank in c. 1958 (local information).

Customhouse, N. of R. Boyne, site unknown. 1663/4 (Hearth money rolls, 84).

Customhouse, location unknown. 1698 (Dunton, 62).

Customhouse, location unknown. 1726 (Pearson letter).

Customhouse, North Quay, site unknown. Customhouse 1741 (Graham papers, indenture: Atkinson and Tallon, 20.3.1741), 3 tenements 1743 (RD 110/438/78554).

Customhouse (**D 9**), The Mall N., on part of site of former Franciscan friary (see **11** Religion) (709077, 775155). New custom house 1749 (Ravell). Custom house 1756 (McDowell). Unnamed 1765 (Bouie). Custom house 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Depicted pre-1780 (Drogheda view). Custom house 1795 (Johnston, F.), 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe's dir.*), 1835 (OS), 1846 (*Slater*); custom house, store, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Custom house 1856 (*Slater*), 1868, 1870 (OS), 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted c. 1900 (Lawrence, 6179 W.L.). Custom house 1908, 1938 (OS). Depicted 1953 (McHugh, 2006, 193). Demolished in 1960s (local information). See also **16** Trades and services: Drogheda Savings' Bank, stores.

House of industry (**D 12**), Marsh Rd N. (709230, 775010). House of industry 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). House of industry, for reception of poor, 2 houses, tenements, out-offices, purchased for conversion to brewery (see **15** Manufacturing) in 1781 (McK-T, indenture: Godley and Tandy, 7.5.1781).

Union Workhouse (**D 32**), Dublin Rd S. (709551, 774909). Workhouse 1839–45 (McHugh, 1998, 51–61); capacity for 800 paupers 1840 (*Poor law comm. rept 1*, 385); foundation stone laid in 1840 (DBGM, 5.3.1840). Opened in 1841 (*Poor law comm. rept 3*, 240; datestone). Poor house 1843 (OS). Chapel, infirmary, lunatic asylum, school, yards 1844 (D'Alton, i, 63). Workhouse 1847 (McHugh, 1986, 163–7). Union Workhouse 1846 (*Slater*); extended, additional 40 inmates 1847 (*Poor law comm. rept 2*, 185). Workhouse boys' school used to provide accommodation for additional paupers 1848 (DBGM, 6.1.1848). Drogheda Union Workhouse, shoe manufactory, stocking manufactory, wooden bucket manufactory, buildings erected over idiot wards, lighted with gas 1850 (*DALJ* 12.1.1850, 23.3.1850). Union Workhouse 1856 (*Slater*). Union Work House, burial ground, fever hospital 1868; Union Workhouse, boys' day room and school room, chapel, dead house, dining hall, female day room, female infirm ward, fever hospital showing surgery, girls' day room and school room, hospital, laundry, lodge, male day room, male infirm ward, 2 nurseries, pump house, 2 pumps, urinal, weavers' shop, well 1870 (OS). New hospital added in 1886 (Val. 3). Fever hospital, idiot yard, kitchen, pumps 1887 (*DALJ* 17.9.1887); padded cell for females in need of repair 1888 (*DI* 29.9.1888). Hospital 1890 (*DALJ* 23.8.1890). Union Workhouse, fever hospital, hospital, lodge 1908 (OS). Louth County Council District Hospital 1924 (O'Sullivan, 80–1). District hospital, chapel 1938 (OS). Main workhouse buildings demolished, hospital buildings retained in early 1970s (local information). Boyne View House on site of main workhouse buildings; St Mary's Hospital, mortuary c. 2016 (OS). See also **11** Religion: Sisters of Mercy convent; **15** Manufacturing: weaving workshop; **18** Utilities: Cord burial ground, poor law union burial ground, Stagrennan Cemetery. **19** Health: fever hospital, lunatic asylum, smallpox hospital, workhouse hospital; **20** Education: workhouse national school, workhouse school.

Lodge, Dublin Rd S. (709478, 774987): unnamed 1868; lodge 1870; unnamed 1882; lodge 1908, 1938 (OS).

Chapel, Dublin Rd S. (709557, 774873): chapel 1844 (D'Alton, i, 63); RC chapel, to be built 1861 (*DR* 2.11.1861); unnamed 1868; chapel 1870–1938 (OS); demolished in early 1970s (local information).

Watch house, St Peter's St W. (708866, 775203). Watch house 1805; works carried out in 1816; privy inside each cell 1821 (DCMB, 29.4.1805; 12.1.1816, 25.10.1821). Watch house 1825 (*DJ* 5.1.1825). Lately used as watch house 1828 (*DJ* 10.9.1828).

Watch house, St Peter's St E. (708901, 775241). New watch house opened in 1821 (DCMB, 25.10.1821). Watch house 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1870 (OS). Corporation station house, office 1870, 1881 (Val. 3). Night watch house, 'lock-up for prisoners arrested by night watchmen' 1886 (Bassett). Watch house 1891–1902; corporation of Drogheda, house, offices, yard 1921 (Val. 3).

Watch boxes, sites unknown. 1829 (DCMB, 30.1.1829).

Watch house, Green Hills Rd N., N. end of Boyne Viaduct (see **17** Transport) (709734, 775586). 1870 (OS).

Stamp offices:

St Laurence St, site unknown. 1824 (*Pigot*).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. 1830 (*Mac Cabe's dir.*).

West St N., site unknown. 1835 (*DJ* 14.11.1835), 1846 (*Slater*).

St Laurence St, site unknown. 1845 (*Thom*).

St Laurence St N. (709045, 775280). 1852 (*Thom*).

Shop St E. (708942, 775100). 1856 (*Thom*).

West St N. (708790, 775191). Hamilton and Co. 1856 (*Slater*).

Shop St W. (708905, 775127). 1862 (*Thom*).

St Laurence St N. (708984, 775248). 1874 (*Thom*).

St Laurence St N. (708898, 775191). 1879 (*Thom*), 1881 (*Slater*), 1885 (*Thom*), 1886 (Bassett).

Shop St W. (708893, 775152). 1894 (*Slater*), 1895, 1900 (*Thom*).

Grand jury office, Palace St, site unknown. 1830 (*Mac Cabe's dir.*).

Grand jury secretary's office, West St N. (708499, 775278). 1887 (*DI* 25.5.1887), 1895 (*Conservative* 19.1.1895).

Constabulary barracks:

(**C 5**) South Quay S. (709069, 775014). Police office, yard 1838 (Val. 1). Constabulary office 1846 (*Slater*). Police barrack, offices, yard 1851 (Val. 2a).

Bull Ring E. (709010, 775986). Police barrack, yard 1856 (Val. 3). Constabulary barrack 1861, 1870 (OS). Barracks 1876 (McK-T, landed estates court: Forster, 25.7.1876). Closed by 1877 (Val. 3).

Fair St, site unknown. 1856 (*Slater*).

West St N. (708486, 775293). Police barrack, offices, yard 1859 (Val. 3). Constabulary force police barrack 1863 (Val. 3). Constabulary barracks 1870 (OS), 1881 (*Slater*). Closed, moved to new premises by 1882 (see next entry).

(**C 6**) West St N., in Barlow House (see **22** Residence) (708470, 775301). Police barrack, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1882 (Val. 3). Royal Irish Constabulary station 1886 (Bassett). Constabulary barracks 1894 (*Slater*). Constabulary barrack 1896 (Val. 3), 1908; Garda Síochána station 1938 (OS).

13 Administration (continued) / 14 Primary production

Closed in 1997 (local information). Droichead Arts Centre 2000 (*DI* 8.12.2000). Popularly known as Barlow House.

North Quay N. (708993, 775087). Police barrack, house, yard 1877 (Val. 3). Royal Irish Constabulary 1881 (*Slater*). Royal Irish Constabulary barracks, unsanitary state 1885 (*DALJ* 3.1.1885). Royal Irish Constabulary station 1886 (Bassett). Police barrack 1890 (*DALJ* 1.2.1890). Constabulary barracks 1894 (*Slater*). Constabulary barracks, offices, yard 1896; vacant by 1898 (Val. 3).

South Quay S., in former RC presbytery (see **22** Residence) (709034, 775008). Constabulary barracks 1898, 1902 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Royal Irish Constabulary 1911 (Census returns, 1911); barracks 1916; civic guard station 1925; closed by 1931 (Val. 3).

Harbour office (**D 11**), junction The Mall/Mayoralty St E. (709064, 775147). Harbour office 1851 (Val. 2a). Harbour Commissioners' office 1856 (*Slater*). Harbour office 1870 (OS), 1886 (Bassett), 1908, 1938 (OS). Demolished, rebuilt in 1960s (local information).

Inland revenue office, Fair St S. (708631, 775318). Board of inland revenue office, yard 1856 (Val. 3), 1862 (*Thom*). Inland revenue office 1870 (OS).

Inland revenue office, in customhouse (see above), The Mall N. (709075, 775155). 1886 (Bassett).

Crown and peace office, junction West St S./Shop St W., in tholsel (see above) (708884, 775163). 1886 (Bassett).

Fishery office, St Laurence St N. (708897, 775191). Fishery conservator's office 1886 (Bassett). Fishery office 1888 (*Conservative* 18.8.1888).

14 Primary production

R. Boyne fishery, R. Boyne N., S., sites unknown. Granted to St Mary's Church (see **11** Religion) in 1203; royal charter granting fishery to citizens of Drogheda toward Uriel 1229; grant of fishery 'in the water of Drogheda' to burgesses of Drogheda in Meath 1247 (*Cal. doc. Ire., 1171–1251*, 28, 258–9, 430). Licence from convent of Beaubec to convent of Fourneys 1332 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1330–4*, 383). Charter granting to DC fisheries on each side of R. Boyne from W. boundary of County of Town of Drogheda to deep sea beyond Maiden Tower (see **17** Transport) 1609 (*Pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 709). Fisheinge of Boine 1652 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 9). DC fishery 'from bridge of Drogheda to sea', set by public auction 1801 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 853); from bridge to bar 1820 (DCMB, 14.4.1820); to let 1828 (*DJ* 27.2.1828). DC claim to fishery of R. Boyne from W. boundary of County of Town to Maiden Tower disputed 1833 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 853).

R. Boyne fishery, Oldbridge, site unknown. 16 fishermen, 16 'corrachs'; possession of Cistercian abbey, Mellifont 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 216).

Salmon weir, R. Boyne N., Oldbridge, site unknown. Possession of Cistercian abbey, Mellifont 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 216).

Salmon fishery, R. Boyne S. side, Rathmullan, site unknown. Possession of Cistercian abbey, Mellifont 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 216). Salmon fishery 1890 (Val. 3).

Fishery, R. Boyne, associated with priory of St Mary d'Urso (see **11** Religion), site unknown. 1557 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 355).

Fishery, R. Boyne S., lands of Ball's Grove House (see **22** Residence), site unknown. Claim to ownership of Boyne fishery from W. boundary of County of Town to John St by George Ball 1828 (*DJ* 27.2.1828). Fisheries 1831 (RD 875/302/581302).

Commons, fields, meadows and parks:

Arundles Land, R. Boyne S., site unknown. Grant to burgesses and commune of Drogheda towards Meath 1266 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1391–6*, 465). Lands of Thomas Arondele, in hands of king 1393 (*King's council roll*, 248). 'Arondeleslond', granted to steward, bailiffs and burgesses in 1395 (*Cal. chart. rolls, 1341–1417*, 476). Arronndle land 1402/3, transcription of 1570 (THP, MS 9596). Arundles Land 1665 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 89).

Heyrounespark, R. Boyne N., site unknown. Heyrounespark, formerly William Heyroun 1352 (*Gormanston reg.*, 70).

Landsharragh, Ballymakenny Rd E., site unknown. Meadow in Lansharragh or Landscherragh 1374 (*Gormanston reg.*, 69, 70). Clonsarrax 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 242). Landsharragh 1619 (DC lease to Christopher Chillam). Meadows of Clansharagh 1659 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 25). Clonsarragh 1663 (*Court of claims*, 296). Glansaragh 1671 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 134). Lansherach 1688 (*Council bk 1*, 230). Land Sharra 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Clansharragh 1716 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 298). Meadow in Landsharra 1744; Clansarragh 1775 (DC leases 448, 622). Landsharragh 1775 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 857). Landsharragh 1802 (DCMB, 16.7.1802). Landsharragh or Townrath 1803 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 815, marginal notes). Clansarragh 1838 (DCMB, 14.7.1838). Landsharragh 1851 (RD 1851/24/90).

Ashpark, Fair Green, Trinity St N. (708332, 775400). Asshspark 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 242). Ash Park; town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Ashe Park 1657/8 (*Council bk 1*, 53). Ashe Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Ash Park 1744 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 448), 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 12), 1823 (*DJ* 16.4.1823). Ash Park 1824 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 862). Ashpark 1862 (*DC rental*).

Bean Park, Donore Rd N., site unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). Bene Parke 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240). Bean Park 1801 (RD 540/22/353978). See also below, Banefield.

Culverhousse Parke, location unknown. Culverhousse Parke 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 244). Colverhouse Park 1543 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 381). Culverhowse pk 1595 (DC leases reg. 1).

Darcys Lands, location unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). 'In field near le three wells' (see **18** Utilities) 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

Gennet Hylls Parke, location unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

Hafyll Parke, outside St John's Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

Henne Parke, outside St John's Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

Long Parke, location unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

Mutton Park, Donore Rd S., associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health) (708541, 774643). Lytle Mutton Park 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240). Motton Parke 1619 (Brett assignment). Muttyn Parke 1630 (Plunket bond). Mutton 1688 (*Council bk 1*, 229). Mutton Pke 1688; small croft 1696 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 4, 205). Mutton Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10), 1758 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 482), 1810 (DC lease 835). Fairy Well Field or Mutton Park 1873 (RD 1873/45/228).

Myddelfeld, location unknown, associated with hospital of St Mary de Urso (see **19** Health). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 242).

Palmer's Parke, location unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

14 Primary production (continued)

Routhesparke, location unknown, possibly same as Roose Park (see below). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 244).

Sayncte Johns hyll close, between Rathmullan Rd S. and Donore Rd W. and N., part of St John’s Hill, site unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). Sayncte Johns hyll close 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

Sayncte Leonardys lands, location unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 241).

Southfelde, R. Boyne S., location unknown. 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

Westfield, location unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

Seeroge’s Park, location unknown. 1547 (D’Alton, i, 118).

Shamrock Park, Windmill Rd [north] E. (708539, 776037). Shamroke Pke 1577 (DC leases reg. 1). Shambrocke Pke; town land 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Shamrock Park 1683 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 173), 1744 (DC lease 448). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Shamrock Park, incorporated Blakeney’s Park (see below) in 1803 (DCMB, 15.7.1803); 1803 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.* 859).

Moate Park, Green Hills Rd N. (709763, 775671). Moote Pk 1595 (DC leases reg. 1). Moote Parke 1611/12 (Moate Park indenture). Wind mill alias Moate Park; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Moate Park 1663 (*Court of claims*, 296). Mote Pke 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 4). Moate Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Moate Park 1757 (DCMB, 22.4.1757). Moat Park 1792 (RD 467/73/297154), 1792/3 (*DC account and rental*, 3). Moat or Moate Park 1803 (DC lease 817). Sold in 1856 (DC lease 817, note).

Thorny Park, Bredin St N. (709621, 775851). Thorny Park 1595 (DC leases reg. 1). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Thorny Parke 1676 (DC lease 154). Thorney Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14). Thorny Park 1738 (DC lease 440), 1773 (DCMB, 30.8.1773), 1813 (DC lease 848). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b).

Culver House Park, ‘near the lane leading to The Dale’, site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 27).

Justice Park, Twenties Lane E. (708635, 776416). Justice Parke 1618 (Charter, 1618, 23). Justice Parke; town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Justices Parkes 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Justice’s Park 1712 (Title deeds 4, 55). Justices Parks 1757 (DCMB, 22.4.1757); divided into several parks 1757 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 478). Justices Park 1791 (DC lease 770). Justice’s Parks 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 3). Justices Park 1822 (Sunday’s Gate map). Justice’s Park 1862 (*DC rental*).

Mary’s Parks, Scarlet St N. (709093, 775693). Mary Parkes, Mary Parke 1618 (Charter, 1618, 20, 21). Marie Park 1629 (Marie Park assignment). St Marie Pa; St Maryes Parke, town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Mary Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Mary Parkes 1699 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 227). Mary Parks 1757 (DCMB, 14.1.1757). Mary’s Parks 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 5). Dr Bath’s Park 1815 (DC lease 876). Partly built over by County of the Town of Drogheda Gaol in 1818 (see **13** Administration).

Meadows, 5, Ballymakenny Rd E., sites unknown. Town lands 1618 (Charter, 1618, 19).

Meadow, Blackbush, site unknown. Town land 1618 (Charter, 1618, 20).

Meadow, Platin Rd, site unknown. Town land 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18).

Meadows, 2, Flaxmill Lane, sites unknown. Town lands 1618 (Charter, 1618, 19).

Meadow, junction George’s St E./Windmill Rd [north] E., site unknown. Town land 1618 (Charter, 1618, 20).

Meadows, 3, outside Sunday’s Gate, sites unknown. Town lands 1618 (Charter, 1618, 20).

Meadows, 2, Twenties Lane E., sites unknown. Town lands 1618 (Charter, 1618, 19).

Mill Fields, junction George’s St W./North Rd W. (708286, 775671). Mill Field Parke 1618 (Charter, 1618, 28). Windmill Parke, town land; Wyndemill Park 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Millfeild Park; Windmill Parks 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278, 292). Mill Field Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14). Mill Fields 1705; formerly called the Millfields 1764 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 269, 545). S. portion named Fairtlough’s Field (see below) 1764 (DC lease 546). Mill Fields 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 3), 1803 (DCMB, 14.10.1803), 1826 (*DJ* 25.2.1826).

Mote Park, Flaxmill Lane N. (709332, 776319). Mote Park, built over by Page’s Mill (see **15** Manufacturing) by 1618 (Charter, 1618, 22).

Quick’s Park, Ballymakenny Rd E. (709329, 776741). Roger Quick 1618 (Charter, 1618, 19). Town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Quick’s Parke 1662; Quicke’s Parke 1699 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 45, 230). Quicksparke 1708 (RD 2/74/279), 1758 (DCMB, 14.7.1758), 1804 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 826).

South Commons or Cowleys, Beymore Rd E., W. (709065, 773766). Cowlees 1618 (Charter, 1618, 14). Cow Lease; Cow Leays or Comons 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Cow Leas 1657 (*Council bk I*, 51). Cowoleis 1660 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 40). Cowleys, grazing for army horses 1693 (*Council bk I*, 250). Cowleys 1696 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 205). Comons, Cowleys 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14). Cow Leas 1698/9 (*Council bk I*, 265). South Commons 1699–1833 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.* 852–3, 873, 884–5), 1717/18 (*Council bk I*, 334–5), 1784, 1796 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 688–9, 780–3). Cowleys or South Commons 1834 (*DJ* 18.10.1834). Cowlease 1862 (*DC rental*).

St Katherine’s Park, Hazel Lane E. (709565, 774123). St Katherines Park 1618 (Charter, 1618, 26). St Katherins Park, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). St Catherines Parke 1688 (*Council bk I*, 230). St Katherins Parke 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 10). St Catheines Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). St Katherins Parke 1699/1700 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 233). St Catherines Park 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). St Katherine’s Park 1759 (DC lease 495). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). St Catherine’s Park 1814 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 847).

Rough Parke, outside Dublin Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Rough Parke 1640 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 12).

Flaggery Park, The Dale W. (709150, 774662). Flaggery Parke 1653 (*Council bk I*, 31). Fflagery Parke, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Flagry Park 1658 (*Council bk I*, 58). Fflagerry Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). Flaggery Park 1775 (DC lease 620), 1837 (*DJ* 7.1.1837), 1838 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1050). Flaggery Park 1838 (McK-T, draft abstract of title: Cairnes to Drogheda Brewery, 27.5.1890). Flaggery Park 1862 (*DC rental*).

Friers Park, R. Boyne S., location unknown. Friers Parke, town land 1653 (*Council bk I*, 30).

Flaggery Park, Greenhills Rd E. (710117, 775707). Flaggery Parke 1653/4 (*Council bk I*, 30). Common 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Fflaggery Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Fflagory Parke 1701 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 248). Flagery Park 1740; Flagery Park 1765 (DC leases 444, 558). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). See also **15** Manufacturing: bleach greens.

Abye Park, Marsh Rd N., associated with Carmelite friary (see **11** Religion) (709424, 775122). Abye Parke; Abȳ Pke towne lands 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Abbey Park 1728 (Graham papers, indenture: Graham and Creadon, 9.9.1728). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Part built over by St Mary’s Mills by 1838 (see **15** Manufacturing) and gas works by 1840 (see **18** Utilities).

Alderman’s or Aldermen’s Acres, Bog Lane, N. end (707666, 777106). Aldermens Meddows 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Aldermen’s Acres 1658, 1666

14 Primary production (continued)

(*Council bk I*, 61, 135). Aldermans Acres 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Aldermen’s Acres, extended by 1760 (DC lease 503). Aldermen’s Acres 1833 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.* 820, 849). Alderman’s Acres 1862 (*DC rental*). Aldermans Acres 1875, 1884 (DC leases 1173, 1207).

Alderman Trolly’s Mill Park, Crushrod Lane N. (709061, 776046). Mill Parke; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Windmill Field 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 74), 1773 (DC lease 616). Wind Mill ffield 1714 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 293). Wind Mill Field 1756; Windmill Field 1773, 1813 (DC leases 467, 616, 848).

Beure Park, Donore Rd S. (708280, 774554). Beure Pke; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Bishops Land, Newfoundwell Rd W. (709553, 776012). Town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Primate’s Field 1851 (*Spring presentments*, 17). Bishops Land 1858 (RD 1858/2/161).

Cares Park, Poorhouse Lane W. (709438, 774812). Cares Pke, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Chillams Park, Platin Rd E. (708437, 773589). Chillams Park, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Chilmies Parke 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 64). Chillams Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12), 1736 (DC lease 431). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b).

Commons, 2, Beymore Rd E. (709067, 774352; 709096, 774403). 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Common, Platin Rd E., site unknown. 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Crooked Acre, Landsharragh, site unknown. Crooked Acre 1657 (*Council bk I*, 47), 1671, 1728 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 134, 392), 1788 (DCMB, 4.4.1788).

Culus or Calas Park, Poorhouse Lane W. (709429, 774925). Culus or Calas Pke, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk).

Culver House Park, Cord Rd N. (709432, 775585). Unnamed, town land 1657 (Newcomen map). Culver House Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12), 1717 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 304), 1777 (DCMB, 17.1.1777). Culver’s House Park 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 7). Culver House Park 1809 (MacIvor, 1947, 206–8). Part of E. side of Thomas St incorporated into Cord burial ground (see **18** Utilities) in 1838 (DCMB, 8.6.1838); 1856 (RD 1856/7/132).

Doctor Bathe’s Park, off Ballymakenny Rd W. (708854, 776336). Bathes; Bathes Pke, town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Dr Bathes Parke 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 7). De Bathes Parkes 1691 (*Council bk I*, 240). Dr Bathes Parke 1698 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 217). Doctor Bath’s Park 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). Doctor Bathes Park 1757 (DCMB, 22.4.1757). Doctor Bathe’s Park 1757; Dr Bath’s Park 1815 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 473, 875), 1842 (DC lease 1082).

Duffes Park, off Windmill Rd [north] E. (708605, 775760). Duffes Parke; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Unnamed 1835–1938 (OS). See also **15** Manufacturing: rope walk.

Blakeney’s Park, Windmill Rd [north] E. (708524, 775865). Ffȳans Meddow; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Blackney’s Parke 1659 (*Council bk I*, 70). Blacknies Parke 1660; Blackneys Parke 1683 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 34, 173). Blakney’s 1744 (DC lease 448). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Formerly known as Blakeney’s Park, incorporated into Shamrock Park (see above) in 1803 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 815). Blakeney’s Parks 1862 (*DC rental*). Formerly called Blakeney’s Park and Shamrock Park 1895 (RD 1895/18/157). See also below, Blackeyes Parke.

Firry Park, Patrick St N. (708709, 775684). Firry Park; Ffirry Parke 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Unnamed 1835–1938 (OS).

Gallows Park, Windmill Rd [east] N. (708885, 776066). Gallowes Parke; town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). See also **13** Administration: gallows.

Black Bush Parke, Dublin Rd W. (710774, 774070). Greate Black Bush, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Black Bush Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b).

Green Hills and Firry Bank Common, Greenhills Rd S. (710156, 775636). Greene Hills and Ffirry Banke Common; Green Hills 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Hamlin Park, Windmill Rd [east] N. (708774, 776158). Hamlin Park; Hamlins Pke, town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b).

Harp Park, Platin Rd E. (708523, 773958). Harpe Park; town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Harp Parke 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 14). Harps Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). Harp Park 1736 (DC lease 431), 1754 (DCMB, 19.7.1754), 1815 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 859). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b). Harp Park 1862 (*DC rental*). Harp Park or Shoulder of Mutton Fields 1892 (RD 1892/14/134).

Hart Park, Platin Rd E. (708352, 773684). Hart Parke; Hearte Park, town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b).

Laundy’s Ffield, Donore Rd N. (708216, 774793). Laundys ffeild, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Little Black Bush Park, Dublin Rd W. (710691, 773992). Little Black Bush; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b).

Meadows, 2, Hardman’s Gardens E. (708986, 775902). Town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). 2 meadows 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11).

Mill Park, Donore Rd N. (708662, 774778). Mill Parke, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomeen map).

North Commons, Ballymakenny Rd E. (709914, 777849). Comon, ffirry pasture; comon of towne, ffirry pasture 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Commons 1657/8, 1671; North Commons 1682 (*Council bk I*, 54, 154, 200). Towne Comons 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14). The Commons, to be auctioned 1699/1700; Commons 1704/5 (*Council bk I*, 267–8, 288). Town Common 1708 (Title deeds 1, 169). Commons 1717/18; lands granted in trust to St Peter’s Church (see **11** Religion) 1719 (*Council bk I*, 334–5, 345). North Commons 1780–1804 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 664, 667, 695, 774, 776, 784–90, 822). Commons 1831 (*Parl. boundary repts*, map, between p. 46 and p. 47), 1835 (OS).

Park Evoy, Scarlet St N. (709355, 775780). Town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Park Evoy 1762 (DCMB, 8.10.1762), 1763 (DC lease 525); 2 parks 1785 (RD 420/74/274257). Formerly called Park Evoy 1821 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 913). Park McEvoy or Glebe Field 1878 (RD 1878/39/31).

Park of St Mary de Ursoe, North Rd E., associated with priory of St Mary d’Urso (see **11** Religion) (708290, 776063). Town land of St Mary de Ursoe; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Pigeon Park, Scarlet St S. (709201, 775553). Pidgeon Parke, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Prior’s Park, Ballymakenny Rd, site unknown, possibly same as next entry. Prior’s Park 1657 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 14).

Prior’s Park, Buck House Lane S., possibly same as previous entry (709817, 776559). Town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Prior’s Park 1658 (*Council bk I*, 61). Parke 1659 (DC lease 37). Priours Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12), 1757 (DC lease 468). Priors Park 1757 (DCMB, 14.1.1757), 1767 (DC lease 578). Prior’s Park 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 6), 1815 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.* 867). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b). Prior’s Park 1862 (*DC rental*).

14 Primary production (continued)

Quarry Park, Marsh Rd S. (709613, 775078). Quarry Parkes, 2 parks; Quary Parks 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1843–1938 (OS). See also below, quarry.

Rampier ground, Francis St W. (709033, 775544). Town ground; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Rampier 1671 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 133), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Unnamed 1728 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 392). Ramphire 1739 (RD 96/162/66967).

Rattell Park, Patrick St N. (708766, 775734). Rattell Park; Ruttle Parke, town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Kanes Parke 1657 (DC lease 31).

Rushy Park, Hazel Lane W. (709414, 774081). Russhie Parke; Rushy Parke, town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk).

Sucksmith’s Park, Blackbush Lane (2) [south] W. (709370, 774315). Unnamed; Patrick Elcocks Pke, town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Suck Smiths Park 1724/5 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 359). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Suck Smith’s Park 1784 (DCMB, 23.4.1784), 1785 (DC lease 707), 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 13). Formerly Sucksmiths Park 1854 (DC lease 1129). Sucksmith’s Park 1862 (*DC rental*).

Tholsell Park, The Dale E. (709217, 774593). Tholsell Park or Tolsell Parke, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b).

Thorny Park, Marsh Rd S. (709551, 775057). Pasture, town land; Thorny Parke 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Thorney Park 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278).

Three Corner Park, Bredin St N. (709549, 775819). Three Corner Parke, town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Thunders Park, George’s St W. (708439, 775659). Thunders Parke; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Treacy’s Park, Bredin St N. (709693, 775897). Mill Parke; town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Trasey 1676 (DC lease 154). Traseys Parke 1699 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 231). Tracyes Park, Treasys Park 1738 (DC lease 440). Treacy’s Park 1758; Tracey’s Park 1804 (DCMB, 13.1.1758, 13.4.1804). Tracys Park or Newfoundwell Field 1804 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 825), 1879 (RD 1879/29/210).

Welshes Parke, North Rd E. (708413, 775876). Welshes Park; Welshes Parke, town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk).

White House Park, junction Greenhills Rd N./Bredin St S., site of former White House (see **22** Residence) (709873, 775678). Towne land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Whitehouse Park 1758 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 481). White House Park 1804 (DCMB, 13.4.1804). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b).

White Park, Platin Rd W. (708306, 774010). Town land; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). White Parke, White Park 1669 (*Council bk 1*, 147; DC leases reg. 1, no. 122). White Park 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12), 1699 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 229), 1708 (RD 2/74/279), 1734 (DC lease 414). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). White Park 1804 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 826), 1837 (*DJ* 7.1.1837).

Wyddall’s Park, Ballymakenny Rd E., S. (709161, 776187). Wydalls Parke; Wyddalls Parke, town land 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk).

Meadow, location unknown. 1658 (*Council bk 1*, 58).

Rampire, R. Boyne N., outside West Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1658 (*Council bk 1*, 61).

Heenyes Parke, off Ballymakenny Rd W., site unknown. Heenyes Parke 1658; Heenies Parke 1660; unnamed 1662 (Clinton papers).

Blake’s Rampire, Barrack St W. (708842, 774844). Blakes Rampire 1659 (*Council bk 1*, 73). Blackes Rampiar 1670 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 127). Blak’s Rampire 1721 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 338). Black’s Rampier 1730 (RD 70/34/47246). Blake’s Rampier 1780 (DCMB, 7.4.1780), 1780 (DC lease 655). Blake’s Rampier 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 8). Blake’s Rampier 1843 (*DCJ* 27.5.1843). Blake’s Rampart 1843 (*DALJ* 24.6.1843). See also **12** Defence: Blake’s Rampier.

Curties Park, location unknown. Curtis his parke 1659/60; Curties Parke 1662 (*Council bk 1*, 76, 98).

Holmes Meadow, R. Boyne N., location unknown. Houlmes Meadowe 1662 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 43). Holmes’ Medowes 1670 (*Council bk 1*, 149). Holmes Meadow 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10).

Chauntrey Lands, location unknown. 1662 (*Council bk 1*, 101).

Coale Park, location unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 276).

Knockatten, location unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 321).

Meadow, outside Sunday’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 100).

Millfeild Park, R. Boyne S., location unknown. Millfeild 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278). Mill feilds 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). See also below, pigeon house.

Mill Park, R. Boyne S., location unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 295).

Mountain Park, location unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278).

Pigeon Park, R. Boyne S., outside John’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 296).

Roose Park, location unknown, possibly same as Routhesparke (see above). Roose Park 1663 (*Court of claims*, 100).

Strangers Park, location unknown. Close, near highway 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278).

Yellow Batter Park, Ballymakenny Rd, site unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 100).

Maudlin ground, Old Corn Market Hill, Pitcher Hill, site unknown. 1664 (*Council bk 1*, 114).

Justice Baths Land, R. Boyne N., S., locations unknown. 1665 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 89).

Stanger Park, Blackbush Lane (1) or Bryanstown Lane, site unknown. Stanger Parke 1684 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 184).

Worrell Lough, Platin Rd N., site unknown. Worralls Logh Parke 1691 (*Council bk 1*, 240). Woorals Logh 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Worrell Lough 1714 (RD 51/227/33480).

Standard Acre, R. Boyne S., outside John’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Standard Accar 1696 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 205).

Blackston’s Parke, location unknown. 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 2).

Back Land, location unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13).

Barkey Parke, R. Boyne S., location unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12).

Blackeyes Parke, Moneymore, site unknown, possibly same as Blackney’s Park (see above). Small park 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13).

Brick Yard Park, Trinity Street N. (708206, 775443). Brick Yard Park 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Brickfield 1727 (RD 58/256/39397). See also **15** Manufacturing: brick field.

Culverhouse Parke, Trinity St S., site unknown. Culverhouse Parke 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14). Culverhouse Parke 1705 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 269).

Culwore House Park, location unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11).

Meadows, 6, Ballymakenny Rd E., sites unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 11–13).

Meadows, 2, Platin Rd, sites unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11).

Meadow, R. Boyne N., location unknown. Lying in the Procession Bater 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14).

Meadow, Twenties Lane W., site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10).

14 Primary production (continued)

Meadows, 2, between Twenties Lane E. and Ballymakenny Rd W., sites unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13).

Meadows, 2, Twenties Lane, sites unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13).

Town park, Hardman’s Gardens, Windmill Rd [east], site unknown. Park 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9).

Thorney Park, Platin Rd S. (708666, 774036). Thorney Park 1702; Thorny Park 1724/5 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 252, 359). Thorney or Thorny Park 1784 (DCMB, 23.4.1784; DC lease 682). Thorney Park 1785 (Graham papers, indenture: Chamney and Wesman, 6.7.1790), 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 12).

Meadow, outside Sunday’s Gate N., site unknown. 1712 (Title deeds 4, 57).

Silk Park, Platin Rd S. (708885, 774397). 1712, 1744, 1840, 1859 (RD 9/121/3352, 115/66/79276, 1840/12/217, 1859/39/280).

Corner Park, North Rd N., site unknown. 1717 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 306).

Mortimer’s Mort, junction Cord Rd S./Constitution Hill E. (709151, 775283). Formerly called Mortimores Moate 1717 (RD 20/259/10540). Mortimer’s Mort 1730 (Title deeds 6, 60).

Plague Park, Blackbush Lane (2) [west] N., site unknown. Pleague Park 1717; Plague Park 1753, 1786, 1836 (RD 20/312/10729, 183/175/122427, 417/565/340201, 1857/20/132).

Golden Hills, William St N., site unknown. 1722 (RD 35/281/22449).

Banefield, Donore Rd S., site unknown, possibly same as Bean Park (see above). Banefield or Banksfield 1722 (RD 34/550/22956).

Catherine Long’s Park, Blackbush Lane (2) [south] W. (709441, 774634). Without St James Gate 1724/5 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 359). Site map; near Cromwell’s Mount; area 0.82 ha. 1784 (DC lease 684).

Long Strip, Platin Rd, site unknown. Long Stripp 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). Long Strip 1753 (Graham papers, court order: Graham and Glascock, 1753). Long Stripe 1792, 1899 (RD 450/421/291803, 1899/83/297).

Eaton’s Field, Platin Rd, site unknown. Eaton’s Field 1731 (RD 68/241/47880), 1753 (Graham papers, court order: Graham and Glascock, 1753), 1792, 1899 (RD 450/421/291803, 1899/83/297).

Shamrogue Field, Platin Rd area, site unknown. Shanrogh Field 1731; Shamrough Field 1742 (RD 68/241/47880, 122/24/82082). Shamrogh Field 1753 (Graham papers, court order: Graham and Glascock, 1753). Shamoroge Park 1763 (Graham papers, John Graham rent roll: 1763). Shamrogue Field 1776; Shamrogh Field 1792, 1899 (RD 254/306/164295, 450/421/291803, 1899/83/297).

Stone Park, Platin Rd N., site unknown. Stone Park 1731 (RD 68/241/47880), 1753 (Graham papers, court order: Graham and Glascock, 1753). Stonefield 1787 (RD 380/578/258070), 1874 (McK-T, indenture: Clancy et al., 4.3.1874).

Furry Field, near Blackbush Lane, site unknown. 1734 (RD 75/466/53934).

Blackneys Land, West St N., site unknown. 1738 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 439).

Blind Gate Field, Hinchy’s Lane (1) N. (708565, 774404). Blind Gate Field 1744, 1765, 1801, 1835, 1858 (RD 114/326/79101, 241/154/157780, 564/75/376525, 1835/19/194, 1858/4/184).

Furry Park, George’s St, site unknown. 1757 (RD 186/156/123695).

Chord Field, junction Scarlet St S./Thomas St E. (709527, 775584). Unnamed, formerly a lane (see **10** Streets) 1760 (DC lease 508). Cordfield 1761; park 1792 (RD 221/69/143325, 467/73/297154). Chord Field 1832 (*DPI*, 163).

Fairtlough’s Field, George’s St W., in part of former Mill Fields (see above) (708272, 775515). Unnamed 1764; Fairtlough’s Field, 1818 (DC leases 546, 890), 1823 (Presentation school bk, Sept. 1823). Fairtlough’s Field 1862 (*DC rental*).

Wallington/Wellington Park, County of the Town of Drogheda, location unknown. Wellington Park 1768 (Caldwell deeds). Wallington or Wellington Park 1768 (RD 262/509/173872).

Pidgeon Park, location unknown. 1771 (RD 288/24/184950).

Lady Graham’s meadow, location unknown. 1787 (RD 380/578/258070), 1874 (McK-T, indenture: Clancy et al., 4.3.1874).

Russells Field, location unknown. 1787 (RD 380/578/258070).

Boyce’s Park, R. Boyne S., site unknown. 1787 (RD 380/578/258070), 1874 (McK-T, indenture: Clancy et al., 4.3.1874).

Hammons Park, R. Boyne S., site unknown. 1787 (RD 394/251/260113), 1843 (RD, transcript bk 1843/9/252).

Wind Mill Meadow, St Peter’s parish, site unknown, probably Windmill Rd [north] W. 1793 (RD 683/195/469934).

Wootans Park, near Flaxmill Lane, site unknown. Wootans Park 1816 (RD 702/399/481497). Wootton’s Park 1817 (Fulham’s will). Wooden Park 1866; Wootans Park 1879 (RD 1866/28/205, 1879/5/10).

Stanans Park, R. Boyne S., site unknown. Stannons Park 1822; Stanans Park 1831 (RD 775/354/525289, 870/32/578532).

Turret Field, Marsh Rd S. (709750, 775119). Turret Field 1824 (DC lease 935). Unnamed 1843 (OS). Turret Field 1862 (*DC rental*). See also below, quarry.

Buck’s Meadow, Hand St (709637, 775684). Buck’s Meadow, built over by Hand St (see **10** Streets) pre-1838 (*DI* 8.4.1899). See also **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: athletic sports ground.

Cromwell’s Mount Field, Cromwell’s Lane S. (709514, 774669). Cromwell’s Mount 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1836 (OS). Cromwell’s Mount, town park 1853 (*DALJ* 24.9.1853). Cromwell’s Mount Field 1869 (RD 1869/39/50). Cromwell’s Mount 1870–1938 (OS).

Gildonies Meadow, site unknown. 1842 (DCMB, 15.7.1842).

Seagrave’s Field, outside Dublin Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1856 (McK-T, indenture: Bashford, Shallcross and Knaggs, 3.7.1856).

Gray’s Field, outside Sunday’s Gate, site unknown. 1864 (*IT* 14.1.1864).

Friary Field, West St S., site unknown. 1866 (RD 1866/28/205).

Crushrha Field, Crushrod Lane N. (709340, 776005). Crushrha Field, town park 1887 (*DALJ* 10.9.1887).

Badger’s Field, location unknown, probably Windmill Rd. Badger’s Field 1895 (*Conservative* 16.3.1895).

Gardens:

4, Oulster Lane W., sites unknown. 1314 (*Gormanston reg.*, 62).

Outside Sunday’s Gate, site unknown. 1354 (*Gormanston reg.*, 71).

Castelblathaghyard, near Millmount, site unknown, probably part of Blake’s Rampier (see above) 1378 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1381–5, 49).

Bull Ring S., site unknown. 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 243).

2, Fair St, sites unknown, associated with hospital of St John (see **19** Health). 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 241).

Cord Rd, Thomas St E., in former priory of St Laurence (Fratres Cruciferi) (see **11** Religion). Garden 1595 (DC leases reg. 1), 1700 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 235).

Corry’s Hill, site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18).

2, Duleek St, sites unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 17).

3, Green Lanes, sites unknown. 2 gardens, 1618 (Charter, 1618, 17), 1658 (*Council bk 1*, 58, 61). 3 gardens 1700, 1758 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 239, 486).

Millmount, site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18).

Pitcher Hill E., site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18).

Pitcher Hill, site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18).

14 Primary production (continued)

3, Platin Rd, sites unknown, outside toll gate (see **12** Defence). 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18). Bigg Hill, site unknown. 1630 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 3). Junction Patrick St N./Hardman’s Gardens W. (708903, 775618). 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Constitution Hill W. (709122, 775260). 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Hardman’s Gardens W., site unknown. 1657 (DC lease 31). Francis St E. (709113, 775441). 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Francis St W. (709095, 775341). 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). George’s St W., associated with priory of St Laurence (see **11** Religion) (708422, 775457). 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Slaten Hall Garden, Marsh Rd S., in Slaten Hall (see **22** Residence) (709403, 775031). Garden 1657 (Newcomen bk). Slaten Hall Garden 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). 2, Corry’s Hill E., sites unknown. 1658 (*Council bk I*, 61). Dundalk Garden, Magdalene St, site unknown. Dundalke 1658 (*Council bk I*, 58). Dundalk Garden 1659 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 25). Magdalene St, site unknown. 1658 (*Council bk I*, 58), 1659 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 25). Near St John’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1658 (*Council bk I*, 55). Sunday’s Gate, site unknown. 1658 (*Council bk I*, 55). 4, Fair St, sites unknown. 1659 (*Council bk I*, 65–6). Green Lanes, site unknown. 1659 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 25). Outside Duleek Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Gardaine plott 1660 (*Council bk I*, 78). Mount St Oliver, site unknown. 1660 (*Council bk I*, 80). Bigg Hill, site unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 123). 2, Fair St, sites unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 321). Green Lanes, site unknown, on site of former orchard (see below). Small garden, former orchard 1663 (*Court of claims*, 321). West St, inside West Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 321). Teeling’s Garden, Fair St S. (708813, 775289). Teelings Garden 1683, 1744, 1766; formerly called Teeling’s Garden 1805 (DC leases 176, 449, 565, 829). Beymore Rd, site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Outside Duleek Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Dyer St N., site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8). 2, John St N., S. sites unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8, 9). 2, Magdalene St E., sites unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9). 3, Millmount, near Blake’s Tower (see **12** Defence), sites unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8). Millmount, site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Platin Rd, site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Outside Sunday’s Gate, site unknown. Gate 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). William St N., site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). Haymarket N. (708723, 775064). 1701–2 (Montgomerie). Mortimer’s Great Garden, St Laurence St S., near St Laurence’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1734 (DC lease 415). Alderman Henry Ogles garden, Fair St N. (708714, 775354). 1749 (Ravell). Patten’s Garden, Stockwell Lane W. (708676, 775057). Alderman Patints gardens 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Pattens Garden 1778 (RD 324/397/217272). Patten’s Garden, converted to meat market by 1778 (see **16** Trades and services). Patton’s Garden 1804 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept.*, 870). Hardman’s Garden, junction Hardman’s Gardens W./Windmill Rd [east] S., in Beech Grove (see **22** Residence) (708852, 775986). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Alderman Hardman’s garden 1825 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 950). Mr Hardman’s Garden 1835, 1843; unnamed 1868–1938 (OS). Pigeon houses: R. Boyne N., site unknown. 1314 (*Gormanston reg.*, 62). Outside St Laurence’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Dovecote 1363 (*Gormanston reg.*, 68). Near Millmount, site unknown. Dovecote to be erected in tower 1378 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1381–5, 49). R. Boyne N., site unknown. Dovecote 1384 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 119). Donore Rd S., in Mutton Park (see above). 1630 (Plunket bond). Dyer St S., in nunnery (see **11** Religion). Pigeon house 1651, 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 2, 79). Old pidgeon house 1664/5 (*Council bk I*, 120). Pidgeon house 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8). Depicted 1698 (Place 1), c. 1720 (Van der Hagen); roofless c. 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Near Millmount (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Old pigeon house 1661 (*Council bk I*, 92). R. Boyne S., site unknown, in Millfeild Park (see above). 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278). Near junction King St/Palace St, site unknown, probably same as Pigeon Tower (see **12** Defence). Pigion house 1669; tower or pidgeon house 1715 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 109, 294). Marsh Rd N., in former Carmelite friary (see **11** Religion), site unknown. 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 118). Fair St, site unknown. Dovecote 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 2). Orchards: Outside Sunday’s Gate, site unknown. 1374 (*Gormanston reg.*, 69). R. Boyne N., site unknown. 1384 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 119). Location unknown, associated with Heyhouse (see **22** Residence). 1396 (*Gormanston reg.*, 81). Millmount, site unknown. 1528/9 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 26). St Laurence St N., E. end, site unknown 1557 (Dowdall reg. 2, 152). Sunday’s Gate, site unknown. 1569 (*Fiants, Eliz.*, 1460), 1605 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 69). Outside St Laurence’s Gate, site unknown. 1580 (DC leases reg. 1). 22, various locations, sites unknown. DC seised in 1615 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Jas I, no. 1). Constitution Hill W., associated with Franciscan friary (see **11** Religion) (709141, 775218). 1617/18 (Brussels, 28). 4, outside St Laurence Gate (see **12** Defence), sites unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 15, 16). 2, Fair St, sites unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 2, 16). Green Lanes, site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 15). 4, Mount St Oliver, sites unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 17). Near Peter’s Hill, site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 16), 1729 (RD 62/247/42742). 2, Pitcher Hill, sites unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 15). 5, R. Boyne S., outside Toll Gate (see **12** Defence), sites unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 15, 17). R. Boyne S., near Toll Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 16, 17).

14 Primary production (continued)

Outside West Gate, site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 16). Dublin Gate N., site unknown. 1642 (Bernard, 48). 3, outside St Laurence Gate (see **12** Defence), sites unknown. 1644 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 1). Dowding’s Orchard, Cord Rd S. (709459, 775437). Dowding’s Orchard 1657 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 15). Dowdings orchard 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10; Graham papers, abstract of leases: 1669–1733). Dowding’s Orchard 1731 (RD 68/241/47880). Dowdings Orchard 1757 (DCMB, 22.4.1757), 1757 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 473), 1797 (RD 511/111/330543), 1806 (DCMB, 17.1.1806). Formerly called Dowding’s Orchard 1810 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 832). Unnamed 1835, 1843 (OS). Garnetts Orchard, The Dale W. site unknown. Garnetts Orchard 1657 (*Council bk I*, 51). Garnet tenant; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Hardman’s Gardens E. (708955, 775717). Unnamed orchard 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Barrack St S., site unknown. Small orchard 1658 (*Council bk I*, 55). Cord Road S., site unknown. 1663 (DC lease 58). Green Lanes, site unknown. Former orchard, replaced by garden (see above) by 1663 (*Court of claims*, 321). 5, outside St Laurence Gate (see **12** Defence), sites unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 100, 123, 276, 296, 316). 2, outside St Laurence Gate (see **12** Defence), sites unknown. Old orchards 1663 (*Court of claims*, 316). West St S., site unknown. 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 63), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7), 1720 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 325). Outside Dublin Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 118). Outside Duleek Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1685 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 191). Bolton St, site unknown. Little orchard 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 10). Orchard place 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Outside Duleek Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). 2, outside St Laurence’s Gate (see **12** Defence), sites unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 10, 11). 2, Green Lanes area, sites unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6, 9). Junction Marsh Rd S./Poorhouse Lane E., site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11), 1750 (RD 144/246/97344). Mount St Oliver, site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Oulster’s Lane, site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). Pigeon House Orchard, outside Sunday’s Gate, site unknown. Pidgeon House Orchard 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Pigeon House Orchard 1710 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 280), 1766 (RD 249/77/159112). R. Boyne S., outside Toll Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Outside St Laurence’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1708 (Title deeds 2, 404). Bachelors Lane N., site unknown. 1717 (RD 20/259/10540). Green Lanes, site unknown. 1718 (RD 21/503/12279). Poorhouse Lane, Cromwells Lane, site unknown. 1721 (RD 31/493/20052). Haymarket (708727, 775035). 1722 (RD 38/533/25274). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1, 2). William St N. (708974, 775366). 1722 (RD 35/281/22449). Unnamed 1835–1908 (OS). Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. 1723 (RD 44/309/29408). St Laurence St N., site unknown. 1725 (RD 46/250/28529). William St, site unknown. 1732 (RD 70/289/48388). William St S. (708935, 775291). Orchard 1732 (RD 69/407/48944), 1742 (McK-T, map: 8.9.1742). Formerly an orchard 1783 (DC lease 670). Clinton’s Lane N. (709087, 774587). Orchard place 1744 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 451). Large orchard 1768, 1798 (RD 271/187/175625, 509/366/334124). Formerly an orchard 1801 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 809). Orchard 1813 (RD 683/376/470131). Unnamed 1836 (OS). Orchard 1851 (Val. 2a), 1870 (OS), 1899 (RD 1899/25/123). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). Marsh Rd S. (709857, 775159). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1843 (OS). Orchard 1851 (Val. 2a), 1870; unnamed 1908 (OS). Upper Magdalene St S., King St W. (708970, 775494). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1868; orchard 1870 (OS). Platin Rd, site unknown. 1792 (RD 450/421/291803). Palace St E., site unknown. 1817 (RD 716/234/489770). North Rd W. (708282, 775798). 1851 (Val. 2a). Patrick St N. (708616, 775669). Unnamed 1868; orchard 1870; market garden 1908 (OS). Dublin Rd E. (710486, 774479). 1870; unnamed 1908 (OS). Bog of Beybeg, Blackbush Lane (1) S. (710088, 773630). Le doggs of le Bebecks 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 248). Moor called Bewbecks 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18). Bogs of Bewbeg 1661 (*Council bk I*, 93). Bogs of Begg 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278). Bog of Beybeg 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Unnamed 1909 (OS). Bog of Moneymore, Bog Lane E. (707904, 776929). Bog; Boggie pasture 1657 (Newcomen map; Newcomen bk). Bogg of Mannaghmoore 1664 (*Council bk I*, 113). Bog of Manamor 1667 (DC lease 53). Bog of Mannimore 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Bogg of Mannemoore 1701; Logh and bogg of Manemore 1702 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 244, 256). Bog of Mannemore, to be enclosed by DC 1703/4; Bog or Logh of Mannemore 1704 (*Council bk I*, 280, 288). Lough and bogg of Mannimore 1760 (DCMB, 18.7.1760). Moneymore Bog 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1815 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 852). Marsh 1835; unnamed 1908 (OS). Bog of Baymore, Beymore Rd W., site unknown. Bogg of Beamore 1694 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1), 1695 (Caldwell estate, 1095/2/5i). Bogg of Baymore 1706/7 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 275). Bog of Baymore 1761 (DCMB, 17.7.1761). Bog meadow, near Blackbush Lane (1), site unknown. 1806 (McK-T, indenture: Conly and Stanley, 30.12.1806). Quarries: Marsh Rd, site unknown. 1618 (Charter, 1618, 27). Marsh Rd S., in Quarry Park (see above) (709613, 775078). Quarry parks 1657 (Newcomen map). Limestone quarry 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Quarry 1843 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a). Ringall’s Quarry, location unknown. 1722 (*Council bk I*, 364). 2, Moneymore, sites unknown. Limestone, marble 1771 (DCMB, 7.1.1771). Rathmullan, site unknown. Limestone 1777 (Taylor and Skinner, Louth). Ballymakenny Rd W. (708968, 776214). Limestone 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Limestone quarry 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 11). Limestone quarry 1835; quarry 1836; unnamed 1868; quarry (disused) 1908, 1938 (OS). North Rd E. (707322, 776945). Lime stone quarry 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835 (OS). North Rd E. (707736, 776596). Limestone quarry 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Lime stone quarry 1835 (OS). Limestone quarry 1854 (Val. 2b).

14 Primary production (continued)

‘Quarrying difficult, not worked for some years’ 1861, 1866 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868 (OS). Quarry 1870 (*Slater*). Vacant 1883 (Val. 3). Quarry 1883 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1208), 1886 (Bassett). Quarry ‘not worked in long time’ 1889 (Val. 3). Quarries 1908; quarries (disused) 1938 (OS). See also above, lime kiln.

Sheephouse Quarry, Donore (704872, 774741). Sheephouse Quarry 1797 (Beaufort map). Sheephouse Quarry 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 70), 1829 (*DJ* 4.4.1829). Limestone quarry 1834 (*DSen.* 19.4.1834). ‘Old and well-worked quarry’ 1837 (Lewis, i, 481). Sheephouse Quarry, stone cutting establishment 1849 (Gormanston papers, MS 44407/8). Quarry 1854 (Val. 2b), 1859–62 (Val. 3). Limestone 1866 (*Ir. Builder* 15.8.1866). Quarry, offices 1873, 1874; extensive works 1875 (Val. 3). Hammond and Co., Sheephouse quarries 1881 (*Slater*). Quarry 1892; reopened by 1894; quarry 1897 (Val. 3). Quarry 1909, 1955 (OS). See also above, lime kiln; **15** Manufacturing: stone works.

Outside Dublin Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1807 (*DNL* 10.2.1807).

Black Quarry, Marsh Rd S. and Dublin Rd N. (709490, 775053). Black Quarry 1815 (RD 1873/25/246). Unnamed 1843, 1870 (OS). Black Quarry, built over by 1899 (RD 1899/56/20). See also **18** Utilities: quarry well.

North Rd E. (707805, 776487). Lime stone quarry 1835 (OS). Limestone quarry 1854 (Val. 2b). William Code 1879; John Collins 1881; vacant 1883; quarry 1889; vacant 1892; quarry 1897 (Val. 3). Quarries 1908; quarry 1938 (OS). See also above, lime kilns.

Donore Rd [north] S. (708656, 774721). Lime stone quarry 1835; old quarry 1843; quarry 1861 (OS), 1864 (Val. 3), 1870 (OS). Limestone quarry 1878; not in use 1885 (Val. 3). Quarry (disused) 1908, 1938 (OS).

Dublin Rd E. (710172, 774559). Lime stone quarry 1835–1908 (OS).

North Rd E. (707418, 776873). Limestone quarry 1835 (OS). Limestone quarry 1861; not in use 1868 (Val. 3). Limestone quarry 1868 (OS). Quarry 1883 (Val. 3). Limestone quarry 1886 (Bassett). Quarry 1897 (DC lease 1207; DC leases reg. 1, note), 1902 (Val. 3). Quarries 1908; quarries (disused) 1938 (OS).

North Rd W. (707545, 776515). 1835, 1908; quarry (disused) 1938 (OS).

North Rd W. (707284, 776847). Quarry 1835 (OS). Limestone quarry 1861 (Val. 3), 1862, 1866 (Val. 3). Kilns depicted 1868 (OS). Limestone quarry, Patrick Connor 1896 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). See also above, lime kilns.

Toberboice Lane N. (706945, 775595). 1835; unnamed 1908 (OS).

Marsh Rd S., in Turret Field (see above) (709770, 775161). Quarry 1843 (OS), 1856 (Val. 3), 1861 (*DR* 2.11.1861). Old quarry 1870 (OS).

Marsh Rd S. (709567, 775079). Unnamed 1843; quarry, windlass 1870 (OS).

Donore Rd [north] E. (708729, 774783). Quarry 1851 (Val. 2a), 1861, 1870 (OS), 1871, 1885 (Val. 3). Quarry (disused); partially built upon 1908, 1938 (OS).

North Rd E. (707640, 776632). Limestone quarry 1854 (Val. 2b).

Bog Lane E. (708157, 776474). Limestone quarry 1861; disused 1862 (Val. 3). Lime stone quarry 1868 (OS), 1883, 1885 (Val. 3), 1886 (Bassett); quarry, not in use 1889 (Val. 3). Quarry (disused) 1908, 1938 (OS).

North Rd W. (707576, 776296). Limestone quarry 1861, 1881 (Val. 3), 1886 (Bassett), 1897 (Val. 3). Quarries 1908; quarry 1938 (OS).

Collon Rd E. (707065, 775999). Quarry 1861 (Val. 3). Quarry not in use 1863; lime kiln and quarry 1877 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908; quarries 1938 (OS). See also above, lime kiln.

Newfoundwell Rd E. (709739, 775954). Unnamed 1868; old quarry 1870 (OS).

Toberboice Lane N. (706866, 775594). Unnamed 1868; quarry (disused) 1908 (OS).

Dublin Rd E. (710115, 774586). Old quarry 1870 (OS).

George’s St E. (708392, 775625). Old quarry 1870 (OS).

Marsh Rd N. (709668, 775208). Old quarry; quarry pit, cess pool 1870 (OS; *DALJ* 8.10.1870).

Dublin Rd W., associated with brickfield (see **15** Manufacturing) (710168, 774481). Old quarry 1870 (OS). Quarry 1873, 1875; vacant 1882; not in use 1887 (Val. 3).

Rathmullan Rd N., sites unknown. Limestone quarries 1871 (Hull and Cruise, 39), 1886 (Bassett).

Mell, site unknown. Limestone quarry 1886 (Bassett).

Donore Rd W., opposite Watery Hill (708665, 774783). Quarry (disused) 1908 (OS).

Sand pits:

Greenhills Rd E. (710117, 775707). 1658 (*Council bk I*, 62).

Money more, sites unknown. Sand pits 1771 (DCMB, 7.1.1771).

Lower Mell N. (708070, 775491). 1835, 1843; built over by 1870 (OS).

North Strand N. (710140, 775613). 1835 (OS).

Toberboice Lane S. (707459, 775503). 1835 (OS).

Upper Mell S. (707749, 775590). 1835, 1843 (OS).

Upper Mell S. (707569, 775574). 1835, 1870 (OS).

2, Upper Mell S. (707613, 775537; 707640, 775537). 1835; gravel pits 1908 (OS).

Upper Mell S. (707501, 775557). 1835 (OS), extended S., E. by 1843; incorporated into gravel pit (see below) by 1870 (OS).

Lower Mell N. (707993, 775563). Sand pit 1843; unnamed 1870, 1908 (OS).

North Strand N. (710113, 775609). Sand bank 1843 (OS).

Upper Mell N. (707857, 775625). 1843 (OS).

3, Upper Mell S. (707842, 775559; 707717, 775596; 707676, 775603). 1843 (OS).

Upper Mell S. (707557, 775593). 1843; incorporated into gravel pit (see below) by 1870 (OS).

Cord Rd N. (709365, 775491). Unnamed 1868; sand pit 1870 (OS). Gravel pit 1880 (Val. 3). Sand pit (disused) 1908 (OS).

Clay Pit, Dublin Gate area, site unknown. 1662 (*Council bk I*, 97).

Gravel pits:

Money more, site unknown. 1771 (DCMB, 7.1.1771).

Toberboice Lane S. (707454, 775508). 1835, 1870; gravel pits (disused) 1908 (OS).

Upper Mell S. (707501, 775557). Gravel pit 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1862 (Val. 3). Gravel pit, incorporating sand pit (see above) by 1870; gravel pits (disused) 1908 (OS).

Upper Mell S. (707674, 775565). 1851 (Val. 2a). 1870; gravel pit, expanded to S., W. 1908 (OS).

Upper Mell S. (707798, 775582). 1851 (Val. 2a), 1870 (OS).

Slane Rd S., site unknown. 1866 (Val. 3).

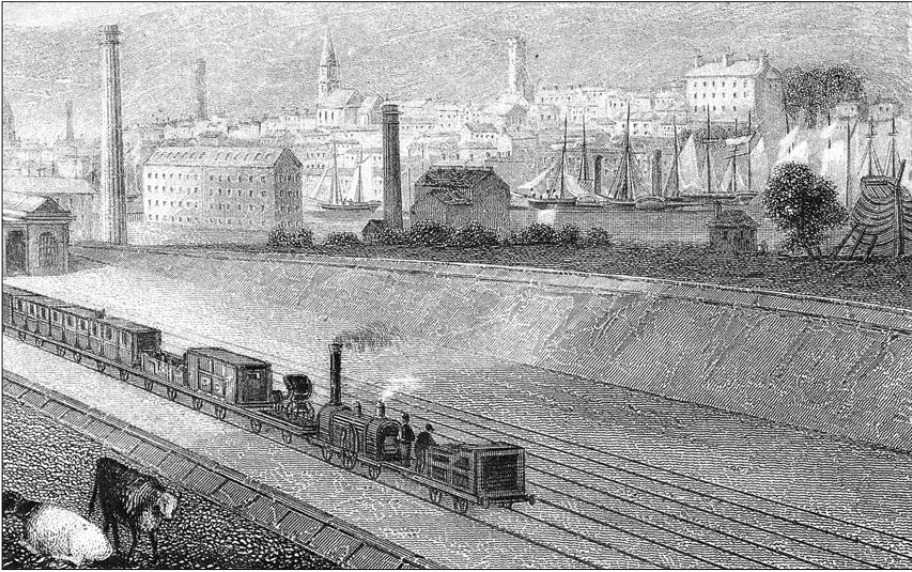
Slane Rd S. (706885, 775614). 1866 (Val. 3), 1868 (OS), 1887 (Val. 3); quarry 1908 (OS).

Junction Upper Mell N./Collon Rd E., large field on bend, site in field unknown. Of no value, Patrick Clarke 1866 (Val. 3).

Slane Rd S. (707127, 775623). Unnamed 1868; gravel pit (disused) 1908 (OS).

Laburnum Nursery, North Rd W., associated with Laburnum Turret (see **22** Residence) (708205, 775867). Nursery 1825 (DCMB, 17.7.1835). Nursery at Laburnum Turret 1826; G.R. Clark’s nursery 1830; Clark’s Nursery 1833 (*DJ* 28.1.1826, 23.1.1830, 26.10.1833). Garden, nursery 1834 (DCMB, 13.6.1834). Nursery; Laburnum Nursery 1835 (OS). Drogheda Nursery 1836 (*DALJ* 5.11.1836). Drogheda Nursery, G.R. Clark 1839 (*DALJ* 19.1.1839). G.R. Clarke 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Clarke’s Nursery 1841 (*Assizes*). Laburnum Nursery 1843 (OS). Nursery, G.R. Clarke 1846 (*Slater*). Laburnum Turret; house, office, orchard and land 1851 (Val. 2a).

Osiery, The Dale E. (709239, 774843). Osiers 1870; unnamed 1908 (OS).



View looking north-west, 1844 (D’Alton, i, frontispiece, NLI)

15 Manufacturing

Potteries:

(**E 42**) Junction Magdalene St W./Green Lanes S. (708775, 775394). Pottery, kilns 1150–1250, 1270–1305 (Powell, 1). See also next entries.

Magdalene St W., probably associated with previous entry (708789, 775408). Pottery, kiln, 13th–14th cent.; excavated in 2004 (*Excavations 2004*, 259–60). See also next entry.

Magdalene St W., probably associated with previous entries (708793, 775392). Clay pits, linear gullies, soak-away pits, 13th–14th cent.; excavated in 2007 (*Excavations 2007*, 308).

Magdalene St E. and Peter’s Hill N. (708840, 775385). Pottery, kilns with oval, stone-lined firing chamber, mould fragments probably 13th–14th cent.; excavated in 2006–7 (*Excavations 2006*, 345–6; *Excavations 2007*, 308–9).

Moore’s Lane (1) W. (708794, 775561). Tile kiln, probably 14th–15th cent. (Campbell, 1985, 48–54).

Corn kilns:

South Quay S. (709080, 775018). Corn-drying kiln 13th–14th cent. (Youngs, Clark and Barry, 1984, 256).

St Laurence St N. (709023, 775299). Corn-drying kiln medieval (*Excavations 1999*, 200).

St Laurence St N. and Freeschool Lane E. (708977, 775317). Corn-drying kiln medieval (*Excavations 1999*, 200).

2, Harpur’s Lane E. (708994, 775169). 2 kilns, square and fan-shaped, cobbled floor medieval (*Excavations 1996*, 75–6).

Junction Cord Rd N./Oulster’s Lane E. (709314, 775419). New kiln, granary for drying oats 1755 (RD 171/558/11674).

Junction Fair St S./Scholes Lane W. (708553, 775333). Oat kiln 1792 (RD 450/421/291803).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. Corn kiln 1792 (RD 475/93/299786).

Bessexwell Lane, site unknown, associated with warehouse (see **16** Trades and services). Kiln 1796 (*DJ* 8.10.1796).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown, associated with corn store (see **16** Trades and servcies). Kiln 1820 (*DJ* 12.8.1820).

Outside St Laurence Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Corn kilns and premises late in possession of Patrick M’Cormick 1824 (*DJ* 28.2.1824).

Merchants Quay (709312, 775281). 1829 (*DJ* 4.4.1829), 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1889 (Val. 3).

Bachelors Lane S., associated with corn store (see **16** Trades and services) (709008, 775184). Kilns, Smith and Smyth 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1904 (Val. 3).

Bachelors Lane, site unknown, associated with store (see **16** Trades and services). Kiln, James Gernon 1838 (Val. 1).

Bessexwell Lane S. (708958, 775094). Old corn kiln 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

Junction Bessexwell Lane N./Harpurs Lane E., associated with corn store (see **16** Trades and services) (709011, 775144). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St, site unknown, associated with store (see **16** Trades and services). Kilns, Henry Croll 1838 (Val. 1).

Fair St S. (708482, 775360). 1838 (*DJ* 4.9.1838), 1851 (Val. 2a).

Harpur’s Lane E. (708995, 775165). 1838 (Val. 1). 1851 (Val. 2a).

James St N. (709058, 774991). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1871 (Val. 3).

John St N. (708917, 774957). 1838 (Val. 1).

Mayoralty St W. (709037, 775160). 1838 (Val. 1). 1851 (Val. 2a).

South Quay S., site unknown. Corn kiln, John Cahill 1838 (Val. 1).

South Quay S. (709018, 775002). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

Stockwell Lane W., site unknown. 1838 (*DJ* 8.9.1838).

Stockwell Lane E. (708722, 775116). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

Trinity St S. (708346, 775319). 1838 (Val. 1), 1842 (*DCJ* 12.2.1842), 1851 (Val. 2a).

West St N. 1841 (*DJ* 23.10.1841).

North Strand N. (709175, 775282). 1851 (Val. 2a), 1865 (Val. 3).

Junction Bachelors Lane S./Harpur’s Lane W. (708984, 775160). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Bessexwell Lane N. (708989, 775130). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St N. (708887, 775076). 1851 (Val. 2a), 1870 (Val. 3).

Dyer St S. (708909, 775064). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Mayoralty St E. (709051, 775194). 1851 (Val. 2a), 1854 (Store map).

North Quay (709024, 775107). 1851 (Val. 2a), 1865, 1872 (Val. 3).

John St, site unknown. Large kiln 1861 (*DR* 28.9.1861).

Lime kilns:

James St N. (709176, 775010). 13th–14th cent. (Campbell, 1987, 54).

The Mall (709111, 775157). Medieval (Murphy, i, 224–5).

St Laurence St N. (709018, 775338). Probably 14th cent. (*Excavations 1999*, 200). Excavated in 1999 (*Excavations 1999*, 200).

Freeschool Lane E. (708960, 775308). Post-medieval; excavated in 1999 (*Excavations 1999*, 200).

George’s St E., site unknown. Lime kill 1731 (RD 65/412/46136).

North Rd E., site unknown. Lime kiln 1806 (DCMB, 17.1.1806). Lime kiln farm 1843 (*DCJ* 9.12.1843).

Outside West Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. James Davis 1807 (*DNL* 21.4.1807).

North Rd, sites unknown. Lime kilns, for sale 1831 (*DJ* 17.9.1831).

Ballymakenny Rd W., associated with quarry (see below) (708929, 776151). Unnamed 1835 (OS).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

North Rd E., associated with quarry (see below) (707697, 776553). Lime kiln 1835 (OS). Moore’s lime kiln 1852 (*Summer presentments*, 145). Land and limestone quarry, James and Isaiah Moore 1854 (Val. 2b). Kilnhouse, lime burners 1856 (*Slater*). 2 limekilns, Isaiah Moore 1861 (Val. 3). Kilnhouse, lime burner, Thomas Moore 1870 (*Slater*). Lime kilns 1908, 1938 (OS). Demolished in 2007 (local information).

North Rd E., associated with quarry (see below) (707785, 776510). Lime kiln 1835 (OS). 2 lime kilns 1861 (Val. 3). Kilnhouse, John Riley 1870 (*Slater*). 2 kilns 1873 (Val. 3). Lime kiln, damaged by gas fire in 1874 (*DALJ* 19.12.1874). Kilnhouse, William Codd 1881 (*Slater*). Lime kilns 1908, 1938 (OS).

Collon Rd E., associated with quarry (see below) (707065, 775036). Lime kiln, Richard Drew 1862 (Val. 3). Burning lime 1863; disused 1864; lime kiln 1877 (Val. 3).

Donore, associated with quarry (see below) (704885, 774680). Lime kiln, offices 1873–97 (Val. 3). Lime kilns 1909 (OS).

North Rd W., associated with quarry (see below) (707251, 776884). 1868–1908 (OS).

Mill, near St Mary’s Bridge, site unknown. Royal licence to Walter de Lacy to erect mill 1208 (*Cal. doc. Ire., 1171–1251*, 57).

Windmill (**E 64**), Millmount, Mount St Oliver N., in Millmount (see **12** Defence). Licence to erect windmill 1378 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1381–5*, 49). Myllmote, alias Windmyllmote 1528/9 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 26). Windmill 1649 (*Passages in parliament*, 1–8.10.1649). Depicted c. 1657 (DS), 1657 (Newcomen map). Windmill 1699 (Tour, 64).

Horse mill, outside St John’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 241).

St Laurence’s Mill, Newfoundwell Rd W. (709515, 776098). Water mill, possession of hospital of St Laurence 1547 (D’Alton, i, 118). Laurence Mill 1654/5; mill of St Laurence 1657 (*Council bk I*, 29, 48). Watter mill; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). St Lawrence Mill 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 120), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). St Laurences Mill 1701 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 244). St Laurence Mill, water mill, depicted 1760 (DC lease 503). Mill 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). St Lawrence’s Mill 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 6). St Laurence’s Mill 1813 (DC lease 853); repaired in 1832 (*DJ* 15.9.1832). Corn mill 1835 (OS); 2 pairs of mill stones, Thomas Moore 1838 (Val. 1), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Mill, house, offices, Thomas Moore 1854 (Val. 2b). Old corn mill, vacant 1862 (Val. 3). Old corn mill 1868 (OS). Ruins 1870, 1876 (Val. 3). Public park 2019.

Location unknown. Water mill, John Dowding 1565/6 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Eliz.*, 100).

Page’s Mill, Flaxmill Lane N. (709354, 776322). Pages Mill 1618 (Charter, 1618). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Pages Mill 1667 (DC lease 53). Water mill, mill dam 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Mill damm, Henry Meade 1730 (*Council bk I*, 396). Pages Mill, water mill, depicted 1760 (DC lease 503). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Page’s Mill 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 6); Page’s Mill, mill dam, mill pond 1813 (DC lease 853). Oaten mill, to let 1834 (*DJ* 30.8.1834). Corn mill 1835 (OS). 2 pairs of mill stones, Evan Allison 1838 (Val. 1). Mill, formerly called Page’s Mill 1841 (Kearns 3). Mill 1849 (RD 1849/2/287). Mill, house offices, Isaiah Moore 1854 (Val. 2b). Cottage Mills, James and Isaiah Moore 1856 (*Slater*). Mill, Isaiah Moore 1856 (Val. 3); water power, steam engine, for sale 1861 (*DR* 20.7.1861). Corn mill, bone mill, Frederick Smyth 1862 (Val. 3). Page’s Mill 1862 (*DC rental*). Frederick St George Smith 1863 (McK-T, declaration: St George Smith with Bank of Ireland, 23.5.1879). Bone mill, Thomas Carpenter 1865 (Val. 3). Corn mill 1868 (OS). Cottage mills, Thomas Carpenter 1886 (Bassett), 1896 (RD 1896/26/190). Corn mill, house, Thomas Carpenter 1897; Boyne Weaving Co., corn mill, house 1906 (Val. 3). Yellowbatter Mills (corn) 1908 (OS). Corn mill, house, George Green 1916; Christina Greene 1928; mill at rest, vacant 1936 (Val. 3). Converted to shoe and slipper factory by 1938 (OS). Residential apartments 2019.

Alderman Trolly’s windmill, Crushrod Lane N., site unknown. Mill park, Alderman Trolly 1657 (Newcomen bk). Alderman Troly’s mill 1688 (*Council bk I*, 229). Trolis Mill 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 4). Alderman Trolly’s wind mill 1691 (*Council bk I*, 240).

Water mill, Greenhills Rd N. (possibly 710040, 775780). Slated watter mill; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Mill of Greenhills 1729 (RD 62/215/42585). Mill 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Mill lot or Aults of Green Hills, water mill, mill pond, mill race 1800 (RD 746/115/507650). Water mill, Green Hills 1823 (*DJ* 26.4.1823). Built over by Boyne Mill (cotton) by 1864 (see below).

Water mill (**E 60**), Newfoundwell Rd S. (709720, 775984). Mill Park 1657 (Newcomen map). Formerly a water mill, watercourse, mill tach, mill pond 1676 (DC lease 154).

Windmill, Green Hills Rd N., site unknown. Wind mill, alias the Moate Park; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map).

Windmill, North Rd W., site unknown. Wind mill; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Wind mill 1684 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 183). Winde mill; stone windmill 1698 (Charter, 1698, mm 10, 14). Windmill 1705 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 269). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2).

Horse mill, Fair St, site unknown. 1658 (*Council bk I*, 57).

Horse mill, Fair St, site unknown. 1663 (*Court of claims*, 316).

Horse mill, John St N. (708927, 774968). Horse mill 1685 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 194), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9), 1731 (*Council bk I*, 402), 1732 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 404), 1786 (DCMB, 14.7.1786). Formerly a horse mill 1786 (DC lease 727).

Horse mill, S. of R. Boyne, location unknown. ‘Ould horse mill’ 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 20).

Shipman’s mill, location unknown. 1688 (*Council bk I*, 229).

Mill, John St S., site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8).

Horse mill, Bachelors Lane, site unknown. 1701/2 (Montgomerie).

Town mill, site unknown, along Glen Stream, one of 3 possible sites. 1712 (Title deeds 4, 55).

Horse mill, Fair St S., site unknown. 1717 (RD 20/259/10540).

Horse mill, Dyer St, site unknown. 1720 (RD 27/475/17848).

Horse mill, Fair St S., site unknown. 1720 (RD 50/485/33928).

Newfoundwell Mill (**E 39**), Newfoundwell Rd S. (709826, 775984). Grist water mill, Mathew Kelly 1720 (RD 27/475/17848). Mill 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Kelly’s Mill 1827; corn mill at Newtown Staliban, Christopher May 1832; George Henzell 1833 (*DJ* 29.9.1827, 15.9.1832, 16.2.1833). Corn mill 1835 (OS). Kelly’s Mill 1836 (*DJ* 3.9.1836). Corn mill, Stephen Ridley 1839 (Val. 1); Stephen Rigby 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Mr Wriggley’s 1844 (D’Alton, i, 76). Wrigley’s Mill 1847 (*DALJ* 4.12.1847). Mill, house, offices, George M’Carthy 1854 (Val. 2b). Corn mill 1868; Newfoundwell Corn Mill, mill race 1870 (OS). Newfoundwell Mills, James M’Carthy 1881 (*Slater*). Corn mill, kiln, yard 1897; corn mill, kiln, offices, waste, pond, yard 1902 (Val. 3). Newfoundwell Mill (corn) 1908, 1938 (OS). Corn mill, house, offices, Annie McCarthy 1955 (Val. 3).

Mill, St Peter’s St, site unknown. Mill 1730 (RD 65/245/45325).

Horse mill, Bachelors Lane N., site unknown. Formerly a horse mill 1732 (RD 75/409/53625).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Horse mill, St Laurence St N., site unknown. 1742 (McK-T, map: 8.9.1742).

Horse mill, West St N., site unknown. Horse or mault mill 1742 (RD 106/418/74490).

Windmill, Buck House Lane W., possibly (709470, 776390). Depicted, lately erected 1760 (DC lease 503). Depicted 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1815 (DC lease 853).

Windmill (**E 65**), Windmill Rd [north] W. (708448, 776043). Implicit in Windmill Street (see **10** Streets) 1764 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 538). Depicted 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda).

Windmill (**E 66**), Newfoundwell Rd S. (710012, 776014). Depicted 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Unnamed 1835; windmill (in ruins) 1868, 1870 (OS).

Horse mill, West St, site unknown. 1790 (*BNL* 23.3.1790).

Windmill, St Peter’s parish, site unknown. 1793 (RD 683/195/469934).

Horse mill, location unknown. Horse mill, grinding stones for sale 1807 (*DNL* 14.4.1807).

Horse mill, Bachelors Lane N., site unknown. 1817 (RD 715/387/489323).

Horse mill, Fair St S., E. end, site unknown. Horse mill 1824 (RD 790/148/534083).

Steam corn mill (**E 55**), Bachelors Lane N. (709127, 775257). Corn and flour mill, steam engine, Nathaniel Hill, erected in 1825 (*Commercial dir.*). Hill’s steam mill and corn stores, destroyed by fire in 1832 (*DJ* 30.10.1832). Mill and corn stores lately burnt, to be rebuilt 1833 (DCMB, 18.1.1833). Nathaniel Hill’s steam mill 1835 (Boundary reg.). Corn steam mill 1835 (OS). R.R. Hill 1846 (*Slater*). Steam corn mill, house, office, store, yard, R.R. Hill 1851 (Val. 2a). R.R. Hill 1856 (*Slater*). Mill and stores, destroyed by fire in 1874 (*DALJ* 7.3.1874). Rebuilt 1875 (Val. 3). R.R. Hill 1881 (*Slater*). Steam mills 1886 (Bassett). Steam corn mill 1891 (Val. 3). Sole manufacturers of Millers Pride oatmeal 1894 (*Slater*). McCann and Hill Co. 1897 (RD 1897/80/187, 188). Steam corn mill, McCann and Hill 1899; corn stores, shop 1906 (Val. 3).

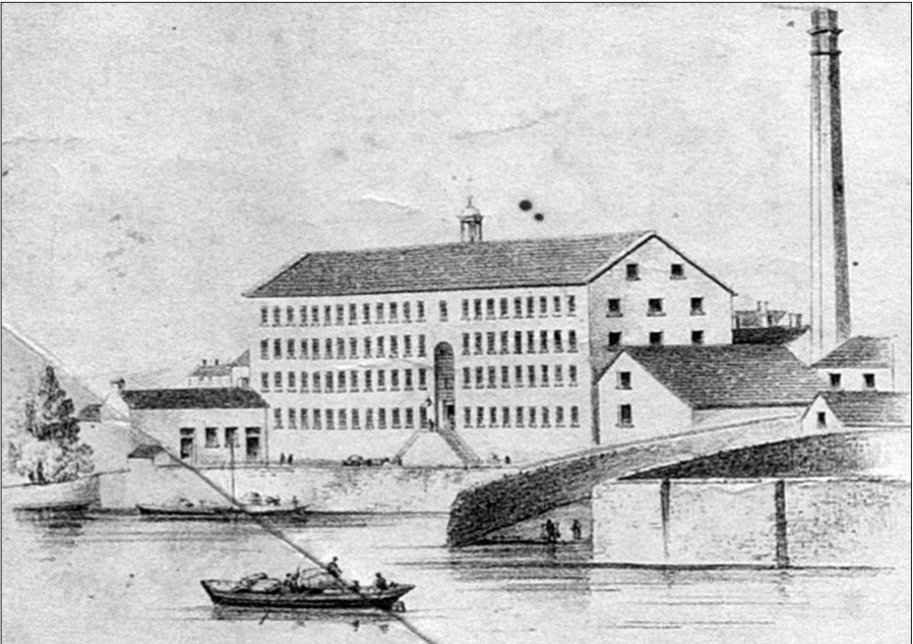
Prospect Mill, Greenhills Rd S., site unknown. Mr Holden, steam apparatus 1828 (*DJ* 19.1.1828). Prospect, flour mill, steam mill, dwellinghouse, offices, James Holden, for sale 1831 (*DJ* 17.5.1831). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Green’s Steam Mill 1836 (*DALJ* 19.11.1836). Steam mill, house, stores, yard, James Green 1838 (Val. 1). Prospect, corn mill, James Green 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Prospect, flour and oatmeal mill, 3 pair of stones, flour machine, kiln, engine, James Green, lease interest for sale 1842 (*DCJ* 5.2.1842). Mill, Arthur Gamble, for sale 1845 (*DALJ* 5.4.1845). Prospect Mill, Arthur Gamble 1846 (*Slater*). See also **16** Trades and services: corn store; **22** Residence: Prospect House.

Corn mill (**E 14**), Merchants Quay N. (709280, 775275). Steam mill, corn stores, kiln; corn and flour mill, steam engine, Smith and Smyth, erected in 1829 (*DJ* 4.4.1829; *Commercial dir.*). Corn steam mill 1835 (OS). Steam engine, wheat and oats 1837 (Lewis, i, 500). Steam mill, sack store, flour store, stores, Smith and Smyth 1838 (Val. 1). Flour and oatmeal, Smith and Smyth 1846 (*Slater*). Steam mill, kiln, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Flour and oatmeal, Smith and Smyth 1856 (*Slater*). Corn and flour mills 1868; corn and flour mills (steam) 1870 (OS). Smith and Smyth, flour and oatmeal 1881 (*Slater*). Smith and Smyth 1886 (Bassett). Hill and McCann, corn stores, granary, yard 1899; corn mill, stores, yard 1905 (Val. 3). Corn mill 1908, 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS). See also **16** Trades and services: stores.

Steam corn mill (**E 56**), Merchants Quay N. (709190, 775230). Steam mill, corn stores, kiln, Thomas Ridgeway, lately erected 1829 (*DJ* 4.4.1829). Corn, T. Ridgway 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Oatmeal mill, steam engine, 2 large corn stores, 2 kilns adjoining 1836 (*DALJ* 21.5.1836). Corn store, 2 corn kilns, steam mill, Mary Ridgeway, for sale 1837 (*DJ* 28.10.1837). Mill, engine house, kiln, stores, yard, Smith and Smyth 1838 (Val. 1). Corn mill, kiln, offices, yard, vacant 1851 (Val. 2a). Corn mill (steam) 1870 (OS). Steam corn mill, kiln, offices, yard, Patrick Ternan 1881 (Val. 3). Patrick Ternan 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). J.F. Ternan 1899; Galbraith Ltd 1905; Drogheda Oatmeal Milling Co. 1906 (Val. 3). Corn mill 1908, 1938 (OS). Drogheda Oatmeal Milling Co., corn and oat mill, offices, yard 1938 (Val. 3). Limestone building demolished in 1998 (local information). Apartments built by 2016 (local information).

West Gate Flax Mill (**E 61**), Mill Lane W. (708314, 775280). Foundation stone laid on site of former priory of St Mary d’Urso graveyard (see **11** Religion) in 1833 (*DJ* 24.8.1833, D’Alton, i, 73); condensing steam engine, engine house, octagonal chimney, reservoir 1834 (*DJ* 29.3.1834; 5.8.1834). Drogheda Flax Spinning Mill Co. 1834 (*DG* 31.1.1835). Linen yarn factory, factory chimney 1835 (OS). Flax mill, forge offices, stores, tow store, yard 1838 (Val. 1). Drogheda Flax Mill Co. 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Drogheda Flax and Tow Spinning Mills, for sale 1844 (*DCJ* 14.9.1844). West Gate Flax Mill 1844 (D’Alton, i, 73). Gradwell, Chadwick and Co. 1845 (Bassett). Mill, closed in 1846 (*DCJ* 18.4.1846). Gradwell, Chadwick and Co. 1849 (Smith, F.W., 84). Mill damaged by fire in 1850 (*Conservative* 7.12.1850). Flax steam mill, offices, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Preston firm, John and George Gradwell 1855 (Marmion, 262). West Gate Flax Mill 1855 (Rowland). Flax spinning mill 1868 (OS). West Gate Mill, Gradwell, Chadwick and Co., linen manufacturers 1870 (*Slater*). Flax spinning mill, engine house, chimney 1870 (OS). Vacant 1871 (Val. 3). Converted to cotton mill by 1878 (see below, Drogheda Spinning and Manufacturing Co.). See also below, sack manufactory; **16** Trades and services: stores.

Threshing mills and winnowing machine manufactory, South Quay, site unknown. Edward Duffey 1834 (*DJ* 29.11.1834).



West Gate Flax Mill, Mill Lane, 1855 (Rowland)

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Windmill, Cross Lane S. (708167, 776188). Wind mill 1835 (OS).
Mell Flax Mill (**E 38**), Lower Mell S. (707936, 775481). Mell Flax Spinning Mill, erected in 1837 (*Commercial dir.*). Mill damaged by fire in 1838 (*DALJ* 30.6.1838). 2 engines 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Factory, chimney, gasometer, pool, pump, quay, shed 1843 (OS). Mell Flax Mill Co. 1846 (*Slater*). Mill closed in 1848 (*DCJ* 15.1.1848). Extended, reopened, Richardson and Clarke; new section of mill damaged by fire in 1850 (*Conservative* 12.10.1850, 21.12.1850). Flax mill, offices, stores, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Mill ceased working in 1854 (*DALJ* 29.6.1861). Mill idle, Ennis, Richardson and Co. 1855 (Marmion, 262). Mell Flax Spinning Mill 1855 (Rowland). Mell Flax Mill Co. 1856 (*Slater*). Flax mill, offices, store, yard 1856 (Val. 3). Mill sold for conversion to Mell Brewery in 1860 (see below). See also **17** Transport: quay.
Horse mill, Ballymakenny Rd W., in grounds of Cottage (see **22** Residence). Henry Fairtlough, horse mill 1838 (Val. 1).
St Mary’s Mills (**E 54**), Marsh Rd N. (709355, 775115). Factory, yard, Carty, Cairnes and Co., built partly on reclaimed land (see **18** Utilities) in 1838–9 (Val. 1; *DALJ* 12.1.1839). St Mary’s Flax Mill Co. 1839 (McK-T, abstract of title: Gradwell et al., 1885). St James’ Flax Mill, opened in 1839 (*DALJ* 15.6.1839). St Mary’s Flax Mill Co. 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Flax mill 1844 (D’Alton, i, 73–4). St Mary’s Mill, Carty, Cairnes, Rodger and Co. 1846 (*Slater*). Mill, for auction 1849 (*LM* 29.9.1849); sold in 1850 (McK-T, abstract of title: Gradwell et al., 1885). St James’s Spinning Mill, Gradwell, Chadwick and Co., 2 condensing steam engines 1850 (*DALJ* 13.4.1850, 29.6.1850). Flax mill, offices, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Marsh Mill 1855 (Rowland). Mary’s Mill 1856 (*Slater*). Linen weaving commenced in 1857 (Bassett). Flax mill 1868 (OS). St Mary’s Mill, linen manufacturers, Gradwell, Chadwick and Co. 1870 (*Slater*). Marsh Flax Mill 1870 (OS). Flax and tow yarn spinners 1876 (Smith, F.W., 179). Mill, for sale 1878 (McK-T, conditions of sale: 1878). St Mary’s Flax Spinning Co. 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). Marsh Mill 1890 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1239). St Mary’s Flax Spinning Co., flax spinners and linen manufacturers 1894 (*Slater*). Vacant 1899 (Val. 3). Mill, reopened in 1907 (*DI* 23.3.1907). St Mary’s Mills (spinning and weaving), chimney 1908 (OS). Boyne Spinning and Weaving Co. 1908 (Val. 3). Oil and cake mills 1938 (OS). Buildings demolished by 2006 (local information). See also **17** Transport: quays.
Steam corn mill (**E 57**), Stockwell Lane E. (708725, 775072). Delany’s Mill 1842 (*DJ* 9.7.1842). Steam corn mill, stores, yard, T.B. Wetherill 1851 (Val. 2a). John Spicer 1852 (Parliamentary reg., 101). Michael Walsh 1856; vacant 1862; going to ruins 1863; John and Robert Morton 1864; Edward Reilly 1865 (Val. 3). In use as stores by 1883 (see **16** Trades and services: stores).
Mall Mills (**E 33**), The Mall (709130, 775185). Corn mill, to be erected 1847 (*DCJ* 9.1.1847). Steam corn mill, offices, stores, yard, John and Robert Morton 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (*Slater*). Mall Mills (steam), corn and flour 1870 (OS). Part of mill and engine house burnt in 1870 (*DALJ* 12.2.1870). Rebuilt by 1871 (Val. 3). John and Robert Morton 1881 (*Slater*). The Mall Flour Mill, 15 pairs of grinding stones, for auction 1882 (*DALJ* 5.8.1882). Mall Mills, Patrick Ternan 1886; J.F. and P.W. Ternan 1892 (Val. 3). Chimney repaired in 1895 (*Conservative* 31.8.1895). Unnamed, chimney 1908 (OS). McCann and Hill, corn stores, yard 1934 (Val. 3). Corn mill 938 (OS). Apartments 2019. See also **16** Trades and services: corn store.
Scutch mill, Upper Mell S. (707590, 775483). Mell Mill Co., scutch mill, house, offices 1851 (Val. 2a). Vacant 1861 (Val. 3). Old scutch mill, chimney, subterranean flue 1870; demolished by 1908 (OS).
Steam corn mill, West St N. (708523, 775286). Steam corn mill, yarn stores, offices, yard, Thomas Ennis 1851 (Val. 2a). Steam calander 1856, 1859 (Val. 3).
Corn mill, Constitution Hill E. (709151, 775278). Corn mill, house, offices, yard, John and Francis Chadwick 1851 (Val. 2a). Converted to corn store by 1856 (see **16** Trades and services).
Saw mill, Old Abbey Lane S. (708494, 775204). Steam saw mill, F.W. Leland, incorporating timber yard (see **16** Trades and services) 1860 (Val. 3). Timber yard 1870 (OS). Steam saw mill, F.W. Leland 1886 (Bassett); timber yard, Mr Leland 1890 (*DALJ* 8.3.1890). John Leland 1891 (Val. 3). Sawmill and yard for sale or letting 1891 (*DALJ* 31.10.1891). Alex Murdock 1893 (Val. 3). Old Abbey Saw Mills, F. Murdock and Co. 1896 (*ALMDMC* 18.3.1896). Steam saw mill, offices and yard, Alexander Murdock and Son 1911 (Val. 3). Old Abbey Sawmills, steam saw mills, Murdock and Sons 1932 (Casey and Casey, 82–3). Saw mill 1938 (OS). Partly built over by Garda Síochána station in 1997 (local information).
Corn mill (**E 15**), Steampacket Quay N., in former corn store (see **16** Trades and services) (709408, 775337). Corn mill, kiln, yard, James Shekleton 1861 (Val. 3). Hope Mill 1870 (OS). Corn mill, kiln and yard, Henry Douglas 1875; James McCarthy 1880; Drogheda Steam Packet Co., corn mill, kiln and yard 1884; Lancashire and Yorkshire Co. 1904 (Val. 3).
Drogheda Sawmills, Marsh Rd N. (709591, 775212). Drogheda Saw Mills Co., on part of former dockyard (see **17** Transport) 1864 (McK-T, conditions of sale: 1878). Saw pit 1870 (OS). Drogheda Sawmills c. 1871 (McK-T, lease: Gradwell and Chadwick to Smith et al., 12.3.1864). Saw mills 1883 (Val. 3). Drogheda Sawmills Co. 1886 (Bassett). Drogheda Sawmills Co., timber and other building supplies 1888 (*Conservative* 7.1.1888). Saw mills and dockyard, Frederick St George Smith jnr 1891 (Val. 3). Timber merchants 1894 (*Slater*). Drogheda Sawmills Co., general builders’ merchants 1896 (*ALMDMC* 18.3.1896). Derelict site 2019.
Saw mill, West St S. (708435, 775203). Alex Murdock and Sons 1886 (Bassett). Timber yard, premises dilapidated 1892 (Val. 3). Saw mills, F. Murdock and Co. 1895 (*Conservative* 27.7.1895). Timber yard 1908, 1938 (OS). Car park 2019.
Millstead, Donore Rd N., site unknown. Milsted 1668 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 100). Old millstead 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). Millstead 1701 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 245). 2 small millsteads 1731; formerly called millsteads 1760 (RD 68/242/47880; 213/1/138091).
Shipyards, locations unknown. Royal commands to build galleys 1222, 1241 (*Cal. doc. Ire., 1171–1251*, 161, 377). Galley built in S. town in c. 1272/3 (*PRI rept DK* 36, 24). Royal command to provide 3 ships 1311 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1307–13*, 352). Construction of warship 1409 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 193).
Possible shipyard, near pier of Drogheda (see **17** Transport), location unknown. Ship repaired and rigged in 1558 (*Admiralty*, 18–19).
Shipyard, Marsh Rd N., in dockyard (see **17** Transport). Blacksmiths, joiners, sawyers, shipwrights, 2 river boats launched in 1837; schooner launched in 1838 (*DJ* 18.11.1837, 3.3.1838). Ship of 200 tonnes launched in 1839; Henry Smith, patent slip 1839; packet ship built to trade between Dublin and Australia in 1841 (*DALJ* 2.2.1839, 1.6.1839, 18.12.1841).
Bakeries:
Location unknown. Bakehouse c. 1230 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 105).
R. Boyne S., site unknown. Bakehouse 1300 (*Cal. justic. rolls Ire., 1295–1303*, 310). Junction Shop St W./Dyer St N. (708926, 775088). Nugent 1686 (Bath indenture).
2, locations unknown. Paul Tibbo 1753 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Charles White 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 21).
West St, site unknown. James Duffy 1815 (Brodigan letter bk, 1.5.1815), 1820 (*Pigot*).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

St Peter’s St E., near William St, site unknown. Bakery (public) 1817 (McK-T, lease: Talbot, 23.11.1818). Drogheda Public Bakery 1818 (McK-T, assignment: Archbold to Smith, 15.12.1855). Public bakery 1823; old public bakery, to let 1831 (*DJ* 13.12.1823, 9.7.1831), 1838 (*DALJ* 3.3.1838).
4, West St, sites unknown. Public bakery, John M’Cann, Thomas Garry, George de Lahoyde 1820 (*Pigot*).
Dyer St, site unknown. Patrick Flood 1820 (*Pigot*).
Shop St, site unknown. Charles White 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).
West St N. (708635, 775220). Bake house, oven 1823 (*DJ* 24.12.1823). John Grimes 1846 (*Slater*).
James St, site unknown. Patrick Kelly 1824 (*Pigot*).
Shop St, site unknown. Hugh Clarke 1824 (*Pigot*).
St Laurence St, site unknown. Patrick Dollard 1824 (*Pigot*).
2, St Peter’s St, sites unknown. George Delahoyde, Gordon Reid 1824 (*Pigot*).
2, West St, sites unknown. Michael Mathews, Philip M’Kew 1824 (*Pigot*).
St Peter’s St E., N. end, site unknown. William Foskey 1825 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Dyer St N., E., end, site unknown. Public bake house, Thomas Mapother 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
FairSt S., W. end, site unknown. Public bake house, Philip M’Cue 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Shop St E., near Bessexwell Lane, site unknown. Hugh Galbraith 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
St Laurence St N., W. end, site unknown. George Lacy 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1833 (*DJ* 6.7.1833), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
St Peter’s St E., N. end, site unknown. George Arthur 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. Robert Cathcart 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
West St N., E. end, site unknown. Patrick Dollard 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1833 (*DJ* 6.7.1833).
West St S. (708785, 775136). M’Cann and Sons 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). James M’Cann 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 265). Beer, porter, basement stores, James McCann 1838 (Val. 1). John M’Cann and Sons 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). James M’Cann 1846 (*Slater*). Bakery, house, stores, yard, John M’Cann and Sons 1851 (Val. 2a). James M’Cann and Son 1856 (*Slater*). James McCann 1871 (Val. 3). T.S. McCann 1873 (Val. 3). John M’Cann and Sons 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). James McCann 1891; Christopher Tighe 1898; shop by 1899 (Val. 3).
West St S., W. end, site unknown. John Grimes 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. Hardman and Rodger 1831 (*DJ* 26.2.1831). William Rodger 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 266). Bakehouse, Mr Rodger 1838 (*DJ* 7.8.1838).
Shop St W. (708897, 775139). Richard Cathcart 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 267). Robert Cathcart 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*). Mary Anne Cathcart 1874 (Val. 3). Mary Ann Cathcart 1881 (*Slater*). Cathcart’s Bakery, Abraham Hobson 1886 (Bassett).
Dyer St S. (708799, 775037). Bake house, Thomas Maypothor 1838 (Val. 1).
St Laurence St S. (708945, 775196). John Kearns 1838 (Val. 1). Converted to boot and shoe manufactory by 1856 (see below).
St Laurence St S. (708995, 775229). Bake house, Richard Cavanagh 1838 (Val. 1). Eliza Cavanagh 1881 (*Slater*).
Dyer St, site unknown. Monknewton Bakery 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
Shop St E. (708936, 775110). Hugh Galbreath 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Hugh Galbraith 1846 (*Slater*). House, office, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Hugh Galbraith 1856, 1881 (*Slater*). George Galbraith 1884 (Val. 3). Hugh Galbraith (George Galbraith) 1886 (Bassett). Bakehouses 1892 (Stratten and Stratten, 122). Baker 1894 (*Slater*). Galbraith Ltd 1957 (*Thom*).
Shop St, site unknown. George Arthur 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. Patrick Dollard 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
West St S. (708499, 775261). Richard Whearty 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).
West St, site unknown. Alfred Cowdroy 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
Dyer St, site unknown. Patrick Dollard 1846 (*Slater*).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. Roger and Brown 1846 (*Slater*).
Shop St E. (708952, 775075). Margaret Barron 1846; Thomas Barron 1856 (*Slater*).
Shop St E. (708923, 775130). Nicholas M’Connin 1846 (*Slater*).
Shop St W. (708909, 775119). James Levins 1846 (*Slater*).
Trinity St, site unknown. Thomas White 1846 (*Slater*).
West St, site unknown. Bridget Killiner 1846 (*Slater*).
Drogheda Cooperative Bakery, West St N. (708601, 775229). Large ovens, for auction 1850 (*DALJ* 26.10.1850).
Rosemary Lane W. (708929, 775161). Bake house, Patrick Dollard 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (*Slater*).
West St N. (708777, 775191). Bakery, house, yard, John Carroll 1851 (Val. 2a). John Carroll 1856 (*Slater*).
West St N., in Cavanagh’s Hall (see **22** Residence), site unknown. Bake house, James Healy 1851 (Val. 2a).
Duleek St, site unknown. Thomas Reilly 1856 (*Slater*).
Shop St W. (708936, 775067). George M’Govran 1856; George M’Govern 1881 (*Slater*).
St Laurence St, site unknown. Mary Anne Owens 1856 (*Slater*).
St Laurence St N. (708947, 775226). James Graham 1856 (*Slater*). Laurence Cooney, established in 1865 (Bassett), 1881 (*Slater*).
St Laurence St N., site unknown. Richard Hill 1856 (*Slater*).
St Laurence St, site unknown. Michael Chester 1856 (*Slater*).
St Peter’s St W. (708847, 775257). Richard Hill 1856 (*Slater*).
Trinity St N. (708406, 775333). Hugh Galbraith 1856; Patrick Halpin 1881 (*Slater*).
West St N. (708656, 775211). Michael Cullen 1870, 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett).
West St N. (708577, 775274). Edward Clifford 1870, 1881 (*Slater*). Ruins, vacant 1883 (Val. 3).
St Laurence St S. (708964, 775190). Bake house, William Skeffington 1872 (Val. 3), 1881 (*Slater*).
Shop St W. (708950, 775036). John Webster 1876 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.), 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). Depicted pre-1894 (Lawrence, 1474 W.L.). Bakery 1894 (*Slater*).
St Peter’s St W. (708853, 775239). Bakehouse, office, yard, D.J. Hanna 1877; David Glenly 1886; Thomas Kavanagh 1892 (Val. 3).
Meat Market Lane W. (708827, 775149). Bakehouse, Mary and Margaret Gogarty 1880 (Val. 3).
Bull Ring E. (709010, 774986). Christopher Tighe 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*). Tighe Ltd 1955 (*Thom*).
Bull Ring W. (708990, 774961). Peter Lynch 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*).
Dyer St, site unknown. Samuel Spence 1881 (*Slater*).
James St N. (709032, 774980). Thomas Flood 1881 (*Slater*).
Priest’s Lane N. (708875, 774615). Patrick Fay 1881 (*Slater*).
St Laurence St S. (708907, 775171). Thomas Tallon 1881 (*Slater*).
Trinity St N. (708234, 775401). Thomas Lyons 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

West St N. (708498, 775279). Thomas Carpenter 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*).

2, West St N. (708870, 775192; 708629, 775219). J.D. Hanna, Thomas Kealy 1881 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708493, 775263). John Bearill 1881 (*Slater*). John Berrill 1886 (Bassett).

Junction St Laurence St N./St Peter’s St E. (708894, 775189). Fancy biscuit manufacturer, M. Curran 1884 (Invoice 2). Curran 1886 (Bassett).

Duleek St E. (708987, 774635). Cormack Dignam 1886 (Bassett).

Dyer St N. (708907, 775081). William Kelly 1886 (Bassett).

James St S. (709118, 774975). John Sheils 1886 (Bassett). Margaret Sheils 1894 (*Slater*).

Mary St [north] E. (709141, 774798). Patrick Long 1886 (Bassett).

West St N. (708650, 775211). Edward Clifford 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*).

West St N. (708655, 775210). Michael Cullen 1886 (Bassett). Cullen’s Bakery 1887 (*DJ* 7.5.1887).

West St N. (708833, 775194). Bakery and flour stores, E. and N. Moran 1886 (Bassett). Peter Lyons 1894 (*Slater*). Model Steam Bakery and Confectionery 1895 (*Conservative* 7.12.1895). Drogheda Model Machine Bakery, Peter Lyons 1896 (*ALMDMC* 25.3.1896). P. Lyons 1957 (*Thom*).

Cord Rd N. (709314, 775418). Walter Cooney 1890 (*DALJ* 29.11.1890).

St Peter’s St E. (708877, 775232). James Clarke 1891 (Val. 3).

Dyer St, site unknown. Catherine Campbell 1894 (*Slater*).

Dyer St, site unknown. Walter Kelly 1894 (*Slater*).

Shop St, site unknown. William Mooney 1894 (*Slater*).

West St S., site unknown. Michael Tighe 1894 (*Slater*).

Tanneries:

South Quay, E. end (709070, 775009). Timber tanning pit 14th cent.; excavated in 2005 (*Excavations* 2005, 260).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Tan yard and pits, holes, limes, watering pool, well, James Baran 1718 (RD 21/327/11657).

Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. Nicholas Austin 1723 (RD 44/309/29408).

Location unknown. James Bird 1724 (RD 46/30/27510).

Dyer St S., site unknown. 1725 (RD 45/272/29203).

Outside Dublin Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Tan yard, leased to Joseph Conry 1729 (RD 61/57/40629).

Patrickswell Lane, S. end, site unknown. 1729 (RD 60/249/40718).

North Quay, E. end, site unknown. 49 tan pits, barkmill, kiln, 3 lime holes 1741 (Graham papers, indenture: Atkinson and Tallon, 20.3.1741).

John St S., E. end, site unknown. 25 vats sunk, 21 handles, dryhouse, kilns, warehouse, Philip Carney, late in possession of John Aberly 1755 (RD 175/388/117549).

John St S., site unknown. Tan yard, adjoining E. side of Philip Carney’s, late in possession of John Aberly 1755 (RD 175/388/117549).

John St S. (708873, 774914). Tan yard, Henry Gartside 1755 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 462). James Kegan 1815 (DC lease 870), 1834 (*DJ* 18.10.1834). Tan yard and drying houses, George Harpur 1835 (DC lease 1020). John Finegan 1835 (DCMB, 16.1.1835). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Tan yard, disused pits, stores, John Finnegan 1838 (Val. 1). 2 tan yards, Judith Finnegan 1851 (Val. 2a). James Finnegan 1856 (Val. 3), 1856 (*Slater*). Tannery 1870; built over by 1908 (OS).

John St N., site unknown. Edward Meade 1756; George Schoales 1789 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 465, 748).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Tan yard, mill and bark house, Francis Burgess 1779 (RD 322/501/220751).

West St S., site unknown. 1783 (RD 350/499/237751).

North Quay, site unknown. 1787 (RD 394/251/260113).

John St N., site unknown. Tan yard 1789 (DC lease 748).

Dublin Rd S., W. of The Dale, site unknown. Tan yard, Patrick Farrells 1792 (Long 2). Tan yard, Patrick Farrell 1797 (RD 523/596/346766).

Donore Rd E., site unknown. Tan yard, to let 1796 (*DJ* 6.3.1796).

John St N., site unknown. Tan yard, to let 1796 (*DJ* 6.3.1796).

John St S., site unknown. Tan yard, to let 1796 (*DJ* 6.3.1796).

West St S., site unknown. Tan yard, drying houses and bark loft 1799 (RD 513/457/338552).

John St, site unknown. 1801 (*DNL* 21.2.1801).

The Mall N. (709159, 775218). Tan yard 1802, 1817 (RD 578/395/388984, 715/387/489323).

Dyer St, site unknown. Joseph Fegan 1805 (*DNL* 1.1.1805).

Marsh Rd N. (709338, 775042). Tan yard 1807 (*DNL* 6.1.1807). Tanning activity 19th cent., excavated in 2008 (*Excavations* 2008, 246).

Stockwell Lane W. (708684, 775091). Tan yard, Nicholas Austen 18th cent. (McK-T, indenture: Balfour and Leland, 17.7.1893). Tan yard, Mr Burgess, to let 1807 (*DNL* 6.1.1807). Holding late in possession of Francis Burgess 1826 (McK-T, indenture: Balfour and Leland, 17.7.1893). P. Plunket 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed 1835 (OS). 29 pits in tan yard, barkmill, offices, John Plunket 1838 (Val. 1).

Dyer St S., adjoining R. Boyne, site unknown. Tan yard, for sale 1807 (*DNL* 23.5.1807).

Dyer St, site unknown. Tan yard, for sale or to let 1813 (*DJ* 11.9.1813). Hugh Ward 1820 (*Pigot*).

Stockwell Lane E. (708724, 775115). Simon Waltrin 1820 (*Pigot*). S. Waltrin 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Tan yard, Thomas Waltrin 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267). 35 pits in tan yard, currying house, drying shed, stores, house, Thomas Waltrins 1838 (Val. 1). Formerly held by Simon Waltrins 1848 (McK-T, conveyance: Woolsey to Jameson, 20.12.1848).

John St, site unknown. Thomas Terney 1820 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Tan yard, bark store, barkmill, drying lofts 1832 (*DJ* 18.2.1832).

John St, site unknown. Phillip Finegan 1820 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

John St N. (708795, 774948). Michael Finegan 1820 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed 1835 (OS). 34 pits in tan yard, barkmill, Michael Finnegan 1838 (Val. 1). Tan yard, Michael Finnegan 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (Val. 3). Michael Finegan and Sons 1856 (*Slater*). Tannery 1870 (OS).

John St, site unknown. Thomas Moore 1824 (*Pigot*). Tan yard, Thomas Moore 1824 (*DJ* 3.4.1824), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

John St, site unknown. George M’Carty 1828 (*DJ* 11.9.1828).

Dyer St, site unknown. John Waltrin 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Dyer St S. (708812, 775010). Margaret Byrne 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Tan yard, Patrick Byrne 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267). 47 tan pits, currying shop, Pat Byrne 1838 (Val. 1). Patrick Byrne 1846 (*Slater*). Tan yard, offices 1851 (Val. 2a). Patrick Byrne 1856 (*Slater*).

Dyer St S. (708902, 775018). William Clinton 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed 1835 (OS). 28 tan pits, barkmill, offices 1838 (Val. 1). William Clinton 1846 (*Slater*). Tan yard, offices 1851 (Val. 2a). William Clinton 1856 (*Slater*). Tan yard 1866 (Val. 3). Unnamed, reduced in size by 1870 (OS). Mary Jane Carroll 1871; Michael McGovern 1878 (Val. 3).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Dyer St S., adjoining R. Boyne, site unknown. Joseph Finegan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1835 (*DALJ* 26.9.1835), 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267).

2, Dyer St S., sites unknown. Patrick Heaney, Henry Skelly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Graves Lane W. (709105, 775012). J. Flood jnr 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Old tan yard 1838 (Val. 1).

3, John St, sites unknown. George Carty, Patrick Flood, W.P. Berrill 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

John St N. (708825, 774944). Thomas Waltrin 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Compact tan yard, bark mill, dryer, pumps and shoots 1836 (*DALJ* 21.5.1836). Tan yard, Thomas Waltrin 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270). 29 pits in tan yard, barkmill, Thomas Waltrin 1838 (Val. 1). Tan yard, office, vacant 1851 (Val. 2a). Michael Finnegan 1856 (Val. 3). Michael Finegan and Sons 1856 (*Slater*). Tannery 1870 (OS).

John St S. (708779, 774885). Tanner, Laurence Finegan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). 47 pits in tan yard, offices, stores, Laurence Finnegan 1838 (Val. 1). Tan yard, offices, vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

John St S. (708860, 774905). Patrick Ternan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Patrick Ternan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270). 73 pits in tan yard, drying loft, store, John Tiernan 1838 (Val. 1). Tan yard, offices, Patrick Ternan 1851 (Val. 2a). Laurence Ternan 1856 (Val. 3). Lawrance Tiernan 1856 (*Slater*). Tannery 1870 (OS).

Shop St, site unknown. Eliza Dowd 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

The Mall, N. (709145, 775223). Peter M’Conchy, formerly John Blundell 1832 (*DJ* 23.6.1832).

Dyer St S. (708795, 775014). Unnamed 1835 (OS). 25 tan pits, barkmill, currying shed, shed, Pat Ward 1838 (Val. 1).

Dyer St S. (708830, 775010). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Tan yard, 44 tan pits, offices, sheds, William Clinton 1838 (Val. 1).

Dyer St S. (708840, 775010). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Tan yard, Laurence Pentony 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267). Tan yard, 41 tan pits, barkmill, currying house, stores, Simon Pentony 1838 (Val. 1).

John St N. (708843, 774940). Unnamed 1835 (OS). John Barron 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270). 17 pits in tan yard, barkmill, stores, John Barnes 1838 (Val. 1).

John St N. (708849, 774943). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Eliza Dowd 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270). 33 pits in tan yard, barkmill, stores, Eliza Dowd 1838 (Val. 1). Eliza Dowd 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*). Tan yard, offices, Margaret Dowd 1851 (Val. 2a). Tannery 1870 (OS).

John St N. (708835, 774939). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Robert Finnegan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270). 18 pits in tan yard, store 1838 (Val. 1). Robert Finnegan 1846 (*Slater*). Tan yard, offices 1851 (Val. 2a). Robert Finnegan 1856 (*Slater*).

John St N. (708821, 774934). Unnamed 1835 (OS). John Finnegan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270). 29 pits in tan yard, barkmill, John Finnegan 1838 (Val. 1). Michael Finnegan 1846 (*Slater*). Tan yard, office 1851 (Val. 2a). Michael Finnegan 1856 (Val. 3). Michael Finegan and Sons 1856 (*Slater*). Tannery 1870 (OS).

John St N., on site of former St Mary’s Church (RC) (see **11** Religion) (708782, 774945). Unnamed 1835 (OS). 32 pits in tan yard, stores, Hugh Carty and John Brady 1838 (Val. 1). Tan yard, offices, Robert Finnegan 1851 (Val. 2a). Robert Finnegan 1856 (*Slater*). Tannery 1870 (OS).

John St S. (708846, 774900). Unnamed 1835 (OS). 28 pits in tan yard, stores, Robert Finnegan 1838 (Val. 1). Tan yard, offices, Robert Finnegan 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (*Slater*). Tannery 1870 (OS). In use as slaughter house by 1883 (see below).

John St S. (708899, 774919). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Tan yard, stores, John and Robert Finnegan 1838 (Val. 1). Tan yard, office, vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St S. (708913, 775031). Unnamed 1835 (OS). John O’Neill 1846 (*Slater*). Tan yard, offices 1851 (Val. 2a). John O’Neill 1856 (*Slater*). Tan yard, formerly James Keirans 1859 (McK-T, assignment: Clarke to Murphy, 14.9.1859). Unnamed 1868; tannery 1870 (OS). Tan yard 1873 (McK-T, RD search: 130, 1873). Tan yard, Patrick O’Neill 1883 (Val. 3).

John St N. (708766, 774939). Unnamed 1835 (OS). 28 pits in tan yard, stores, John Finnegan 1838 (Val. 1). Tan yard, offices, stores, James Finnegan 1864 (Val. 3). Tannery 1870 (OS).

South Quay, site unknown. To let 1836 (*DALJ* 27.8.1836). Pat Boylan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270). To let 1837 (*DJ* 3.6.1837).

Dyer St, site unknown. Tan yard, James Clinton 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267).

Shop St W. (708934, 775026). Tan yard, pits, closed by 1838 (Val. 1).

John St S. (708930, 774939). 30 pits in old tan yard, Thomas Carty, offices, ‘chiefly closed’ by 1838 (Val. 1).

Rope works:

2, locations unknown, associated with Carmelite friary (see **11** Religion). Rope making, possibly 1308–15 (Seymour, 1929, 4–5, 110). John Wall pre-1760 (St Peter’s burials reg.).

Shop St E., site unknown. Flax and hemp manufacturer, Edward Verdon 1804 (*DNL* 8.5.1804).

Location unknown. John Wall 1817 (RD 716/234/489770). Possibly same as next entry.

St Laurence St, site unknown, possibly same as previous entry. John Wall 1820 (*Pigot*).

Shop St W. (708912, 775115). Flax, hemp, rope and twine manufactory, J.B. Wall, 1823 (*DJ* 28.6.1823), 1824 (*Pigot*).

West St N. (708833, 775194). Flax, hemp and rope manufactory, Peter Verdon 1823 (*DJ* 28.6.1823). Peter Verdon 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

Shop St, site unknown. William Reilly 1824 (*Pigot*).

Shop St E., site unknown. Patrick Hart 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Shop St, site unknown. Mary Hart 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

North Quay (709021, 775098). Michael Walsh 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

Rope factory (**E 46**). Gravel Walk, W. end (708413, 775577). Rope factory 1835 (OS). Rope factory, Peter Verdun 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a); Edward Verdon 1862 (Val. 3). Rope factory 1870 (OS). Richard Verdon 1871, 1886; William Hoey 1893; P.J. Verdon 1897; Philip Murphy 1899 (Val. 3). Rope factory 1908 (OS). William Hoey 1911; Patrick Hoey 1929 (Val. 3). Rope factory 1938 (OS). Peter Hoey 1942; vacant, dilapidated 1974 (Val. 3). See also below, rope walk.

Fair St S. (708628, 775292). John Kelly 1881 (*Slater*).

Shop St W. (708922, 775091). Richard Verdon 1881, 1894 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708610, 775191). Lawrence Kelly 1881; M.J. Kelly 1894 (*Slater*).

Rope walks:

North Strand, site unknown. 1726 (Morgan rent roll, lease 25.3.1726).

Rope walk, implicit in Rope Walk (see **10** Streets), site unknown. Rope Walk Lane 1754 (RD 176/120/118100).

King St E., site unknown. 1809 (DCMB, 20.1.1809).

Gravel Walk, W. end, associated with rope works (see above) (708207, 775570). 1835–1938 (OS).

Rathmullan Rd N. (708315, 775162). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Strip of ground running along tow path 1843 (*DCJ* 12.8.1843).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Upper Mell N. (707757, 775653). 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1862 (Val. 3), 1870 (OS). Windmill Rd [north] E., in Duffes Park (see **14** Primary production) (708552, 775793). Michael Walsh 1851 (Val. 2a). Rope Walk 1870, 1908; unnamed 1938 (OS). Hardman’s Gardens E. (709021, 775801). Patrick Hoy 1851 (Val. 2a), 1870 (OS). 1880, 1891 (Val. 3), 1908 (OS). Upper Mell N. (707886, 775631). 1870 (OS).

Dye works:

Dyer St, sites unknown. Implicit in Dyer Street 1329 (see **10** Streets); street of dyers 1355 (*Gormanston reg.*, 75–6).

2, locations unknown. Robert Keegan 1750; John Keegan 1756 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

Harpur’s Lane E. (709001, 775158). Dye house 1767 (Graham papers, indenture: Chamney and Hall, 21.4.1767).

Location unknown. James Kegan 1792 (Freemen’s roll).

Dominick St, site unknown. M. M’Ginnis 1820 (*Pigot*).

St Laurence St N. (708905, 775195). James Keegan 1820 (*Pigot*).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. James Keegan 1824 (*Pigot*).

Trinity St S. (708407, 775311). James Kelly 1824 (*Pigot*), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

James St, site unknown. Michael M’Guigan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

St Peter’s St W., S. end, site unknown. James Keegan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St S., near Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. Philip Brady 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St, site unknown. Thomas Nugent 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St W. (708850, 775234). Charles Kelly 1856 (*Slater*).

Cloth manufactory, location unknown. Cloth produced for both exchequers 1331/2 (*PRI rept DK 43*, 53).

Forges and smithies:

Location unknown. ‘Horses shod’ 1337 (*Account roll*, 2).

Gold smithy, location unknown. 1451 (*Reg. Mey*, cxiv, 432).

Location unknown. Henry Robinson pre-1721 (St Peter’s burials reg.).

Stockwell Lane W., site unknown. Blacksmith, Constantine Mc Ardle 1722 (RD 37/531/24075).

Location unknown. Arthur Mason pre-1753 (St Peter’s burials reg.).

West St S., site unknown. Smiths forge 1760 (RD 229/253/150304).

Location unknown. William Kelly 1776 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

Congress Ave, site unknown. Forge, Charles Moor 1792 (Hearth tax).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. ‘White smith and horse-shoer’, Dominick Cavanagh 1796 (*DJ 9.7.1796*).

2, locations unknown. Robert Lee 1812; John North 1813 (Freemen’s roll).

Possibly St Peters St E., site unknown. Frances North 1822 (Freemen’s roll).

Junction Bachelors Lane N./High Lane E. (709008, 775196). 1828 (Browne notebook, 119).

Duke St, site unknown. James Gibson 1828 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

George’s St, site unknown. J. M’Gough 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Mary St W. (709163, 774951). C. Farrelly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Charles Farrell 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 271). Forge, office, yard, Charles Farley 1851 (Val. 2a). Smithy 1870 (OS).

Shop St E., midway, site unknown. Smith and bell hanger, Thomas Terney 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. T. Cunningham 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Stockwell Lane W., site unknown. Smith and farrier, Patrick M’Kenna 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Veterinary and horse-shoeing establishment 1833 (*DJ 14.12.1833*).

West St N., site unknown. Thomas M’Guire 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St, site unknown. Thomas Reilly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St N. (708671, 775223). ‘Horse shoeing concern’, Mary Maguire 1833 (*DJ 14.9.1833*). Forge, house and offices, Mrs McGuire 1838 (Val. 1). Blacksmith, M. M’Guire 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Mary M’Guire 1846 (*Slater*). Forge, Mary Maguire 1851 (Val. 2a).

West St N., in former Sun Inn (see **16** Trades and services) (708601, 775230). Horse-shoeing, Hugh Maguire 1833 (*DJ 14.12.1833*). Unnamed with symbol 1835 (OS). Forge, Hugh M’Guire 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 266). Forge, Hugh McGuire 1838 (Val. 1). Forge, stables and yard, Hugh Maguire 1851 (Val. 2a). Smithy 1870 (OS).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. John Cairnes 1835 (*DALJ 14.11.1835*).

4, Bachelors Lane, sites unknown. John M’Coy 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 269).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Forge, Patrick M’Kenna 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267).

Duke St W. (708693, 775261). Forge, Richard Flinn 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267). Forge, stable, workshop and yard, Richard Flinn 1838 (Val. 1). Richard Flinn 1846 (*Slater*). Forge, workshop and yard, Bridget Flynn 1851 (Val. 2a). Bridget Flinn 1856 (*Slater*). Smithy 1870 (OS). Agricultural implements made and repaired, Richard Bowden 1888 (*DI 29.9.1888*). Smith, forge, James Clinton 1890 (Val. 3).

Bessexwell Lane N. (708990, 775127). Veterinary forge, store, J. McKenna 1838 (Val. 1). See also **16** Trades and services: store.

Fair St N. (708648, 775339). Forge, stables and yard, Thomas Simcocks 1838 (Val. 1). Built over by St Vincent’s Convent Infant National School by 1897 (see **20** Education).

Leland Place (708696, 775042). Forge, Robert Neal 1838 (Val. 1).

Fair St N., associated with coach manufactory (see below) (708727, 775322). Forge, John Hawkins 1841 (*DJ 7.8.1841*). Forge, yard, John Hawkins 1851 (Val. 2a). Michael Gallagher 1856–8; Adam Broghill 1861 (Val. 3). Built over by part of industrial school by 1880 (see **20** Education: national school).

Sunday’s Gate, site unknown. Forge 1844 (D’Alton, i, 84).

Bachelors Lane, site unknown. Edward O’Brien 1846 (*Slater*).

George’s St W. (708457, 775450). Owen M’Gough 1846 (*Slater*), 1851 (Val. 2a).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. Margaret Moran 1846 (*Slater*).

Trinity St S. (708304, 775350). Nicholas O’Brien 1846 (*Slater*), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (*Slater*), 1877 (Val. 3), 1881 (*Slater*).

Bessexwell Lane S. (708982, 775107). Forge, Edward O’Brien 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (*Slater*). Demolished by 1866 (Val. 3).

Dominick St E. (708579, 775129). Richardson and Clarke 1851 (Val. 2a).

George’s St W. (708465, 775521). Veterinary forge, Thomas Simcocks 1851 (Val. 2a). Steampacket Quay, W. end (709380, 775293). Forge and sheds, Boyne Commissioners 1851 (Val. 2a).

Steampacket Quay, site unknown. Boyne Commissioners 1851 (Val. 2a). Forge no longer in use; Drogheda Steam Packet Co.; enclosed yard used as rubbish depot only 1870 (Val. 3).

2, West St N. (708738, 775191; 708656, 775211). Forges, Patrick Brennan, Michael Gallagher 1851 (Val. 2a).

Bessexwell Lane S. (708992, 775115). Forge, Edward O’Brien 1856 (Val. 3). Smithy 1870 (OS).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Bessexwell Lane S. (709018, 775129). Forge, Thomas Kennedy 1856 (Val. 3), 1856 (*Slater*).

Duke St E. (708713, 775249). Patrick Mullin 1856 (*Slater*).

Gravel Walk N. (708463, 775583). Peter O’Brien 1856 (*Slater*).

Green Lanes N. (708680, 775460). Patrick Smith 1856 (*Slater*).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Edward Kinely 1856 (*Slater*).

Stockwell Lane W. (708708, 775140). Thomas Connor 1856 (*Slater*).

Stockwell Lane W. (708699, 775053). Smithy 1861, 1872 (OS).

St Laurence St N. (708934, 775267). Forge 1869 (Val. 3). Smithy 1870 (OS).

Cord Rd N. (709328, 775434). 1870 (OS).

Marsh Rd N., in dockyard (see **17** Transport) (709514, 775179). Forge 1870 (OS).

Mount St Oliver S. (708863, 774738). Smithy 1870 (OS).

Patrickswell Lane E. (708555, 775176). 1870 (OS).

St Peter’s St E. (708874, 775271). Smithy 1870 (OS). Blacksmiths, A. and M. Smith 1881 (*Slater*). Smithy 1908 (OS).

St Peter’s St W. (708851, 775233). Blacksmith’s forge, John Owens 1870 (*DALJ 5.3.1870*). Forge, John Owens 1871; vacant 1878 (Val. 3).

Steampacket Quay N. (709425, 775361). 1870 (OS).

Trinity St N. (708395, 775344). 1870 (OS).

Upper Mell N. (707902, 775574). 1870 (OS).

Bolton Sq. N. (708600, 775464). Forge, James Sherlock 1871; forge 1883 (Val. 3). Blacksmith, James Sherlock 1881 (*Slater*). See also below, coach manufactory.

Bachelors Lane N. (708951, 775164). Blacksmith, James Mohan 1881 (*Slater*). General smith and boiler maker 1886 (Bassett). Bachelors’ Lane Iron Works 1891 (*DALJ 1.8.1891*). Blacksmith and boiler manufacturer 1894 (*Slater*).

Linenhall St West N. (708543, 775160). Blacksmiths, Bernard Daly and Son 1881; blacksmiths and carpenters 1894 (*Slater*).

Patrickswell Lane W. (708546, 775228). Forge, Mary McGuirk 1881 (Val. 3). Blacksmith, Mary M’Guirk 1881 (*Slater*). P. M’Guirk 1886 (Bassett).

Stockwell Lane W. (708703, 775084). Blacksmith, John Owen 1881 (*Slater*). John Owens 1886 (Bassett). Horse shoer, John Owens 1890 (*DALJ 26.4.1890*); 1893 (Val. 3). John Owen 1894 (*Slater*).

Mary St W. (709160, 774958). Forge, John Mullen 1883 (Val. 3). Blacksmith 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*).

Bachelors Lane N. (708981, 775185). Forge, Thomas Smyth 1886 (Val. 3). Blacksmith, T. Smith 1886 (Bassett). Thomas Smith 1894 (*Slater*). Catherine Smyth 1896 (Val. 3). Smithy 1908 (OS).

Stockwell Lane E., site unknown. Blacksmith, Michael M’Guigan 1886 (Bassett).

Trinity St, site unknown. Edward O’Brien 1894 (*Slater*).

Starch manufactory, location unknown. Patent granted to John Pollard licensing making of starch 1611/12 (*Ir. comm. investigation*, 261).

Starch, blue and hair powder manufactory, Stockwell Lane E. Edward Scott 1797 (*DJ 4.3.1797*).

Slaughter houses:

Shop St, site unknown. To be removed from street 1678 (*Council bk 1*, 181).

St Laurence St, site unknown. To be removed from street 1678 (*Council bk 1*, 181).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. To be removed from street 1678 (*Council bk 1*, 181).

West St, site unknown. To be removed from street 1678 (*Council bk 1*, 181).

Bessexwell Lane S., site unknown. Kil house 1701/2 (Montgomerie).

Fair St, site unknown. 1711 (Title deeds 4, 57), 1746, 1750 (RD 130/34/87639, 143/109/95843).

St Laurence St S., near St Laurence’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Slaughter house 1717; Lord Primate’s slaughter house 1725 (RD 20/259/10540, 56/51/36930).

Magdalene St W., site unknown. 1762 (RD 215/254/141701).

Beymore Rd E., near Clinton’s Lane, site unknown, associated with St Mary’s Pound (see **18** Utilities). 1768 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 451; RD 262/562/174278).

Dyer St S. (708891, 775048). William Clinton 1838 (Val. 1). Moved to new premises by 1880 (see next entry).

Magdalene St E. (708847, 775456). William Clinton, moved form former premises (see previous entry) by 1880 (Val. 3). Moved to new premises by 1882 (see next entry).

Old Abbey Lane N. (708526, 775226). William Clinton, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1882 (Val. 3).

Meat Market Lane, site unknown. William Clinton 1838 (Val. 1).

Location unknown. Old slaughter house 1847 (*DALJ 10.7.1847*). See also **19** Health: temporary fever hospital.

Duleek St W. (709005, 774822). Nicholas Downs 1851 (Val. 2a).

Trinity St S. (708153, 775405). Mary Moonen 1856; Peter Campbell 1862; Thomas Lennon 1881; James Lennon 1891 (Val. 3).

Rosemary Lane E. (708939, 775165). Christopher Cluskey 1860 (Val. 3).

Bessexwell Lane S. (709018, 775130). Joseph Hand 1870 (Val. 3).

Old Abbey Lane S. (708468, 775231). Slaughter house, yard and stabling, recently occupied by late William Carpenter 1890 (*DALJ 12.7.1890*).

John St S., in former tan yard (see above) (708846, 774900). Former tan yard, Thomas and William Brannagan 1883 (Val. 3).

Breweries:

2, St Laurence St N., sites unknown. Brewhouses, John Baldwin, Hugh Montgomery 1680 (Clinton papers).

Dyer St S., site unknown. Brewhouse, John Tomlinson 1686 (Clinton papers).

Shop St, site unknown. Brewhouse, Eliza Montgomerie 1701/2 (Montgomerie).

St Peter’s St W., site unknown. John Sawkill 1708 (Reid, iii, 4). Brewhouse, John Sawkill 1723; former brewhouse 1759 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 347, 492). See also below, malthouse.

Shop St E. (708945, 775102). Brewhouse 1716 (RD 21/493/12242).

St Peter’s St E., site unknown. 1718 (RD 24/136/13306).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. Brewhouse, John Rencher 1720 (RD 27/522/18031).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. Brewhouse, John Fleming 1720; Thomas Segrave 1748 (RD 27/522/18031, 152/499/102682).

2, St Laurence St N., sites unknown. Old brewhouse, Christian Newton, brewhouse Alderman Ford 1720 (RD 29/378/18030).

North Quay, site unknown. Brewhouse 1722 (RD 37/427/23333).

Dyer St S., site unknown. Brew house 1724 (RD 40/446/26738).

Locations unknown. Breweries of Abraham Norman, John Leland, Robert Elliot, William Jones, George Elliot 1730/1 (*Council bk 1*, 401).

Stockwell Lane W., site unknown. Brew house, John Florry 1746 (RD 141/499/97355).

North Quay, site unknown. Brew house 1753 (Graham papers, indenture: Rencher and Cassidy, 10.7.1753).

West St S. (708874, 775164). Brew house, Edward Carroll 1753, 1766 (RD 181/246/120598, 253/114/162429).

Mayoralty St E., N. end, or Harpur’s Lane E., site unknown. Brew house 1754, 1782; James Doran 1785 (RD 169/148/113121, 345/192/232733, 371/51/247475).

Location unknown. Bartholomew Devaney 1755 (RD 171/558/11674).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Location unknown. Brew house, John White 1756 (RD 181/529/121681), 1763 (Graham papers, John Graham rent roll: 1763).

Gibraltar Brewhouse (**E 26**), Bachelor’s Lane S. (709015, 775173). Malthouse and brewery called Gibralter 1760 (DCMB, 18.7.1760). Brewery and malthouse 1760; Gibraltar Brewhouse 1765 (DC leases 506, 557). Built over by 1820 (see **16** Trades and services: corn stores).

St Peter’s St E., site unknown. Brew house, Patrick Bellew 1761 (RD 209/564/139579).

Cairnes Brewery (**E 7**), Marsh Rd N., on part site of former house of industry premises (see **13** Administration) (709224, 775051). Purchased by G. Tandy in 1781 (McK-T, indenture: Godley and Tandy, 7.5.1781). Brewery, corn and malt stores, 2 malthouses, store houses, stables, vaults, J. Tandy, established 20 years, to be sold 1810 (*DNL* 3.3.1810, 11.8.1810). Mr Tandy’s brewery 1818 (McK-T, lease: Corporation of Drogheda to Ogle, 18.12.1818). For sale in 1823 (*DJ* 16.4.1823). Brewery, William Cairnes 1823 (McK-T, draft abstract of title: Cairnes to Drogheda Brewery, 27.5.1890). Brewery, William Cairnes 1826 (RD 817/29/550165), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Brewery, well 1835 (OS). Extended E. by 1835 (McK-T, lease: DC to Cairnes, 22.8.1835). Brewery, 5 malthouses, yard 1838 (Val. 1). William Cairnes 1846 (*Slater*). Brewery, William Cairnes 1851 (Val. 2a). Brewery 1868, 1870 (OS). William Cairnes and Son 1881 (*Slater*). Extended E. by 1890 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1239). Amalgamated with Castlebellingham Brewery in 1890 (Coyne, 479). Malthouses 1890 (*The Times* 28.4.1890). Castlebellingham and Drogheda Breweries 1894 (*Slater*). Brewery yards 1902 (Coyne, 479). Brewery 1908, 1938 (OS). Cairnes 1941 (Val. 3), 1957 (*Thom*). Closed in 1960; incorporated into shopping centre 2005; part of brewery premises converted to public house in 2012 (local information). See also **17** Transport: quay.

St Laurence St, site unknown. Brew house, John Berrill 1784 (RD 480/371/305006).

Shop St W., site unknown. Brewhouse, store, yard, James Mc Guire 1787 (RD 397/114/263781). Brewery, James Maguire, for auction; George Delahoyde and Co. 1801; brewery, malthouse, kiln, to let 1807 (*DNL* 28.7.1801, 29.9.1801, 17.3.1807).

Brewery, location unknown. Patrick McLoughlin 1788 (RD 409/284/268405). Amalgamated with West Street Brewery by 1810 (see next entry).

West Street Brewery (**E 62**), West St S., Dominick St E. (708616, 775137). Incorporating former malthouse (see below), 2 dwelling houses, stables, leased to Patrick Gernon 1796 (McK-T, deed: Schoales to Gernon, 22.12.1796). Malthouse, mill, stores, yard, purchased by James Gernon incorporating brewery (see previous entry) in 1810 (McK-T, assignment: McLoughlin to Gernon, 20.1.1810). James Gernon 1813 (*Distilleries rept*, 28). Malthouse, passage, pump, 2 stables, store 1815 (McK-T, assignment: McLoughlin to Gernon, 30.6.1815). James Gernon 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*). Porter, ale and beer brewery, James Gernon 1825 (Phipps, xv), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Brewery 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). Brewery upgraded in 1838; Drogheda Brewery, strong ale, porter and pale butt brewery, to let 1843 (*DALJ* 24.3.1838, 25.2.1843). Strong ales and porter brewery, James Gernon, for sale 1843 (*DCJ* 24.6.1843). West Street Brewery, William Cairnes 1848 (McK-T, lease: Gernon et al. to Cairnes, 11.2.1848). Stores and yard, part vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

Magrane’s brew house, Bessexwell Lane N. (708993, 775132). Brew house, stable, late in possession of Thomas Jones, then Patrick McEvoy; sold by McEvoy to Thomas Magrane in 1797 (RD 466/459/298462). Magrane’s brewhouse 1799 (DC lease 797). Vacant 1851 (Val. 2a). Ruin 1870 (OS). Car park 2019.

McCann’s brewery (**E 35**), West St S. (708786, 775130). John M’Cann 1813 (*Distilleries rept*, 28), 1820; John M’Canns and Sons 1824 (*Pigot*). M’Cann and Sons, brewers and bakers 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Brewery 1835 (OS). James M’Cann 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 265). Brewery, coopers’ shed, stores, yard, James McCann 1838 (Val. 1).

Finnigan’s Brewery (**E 22**), West St S. (708804, 775158). Thomas Finegan 1813 (*Distilleries rept*, 28). Brewery, mill 1815 (RD 691/629/475078). Messrs Finnegan and Kelly’s Brewery 1823 (McK-T, conveyance: Woolsey to Jameson, 20.12.1848). Thomas Finegan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 266). Mr Byrne, formerly Finnigan’s Brewery 1855 (McK-T, abstract of title: John Jameson and Son Ltd). Incorporated into Preston Brothers and Co. distillery by 1889 (see below).

Cairnes Brewery, Dominick St, site unknown. J.W. Kearns 1824 (*Pigot*). Woolsey and Cairnes, to let 1824 (*DJ* 14.8.1824).

Casey’s Drogheda Brewery (**E 8**), Stockwell Lane W. and West St S. (708695, 775160). Founded by Patrick Casey in 1846 (Bassett). Brewery 1856 (Val. 3). Brewery, office and yard 1856 (Val. 3), 1864 (*Ir. Builder* 1.10.1864). Brewery 1870 (OS). Patrick Casey brewer and maltster 1870 (*Slater*). Patrick Casey 1881 (*Slater*). Extended S. incorporating Quaker meeting house (see **11** Religion) in 1886 (RD 1886/39/137). New buildings erected by 1888 (*Conservative* 20.10.1888). West Street Brewery 1890 (*DALJ* 18.1.1890). Caseys Drogheda Brewery Co. 1894 (*Slater*). Casey’s Drogheda Brewery Co. 1897, 1902 (Val. 3). Brewery 1902 (Coyne, 482). Bakery 1909 (Val. 3). Bakery 1938 (OS); closed in 1986 (*DI* 12.10.2011). Municipal Centre 2019. See also below, distilleries, malthouses; **16** Trades and services: corn stores, stores.

Mell Brewery (**E 38**), Lower Mell S., on site of former Mell Flax Mill (see above) (707936, 775481). Mell Flax Mill, purchased for conversion to brewery in 1860 (*IT* 13.3.1860). Brewery, Symes and Co. 1861 (Val. 3). Brewery 1868 (OS). Brewery, offices, stores, yard, S.W. Nugent and Co. 1868; vacant 1869 (Val. 3). Mell Brewery 1870 (OS). J.T. Gray 1875; Patrick Casey Connolly 1884 (RD 1875/32/33; 1884/56/28). Buildings and chimney renovated in 1884–5; malthouse, Patrick Casey (P.C. Connolly); depicted 1886 (Bassett). New chimney stack 1892 (*Ir. Builder* 15.8.1892). Casey’s Drogheda Brewing Co., offices, ruins, stores 1897 (Val. 3). Mell 1902 (Coyne, 482). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Vacant 1911 (Val. 3). Clothing works 1938 (OS). Building destroyed by fire in 1963 (*DI* 19.4.1963). See also **17** Transport: quay.

Malthouses:

Near junction Shop St E./Bessexwell Lane N., site unknown. 1686 (RD 16/32/6814).

Fair St N., site unknown. 1707; closed by 1767 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 277; DCMB, 1.5.1767).

St Laurence St N., site unknown 1710 (Title deeds 3, 494).

Bessexwell Lane, site unknown. 1711 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 282).

South Quay, site unknown 1714/15 (Pippard will).

South Quay, Graves Lane E., site unknown. Thomas Pippard 1714/15 (Pippard will).

Shop St W., site unknown. 1715 (RD 25/473/15615), 1723 (RD 39/360/25646).

Stockwell St W. (708688, 775109). 1716 (RD 20/201/10336). Converted to Quaker meeting house in 1716 (see **11** Religion).

South Quay, site unknown. 1717 (RD 22/219/11839).

West St, site unknown. Mault house 1717 (RD 19/192/9950).

St Peter’s St E., site unknown. 1718 (RD 24/136/13306).

Dyer St, site unknown. 1720 (RD 27/475/17848).

St Peter’s St W., site unknown, associated with brewery (see above). John Sawkill 1723; former malthouse 1759 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 347, 492).

West St S., site unknown. 1723 (RD 45/43/27646).

Dyer St, site unknown. Late in possession of Richard Jackson 1724 (RD 46/142/28055).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

West St N., site unknown. Thomas Norman 1727 (RD 58/156/38972).

Bachelors Lane, site unknown. 1728 (Graham papers, indenture: Graham and Godfrey, 9.9.1728).

Fair St S., site unknown. 1730 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 398).

Shop St W. (708886, 775152). 1732 (RD 70/289/48388).

South Quay, site unknown. 1736 (RD 87/68/60609).

North Quay, site unknown. 1740 (RD 103/307/71548).

John St, site unknown. 1742 (RD 116/156/79922).

St Laurence St N., W. end, sites unknown. Malthouses 1742 (McK-T, map: 8.9.1742). Old ruinous malthouse and kilns 1838 (Val. 1).

James St, site unknown. 1746, 1788 (RD 125/159/84574, 402/516/265526).

Junction Fair St N./Bolton St E. (708578, 775358). Former malt house 1747 (Council bk 2, 66).

Bessexwell Lane S., site unknown. 1755 (RD 173/550/117246).

Stockwell Lane W., site unknown. 1755 (RD 267/167/169887).

Location unknown. 1756 (RD 181/529/121681).

Fair St N. (708726, 775322). 1757 (DC lease 468).

James St N., site unknown. 1760 (RD 207/313/137446).

Dyer St N., site unknown. Mault house 1761 (DCMB, 17.7.1761), 1762 (DC lease 510).

St Peter’s St E., site unknown. Patrick Bellew 1761 (RD 209/564/139579).

North Quay, site unknown. 1762 (RD 219/71/142680).

Bessexwell Lane N. (709013, 775144). Malthouse 1765 (DCMB, 18.1.1765). Mault house 1765 (DC lease 556). Old malthouse 1767 (Graham papers, indenture: Chamney and Hall, 21.4.1767). Malthouse and kiln 1817 (DC lease 893).

Fair St S. (708812, 775298). Old malthouse 1766 (DC lease 565).

Fair St, site unknown. 1766 (RD 249/77/159112).

James St N., site unknown. 1760 (Graham papers, indenture: Graves and McGrane, 1.10.1760). Patrick Magrane 1776 (Graham papers, indenture: Chamney and Pentony, 6.8.1776).

Dyer St S. (708879, 775052). Malt houses 1778 (Graham papers, court order: to sheriffs of Drogheda, 10.2.1778).

R. Boyne S., site unknown. Bellingham’s malthouse 1783 (DCMB, 10.10.1783).

R. Boyne S., site unknown, possibly on Tandy’s Brewery premises (see above: Cairnes Brewery). Tandy’s malthouse 1783 (DCMB, 10.10.1783).

Dyer St N., site unknown. 1792 (RD 460/86/293296).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. 1792 (RD 475/93/299786).

John St, site unknown. 1795 (*DJ* 15.8.1795).

West St S., site unknown. Malthouse 1796 (McK-T, deed: Schoales to Gernon, 22.12.1796). Incorporated into West Street Brewery by 1796 (see above).

Junction Bachelors Lane S./Harpur’s Lane W., associated with West Street Brewery (see above) (708987, 775157). Malt house, Pat Gernon’s 1799 (DC lease 797). Malthouse, kiln 1848 (McK-T, lease: Gernon et al. to Cairnes, 11.2.1848). Corn stores and kiln 1851 (Val. 2a). Malt stores; Messrs Jameson and Co. 1875 (DC lease 1177). Jameson’s Malthouse and kiln 1894 (Val. 3).

Dyer St S. (708817, 775061). 2 malthouses, kiln, stores, James Dowd 1800 (DC lease 811). Malthouse, offices and yard, formerly known as Blue Boar 1801 (*DNL* 10.11.1801).

John St, site unknown. 1801 (*DNL* 15.12.1801).

The Mall, site unknown. 1801 (*DNL* 10.11.1801).

Bull Ring W. (708987, 774958). 1802 (*DNL* 14.9.1802).

Dominick St W., site unknown. Malthouse and concerns, to be let 1802 (*DNL* 24.8.1802).

The Mall N. (709159, 775216). 1802, 1817 (RD 578/395/388984, 715/387/489323).

St Peter’s St E., site unknown. 1803 (*DNL* 27.9.1803).

Dominick St E. (708588, 775167). Malthouse 1815 (McK-T, assignment: McLoughlin to Gernon, 30.6.1815). James Gernon 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 268). Malt kiln and malt stores, James Gernon 1838 (Val. 1). Malthouse, kiln, stores and yard 1848 (McK-T, lease: Gernon et al. to Cairnes, 11.2.1848). Malt house, store and yard William Cairnes 1851 (Val. 2a). Castlebellingham and Drogheda Brewery Co. 1912, 1946 (Val. 3).

Junction Bachelors Lane S./Harpur’s Lane E. (708996, 775164). Mr Hamill’s malthouse 1817 (DC lease 893).

Dyer St S. (708900, 775025). Malthouse and kiln 1819 (DC lease 920).

Dyer St N. (708878, 775094). 1820 (DC lease 909).

Dyer St, site unknown. Extensive malt house with kiln 1824 (*DJ* 12.6.1824).

Dyer St, site unknown. 1825 (Brodigan letter bk, 29.4.1825).

West St S., Meat Market Lane, site unknown. Malt house and malt kiln 1826 (RD 810/362/546297).

The Mall, site unknown. Malt house, late in possession of John Blundell, to let 1831 (*DJ* 25.6.1831).

Dominick St, Linenhall St West, Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. 1831 (*DJ* 30.7.1831).

Dyer St N. (708886, 775079). Owen Beahan 1838 (Val. 1).

Bachelors Lane S., associated with West Street Brewery (see above) (708973, 775160). Malt store, James Gernon 1838 (Val. 1). Malt store 1848 (McK-T, lease: Gernon et al. to Cairnes, 11.2.1848). Malthouse, vacant 1851 (Val. 2a). Jameson’s Malthouse 1894 (Val. 3).

South Quay S. (709080, 775011). Malthouse, kiln, store, yard, John Cahil 1838 (Val. 1). Malthouse, corn store, kiln 1840 (*DALJ* 11.7.1840). Malt house and yard, James Jameson 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (*Slater*). Woolsley, Jameson and Co. 1891; Galbraith Ltd, kiln, stores, yard 1907 (Val. 3).

The Mall (709147, 775208). Malthouse, kiln, stores, James McCann 1838 (Val. 1).

St Peter’s St E., N. end, site unknown 1855 (McK-T, assignment: Archbold to Smith, 15.12.1855).

Wellington Quay N. (708609, 775121). Malting stores, office and yard, William and Thomas Plunkett Cairnes 1856 (Val. 3). William Cairnes and Son 1886 (Bassett). Castlebellingham and Drogheda Brewery Co. 1891 (Val. 3).

Fair St N., associated with Casey’s Drogheda Brewery (see above) (708793, 775336). 4 storeys 1886 (Bassett). Converted to corn store by 1890 (see **16** Trades and services).

Mayoralty St W., associated with Casey’s Drogheda Brewery (see above) (709032, 775177). 4 storeys, on site of former corn store (see **16** Trades and services) 1886 (Bassett). Casey’s Drogheda Brewery Co. 1890 (Val. 3).

Bleach greens:

Dominick St W. (708530, 775128). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). The Green 1749 (Ravell). Little Green 1760 (RD 236/545/155400). The Green 1761 (DCMB, 9.10.1761). In use as hide market by 1768 (see **16** Trades and services).

Greenhills Rd E., in Flaggery Park (see **14** Primary production) (710117, 775707). Bleech Green 1765 (DC lease 558).

Rathmullan, site unknown. Rathmullan bleach green, Mr McKanna 1797 (*DJ* 15.4.1797).

Buck house, The Twenties, site unknown. Yarn bleaching 1801 (*DNL* 8.12.1801).

Buck House Lane N., site unknown. Nicholson’s bleach 1802 (DCMB, 30.4.1802).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Ballymakenny Rd, site unknown. Mr Chester 1813 (DCMB, 8.10.1813). Mr Chester’s bleach 1838 (*DALJ* 6.1.1838), 1841 (*Assizes*).

Outside West Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. John Clarke 1813 (RD 654/419/451470).

Location unknown. Johnstons bleach 1823 (Presentation school bk, Feb. 1823).

Twenties Lane, site unknown. Patrick Cavanagh 1823 (*DJ* 5.3.1823).

Twenties Lane E., site unknown. Peter M’Evoy 1823 (*DJ* 13.10.1823).

Slane Rd, site unknown. Patrick Pentony 1824 (*DJ* 5.6.1824).

Off Dublin Rd W., site unknown. Kiltrough bleach green 1834 (*DSen.* 17.5.1834).

Toberboice Rd S. (707526, 775483). Tubberboyse Bleach, yarn-store fire, Patrick Heaney 1835 (*DALJ* 14.11.1835). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Bleach green 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (Val. 3). Bleach green, bleaching house, colouring troughs 1870 (OS). Bleach green, Anne King 1878 (Val. 3).

Brickfields:

Brickfield (**E 5**), Trinity St N. (708206, 775441). Implicit in Brick Yard Park (see **14** Primary production) 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 13). The Brick Field 1720 (RD 25/523/15752). Brickfield 1733 (Graham papers, indenture: Atkinson and Lee, 23.1.1733); to let 1825; Edward Bowden 1825; Imperial Brick Manufactory 1826; brick field, to be let 1833 (*DJ* 8.1.1825, 22.1.1825, 10.6.1826, 14.12.1833). Built over by street by 1851 (see **10** Streets: Brickfields).

Moneymore, site unknown. Peter Dromgoole 1765 (DCMB, 19.7.1765).

Dublin Rd W. (709876, 774601). Brickfield, James Davis 1807 (*DNL* 21.4.1807). Brick fields 1823, 1829 (*DJ* 13.10.1823, 3.10.1829). Brick-field, John Allen 1839; old established brick fields, Edward Reay 1845 (*DALJ* 25.5.1839, 22.2.1845). Mr Reay’s tile works 1855 (*Conservative* 28.7.1855). Brickfield and tilery, Edward Reay 1860; brick and tile works 1862 (Val. 3). Brick field, buildings, chimney, 2 kilns 1870 (OS). Brickfield, James Reay 1873; George Reay 1875; vacant 1882; not worked for some time 1887 (Val. 3). See also **14** Primary production: quarry.

Dublin Rd E. (709953, 774905). 3 clay pits 1870 (OS). Thomas Hammond and Co. 1870; Arthur and Nicholas Hammond, 2 tables worked 1871–3; closed by 1874 (Val. 3).

Dublin Rd W. (709821, 774698). Brickfield, Patrick Moran 1874; vacant 1882; Edward Moran 1883; not worked for years 1887 (Val. 3).

Candle and soap manufactories:

5, locations unknowns. Henry Smith 1707 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). John Quigley pre-1755; Thomas Wynn pre-1765 (St Peter’s burials reg.). Thomas Wynne 1766 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). James Jones 1796 (Freemen’s roll).

Dyer St S. (708928, 775056). Soap yard, James Dowd 1801 (DC lease 811).

Shop St W., S. end, site unknown. Eliza Dowd 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Elizabeth Dowd 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

West St N., E. end, site unknown. George Dowd 1824 (*DJ* 28.8.1824; *Pigot*).

2, West St, sites unknown. Michael Gossons, Peter Kelly 1824 (*Pigot*).

West St S. (708649, 775186). John M’Cann 1824 (*Pigot*). Wooden house, M’Cann 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 53).

West St S., E. end, site unknown. Patrick Byrne 1824 (*Pigot*).

Bull Ring W., site unknown. Edward M’Dermott 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Mary M’Dermott 1840 (*Commercial dir.*; *DALJ* 13.6.1840).

West St, site unknown. William M’Loughlin 1824 (*Pigot*).

Shop St W., site unknown. Nicholas Dowdall 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

St Laurence St N., W. end. John Kelly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St N., E. end, site unknown. Michael Rodgers 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Michael Rogers 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708861, 775161). Christopher Jordan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*). Closed by 1867 (*DALJ* 23.11.1867).

West St S. (708805, 775165). Patrick Byrne 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

West St S., site unknown. Charles Lynch 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St S. (708555, 775223). John Kelly 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Tallow chandler 1846 (*Slater*). Moved to new premises by 1856 (see next entry). In use as cabinet manufactory by 1886 (see below).

West St S. (708574, 775216). John Kelly, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1856 (*Slater*).

Bull Ring W. (708973, 775998). Denis Devin 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Tallow chandler 1846; Eliza Devin 1856 (*Slater*).

Shop St, site unknown. Patrick Crilly 1846 (*Slater*).

West St, site unknown. Thomas Traynor 1846 (*Slater*).

2, West St N. (708856, 775199; 708664, 775208). Carroll and Co., Peter M’Quillan 1886 (Bassett).

Saddle and harness manufactories:

West St, site unknown. Richard Taffe 1718 (RD 103/415/71925).

5, locations unknown. Thomas Wright 1722; William Wilson 1755 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). William Wilson pre-1756; William Wilson pre-1758; Robert Dunne pre-1768 (St Peter’s burials reg.).

Bull Ring, site unknown. Patrick Connelly 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).

Duke St, site unknown. William Kirwan 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. Edward Kirwan 1820 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises in 1835 (see next entry).

St Laurence St S., site unknown. Saddle and harness manufactory, E. Kirwan, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1835 (*DALJ* 7.11.1835). Edward Kirwan 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

West St S., midway, site unknown. John Halpenny 1820; John Halpenny 1824 (*Pigot*).

West St N. (708643, 775215). Thomas Beddy 1818 (Freemen’s roll), 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

James St N. (709136, 774998). James Melia 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). James Mealy 1856 (*Slater*). Thomas Melia 1886 (Bassett).

West St, site unknown. Bartholomew Halfpenny 1824 (*Pigot*).

James St N., site unknown. Harness manufactory, Simeon Daly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

St Laurence St S., W. end, site unknown. Joseph Kirwin 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Stockwell Lane E., site unknown. Harness manufactory, John Halpin 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St N. (708664, 775211). Harness manufactory, Bartholomew Halpin 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Ruinous, Halpin 1838 (Val. 1). Moved to new premises by 1840 (see next entry).

West St N., in former Drogheda Arms Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708679, 775212). Harness manufactory, Bartholomew Halpin, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Barton Halpin 1846 (*Slater*). Bartholomew Halpin 1851 (Val. 2a). Barton Halpin 1856 (*Slater*).

West St S., W. end, site unknown. Harness manufactory, Francis Berrill 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Francis Barill 1846 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. James M’Peake; closed in 1840 (*Commercial dir.*; *DALJ* 14.10.1840).

Bull Ring, site unknown. Andrew Fitzharris 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*). Moved to new premises by 1851 (see next entry).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

James St S. (709063, 774967). Andrew Fitzharris, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1851 (Val. 2a)., 1856 (*Slater*). Patrick Sullivan 1886 (Bassett).

West St S. (708522, 775264). James Faulkner 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*). James Faulkner and Son 1886 (Bassett).

Duke St E. (708715, 775209). Patrick Conolly 1846; William Conolly 1856 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St E. (708893, 775196). John Connolly 1856 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). Converted to Central Hotel by 1893 (see **16** Trades and services).

Trinity St N. (708386, 775342). Daniel O’Neill 1886 (Bassett).

West St S. (708522, 775250). James Slevin 1886 (Bassett).

James St N. (709093, 774994). Callan 1899 (*DI* 26.8.1899).

Salt works:

Shop St, site unknown. Salt room 1723 (RD 51/328/33869).

(**E 47**) Graves Lane E. (709124, 775059). Salt works 1749 (Ravell). Old salt works, for sale 1801 (*DNL* 29.12.1801). Old salt work, set to Messrs Leland, Gernon and Flood 1824; ruins and site of old salt works for sale 1826 (*DJ* 27.11.1824, 29.3.1826). Built over by Drogheda Iron works by 1834–5 (see below).

Location unknown. John Molineux 1778 (Freemen’s roll).

(**E 48**) South Quay, E. end (709083, 775046). Salt refinery, Patrick and James Gernon 1806 (RD 581/319/392945). James Gernon 1820 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Dr Gernon 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 270). Salt works, offices and yard, ‘old bad concerns’, Dr Gernon 1838 (Val. 1). Thomas Gernon 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Salt works, coal yard, Thomas Gernon 1851 (Val. 2a). Salt works, cistern 1861 (OS). Salt works, coal yard, Alice McGrane 1863 (Val. 3). Thomas Gernon 1870 (*Slater*). Salt works 1870 (OS). Judith Gernon 1873; Mary Gernon 1875 (Val. 3), 1881 (*Slater*). Salt works and coal yard, Alexander Murdock 1881; buildings dilapidated 1887; old salt works and coal yard 1891 (Val. 3). In use as coal stores by 1897 (see **16** Trades and services).

Dyer Street Salt Works (**E 20**), Dyer St S. (708884, 775013). Salt works, James Flood 1815 (RD 692/437/475559). James Flood 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*). Salt works, ‘bank or strand adjoining thereto ... for landing coals, rock salt and other materials’ 1827 (DCMB, 4.5.1827). James Flood 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Salt works 1835 (OS), 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 267), 1838 (Val. 1). Salt house, James Flood 1839 (DCMB, 15.2.1839). James Flood 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Salt yard, stores, George Harpur 1851 (Val. 2a). Salt works 1861, 1870 (OS). George Harpur 1870 (*Slater*). Salt works and coal yard, for sale 1870 (*DALJ* 26.2.1870). Salt yard, stores, Michael Collins 1872 (Val. 3). Michael Collins 1881 (*Slater*). Dyer Street Salt Works 1885 (*DI* 14.2.1885). Michael Collins 1886 (Bassett). Salt works and coal yard, for sale 1891 (*DALJ* 8.8.1891). Dilapidated, vacant 1894, 1902 (Val. 3). See also **16** Trades and services: stores.

(**E 49**) Wellington Quay N. (708619, 775063). Work houses, salt pans and cisterns, Michael Bird 1817 (RD 715/387/489323). Michael Bird 1820 (*Pigot*). Salt works 1823 (DCMB, 21.1.1823). James Garnon 1824 (*Pigot*). Salt house, salt works 1826 (DC lease 977). James Gernon 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Salt works 1835 (OS). James Gernon 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 265). Salt house, salt pans, James Gernon 1838 (Val. 1). James Gernon 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Morton’s Salt Works 1848 (McK-T, lease: Gernon et al. to Cairnes, 11.2.1848). Salt works, offices and yard, John and Robert Morton 1851 (Val. 2a). New salt works, to let 1853 (*DALJ* 1.1.1853). Salt works, offices and yard, Michael Crinnion 1856 (Val. 3). Salt works; Michael Crinion 1870 (OS; *Slater*). John Crinion 1879 (Val. 3). John Crinnion 1886 (Bassett). Vacant 1886; old salt works, very much dilapidated 1887; John Dromgoole 1888; Patrick Byrne 1889; house and yard 1894 (Val. 3).

(**E 50**) John St N. (708956, 774991). Joseph Harpur and Son 1820; Joseph Harpur 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Salt works 1835 (OS). Salt works, George Harpur 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 270). Salt works, gate to R. Boyne house, offices and yard, George Harpur 1838 (Val. 1). George Harpur 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Salt works, offices and yard, George Harpur 1851 (Val. 2a). Salt works 1861 (OS). George Harpur 1870 (*Slater*). Depicted 1875–81 (Lawrence, 1477 W.L.). Salt works, Thomas Stokes 1877 (Val. 3). Thomas Stokes 1881 (*Slater*). Salt works, Thomas Stokes 1886 (Bassett). Drogheda Salt Works, for sale 1888 (*DI* 29.9.1888). William Stokes, 1894 (*Slater*). Salt works, ‘inoperative for 3 years’ 1902 (Val. 3).

(**E 51**) Patrickswell Lane W., on part site of former Augustinian friary (see **11** Religion). (708499, 775170). Salt manufactory, John Leland 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*). J. Leland 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Salt works, cistern 1835 (OS). Salt works 1836 (Halpin, 477). John Leland 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 268); forge, 2 salt stores 1838 (Val. 1). F.W. Leland 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Salt works, offices, yard, F.W. Leland 1851 (Val. 2a). Salt works, tank 1870 (OS). F.W. Leland 1870, 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). Salt works, John Leland 1891 (Val. 3). Mr Leland’s yard, 2 salt pans, for sale or letting 1891 (*DALJ* 31.10.1891). John Leland 1894 (*Slater*).

(**E 52**) West St S. (708446, 775166). Salt Works, cistern 1835 (OS). Thomas Carty 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 265). Thomas Carty 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Salt works, timber yard, Thomas Carty 1851 (Val. 2a). Salt works 1868 (OS). Thomas Carty 1870 (*Slater*); to let 1870 (*DALJ* 24.9.1870). Salt works, tank 1870 (OS). Rolston and Murdock 1878 (*Conservative* 4.5.1878). Alexander Murdock and Sons 1886 (Bassett). Salt manufactory, F. Murdock and Co. 1894 (*Slater*). Salt manufactory, A. Murdock and Sons 1896 (*ALMDMC* 18.3.1896). Foundations excavated in 1996 (Murphy, i, 66). See also **16** Trades and services: stores.

South Quay, site unknown, probably same as above salt works. Leland and Gernon 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 270).

Bellows manufactory, location unknown. John Sharp 1732 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Bellows manufactory, Dyer St, site unknown. Edward Traylor 1824 (*Pigot*). Edward Traynor 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1838 (see next entry).

Bellows manufactory, Stockwell Lane W. (708703, 775138). Edward Traynor, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1838 (Val. 1), 1846 (*Slater*).

Bellows manufactory, Stockwell Lane W. (708706, 775157). Miles Traynor 1846 (*Slater*). Myles Traynor 1851 (Val. 2a). Miles Traynor 1856 (*Slater*). Myles Traynor 1886 (Bassett).

Bellows manufactory, Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Thomas Cullogan 1846 (*Slater*).

Distilleries:

Preston Bros and Co. distillery (**E 43**), Dyer St N. (708767, 775094). Distillery and malthouse, built by Richard Jebb by 1735; new distillery and malthouse 1741 (RD 78/342/56324, 104/73/71992). James Lynch 1797 (McK-T, conveyance: Woolsey to Jameson, 20.12.1848), 1802 (*Revenue rept*, 115). Distillery, James Lynch and Son 1802; distillery, corn stores, hay yard, horse mill pumping water and worts, 2 malthouses, 2 malt and corn kilns, for sale; Drogheda Distillery, John Lynch 1810 (*DNL* 12.1.1802, 3.2.1810, 23.10.1810). Extensive distillery, Mr Codd 1813 (Curwen, ii, 288); to be sold 1816 (*FJ* 3.12.1816). Robert Codd 1818 (Morewood, 725). John Woolsey 1820 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 903). Jameson Woolsey and Co. 1820 (*Pigot*). Jameson, Woolsey and Co. 1823 (*DJ* 18.1.1823). John Woolsey 1824 (*Pigot*). Distillery 1824 (*DJ* 22.12.1824). Woolsey, Jameson and Co. 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Distillery 1835 (OS). John Wolsey and Co. 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 267). Woolsey, Jameson and Co. 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*). Drogheda Distillery, distillery malthouses, warehouses, William Jameson

15 Manufacturing (continued)

1848 (McK-T, conveyance: Woolsey to Jameson, 20.12.1848). Distillery, pipes laid down from Toberboice well to distillery in 1850 (*DALJ* 5.10.1850). Distillery yard, offices, store 1851 (Val. 2a). Woolsey, Jameson and Co. 1856 (*Slater*). J. Jameson; distillery fire engine 1858 (*The Times* 20.11.1858). Malthouse 1863 (Val. 3). Distillery, ‘being taken down’ 1863–4 (Val. 3). Preston Bros and Co., distillery stores and bonded warehouses 1886 (Bassett). Incorporated Finnigan’s Brewery (see above) by 1889 (McK-T, lease plan: June 1889). Castlebellingham and Drogheda Breweries, 7 bonded stores and 1 duty-paid store in distillery yard 1905 (McK-T, agreement: Preston et al., 21.3.1905). Part of premises leased to the Castlebellingham and Drogheda Breweries 1923 (McK-T, lease: 14.7.1923). Sold to Cairnes in 1935 (McK-T, contract for sale: 24.6.1935). Built over by shopping centre in 1985 (local information). See also **16** Trades and services: corn stores.

19, locations unknown. Extensive distiller, William Dardis 1768 (CSO/RP/1820/387), 1802 (*DNL* 8.6.1802). William Dardas 1802 (*Revenue rept*, 115). John Wynne 1776; John Shekleton 1780 (Freemen’s roll). Pierce Archbold, Patrick Bellew, William Dardis, Lancelot Dowdall, Peter Evers, John Farrell, Patrick Gernon, James Lynch, Oliver Lynch, Matthew Magraine, Christopher Magrane, Patrick Marron, John Skeleton, Patrick Terney, operating total of 22 stills 1781–2 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., x, app., dxxvi). John Shekleton 1791 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xiv, 133).

Dyer St, site unknown. Richard Marron’s distillery, to be set or sold 1796 (*DJ* 27.8.1796).

Dyer St, site unknown. George Delahoyde and Co., opened in 1802 (*DNL* 15.6.1802). Delahoyde and Co. 1807 (*Ir. pub. money rept*, 204). Rectifying distillery, George Delahoyde 1813 (*DNL* 6.2.1813).

2, locations unknown. Delaheyde and Howard 1802 (*Revenue rept*, 115). John Lynch 1807 (*Ir. pub. money rept*, 204).

West St S., associated with Casey’s Drogheda Brewery (see above). Patrick Casey 1846, 1856, 1870 (*Slater*).

Boot and shoe manufactories:

21, locations unknown. John Rose 1735 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Elinor Carroll pre-1755; John Chapman pre-1757 (St Peter’s burials reg.). Henry Hughes, William McCartney 1758 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Richard Carroll pre-1762 (St Peter’s burials reg.). James Appleyard 1762; David Jolly 1764; Michael Thornton 1766; George Evans 1767; John Gillard 1768; Edward Chambers 1773 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Samuel Bagnall 1774; Anthony Parks, Alan Roel 1775 (Freemen’s roll). Tisdale 1779; Loftus Codd 1780 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). George Richardson 1780; James Kegan 1782; Walter Robinson 1783 (Freemen’s roll).

West St N., site unknown. William Johnston 1790 (Freemen’s roll), 1796 (*DJ* 6.3.1796).

7, locations unknown. John Sillery 1792; John Chambers 1795; Edward Latimer, Robert Young, William Kane, Joseph Carson, Douglass Massy 1796 (Freemen’s roll).

West St S., site unknown. Boot and shoe warehouse 1796 (*DJ* 25.6.1796).

5, locations unknown. Andrew Bourke, William Ashe 1797 (Freemen’s roll). Boot, shoemaker and tanner, Pat Corr 1801 (*DNL* 21.2.1801). Roger Allen, Francis Brunker 1802 (Freemen’s roll).

Shop St W. (708893, 775149). William Smith 1804 (Freemen’s roll), 1807 (*DNL* 31.3.1807). William Smith jnr 1818 (Freemen’s roll). William Smith 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).

West St, site unknown. Roger McGuire, moved to new premises (see next entry) in 1806 (*DNL* 27.5.1806).

St Laurence St S., site unknown. Roger McGuire, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1806 (*DNL* 27.5.1806). Moved to new premises in 1807 (see next entry).

Junction Duke St E./West St N. (708714, 775197). Roger McGuire, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1807 (*DNL* 31.3.1807)

Location unknown. James Crawford 1806 (Freemen’s roll).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. Robert M’Coy 1806 (*DNL* 27.5.1806). Moved to new premises in 1806 (see next entry).

Junction Freeschool Lane W./St Laurence St N. (708987, 775253). Robert M’Coy, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1806 (*DNL* 27.5.1806).

Shop St W. (708906, 775128). William Bagnall 1813 (Freemen’s roll). William Bagnall 1820 (*Pigot*).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. John Bagnall 1813 (Freemen’s roll), 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. William Dawson 1816 (Freemen’s roll), 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).

Location unknown. William Warren 1819 (Freemen’s roll).

Fair St, site unknown. Loftus Codd 1820 (Freemen’s roll), 1824 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Moved to new premises by 1827 (see next entry).

Palace Row, site unknown. Loftus Codd, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1827 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. Thomas Wiseman 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).

St Laurence St, site unknown. Hugh Ward 1820 (*Pigot*).

West St N., site unknown. Henry Thompson 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*). Moved to new premises in 1824 (see next entry).

St Laurence St S., E. end, site unknown. H. Thompson, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1824 (*DJ* 21.2.1824).

2, West St N., E. end, sites unknown. John M’Cullen, Patrick Branagan 1820; John Cullen, Patrick Branagan 1824 (*Pigot*).

West St, site unknown. Patrick Ledwith 1820 (*Pigot*).

Location unknown. Nicolas Bereford 1821 (Freemen’s roll).

Peter’s Hill, site unknown. David Gilbert 1823 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Moved to new premises by 1827 (see next entry).

West St, site unknown. David Gilbert, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1827 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Moved to new premises by 1829 (see next entry).

Magdalene St, site unknown. David Gilbert, move from former premises (see previous entry) by 1829 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

Shop St, site unknown. John Berry 1824 (*Pigot*).

Barrack Lane, site unknown. William Pugsely 1824 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

St Laurence St, site unknown. Alexander Bagnall 1824 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. Edward Whitlock 1824 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Moved to new premises by 1829 (see next entry).

Magdalene St, site unknown. Edward Whitlock, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1829 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

West St N., site unknown. Nicholas Ledwick 1824 (*Pigot*).

West St, site unknown. Philip Hardgrave 1824 (*Pigot*).

Palace Row, site unknown. Charles Codd 1826 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

Shop St W., site unknown. Walter Robinson 1826 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

North Rd, site unknown. Launcelot Car 1829 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

St Laurence St, site unknown. Thomas Davis 1829 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Moved to new premises by 1830 (see next entry).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Shop St, site unknown. Thomas Davis, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1830 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

George’s St, site unknown. Patrick Power 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

St Peter’s St W., N. end, site unknown. James Biggers 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

St Peter’s St W., S. end, site unknown. Samuel Logan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

2, St Peter’s St W., midway, sites unknown. Patrick Black, James Curtis, 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

St Peter’s St E., N. end, site unknown. John Biggers 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1834 (see next entry).

St Peter’s St E., midway, site unknown. John Biggers, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1834 (*DSen.* 10.5.1834). Ladies’, gentlemen’s and military boot and shoe maker 1835 (*DALJ* 31.10.1835), 1837, 1838 (*DJ* 25.3.1837, 8.9.1838). John Bigger 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). John Biggers 1843 (*DCJ* 27.5.1843), 1846 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St E., site unknown. John Branigan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), John Bagnall 1881, 1894 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St E. (708875, 775247). William Dawson 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Michael Swift 1846, 1856 (*Slater*). M.J. Swift 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. Henry Thompson 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

3, St Laurence St S., W. end, sites unknown. Thomas Campbell, John M’Auley, John Wiseman 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

2, West St N., E. end, sites unknown. Nicholas and Patrick Ledwich, Bernard White 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

William St N., site unknown. William Porter 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

St Laurence St N. Henry Brunker 1834 (*DJ* 7.6.1834).

St Laurence St, site unknown. Thomas Campbell 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*).

St Laurence St, site unknown. William Dawson 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

St Laurence St, site unknown. John M’Auley 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1856 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. Arthur Apparson 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

St Peter’s St W. (708864, 775212). Matthew Biggers 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856; John M’Donnell 1881 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St W. (708868, 775196). Henry Bagnell 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. Michael Connor 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

St Peter’s St E. (708888, 775208). Richard Cooney 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St W. (708851, 775238). James Curtis 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

William St, site unknown. Charles Codd 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

St Peter’s St W. (708850, 775243). Marcus Kerr 1843 (*DCJ* 19.8.1843). Marcus Carr 1846 (*Slater*).

Duke St, site unknown. James Farley 1846 (*Slater*).

George’s St, site unknown. James Traynor 1846 (*Slater*).

St Laurence St N. (708926, 775209). Peter Dalton 1846 (*Slater*).

St Laurence St, site unknown. George Dawson 1846 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St E. (708883, 775220). Patrick Black 1846; John Gilbert 1856; William Gilbert 1881 (*Slater*). Moved to new premises by 1894 (see next entry).

St Peter’s St E., site unknown. William Gilbert, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1894 (*Slater*).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Patrick Power 1846 (*Slater*).

West St, site unknown. Edward Breen 1846 (*Slater*).

Bolton Sq., site unknown. James Colgan 1850 (*DALJ* 9.11.1850).

Bolton Sq., site unknown. William Biggers 1856 (*Slater*).

James St S. (709113, 774978). John Connor 1856; William Murray 1881; boot maker 1894 (*Slater*).

Magdalene St, site unknown. James Weldon 1856 (*Slater*).

2, Pitcher Hill E. (709013, 774906; 709013, 774926). John Devitt, Patrick Ivers 1856 (*Slater*).

Shop St E., S. end, site unknown. Patrick M’Quillin 1856 (*Slater*).

St Laurence St S., on site of former bakery (see above) (708945, 775196). Christopher Molloy 1856 (*Slater*). Converted to Belfast Bank by 1886 (see **16** Trades and services).

2, St Peter’s St W. (708849, 775242; 708866, 775208). Michael Connor, Michael Kelly 1856 (*Slater*).

Upper Magdalene St N. (708893, 775556). Patrick Garrigan 1856 (*Slater*).

Junction West St S./ Patrickwell Lane W., in former Elcock’s House (see **22** Residence) (708548, 775235). Eliza Fleming 1856 (*Slater*). Elcock’s House 1857 (M’Cabe, 17).

2, West St S. (708681, 775179; 708556, 775221). Patrick Black, James Colgan 1856 (*Slater*).

2, West St S., W. end, sites unknown. Peter M’Kenna, Robert M’Laughlin, 1856 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708758, 775167). Robert Moore 1856, 1881 (*Slater*). Boot and shoe manufactory 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*), 1896 (*ALMDMC* 18.3.1896).

Mill Row E. (708332, 775329). James M’Kenna 1881 (*Slater*).

Shop St E. (708910, 775156). John M’Carron 1881 (*Slater*). Gutta-percha boot and shoe manufacturer 1881 (Invoice 1).

Shop St E. (708953, 775076). Northampton Boot and Shoe Co. 1881, 1894 (*Slater*).

Shop St W. (708933, 775072). James Caffery 1881 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St E., N. end, site unknown. Matthew Halpin 1881 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St W. (708855, 775230). Andrew Nicholson 1881 (*Slater*).

Stockwell Lane W. (708709, 775169). Robert Costello 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*).

West St N., on site of former store (see **16** Trades and services) (708769, 775190). J.H. Biggers 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). Ladies, gentlemen’s and children’s boots and shoes 1888 (*DALJ* 1.9.1888). J.H. Biggers 1894 (*Slater*). Old established boot and shoe manufactory, T. Stokes 1896 (*ALMDMC* 25.3.1896).

West St S. (708518, 775252). William Mangan 1881 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708524, 775248). Patrick Callaghan 1881, 1894 (*Slater*).

William St N. (708891, 775323). Patrick M’Quillin 1881 (*Slater*).

Abbey Lane, site unknown. Duffy and Son 1886 (Bassett).

Stockwell Lane E. (708720, 775091). Francis Cosgrove 1886 (Bassett).

West St N. (708454, 775303). P. and J. M’Ivor 1886 (Bassett). P. M’Ivor, 1888 (*DALJ* 18.8.1888). Moved to new premises by 1896 (see next entry).

West St N. (708859, 775206). P. M’Ivor, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1896 (*ALMDMC* 18.3.1896). Patrick McIvor 1896 (Val. 3).

Duleek St W. (708966, 774663). John Walsh 1894 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St E., N. end, site unknown. William Kelly 1894 (*Slater*).

Trinity St, site unknown. Michael Carton 1894 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708511, 775254). Denis Lyons 1894 (*Slater*).

Gun manufactories:

Possibly West St N., site unknown. John Huson pre-1748 (St Peter’s burials reg.).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

2, locations unknown. William Huson pre-1759 (St Peter’s burials reg.). Henry Morris 1764 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.), 1788 (Freemen’s roll).
West St N., E. end, site unknown. Obadiah Wisdom 1793 (Freemen’s roll), 1795 (*DJ* 21.11.1795), 1802 (DCMB, 16.7.1802), 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Location unknown. Nathan Booth 1809 (Freemen’s roll).
West St, site unknown. Robert Neal 1825 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Moved to new premises by 1827 (see next entry).
Haymarket W., Leland Place (708696, 775040). Robert Neal, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1827 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Robert Neil 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1846 (see next entry).
West St S. (708619, 775198). Robert Neill, moved from former premises by (see previous entry) 1846 (*Slater*). Shooting gallery 1851 (Val. 2a). Robert Neill 1856 (*Slater*).
Location unknown. Mr Holland 1835 (*DJ* 17.1.1835).
Duke St E. (708712, 775248). J.J. Lynch 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett).
West St N. (708534, 775260). Robert Stewart 1881 (*Slater*). Dilapidated house, vacant 1883 (Val. 3).
Magdalene St W. (708823, 775325). Robert Stewart 1894 (*Slater*).
Wig manufactories:
25, locations unknown. James McDanniel 1748; John Hughes 1750 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Henry Hughes pre-1752 (St Peter’s burials reg.). John McCartney 1753; Richard Lucas 1754 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Mary Cook pre-1756 (St Peter’s burials reg.). William Ogle, George Cook 1756 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Frances Lucas pre-1757; Arthur Dixon pre-1757; John Dixon pre-1759; Elinor Brooks pre-1760 (St Peter’s burials reg.). Edward Brooks 1761 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Richard Cooper pre-1762; George Robinson pre-1762; John Conner; Francis McCartney pre-1767 (St Peter’s burials reg.). George Bruce 1773 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). James Forde 1778; Christopher Blythe 1780; Alexander Gill 1785; George Bagnall 1787; Joseph Roel 1796; John Kane 1796 (Freemen’s roll).
St Laurence St N., site unknown. James Sinclair 1800 (Freemen’s roll), 1804 (*DNL* 11.9.1804).
Location unknown. John Bagnall 1802 (Freemen’s roll).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. Edward Scott 1804 (*DNL* 11.9.1804).
Shop St, site unknown. Walshe 1823 (*DJ* 18.1.1823).
St Laurence St N., W. end. John Reilly 1830 (*DJ* 9.3.1830).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. J. Reilly 1839 (*DJ* 28.9.1839).
Linen manufactories/calenders:
Location unknown. The calender 1749 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).
West St N., site unknown. Kalendar house 1762 (RD 221/70/143326).
Location unknown. Callender house, John Hawthorne and William Holmes pre-1764 (RD 243/192/159178).
Site unknown, possibly Mill Lane. Linen damask manufactory 1781 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., x, 226). Drogheda damask and diaper manufactory, Lewis Austin, for sale or letting 1797 (*DJ* 4.3.1797).
Duke St, site unknown. Established callander, Pat Ward 1796 (*DJ* 6.8.1796).
Graves Lane, site unknown. Calendar, George Coulter 1807 (*DNL* 5.9.1807). Possibly same as next entry.
James St, site unknown, possibly same as previous entry. George Coulter 1824 (*Pigot*).
North Strand, site unknown. Calender house, office and yard, for auction 1823 (*DJ* 22.3.1823).
Outside Blind Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Calender, warehouse, for auction 1823 (*DJ* 22.3.1823).
West St, site unknown. James Scholes, callenderer 1824 (*Pigot*).
Scholes Lane W. (708543, 775299). Calendar and presses, Alderman Scholes 1825 (*DJ* 30.3.1825). T. Ennis 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). New factory unfinished 1838 (Val. 1). Factory 1839 (*DALJ* 12.1.1839). Steam calendar, yarn stores, offices and yard, Thomas Ennis and Co. 1856 (Val. 3). Callender works 1870 (OS). Thomas Ennis and Co. 1876 (Smith, F.W., 190). Calender works, bleachers, finishers, linen manufacturers, merchants 1886 (Bassett). Linen manufactory 1894 (*Slater*). Calender works, chimney repaired in 1895 (*Conservative* 31.8.1895). See also **16** Trades and services: stores.
The Mall, site unknown. Calender mills, Chadwick and Blundell, for sale 1829; John Blundell, to let 1831 (*DJ* 1.8.1829, 25.6.1831).
Bachelors Lane N. (709043, 775216). Factory under construction, sheds, yard, Patrick Ternan 1838 (Val. 1). New and extensive concerns with steam power 1839 (*DJ* 18.5.1839). William Owens 1846 (*Slater*). Steam calender, office, factory, stores, William Owens 1851 (Val. 2a). William Owens 1856 (*Slater*). In use as corn store by 1873 (see **16** Trades and services).
Greenhills Weaving Factory, Strand Rd N. (710205, 775630). Linen manufactory, converted from former cotton mill (see below), Henry Hull and Co. 1867–70 (Val. 3). Linen manufactory, mill pond 1868; Green Hills Linen Manufactory, chimney, mill pond 1870 (OS). Henry Hull and Co. 1876 (Smith, F.W., 192). Linen factory, offices, yard, Nicholas Flynn 1877 (Val. 3). Robert Usher and Co., linen manufacturers and bleachers 1879 (Bassett). Usher’s Mill 1890 (*DALJ* 1.3.1890). Linen manufacturers 1894 (*Slater*). Usher’s Mill 1899 (*DI* 9.12.1899). Linen factory, Robert Usher and Co. 1905 (Val. 3). Greenhills Weaving Factory 1908 (OS). Mill, destroyed by fire in 1910 (*DI* 4.6.1910). Weaving Factory 1938 (OS). Green Hills Factory, Robert Usher and Co. 1955 (*Thom*).
Dominick St W. (708573, 775170). Linen manufactory and callender works 1870 (OS). Depicted 1897 (Finerty, 13).
Boyne Mill (weaving and finishing), Greenhills Rd N., in former Boyne Mills cotton factory (see below) (710026, 775831). T.A. Dickson 1889 (RD 1890/10/83). R.A. Dixon 1889 (Val. 3). Dickson’s mill 1890 (*DALJ* 1.3.1890). Boyne Weaving Co. 1891 (RD 1891/38/56). Boyne Weaving Co., Boyne Mill, linen manufactory; Thomas Dickson 1894 (*Slater*; Val. 3). Electric lighting installed in 1895 (*Conservative* 7.12.1895). Boyne Spinning and Weaving Co. 1907 (*DG* 21.6.1907). Boyne Mill (weaving and finishing) 1908 (OS). Boyne Spinning and Weaving Co. 1909 (Val. 3). Linen and cotton stitching factory, Greenmount and Boyne Linen Co. 1937 (Val. 3). Boyne Mill (weaving and finishing) 1938 (OS). Boyne Mills, Greenmount and Boyne Linen Co. 1955 (*Thom*). Closed in 1976 (local information). Derelict buildings 2019. See also **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Working Men’s Institute.
Hat manufactories:
8, locations unknown. Edward Jones 1752 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). William Jones pre-1758; John Woodhouse pre-1767 (St Peter’s burials reg.). Samuel Woodhouse 1773; Samuel Jepson 1779 (Freemen’s roll). Joseph Smith 1781 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). George Woodhouse pre-1782 (St Peter’s burials reg.). James Davis 1787 (Freemen’s roll).
Shop St, site unknown. Robert Bruce 1797 (*DJ* 15.4.1797).
Shop St E., site unknown. Matthew Birrill 1820 (*Pigot*).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

St Peter’s St W., site unknown. James Davis 1820; James Davies 1824 (*Pigot*). James Davis 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1840 (see next entry).
West St, site unknown. James Davis, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
Upper Magdalene St, site unknown. Samuel Wallace 1824 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Moved to new premises by 1829 (see next entry).
Rope Walk, site unknown. Samuel Wallace, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1829 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).
Upper Magdalene St, site unknown. William Harvey 1825 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). North Rd, site unknown. William Wright 1829 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. Richard Harvey 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1838 (see next entry).
West St, site unknown. Richard Harvey, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1838 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*). Moved to new premises by 1849 (see next entry).
Shop St E. (708934, 775116). Richard Harvey, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1849 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.), 1856 (*Slater*).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. William Harvey 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
William St N., site unknown. Beaver hat manufactory, Patrick Kelly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Shop St W., site unknown. Hennessy and Co. 1842 (*DCJ* 5.11.1842).
Mary St [west] N. (709013, 774738). Michael Walsh 1856 (*Slater*).
Junction St Laurence St N./St Peter’s St E. (709893, 775189). William Williams 1856 (*Slater*).
Cabinet manufactories:
15, locations unknown. Austin Martin 1753 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Caleb Martin pre-1756 (St Peter’s burials reg.). Thomas Holland 1763 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Patton Holland pre-1765; Mrs Holland pre-1773 (St Peter’s burials reg.). William Williams 1775 (Freemen’s roll). Robert Wallace pre-1779 (St Peter’s burials reg.). George Jones 1780 (Freemen’s roll). Mrs Coleman pre-1782 (St Peter’s burials reg.). Oliver Richardson 1788; Robert Watson 1788; William Browne, Edward Jones 1791; John Hanlon 1794; William Simpson 1796 (Freemen’s roll).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. John Elliot 1799 (Freemen’s roll).
Location unknown. Joseph Allen 1805 (Freemen’s roll). Moved to new premises in 1807 (see next entry).
Joseph Allen, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1807 (*DNL* 28.11.1807).
2, locations unknown. Jacob Verso 1809; James Foskey 1816 (Freemen’s roll).
Free School Lane, site unknown. Michael Phelan 1824 (*Pigot*).
St Laurence St, site unknown. James Coleman 1824 (*Pigot*).
West St S. (708811, 775164). Elliott and Son 1824 (*Pigot*), 1828 (*DJ* 9.2.1828), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). T.H. Elliott 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*).
Fair St N., adjoining Fair Street Barracks (see **12** Defence), site unknown. John Spence 1829 (*DJ* 26.12.1829). John Spence, Thomas Spence 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Magdalene St, site unknown. William Elliott 1856 (*Slater*).
St Peter’s St W., in former printing works (see **16** Trades and services) (708860, 775216). J.J. M’Gough 1886 (Bassett).
West St S., in former candle and soap manufactory (see above) (708555, 775223). B. M’Arevey 1886 (Bassett). Bernard M’Arevey 1896 (*ALMDMC* 27.5.1896).
Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Edward Lynch 1894 (*Slater*).
St Peter’s St W. (708856, 775230). Michael Lynch 1894 (*Slater*).
Stay manufactories:
3, locations unknown. Edward Carroll 1753 (RD 181/246/120598). Margaret and Frances Sawkvill pre-1757; John Kelly pre-1771 (St Peter’s burials reg.)
West St, site unknown. Ann Ellis 1824 (*Pigot*).
Magdalene St, site unknown. Lewis Johnston 1825 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).
2, St Peter’s St, sites unknown. J. Buckmaster, Eliza Rath 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
St Laurence St, site unknown. Anne Brandon 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. A.H. Latimer 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. Ann Harrison 1846 (*Slater*).
Whip manufactory, location unknown. Mathew Clarke pre-1754 (St Peter’s burials reg.).
Reed manufactories:
9, locations unknown. Charles and Ann Cowen pre-1757 (St Peter’s burials reg.). Edward Hamilton 1764, 1776 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Ralph Eccleston 1796; James Eccleston 1797; James Wisdom 1811; Ralph Eccleston 1818; Thomas Eccleston 1818; James Watson 1818 (Freemen’s roll).
Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. James Tighe 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Stockwell Lane E. John Callan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
West St, site unknown. James Tighe 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
Stockwell Lane, site unknown. James Tighe 1846 (*Slater*).
Upper Magdalene St S. (708854, 775514). James Watson 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).
Nail manufactories:
5, locations unknown. Thomas North 1758; George Twist 1764 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Francis North 1774; Richard Bagnell 1775; George North 1780 (Freemen’s roll).
George’s St, site unknown. John Larkin 1846 (*Slater*).
George’s St W. (708435, 775402). James Clarke 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).
Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. John Whelan 1846 (*Slater*).
Trinity St S. (708164, 775401). John Murray 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).
Duleek St, site unknown. John Costelloe 1856 (*Slater*).
Trinity St, site unknown. Richard Stokes 1856 (*Slater*).
Cord Rd N. (709334, 775426). Luke Cunningham 1881 (*Slater*). Moved to new premises by 1894 (see next entry).
Cord Rd N. (709340, 775430). Luke Cunningham, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1894 (*Slater*).
Gravel Walk N. (708462, 775585). James Clarke 1881 (*Slater*).
James St N. (709024, 774979). John Oates 1881 (*Slater*).
West Gate, site unknown. Patrick Keegan 1881 (*Slater*).
West St S. (708487, 775267). James Byrne 1881 (*Slater*).
Drogheda Usquebaugh manufactory, location unknown. Drogheda Usquebaugh, Alderman Jonathan Nichols by 1759; Charlotte Crampton 1759–1804; Mary Daniel 1804 (*DNL* 5.6.1804).
Usquebaugh manufactory, St Peter’s Close (see **22** Residence), Peter’s Hill, site unknown. Mrs Patten 1804 (*DNL* 8.5.1804).
Usquebaugh manufactory, location unknown. J.E. Fogarty 1804 (*DNL* 15.5.1804).
Tobacco and snuff manufactories:
12, locations unknown. Peter Irwin pre-1761; John Ireton pre-1776 (St Peter’s burials reg.). 12 tobacco tables, 24 presses 1785 (D’Alton, i, 75).
Duke St, site unknown. James Flood jnr 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Shop St E., site unknown. John Kiernan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Shop St W., site unknown. Eliza Dowd 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
West St N., site unknown. Daniel Brady 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

West St S., site unknown. Christopher Jordan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

West St S. (708816, 775156). Felix M’Cabe 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708768, 775166). New tobacco manufactory, Peter Keenan 1834 (*DSen.* 19.4.1834).

Dyer St, site unknown. James Flood 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

West St, site unknown. James Flood jnr 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

West St S. (708740, 775169). Daniel Brady 1846 (*Slater*).

Watch and clock manufactories:

5, locations unknown. Paul Parker 1767 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). George Potter 1779; John Potter 1794; Richard Parker 1795; Thomas Molineax 1802 (Freemen’s roll).

West St S., site unknown. S. Atkinson, moved to new premises (see next entry) by 1810 (*DNL* 22.5.1810).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. S. Atkinson, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1810 (*DNL*, 22.5.1810). Moved to new premises by 1820 (see next entry).

West St S. (708874, 775163). Samuel Atkinson, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1820 (*Pigot*). Moved to new premises by 1824 (see next entry).

St Laurence St, site unknown. Samuel Atkinson, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1824 (*Pigot*). Moved to new premises by 1830 (see next entry).

James St N., site unknown. Samuel Atkinson, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1840 (see next entry).

Fair St, site unknown. Samuel Atkinson, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

Location unknown. James Booth 1812 (Freemen’s roll).

St Laurence St N. Thomas North 1818 (Freemen’s roll), 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*), 1826 (*DJ* 6.5.1826), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1840 (see next entry).

West St N. (708801, 775191). Thomas North, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1840 (*DALJ* 3.10.1840). Old established watch and clock manufactory 1841 (*DCJ* 30.1.1841). Thomas North 1846; Hamilton and Co. 1856 (*Slater*), 1861 (*DR* 6.7.1861). Albert and Co. 1877 (Val. 3), 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1892 (Stratten and Stratten, 125).

West St N., E. end, site unknown. Charles Adams 1819 (Freemen’s roll), 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*), 1825 (Brooks depositions).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. Thomas Glover 1820 (*Pigot*).

Duke St, site unknown. G.H. Lowry 1824 (*Pigot*).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. Michael Kelly 1824 (*Pigot*).

West St, site unknown. Richard Parker pre-1826 (*DJ* 25.2.1826).

West St N., site unknown. James Devlin 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Magdalene St, site unknown. Andrew Coleman 1834 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Moved to new premises by 1856 (see next entry).

West St S. (708759, 775167). Andrew Coleman, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1856 (*Slater*).

West St N., site unknown. Patrick Carr 1838 (*DJ* 9.6.1838).

St Laurence St, site unknown. George North 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Moved to new premises in 1841 (see next entry).

West St N., site unknown. George North, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1841 (*DCJ* 30.1.1841), 1846 (*Slater*).

West St, site unknown. Brett and Gilliland 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

West St N., site unknown. E. Shirtsinger and J. Kraus 1840 (*DALJ* 25.4.1840). E. Shirtsinger 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

West St N., site unknown. John Purcell 1840 (*DALJ* 2.5.1840).

St Peter’s St E. (708890, 775205). Henry Robinson 1846 (*Slater*).

West St N. (708742, 775194). Patrick Carr 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

West St, site unknown. Bernard Albert 1846 (*Slater*).

West St, site unknown. David Gilliland 1846 (*Slater*).

West St N. (708862, 775189). J.M. Daly 1848 (*DALJ* 8.4.1848). Bernard Albert 1871 (Val. 3). Albert and Co. 1881 (*Slater*). J.R. Albert, Paul Albert, Raynard Albert 1883 (Val. 3). Albert and Co. 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*).

James St, site unknown. Jane Kelly 1856 (*Slater*).

St Peter St, site unknown. G.H. Clarendon 1856 (*Slater*).

West St N. (708742, 775198). Izadore Dilger 1856 (*Slater*). A.D. Young 1881 (*Slater*).

Palace St, site unknown. John Brady 1859 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Moved to new premises by 1861 (see next entry).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. John Brady, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1861 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

St Peter’s St E. (708852, 775306). John McMahon 1886 (Bassett). J. M’Mahon, moved to new premises in 1890 (see next entry).

St Peter’s St W. (708849, 775238). J. M’Mahon, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1890 (*DALJ* 14.6.1890). Moved to new premises in 1890 (see next entry).

Shop St W. (708937, 775072). J. M’Mahon, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1890 (*DALJ* 22.11.1890). Bernard Schaffer 1894 (*Slater*).

Shop St E. (708951, 775079). Duffner Bros 1894 (*Slater*). Edward Duffner 1895 (*Conservative* 8.6.1895).

Whitesmith, location unknown. Thomas Appleyard 1783 (Freemen’s roll).

Whitesmith, St Peter’s St, site unknown. Thomas North 1820; Charles North 1824 (*Pigot*).

Whitesmith, St Peter’s St, site unknown. William Tierney 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).

Cotton manufactories:

Location unknown. Edward Hardman and Co., established in 1779; factory enlarged in 1781 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., x, 234, 246). Mr Hardman’s cotton manufactory 1783 (*Arbuthnot rept*, 67–8). Cotton manufactory, Harman 1786 (*BNL* 3–7.3.1786).

West St, site unknown. 1790 (*BNL* 23–26.3.1790).

Possibly James St, Graves Lane, site unknown. Cotton factory, John Coulter, for sale 1795 (*DJ* 3.10.1795).

(**E 16**) Rathmullan Rd N. (708436, 775050). Opened in 1784 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xi, 325). Extensive cotton manufactory, Edward Chesshire pre-1788 (Chesshire memorial). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Old factory 1842 (*DCJ* 22.10.1842), 1845 (Smith, J.).

Spinning Factory, West St, site unknown. Patrick Magrane, for sale 1801 (*DNL* 9.6.1801).

Strand Rd N. (710205, 775630). New cotton mill, under construction 1837; John Oates 1837 (*DJ* 24.6.1837, 2.12.1837). Cotton factory, yard, John Oates 1838 (Val. 1). John Oates 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Cotton factory, funnel, gasometer, gas house, mill pond 1843 (OS). Mill, R. Gray 1843 (Oates mortgage). John Oats 1846 (*Slater*). Production stopped in 1848 (*DCJ* 25.11.1848). Cotton factory, offices and yard, Robert Gray 1851 (Val. 2a). Cotton mill, R. Gray and Co. 1855 (Marmion, 262). Green Hills Mill 1855 (Rowland). Robert Gray 1856 (*Slater*).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Mill, sold in 1860 (*IT* 13.3.1860). Mill vacant; very much deteriorated 1861–4 (Val. 3). Converted to Greenhills weaving factory by 1867 (see above).

Boyne Mills (cotton), Greenhills Rd N. (710026, 775831). First sod cut for new mill, incorporating site of former water mill (see above), in 1864 (*Ir. Builder* 1.6.1864). Whitworth Factory 1867 (*Conservative* 5.1.1867). Boyne Mills, Benjamin Whitworth and brothers, cotton and India shirtings 1870 (*Slater*). Cotton weaving factory, chimney, mill pond 1868, 1870 (OS). Cotton factory 1870 (Val. 3). Cotton factory, Benjamin, William, Robert, Alfred, Thomas and John Whitworth 1880 (Val. 3). Boyne Mills, cotton manufactory, Benjamin Whitworth and Bros 1881 (*Slater*). Boyne (cotton) Mill Manufacturing Co., Benjamin Whitworth and Bros 1886 (Bassett). Boyne Mills Co. 1887 (Val. 3). Sold, converted to linen manufactory in 1889 (see above).

Drogheda Spinning and Manufacturing Co., Mill Lane, in former West Gate Flax Mill (see above) (708314, 775280). Whitworth Bros 1877; cotton mill 1878; Drogheda Spinning and Manufacturing Co. 1880 (Val. 3). Westgate Mills 1881 (*Slater*). Drogheda Cotton Spinning and Manufacturing Co. 1886 (Bassett). Westgate Mill, Drogheda Spinning and Manufacturing Co. 1894 (*Slater*). Closed in 1901 (*DG* 11.6.1901). West Gate Weaving Co. 1905 (DC lease 1335). Boyne Weaving Co. Ltd 1906; linen weaving factory 1907 (Val. 3). Westgate Mill (weaving) 1908; Boyne shoe works 1938 (OS). Boot factory 1948 (Val. 3). Disused 2019.

Basket manufactories:

4, locations unknown. Joseph Harpur 1787; George Bruncker 1801; Thomas Harpur 1812; Philip Bollard 1818 (Freemen’s roll).

West Gate, site unknown. Hugh Ross 1829 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).

George’s St, site unknown. P. Kelly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

James St, site unknown. Hugh Amberson 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Old Corn Market Hill or Old Hill Lane, site unknown. Philip Bollard 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

St Peter’s St E. (708863, 775274). Hugh Emerson 1863 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.), 1881 (*Slater*). F. Emerson 1886 (Bassett). Caroline Emerson 1894 (*Slater*).

Junction Fair St N./Bolton St W. (708556, 775356). Matthew M’Connon 1881 (*Slater*), 1885 (*DI* 3.1.1885). Wicker baskets factory, Michael M’Connon 1886 (Bassett).

St Peter’s St E. (708870, 775252). Peter Scrasfield 1881; Edward Lamb 1894 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St W. (708849, 775248). Edward Lamb 1881 (*Slater*).

Brazing and metal works:

West St S., E. end, site unknown. Brazing, plumbing and tin plate works, Henry Smith 1795 (*DJ* 3.10.1795). Brazing and tin plate works, Henry Smith 1820 (*Pigot*). Lead works, tin and copper manufactory, Henry Smith 1823 (*DJ* 22.3.1823). Brazing and tin plate works, Henry Smith 1824 (*Pigot*).

West St S., E. end, site unknown. Brazing and tin plate works, Edward Clarendon 1820 (*Pigot*). Sheet iron and kitchen utensil manufactory 1823 (*DJ* 10.5.1823). Brazing and tin plate works, Edward Clarendon 1824 (*Pigot*). Moved to new premises by 1830 (see next entry).

West St N., E. end, site unknown. Brazing and coppersmith works, Edward Clarendon, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Lead, tin and copper works zinc, Eliza Clarendon 1831 (*DJ* 3.12.1831).

Magdalene St, site unknown. Rodger Williams 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Magdalene St W., site unknown. George Knaggs 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St S. (708842, 775161). Tin, iron and copper works, Smith and Crawford 1830 (*DJ* 20.11.1830). Iron, lead and copper warehouse 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Iron, lead, tin and copper work, Smith and Co. (late P. Allen and Co.) 1841 (*DCJ* 16.1.1841). Brazing and tin plate works, Robert M’Allister 1846 (*Slater*).

West St N., W. of Duke St, site unknown. Richard Holmes 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Edward Holmes 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1846 (see next entry).

St Peter’s St E., site unknown. Tin plate works, Edward Holmes, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1846 (*Slater*).

West St N. (708811, 775194). Tin plate works, Henry Moore 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

Bolton St W. (708563, 775388). Tin plate works, Roddy Williamson 1856 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708494, 775264). Tin plate works, John Cusack 1856 (*Slater*).

Muslin and calico manufactory, Fair St, site unknown. Jeremiah Vicars and Co. 1795 (*DJ* 20.6.1795).

Hosiery manufactory, St Laurence St N. William Barrett 1804 (*DNL* 24.1.1804).

Fishing and fowling tackle, stick, cane, umbrella manufactory, St Peter’s St W. John Brown 1807 (*DNL* 5.12.1807).

Foundries:

Shop St, site unknown. Foundry, ironmongery, John and Jane O’Ferrall 1810; to let 1813 (*DNL* 22.5.1810, 3.7.1813).

West Gate area, site unknown. Thomas Grendon 1818 (Freemen’s roll). Iron foundry, Thomas Grendon 1820 (*Pigot*). Moved to new premises by 1824 (see next entry).

West St N. (708687, 775213). Iron foundry, Thomas Grendon, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1834–5 (see next entry). Foundry 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 266). Foundry, yard, Thomas Grendon 1838 (Val. 1).

Drogheda Iron Works (**E 19**), Graves Lane E., on site of former salt works (see above) (709141, 775051). Thomas Grendon’s foundry, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1834–5 (*DCJ* 1.3.1845). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Factory, yard, McCoy and Co. 1838 (Val. 1). Drogheda Iron Works, iron and brass foundry, Grendon, Mackay and Co., incorporated steam boiler manufactory 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Ship building, ‘iron vessel, the Erin’ 1841 (*DALJ* 26.6.1841). Extended S. in 1842 (RD 1842/3/113). Railway locomotive and tender built for Dublin and Drogheda Railway Co. in 1844; iron lattice bridge built for Royal Canal in 1844 (*DCJ* 23.11.1844, 30.11.1844). Iron and brass founders and engineers, boiler makers and millwrights, Thomas Grendon and Co. 1846 (*Slater*). Boilers manufactory for soup kitchens 1847 (*DALJ* 3.4.1847). Iron-works, offices, store, yards, extended E. to town wall (see **12** Defence), incorporating Cabbage Hall (see **10** Streets) by 1851 (Val. 2a). Drogheda Iron Works, Thomas Grendon 1856 (*Slater*). Iron works, Messrs Grendon and Co. 1866 (*Ir. Builder* 1.12.1866). Foundry 1868; foundry, chimney, gasometer 1870 (OS). Frederick St George Smith 1873 (McK-T, will: Smith, 31.1.1866). Shipbuilders and ironfounders, Thomas Grendon and Co. 1881 (*Slater*). Thomas Grendon and Co. 1886 (Bassett). Iron and brass founders, Drogheda Iron Works, reopened, Messrs Grendon and Co. retired in 1891 (*DI* 30.5.1891). Much dilapidated, little work done 1892 (Val. 3). Drogheda Iron Works Co. 1894 (*Slater*). Engines, boilers, tanks, mill and agricultural machinery manufactured 1895 (*Conservative* 29.6.1895). Iron founders and engineers, manufacturers of engines, mill and agricultural machinery, late Grendon and Co. 1899 (*DI* 7.1.1899). Iron works 1908 (OS). Iron Works, T.J. Burne and William Telfer 1916 (Val. 3). Drogheda Iron Works, Mrs Margaret Telfer 1935 (Val. 3). Iron works 1938 (OS). Drogheda Iron Works Ltd 1955 (*Thom*). Closed in 1970; incorporated into new Scotch Hall shopping centre in 2005 (local information). See also **16** Trades and services: stores; **17** Transport: quay or wharf, dockyard; **20** Education: evening school.

15 Manufacturing (continued)

St Peter’s St E., site unknown. Iron works, Francis North 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Marsh Rd N. (709713, 775208). Belfast Junction Railway Co., iron works, workshop and yard 1856 (Val. 3).
Duke St W. (708685, 775244). 3 foundry buildings, engine house, fan house, forge, furnace shed, iron store, 2 offices, sand hole, 2 sheds, workshop, yard, Thomas Grendon 1838 (Val. 1). Formerly foundry and workshop, dilapidated buildings 1851 (Val. 2a).
St Laurence St, site unknown. Brass foundry, Matthew Dale 1856 (*Slater*).
Duke St W. (708687, 775267). Richard Flinn 1870 (*Slater*). Michael Flynn 1881 (Val. 3). Engineers, millwrights, boilermakers, smiths and brass founders, Bowden and Devlin 1886 (*DI* 2.1.1886).
Breeches and glove manufactory West St S., E. end, site unknown. Peter Pentony 1820 (*Pigot*).
Breeches manufactory West St, site unknown. John Sullivan 1824 (*Pigot*).
Coach manufactories:
Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. Francis Connelly 1820; Patrick Connolly 1824 (*Pigot*).
Drogheda Coach Factory, West St, site unknown. Gig and jaunting car manufactory, J. Broughill; at rere of house 1820 (*DJ* 19.2.1820). Thomas Broghill 1824 (*Pigot*).
Coach, gig and jaunting car factory, John Broughill, T. Simcocks 1828; Drogheda Coach Factory, T. Simcocks 1829 (*DJ* 1.3.1828, 21.2.1829).
Duke St, site unknown. Edward Dalton 1820; William Dalton 1824 (*Pigot*).
West St N., midway, site unknown. Kelly’s coach manufactory, yard 1828 (*DJ* 13.8.1828).
Fair St N., near Duke St, site unknown. Coach, gig and jaunting car factory, Murtagh and Flinn 1829 (*DJ* 26.12.1829), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
George’s St, site unknown. John Cannon 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Fair St S., W. end, site unknown. Jaunting car manufactory, Gerrard Moore 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
West St N., midway, site unknown. Joseph Kelly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Coach factory, yard Joseph Kelly 1838 (Val. 1).
West St, site unknown. Thomas Kelly 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Kelly 1846 (*Slater*).
Fair St N. (708727, 775322). John Hawkins 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). John Hawkins jnr 1846, 1856 (*Slater*). Adam Broghill 1861 (Val. 3). Broughill’s coach factory 1867 (*Conservative* 5.1.1867). Coach factory 1879 (McK-T, conveyance: Smythe to Chadwick et al., 1879). Built over by industrial school by 1880 (see **20** Education: national school). See also above, forge.
Upper Magdalene St, site unknown. Dray manufactory, Robert Jenkins 1846 (*Slater*).
Duke St W. (708697, 775238). Michael M’Alister 1856 (*Slater*). Workshop and yard, Michael Mc Alister 1871 (Val. 3). Michael M’Alister 1881 (*Slater*). James M’Alister 1886 (Bassett).
Patrick St N. (708540, 775505). Cart manufactory, Joseph Dogett 1856 (*Slater*).
West St N. (708656, 775212). Michael Gallagher 1856 (*Slater*).
West St S. (708563, 775219). Coach factory, Richard Tierney, David Brennan 1875; Bernard Daly 1878; Gerald Daly 1881 (Val. 3). Bernard Daly and Son 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). Coach factory, Gerald Daly 1891 (Val. 3). Bernard Daly and Son 1892 (Stratten and Stratten, 124).
Bolton Sq. N., associated with forge (see above) (708600, 775464). Coach manufactory, James Sherlock 1881 (*Slater*).
Magdalene St W. (708809, 775403). Peter Hoey 1881 (*Slater*).
Drogheda Coach Factory, West St N. (708506, 775286). Peter Clinton 1881 (*Slater*).
Clinton’s Coach Factory 1882 (*DALJ* 7.1.1882). Sheds and yard 1883 (Val. 3). Drogheda Coach Factory 1885 (*DI* 7.2.1885), 1886 (Bassett). Richard Farrell 1894 (*Slater*).
Duke St W. (708685, 775267). James Clinton, coach manufactory and wheelwright 1894 (*Slater*).
Cooperages:
Bull Ring, site unknown. William Tallon 1820 (*Pigot*). Andrew Tallon 1846 (*Slater*).
John St, site unknown. Thomas Boyle 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).
St Laurence St, site unknown. Eliza Duffy 1820; Dominick Duffy 1824 (*Pigot*). James and Dominick Duffy 1846 (*Slater*).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. Patrick Rath 1820 (*Pigot*).
Trinity St, site unknown. Thomas Barnewall 1824 (*Pigot*).
St Peter’s St, site unknown. Christopher Dogge 1846 (*Slater*).
Magdalene St W. (708823, 775324). Christopher Dogett 1856 (*Slater*).
Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Philip Garrity 1856 (*Slater*).
Stockwell Lane E. (708721, 775091). John Rourk 1881 (*Slater*). John Rourke 1886 (Bassett).
Stockwell Lane E. (708720, 775108). John Skelly 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett).
Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Patrick Duffy 1881 (*Slater*).
Dyer St S. (708791, 775035). John Skelly 1894 (*Slater*).
Stockwell Lane, site unknown. John Short 1894 (*Slater*).
Glue manufactories, 2, Dyer St, sites unknown. Margaret Byrne, Henry Skelly 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).
Glue manufactory, John St, site unknown. John Morgan 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*).
Glue manufactories, 2, Dyer St, sites unknown. Patrick Byrne, William Clinton 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
Glue manufactory, Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. John Walsh 1846 (*Slater*).
Sack manufactories:
2, West St, sites unknown. Lawrence Crawley, Patrick Cunningham 1820 (*Pigot*).
Mill Lane W., in West Gate Flax Mill (see above) (708314, 775280). Plain and twilled corn sacks manufactured by Drogheda Flax Mill Co. 1837 (*DJ* 23.12.1837), 1838 (*DALJ* 6.1.1838).
William St S. (708881, 775304). John Kelly 1856 (*Slater*).
Trinity St S. (708363, 775330). Sack factory, Laurence Kelly 1870 (*DALJ* 27.8.1870). Moved to new premises by 1881 (see next entry).
West St S. (708611, 775198). Moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1881 (*Slater*). Sack factory, Laurence Kelly 1885 (*DI* 3.1.1885), 1886 (Bassett). M.J. Kelly 1894 (*Slater*). Kelly’s sack factory 1898 (*DI* 1.1.1898).
Fair St St S. (708628, 775292). John Kelly 1881 (*Slater*). John Kelly and Son 1886 (Bassett).
Shop St W. (708922, 775092). Richard Verdon 1881, 1894 (*Slater*).
Block and pump manufactory, James St, site unknown. Francis Skelly 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Block and pump manufactory, Laurence’s Gate area, site unknown. J. M’Carty 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Block and pump manufactory, North Quay, site unknown. James M’Minn 1836 (*DALJ* 3.9.1836).
Block and pump manufactory, Scarlett St N. (709374, 775656). Thomas M’Minn 1856 (*Slater*).
Stocking manufactory, Dominick St, site unknown. Luke M’Evoy 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Stocking manufactory, Barrack St, site unknown. Christopher Reilly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

15 Manufacturing (continued)

Straw hat and bonnet manufactories:
Greenhills, site unknown, probably in Green Hills (see **22** Residence). Mrs St George Smith 1824 (*DJ* 13.3.1824).
Dyer St, site unknown. Bridget Traynor 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
James St N., site unknown. Mary Atkinson 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
St Peter’s St E., site unknown. Misses Byrne 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises in 1843 (see next entry).
St Peter’s St E., site unknown. Misses Byrne, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1843 (*DALJ* 8.4.1843). Alicia Byrne 1856 (*Slater*).
St Peter’s St E., site unknown. Misses Dawson 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Duke St, site unknown. Ellen Banks 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
William St, site unknown. Sarah Atkinson 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
2, St Peter’s St, sites unknown. Anne Burns, Anne Robinson 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
William St S., site unknown. Sarah Whitlock 1842 (*DJ* 10.12.1842).
Duke St E. (708709, 775267). Mary Duggan 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).
Fair St, site unknown. Eliza Rosborough 1846 (*Slater*).
West St, site unknown. Mary Ann Davis 1846 (*Slater*).
West St S. (708619, 775198). Margaret Neill 1846 (*Slater*).
William St, site unknown. Sarah Doyle 1846 (*Slater*).
St Laurence St, site unknown. Margaret Traynor 1856 (*Slater*).
West St S. (708519, 775250). Margaret M’Cann 1856 (*Slater*).
William St, site unknown. Dorah Gilbert 1856 (*Slater*).
William St, site unknown. Sarah Graham 1856 (*Slater*).
Wool card manufactory, Stockwell Lane, site unknown. James Fegan 1824 (*Pigot*).
Stone works, James St S., associated with Sheephouse Quarry (see **14** Primary production) (709053, 774966). Thomas Hammond 1829 (*DJ* 4.4.1829). Marble and stone yard 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Stone cutting establishment, Thomas Hammond 1849 (Gormanston papers, MS 44407/8).
Cut stone and limeworks, John St S., associated with Sheephouse Quarry (see **14** Primary production) (708825, 774894). Hammond and Co. 1881 (*Slater*).
Bookbinding workshop, Free School Lane, site unknown. John O’Donegan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Account book manufactory and book bindery, Fair St S., site unknown. Greer and Co. 1840 (*DALJ* 12.9.1840).
Book bindery and machine ruling, St Laurence St N. (708898, 775191). J.B. and H. Hamilton 1842 (*DJ* 7.5.1842).
Comb manufactory, near St Laurence’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Edward Gray 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Sieve manufactory, James St, site unknown. Christopher M’Keever 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).
Sieve manufactory, probably Well Lane, site unknown. Thomas Ambery 1846 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).
Canvas manufactory, Mell, site unknown. Patrick Heeney 1840 (*DALJ* 18.7.1840).
Sail cloth manufactories:
North Strand, site unknown. Sail and canvas manufactory, Thomas Faulkner 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
North Strand, site unknown. Sail and canvas manufactory, Peter Kiernan 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Peter Ternan 1846 (*Slater*).
Trinity St, site unknown. Sail and canvas manufactory, Richard Branigan 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).
West St, site unknown. Faulkner and Co. 1846 (*Slater*).
Steampacket Quay (709408, 775337). Sail cloth factory; office, Thomas Faulkner 1851 (Lyons, 22; Val. 2a), 1852 (RD 1855/19/218). Converted to corn store by 1853 (see **16** Trades and services).
North Strand N. (709576, 775462). Thomas Green 1856 (*Slater*).
Mell, site unknown. Heney and Tiernan 1856 (*Slater*).
Screw manufactory, Bachelors Lane, site unknown. James Birchell 1840 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.).
Razor, pen knife, cutlery, surgical instruments manufactory, West St N., site unknown. J. Davis 1841 (*DCJ* 2.10.1841).
Saw pits:
Dublin Rd N. (709506, 775021). 1843 (OS).
Marsh Rd N. (709563, 775153). 1843 (OS).
Bachelors Lane S. (709143, 775224). 1870 (OS).
Green Lanes N. (708768, 775447). 1870 (OS).
North Strand N. (709319, 775325). 1870 (OS).
Old Abbey Lane S. (708481, 775187). 1870 (OS).
Steampacket Quay (709489, 775392). 1870 (OS).
Straw chair and sofa manufactory, St Peter’s St E., site unknown. George Forest 1843 (*DCJ* 13.5.1843).
Machine manufactory, Bachelors Lane, site unknown. Henry Clarke 1846 (*Slater*).
Machine manufactory, Dominick St W. (708573, 775169). Messrs Richardson and Clarke 1851 (Val. 2a).
Machine manufactory, Agricultural implement manufactory, Linenhall St West N. (708542, 775161). Bernard Daly and Son 1886 (Bassett).
Mineral water manufactories:
West St S. (708687, 775178). Soda water manufactory, Patrick Casey 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).
Dyer St S. (708893, 775050). Manufactory of aerated waters, Carroll and Co., opened in 1867 (*Conservative* 2.3.1867). Drogheda Steam Mineral Water Manufactory 1874 (*DALJ* 19.12.1874). Soda water manufactory, Mary Kelly 1886 (Val. 3). Mineral water manufactory, Kelly and Co. 1886 (Bassett).
West St N. (708600, 775251). Mineral water manufactory, L.J. Healy, opened in c. 1872 (Stratten and Stratten, 125). The Drogheda Mineral Water Manufactory 1874 (*DALJ* 3.1.1874). Mineral water manufactory 1886 (Bassett). Sparkling table waters manufactory 1891 (*DALJ* 1.8.1891). L.J. Healy 1957 (*Thom*).
James’ Court W., off Magdalene St W. (708790, 775359). Soda water manufactory, Henry Magill 1877 (Val. 3).
Dyer St, site unknown. J. Curley 1886 (Bassett).
Mill Lane E. (708381, 775261). The Irish Aerated Mineral Water Co., factory 1888 (*DI* 29.9.1888).
Trinity St S. (708415, 775280). The Irish Aerated Mineral Water Co., factory 1888 (*DI* 29.9.1888), 1894 (*Slater*).
Electroplating works, West St N. (708799, 775192). Thomas North 1848, 1850 (*DALJ* 24.6.1848, 6.4.1850).
Weaving workshop, Dublin Rd S., in Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration) (709532, 774905). Workshop 1850 (*Conservative* 19.10.1850). Weaving department 1853 (*DALJ* 5.2.1853). Weavers’ shop 1870 (OS). Calico and linsey woolsey 1886 (Bassett).
Chain manufactory, Trinity St S. (708137, 775409). Michael Cafrey 1856 (*Slater*).
Coffin manufactory, James St S. (709027, 774944). John Tormay 1856 (*Slater*).
Vitriol and manure works (**E 59**), Marsh Rd N., on part site of former dockyard (see **17** Transport) (709515, 775168). Founded in c. 1867 (Stratten and Stratten, 120).

15 Manufacturing (continued) / 16 Trades and services

Drogheda Chemical Manure Co. 1869 (*DALJ* 13.3.1869). Drogheda Manure Co. 1870 (*Slater*), c. 1871 (McK-T, lease title abstract: Gradwell and Chadwick to Smith et al., 12.3.1864). Drogheda Chemical Manure Co. 1871 (McK-T, draft assignment: 20.6.1879). Chemical manure works 1873 (Val. 3), 1878 (McK-T, conditions of sale: 1878). Manufacturers of bone manure, corn and grass manure, prepared bone meal, special corn manure, special root manure, sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate, vitriol 1878 (*Conservative* 4.5.1878). Drogheda Chemical Manure Co. 1886 (Bassett). Wharf in need of repairs 1894 (*DALJ* 8.9.1894). Drogheda Manures 1896 (*ALMDMC* 18.3.1896). Depicted c. 1900 (Lawrence, 3825 W.L.). Sulfuric acid manufactory, shed, stores, tramway system 1903 (*DI* 18.4.1903). Vitriol and manure works, chimney, quay, weigh machine 1908 (OS). Sulfuric acid manufactured on site 1932 (Casey and Casey, 85). Vitriol and manure works, chimney, quay, weigh machine 1938 (OS), 1957 (*Thom*). Closed in 1968 (local information). Derelict site 2019. See also **17** Transport: quay.

Tobacco clay pipe manufactory, Bolton Sq. N. (708650, 775453). Matthew Connor 1870 (*Slater*), 1871 (Val. 3), 1881 (*Slater*), 1890 (*DALJ* 18.1.1890). Thomas Downey 1894 (*Slater*).

Tobacco clay pipe manufactory, Bolton Sq. E. (708651, 775408). Thomas Cahill 1886 (*DI* 13.3.1886). Incorporated neighbouring premises by 1888 (see next entry).

Tobacco clay pipe manufactory, Bolton Sq. E. (708649, 775403). Joseph McLoughlin 1886 (Bassett). Thomas Cahill 1888, 1892 (Val. 3). T. Cahill and Sons 1894 (*Slater*). Incorporated into neighbouring premises (see previous entry) by 1888 (Val. 3). Depicted 1897 (Finerty, 249). Thomas Cahill 1897 (Val. 3).

Tobacco clay pipe manufactory, Fair St S. site unknown. Plain and fancy tobacco clay pipe factory, T. Connor 1890 (*DALJ* 18.1.1890).

Trunk and portmanteau manufactory, St Peter’s St W. (708852, 775238). R.C. Owens 1882 (*DALJ* 7.1.1882).

Bacon curing establishment, junction Bull Ring W./John St S. (708977, 774978). Thomas M’Court 1886 (Bassett).

Bacon curing establishment, John St S. (708900, 774939). Thomas M’Court 1886 (Bassett).

Bacon curing establishment, West St N. (708533, 775260). James Smyth 1886 (Bassett).

Cushion manufactory, Trinity St S. (708408, 775296). James Pogue 1886 (Bassett).

Lath manufactory, North Quay (708991, 775075). Thomas Fitzgerald 1886 (Bassett).

Monumental works, Thomas St W. (709481, 775505). Drogheda Stone and Marble Works, Francis Whyte 1886 (*DI* 2.1.1886). Francis White 1886 (Bassett). F. Whyte 1890 (*DALJ* 4.1.1890). P. Whyte 1894 (*DALJ* 8.9.1894).

Monumental works, West St S. (708650, 775159). John Gibney 1898 (*DI* 20.8.1898).

Clothing manufactory, Shop St W. (708900, 775136). Manufacturers of hosiery, Jersey suits, cardigan jackets, ladies’ vests and football jerseys, The Knitting Machine Depot, T.A. Kirkpatrick 1888 (*Conservative* 4.8.1888).

Millinery manufactory, Peter’s Hill, site unknown. Miss Stewart 1890 (*DALJ* 2.8.1890).

Cutler and umbrella manufactory, Duke St E. (708713, 775246). J.J. Lynch 1894 (*Slater*).

Woollen manufactory, Dyer St, site unknown. Nolan and Lewis 1896 (*ALMDMC* 30.9.1896).

Cycle manufactory, Constitution Hill W. (709158, 775241). P.J. Fulham 1899 (*DI* 29.4.1899).

16 Trades and services

Market, R. Boyne S., site unknown. Extra weekly market granted in 1317/18 (*Chartae*, 49)

Fair, Fair St, site unknown. Implicit in Feyrstret (see **10** Streets: Fair Street) 1358 (*Dowdall deeds*, 88).

Fairs, 2, locations unknown. 2 annual 5-day fairs granted in 1609 (*Pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 689, 708–13). 2 annual fairs 1618 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 810–11). 4 annual fairs 1698 (Charter, 1698), 1833 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 812).

Horse fair, Fair St, site unknown. 1747 (Council bk 2, 67).

Horse fair, George’s Sq. (708439, 775337). Horse fair 1830 (*Tolls and customs rept*, 166), 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept* 2, 319), 1870 (*DALJ* 5.11.1870), 1884 (*DI* 27.12.1884). Held in May, June, August and October 1886 (Bassett). Horse fair 1898 (DC lease 1277). Overspill at West Gate (see **12** Defence) depicted c. 1905 (Horse fair postcard).

Fair green, outside Sunday’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Open ground hitherto used as cattle fair green 1838; fair green 1839 (DCMB, 26.10.1838, 11.10.1839).

Pig fair, Magdalene St, site unknown. Pig fair 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept* 2, 319). Show of pigs 1870 (*DALJ* 5.11.1870).

Sheep fair, Fair St N., in corn market (see below). 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept* 2, 319), 1888 (*DALJ* 1.9.1888).

Cattle fair, Upper Magdalene St N., near Sunday’s Gate (see **12** Defence). Cattle fair day 1861 (*DR* 2.11.1861). Cattle fair held on street 1877 (*Local govt inq.*, 113). Space surrounding Magdalene Tower (see **12** Defence) used as green for cattle on fair days by 1886 (Bassett).



North Quay, 1870s (NLI)

16 Trades and services (continued)

Cattle and sheep fair, George’s Sq. (708439, 775337). Store cattle and sheep on sale at horse fair (see above) 2 days in advance of October fair 1870 (*DALJ* 5.11.1870).

Cattle fair, Fair St, site unknown. Cattle kept on footpaths on fair days 1895 (*Conservative* 4.5.1895).

Market place, junction St Peter’s St/Shop St/St Laurence St/West St (708890, 775180). Public market 1366 (*Reg. Sweteman*, 119–20). Market, public proclamations 1433 (*Reg. Swayne*, 142–3). Market 1534 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 59–60). Square serving for a parade 1666–8 (De Rocheford, 418). Market place, pump 1744 (Deane, 96). See also next entry.

Market cross (**G 7**), St Peter’s St, S. end, at market place (see previous entry) (708883, 775188). High cross 1434 (*Reg. Mey*, 7). High cross of Drogheda 1484 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 531). New cross 1501 (Reg. of mayors, 92, 95). Cross of town 1521; Crux de Ponte 1522 (Cromer reg. 4, 273, 267). High cross 1534 (*Cal. Carew MSS*, 1515–74, 59–60). Town cross 1540–8 (Jefferies, 149). Hyghe crose 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Depicted 1574 (Googe). Market cross 1642 (Bernard, 69). Stone cross, demolition ordered in 1666/7; erection of ‘decent and substantial market cross’ 1688 (*Council bk 1*, 136, 228). High cross 1717 (RD 20/259/10540), 1718 (Morgan rent roll, lease 1.5.1718). Market cross 1749 (Ravell).

Market cross, Duleek St, N. end, site unknown. Market cross, erected in 1504 (Reg. of mayors, 92). Depicted 1574 (Googe). Cross 1618 (Charter, 1618, 18).

Fish shambles, location unknown. Le Fysheshambels 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 241).

Fish market, St Laurence St, site unknown. Ffish boards 1667 (*Council bk 1*, 146), 1699 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 229), 1708 (Title deeds 1, 170). Fish Market, fishboards 1734 (DC lease 412). Moved to new premises in 1768 (see next entry).

Fish market, Haymarket W., at Leland Place (708704, 775031). Established, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1768 (DCMB, 7.10.1768). Fish market 1778 (Patten indenture).

Fish market (**E 36**), Haymarket W. (708687, 775047). DC decision to erect stalls 1792; meat and fish markets, repairs ordered to gate 1806 (DCMB, 20.4.1792, 10.10.1806). Fish market, stone table stolen in 1810 (*DNL* 3.7.1810). Formerly meat and fish markets 1813 (DCMB, 30.4.1813). Fish market 1813 (*DJ* 16.10.1813). Old fish market 1814 (DCMB 22.11.1814), 1815 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 863). Moved to new premises in 1814–15 (see next entry). See also below, meat market.

Fish market (**E 23**), Haymarket E. (708773, 775029). Fish market, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1814–15; fish market 1815 (DCMB, 22.4.1814, 15.5.1815). Enclosed by wall, entrance from Dyer St and R. Boyne, shed 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Fish market 1835 (OS). Fish market shambles; sheds supported by iron pillars 1838 (Val. 1). Market for fish 1846 (*Slater*). Fish market, sheds and yard 1851 (Val. 2a); in building 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept* 2, 318). Market for fish 1856 (*Slater*). Fish market 1861–70 (OS). Market for fish 1881 (*Slater*). Fish market 1886 (Bassett), 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170), 1892 (DC lease 1248), 1894 (*Slater*). Fish sellers 1899 (*DI* 21.10.1899). Depicted c. 1899 (Lawrence, 3821 W.L.). Unnamed 1908; fish market 1938 (OS). Built over in 2002 (local information).

Corn market, Old Corn Market Hill, S. end (709066, 774808). Cornmarkett 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8, 9). Corn market 1663 (*Court of claims*, 316). Moved to new premises (see next entry) in 1699 (*Council bk 1*, 263, 265).

Corn market, Peter’s Hill (708845, 775330). Corn market, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1699 (*Council bk 1*, 265). Corn market 1749 (Ravell), 1761 (DCMB, 9.10.1761). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Moved to new premises in 1801 (see next entry).

Corn market (**E 12**), junction Fair St N./Bolton St E. (708612, 775383). Parts of town wall taken down (see **12** Defence) for construction in 1796 (DCMB, 9.5.1796). Removal of dung hills (see **18** Utilities) in 1796 (*DJ* 6.3.1796). Under construction 1796 (Poorhouse accounts, 98). Market house 1801; new corn market opened, to replace former premises (see previous entry) in 1801 (*DNL* 21.2.1801). ‘Spacious handsome building’ 1813 (Curwen, ii, 290). Corn market 1835 (OS); in need of repair 1838 (*DJ* 15.5.1838). Corn market and yard 1838 (Val. 1). Market for corn etc. 1846 (*Slater*). Market house, shed and corn market 1851 (Val. 2a). Market for corn etc. 1856 (*Slater*). Corn market 1868, 1870 (OS). Corn, butter and egg market 1881 (*Slater*). Market 1886 (Bassett). Egg, butter and fowl market 1894 (*Slater*). Court house built on premises in 1890 (see **13** Administration). Corn market 1908, 1938 (OS). See also below, butter market; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Agricultural and Farming Society premises.

Corn market house, S. of R. Boyne, site unknown. Corne markett house 1663/4 (Hearth money rolls, 87).

Old corn market house, Fair St S., site unknown. Cornmarket house 1731 (*Council bk 1*, 402). Old markett house 1763; old corn market house, to be sold 1764 (DCMB, 7.10.1763, 13.7.1764). Moved to new premises by 1772 (see next entry).

Corn market house (**E 13**), junction St Peter’s St W./Fair St S. (708828, 775301). Corn market, moved from former premises (see previous entry), lately built 1772; house to be set 1802 (DCMB, 17.7.1772, 30.4.1802). Market house 1815 (RD 691/629/475078). Old corn market house 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 84). See also **20** Education: school.

Town shambles, in excise office (see **13** Administration), site unknown. 1652 (DC leases reg. 2, no. 13).

Old shambles, St Laurence St, site unknown. 1675; waste ground by 1727 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 151, 381).

Old shambles (**E 40**), West St N. (708768, 775192). Ould shambles 1684 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 189). Old shambles 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7), 1731 (RD 65/412/46136), 1770 (DC lease 582), 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 4). In use as store by 1851 (see below).

Meat stalls, West St, sites unknown. Butchers’ standings 1727; butchers shambles or stalls 1745; butchers’ standings or stalls 1747 (RD 56/447/38665, 122/34/82116, 138/525/94187). Flesh market in open street 1773 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., ix, 67). Butchers shambles 1775 (Graham papers, indenture: Chamney and Shortell, 25.9.1775). Butchers’ stalls on street 1777 (Meat market agreement). Meat stalls 1778 (DCMB, 25.8.1778).

Butcher standings, junction West St S./Shop St W., under balcony of tholsel (see **13** Administration) (708884, 775163). Butchers standings 1727 (RD 56/447/38665). Butchers’ shambles 1740 (RD 99/530/70365). Butcher standings, shambles, to be demolished 1765 (DCMB, 18.1.1765, 19.4.1765).

Meat market (**E 36**), Stockwell Lane W., Haymarket W. (708687, 775047). New markett, flesh markett, butchers’ stalls to be removed 1777 (Meat market agreement). New meat market, opened on site of former Patten’s Garden (see **14** Primary production) in 1778 (DCMB, 9.10.1778). The Market 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). New meat market, shamble stalls or sheds 1788 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 732–45). Reduced number of butchers using stalls 1792 (DCMB, 20.4.1792). New meat market 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 21); in use as army cavalry stables by 1799 (see **12** Defence). Well and pump erected in 1803; meat market 1804 (DCMB, 31.5.1803, 13.1.1804). Meat market premises, to let 1813 (*DJ* 16.10.1813). Old meat market 1815 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 863). See also above, fish market.

16 Trades and services (continued)

Leaden Hall Market (**E 31**), West St N., in former Leaden Hall (see **22** Residence) (708783, 775193). Meat market, commonly called Leaden Hall Market 1798, 1800, 1815 (RD 509/533/336350, 526/489/345138, 692/437/475559).

Clinton’s meat market (**E 11**), Meat Market Lane (708831, 775096). Meat market 1820 (DC lease 905), 1824 (DCMB, 11.10.1824). Meat or flesh market of Drogheda 1826 (RD 810/362/546297). Meat market, 25 butchers’ stalls, wooden sheds 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Filthy condition 1832 (*DJ* 26.5.1832). Meat market 1835 (OS). Shambles or meat market, paved with flags, William Clinton 1836 (DCMB, 28.10.1836). Shambles 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Market for meat 1846 (*Slater*). Meat-market 1851 (Val. 2a). Market for meat 1856 (*Slater*). Clinton’s meat market 1859 (Val. 3). Meat market 1868–70 (OS), 1880 (Val. 3). Clinton’s meat market 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). Meat market 1899 (DC lease 1289), 1908, 1938 (OS).

Meat market (**E 37**), Shop St W. (708881, 775128). New meat market 1833 (*DJ* 6.4.1833). Meat market; brick building over stalls, opened in 1833 (RD 1833/17/132; *DJ* 10.8.1833). New meat market 1834 (*DSen.* 30.4.1834), 1835 (OS).

Market, outside town walls (see **12** Defence), location unknown. Market removed without town walls 1680 (*Council bk 1*, 189–90).

Cattle market, location unknown. DC order that live cattle market be held each Tuesday in 1705/6 (*Council bk 1*, 292).

Cattle market (**E 9**), Haymarket (708731, 775034). Cattle market, changed from Tuesday to Thursday in 1795; market day changed back to Tuesday in 1796; new weekly market for cattle and sheep on Thursdays 1834 (*DJ* 3.10.1795, 15.11.1796; 7.6.1834). Market for cattle 1846, 1856 (*Slater*). Cattle market 1851 (Val. 2a), 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept 2*, 318).

Linen cloth market, St Laurence St, site unknown. Linnen cloath marktett, to be removed to West St (see next entry) in 1732/3 (*Council bk 1*, 412–13).

Linen cloth market, West St, site unknown. Held in open street in summer and under cover in houses, shops or gateways at other times, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1763 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., vii, 202).

Meal market, West St, site unknown. 1763 (*Commons’ jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., vii, 202). See also **18** Utilities: cranes.

Meal market, Haymarket E., on site of former Jebb’s Warehouse (see below) (708762, 775022). Meal market, ‘market place for oatmeal’ 1778; new meal market 1780 (DCMB, 9.10.1778, 7.4.1780). Built over in 2002 (local information). See also **18** Utilities: cranes.

Fruit market, St Laurence St, site unknown. Moved to new premises (see next entry) in 1768 (DCMB, 7.10.1768).

Fruit market, Haymarket, site unknown. Moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1768 (DCMB, 7.10.1768).

Hide market, Dominick St W., on part site of former bleach green (see **15** Manufacturing) (708530, 775128). Hyde marktett 1768, 1769 (DCMB, 15.1.1768, 6.7.1769), 1770 (DC lease 583). Linen hall (see below) built on site in 1770 (DCMB, 5.10.1770). Hide market, moved to new premises in 1787 (see next entry). See also **17** Transport: ferry.

Hide market, Old Corn Market Hill (709067, 774819). Moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1787 (DCMB, 13.7.1787).

Tow market, St Laurence St, site unknown. Moved to new site in 1768 (see next entry).

Tow market, Haymarket, site unknown. Moved from former site (see previous entry) in 1768 (DCMB, 7.10.1768).

Butter market, Merchants Quay N. (709210, 775240). Butter market, to be erected 1810; under construction 1811; butter stores 1814; butter market 1815 (DCMB, 8.8.1810, 17.7.1811, 22.4.1814, 14.7.1815). Secured by iron gate in 1822 (*FJ* 8.1.1822). To let, closed by 1825 (*DJ* 2.4.1825). Sold to Messrs Smith and Smyth in 1827 (DCMB, 19.11.1827). See also **18** Utilities: butter crane.

Butter market, Fair St N., in wing of corn market (see above). Butter market 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept 2*, 318–19), 1886 (Bassett). See also **18** Utilities: butter crane.

Potato market (**E 41**), Bolton Sq. (708619, 775428). Potato market 1820 (McK-T, lease: McEntegart to Foskey, 3.5.1820). Potatoe market 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827), 1835 (OS). Potato market 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept 2*, 318–19), 1870 (OS), 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted 1897 (Finerty, 113). Potato market 1908, 1938; car park c. 2016 (OS). See also **18** Utilities: manure depots.

Pig market, Magdalene St W. (708769, 775492). Pig market 1830 (Presentation school bk, May 1830), 1847 (DCMB, 1.12.1847), 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept 2*, 318), 1861 (*DR* 20.7.1861). See also **18** Utilities: pump.

Fowl, butter and egg market, Peter’s Hill (708845, 775331). 1834 (DCMB, 17.1.1834).

Sheep market, Haymarket (708736, 775029). New weekly sheep market on Thursdays 1834 (*DSen.* 25.6.1834).

Vegetable market, Bolton St, site unknown. 1846 (*Slater*), 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept 2*, 318), 1856, 1870 (*Slater*).

Brogue market, St Laurence St, site unknown. Brogue makers’ stalls on market and fair days 1848 (*DALJ* 26.8.1848). Moved to new site in 1849 (see next entry).

Brogue market, St Peter’s St, site unknown. Moved from former site (see previous entry) in 1849 (*DALJ* 24.2.1849).

Hay market, Haymarket (708736, 775029). Hay and cattle market 1851 (Val. 2a). Hay and straw 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept 2*, 318). Hay market 1868; hay and milk market 1870 (OS). Haymarket 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). Hay market



Potato market, Bolton Street, 1897 (Finerty, p. 113)

16 Trades and services (continued)

1894 (*Slater*). Hay and milk market 1908, 1938 (OS). Built over by 2002 (local information).

Hay market, George’s Sq. (708455, 775336). 1861 (Val. 3).

General market, Fair St, site unknown. 1886 (Bassett).

Parson’s Mart, junction Duke St E./West St N. (708718, 775202). New mart, depicted 1861 (*Ir. Builder* 1.6.1861). West Street General Mart, J. Parsons and Co. 1861 (*DR* 12.10.1861). Parson’s Mart 1863 (*Ir. Builder* 15.7.1863). Converted to post office in 1893 (see **13** Administration).

Hotels and inns:

Ffromboll’s inn (**E 21**), junction St Laurence St N./Freeschool Lane E. (708995, 775262). Frobolles ynne 1451 (*Reg. Mey.* cxiv, 432). Ffrinnball’s Inne 1665; Ffrombolls inn 1679 (*Council bk 1*, 123, 186). Built over by grammar school by 1680/1 (see **20** Education). Cellar, possibly associated with the inn, excavated in 1999 (*Excavations 1999*, 200).

Tholsel Inn, probably junction West St S./Shop St W., near tholsel (see **13** Administration), site unknown. 1521 (Cromer reg. 4, 263).

Mather’s inn, location unknown. 1613 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1611–14, 371).

Furneis inns, West St, site unknown. Furnes’ Inns 1639 (D’Alton, ii, 221). Furneis inns; house and garden 1640 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 12).

The Great Inn, North Quay, site unknown. 1662 (*Court of claims*, 33).

The Black Cow, North Quay, site unknown. Probable inn 1663 (*Court of claims*, 87).

Blew Boar’s Head, Dyer St S. (708920, 775066). Blue Bores Head 1678 (*Chichester House claims*, 327). Blewboar’s Head 1694 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1). Blew Boars Head 1695; Blew Bores Head 1699 (Caldwell estate, 1095/2/5i, 5ii). Blewboares Head 1727 (RD 54/180/35327). Blew Boar’s Head 1737; formerly called the Blue Boar 1743 (Caldwell estate, 1095/2/29, 31).

Ballantine’s inn, West St, site unknown. Widow Ballentree’s/Ballantine’s inn, Sign of the Crown 1708 (Foley, 182).

White Hart, Shop St E. (708943, 775101). White Hart Tavern 1711 (Title deeds 3, 494). White Hart 1716 (RD 21/493/12242), 1726 (*DWJ* 26.3.1726).

George Elliot’s inn, location unknown. 1726 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 379).

The Sun or Shipp, North Quay, site unknown. 1731 (RD 67/492/46893).

Inns, 6, locations unknown. John Cooke 1734; William Elliott 1742; John Carroll 1745 (RD 75/466/53934, 122/24/82082, 119/162/82083). George Williams 1747 (Council bk 2, 68), 1754 (RD, memorial of transcript bk, 169/148/113121). Michael Cunneghan 1753, 1764 (RD 183/175/122427).

Black Moors Head Inn, Marsh Rd S., Old Dublin Rd S., site unknown. Blackmoores Head Inn 1753, 1756; Black Moors Head Inn 1886 (RD 161/389/109118, 183/174/122426, 1887/1/158).

Drogheda Arms Hotel (**E 18**), West St N. (708679, 775212). Drogheda Arms Inn 1760 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 502). Drogheda Arms 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 9). Widow M’Cullen, to be let 1807 (*DNL* 20.1.1807). Drogheda Arms Inn, depicted 1810 (DC lease 834). Drogheda Arms Hotel, T. Simcocks 1830; Simcock’s Hotel 1830 (*DJ* 3.1.1830, 14.8.1830). Drogheda Arms Hotel, Thomas Simcocks 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Hotel, Thomas Simcox 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 266). Hotel and yard, Thomas Simcocks 1838 (Val. 1). Converted to harness manufactory by 1840 (see **15** Manufacturing). Arms Inn 1862 (*DC rental*). See also **17** Transport: coach office, livery stables.

Inn, location unknown. Patrick Barrett 1764 (RD 231/451/150762).

Inn, West St N., site unknown. Sign of the Sun, George Smyth 1778 (RD 322/488/220669).

Inn, West St N., site unknown. Sign of the Fox, Patrick Campbell 1788 (RD 409/284/268405).

Inn, West St N., near West Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Andrew Heeney 1790 (Smythe papers, MS 41.571/4).

White Horse Hotel (**E 63**), West St S. (708665, 775181). Inn, George Clegg 1758; Ye New Inn 1760 (RD 197/317/130642, 202/388/134402). White Horse Inn, John Siddal 1770 (Clegg indenture). John Siddal 1778 (Patten indenture). White Horse Inn 1793 (RD 465/520/299647). Siddal’s Inn 1795 (*DJ* 21.11.1795). Mr Siddal’s inn 1802; White Horse Inn, for sale, John Siddall, proprietor, established c. 50 years 1803; John Derepas 1804; Derapa’s inn 1804 (*DNL* 24.8.1802, 13.12.1803, 24.1.1804, 15.5.1804). Sign of the White Horse 1807 (Hall, ii, 247); extended E. in 1810 (Johnston indenture). White Horse, John Derepus 1820 (*Pigot*). Derepas’ inn 1823 (*DJ* 24.12.1823). John Derepas 1824 (*Pigot*); for sale or let 1824 (*DJ* 11.2.1824). Head Inn, John Denepas 1825 (Phipps, xv). Drogheda Inn, for sale 1826 (*DJ* 2.9.1826). White Horse Inn 1830 (RD 1859/10/237). White Horse Inn, Mr Cornutt, reopened in 1831; Cornutt’s hotel 1833; Cornutt’s White Horse Hotel 1834; Kirk’s White Horse Hotel 1834 (*DJ* 24.12.1831, 23.11.1833, 31.5.1834, 6.12.1834). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Kirk’s hotel 1835 (Spanish army). White Horse Hotel, balcony 1837 (Elizabeth, 172–3). Hotel, stables, Patrick Kirk 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 265). Hotel, offices, yard, Pat Kirk 1838 (Val. 1). James Kirk 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846 (*Slater*). Kirk’s White Horse 1846 (*Picturesque handbook*, 113); for sale 1847; Anthony Keappock 1847 (*DALJ* 6.3.1847, 5.6.1847). White Horse Hotel, Keappock 1848 (*Dublin almanac*), 1852 (*Thom*). Hotel, offices, yard and garden; Anthony Keappock 1851 (Val. 2a). Hotel, offices, yard, James and Anthony Keappock 1862 (Val. 3). White Horse Hotel, J.J. Keappock 1870, 1881 (*Slater*). White Horse Hotel 1886 (Bassett). Hotel, Casey’s Drogheda Brewery Co. 1890 (Val. 3). Hotel, Casey’s Brewery 1892 (Stratten and Stratten, 121). P.J. Connolly 1894 (*Slater*). Hotel 1908 (OS). White Horse Hotel 1932 (Casey and Casey, 89). Hotel 1938 (OS). White Horse Hotel 1955 (*Thom*). Walker’s Hotel 1987; hotel c. 2016 (OS). Westcourt Hotel 2019. See also **17** Transport: coach offices, posting establishment; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: billiard room.

Swan Inn (**E 58**), George’s St W. (708467, 775507). Swan, Pat Hoy 1795 (*DJ* 15.8.1795). Swan Carman’s Inn 1815 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 854). Swan Inn premises 1824 (DC lease 945). Swann Inn, Peter Hoey 1825; Swann Inn, Carman’s Inn, to let 1828 (*DJ* 2.4.1825, 1.3.1828). William Barker 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Swan Inn 1842 (*DCJ* 12.2.1842). Hotel, to let or lease for sale 1842 (*DJ* 7.5.1842). Lodging house 1851 (Val. 2a).

Simcocks Imperial Hotel (**E 53**), West St S. (708693, 775174). K. George IIId Inn, Philip Duffey 1796 (*DJ* 28.5.1796). Duffy’s Inn 1804; George IIId Inn, Philip Duffy 1806; George 3d Inn, to let or for sale in 1807; inn, James Tuite 1807; to be let 1810 (*DNL* 6.3.1804, 27.5.1806, 17.3.1807, 2.6.1807, 3.3.1810). Gosson’s hotel 1820 (*Pigot*). Commercial Hotel, P. Mulligan 1835 (*DJ* 10.10.1835). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Hotel, Patrick Mulligan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 265). Commercial Hotel 1837 (*DJ* 26.8.1837). Hotel 1838 (Val. 1). Hotel, Thomas Simcocks 1838 (Val. 1). Imperial Hotel 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1843 (*DCJ* 18.11.1843). Imperial Hotel, Simcocks 1845 (*Thom*). Simcocks Imperial Hotel 1846 (*Slater*). Hotel, offices and yard; vacant 1851 (Val. 2a). See also **17** Transport: coach offices, livery stables.

Black Lion Inn, West St, site unknown. Large house, stables; noted carman’s inn 1797 (*DJ* 15.4.1797). See also **17** Transport: livery stables.

16 Trades and services (continued)

Hughes’s hotel, West St, site unknown. James Hughes 1803 (*DNL* 27.9.1803). See also **17** Transport: livery stables.

Commercial Hotel, West St N. (708722, 775195). James Hoey’s inn 1807 (*DNL* 31.3.1807). Hoey’s hotel 1813 (*DJ* 13.11.1813). Belfast and Dublin Hotel; James Hoey 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*). Hoey’s hotel 1825; King’s Arms Hotel, Patrick Kirk 1828 (*DJ* 16.3.1825, 16.1.1828). Head Inn, Patrick Kirk, James Kirk 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Hotel, offices and yard, Pat Mulligan 1838 (Val. 1). Mulligan’s Commercial Hotel 1838 (*DALJ* 29.9.1838). Commercial Hotel 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). For sale 1840 (*DJ* 11.4.1840). Lodging house 1851 (Val. 2a). See also **17** Transport: livery stables coach offices; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: masonic lodge room.

Keappock’s Hotel (**E 30**), West St N. (708847, 775192). Keappock’s Hotel 1813 (*DJ* 30.10.1813). Hotel, Anthony Kappocke 1820; Anthony Keappock 1824 (*Pigot*). Keappock’s Hotel, Anthony Keappock 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Keapock’s Hotel 1830; hotel, A. Keappock 1831 (*DJ* 20.4.1830, 30.7.1831). See also **17** Transport: coach offices, livery stables; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Drogheda Horticultural Society premises.

Hotel, West St, site unknown. Richard Carney 1820 (*Pigot*).

Hotel, West St, site unknown. William Moore 1825 (Phipps, xv).

Inn, James St or Marsh Rd, site unknown. William Hughes 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Possibly same as Hughes’s carman’s inn (see below).

Inn, Trinity St N., near Horse Lane, site unknown. Thomas Kelsh 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Inn, West St N., near Dominick St, site unknown. Thomas Salmon 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Inn, West St S., W. end, site unknown. Thomas Kirk 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Imperial Hotel (**E 28**), West St S. (708795, 775165). Keappock’s new hotel 1831; Keappock’s Royal Hotel 1832 (*DJ* 4.12.1831, 28.4.1832). Hotel, Anthony Keppock 1838 (Val. 1). Anthony Keappock 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Royal Hotel 1840 (*DJ* 4.1.1840). Royal Hotel, Keappock 1845 (*Thom*). Royal Hotel, Anthony Keappock 1846 (*Slater*). Keappock’s Royal 1846 (*Picturesque handbook*, 113). For sale or let 1847 (*DALJ* 5.6.1847). Imperial Hotel, Simcocks 1848 (*Dublin almanac*). Hotel 1850 (*DALJ* 7.12.1850). Imperial Hotel, Thomas Simcocks jnr 1851 (Val. 2a). Imperial Hotel, Simcock’s 1852 (*Thom*). Imperial, Commercial and Family Hotel, Thomas Simcocks 1856 (*Slater*). Imperial Hotel, Thomas Simcocks 1862 (Val. 3). Simcock’s hotel 1869 (*Law times repts*, xxi, 405). Imperial Hotel (commercial, family and posting); Thomas Simcocks 1870 (*Slater*). Converted to Munster and Leinster Bank by 1878 (see below). See also below: veterinary surgeries; **17** Transport: coach office posting establishment.

Sun Inn, West St N. (708601, 775230). Old Sun Inn, to let 1832; The Sun Inn 1833 (*DJ* 17.3.1832, 14.12.1833). Converted to forge by 1833 (see **15** Manufacturing).

Hughes’s carman’s inn, James St, site unknown, possibly same as inn (see above). Mrs Hughes 1833 (*DJ* 3.9.1833).

Marine Hotel (**E 34**), Steampacket Quay (709394, 775326). Hotel, John Derepas 1838 (Val. 1). Marine Hotel; new house with stabling, coach house and yard in rere 1840 (*DALJ* 4.1.1840). Depicted 1851 (Lyons, 22). Marine Hotel; hotel and tavern 1853 (*DALJ* 12.11.1853). Marine Hotel 1855 (RD 1855/19/218), 1870 (OS). Hotel, Casey’s Drogheda Brewery Co. 1891; James McQuaid 1893 (Val. 3).

Connolly’s inn, West St, site unknown. Mrs Connolly, ‘filthy inn’ 1842 (Thackeray, ii, 181). Mrs Connolly’s 1846 (*Slater*).

Ross’s Traveller’s Home Hotel, West St N., midway, site unknown. Traveller’s Home Hotel, G. Ross 1843 (*DCJ* 18.11.1843). Travellers’ Home Hotel 1845 (*Thom*). Ross’s Traveller’s Home 1846 (*Picturesque handbook*, 113).

Inn, Trinity St N., site unknown. Mr Cain 1850 (*Conservative* 19.10.1850).

Railway Hotel (**E 45**), junction North Quay/Shop St E. (708964, 775060). Kennedy’s Railway Hotel 1853 (*DALJ* 8.10.1853). Railway Hotel and Tavern, James Kennedy 1856 (*Slater*). R.J. Kennedy 1872; extended, incorporated former telegraph office site (see **18** Utilities) in 1873 (Val. 3). Railway Hotel and Tavern, R.J. Kennedy 1881 (*Slater*). Railway Hotel 1886 (Bassett). Depicted pre-1894 (Lawrence, 1474 W.L.). Railway Hotel, James Kennedy 1894 (*Slater*). Hotel 1908, 1938 (OS).

Ship Inn, Steampacket Quay (709383, 775318). 1870 (OS).

Imperial Hotel (**E 29**), West St S., on site of converted wooden house (see **22** Residence) (708648, 775185). Imperial Hotel (commercial, family and posting), Patrick Byrne 1881 (*Slater*). Imperial Hotel 1886 (Bassett). Byrne’s hotel 1888; Imperial Hotel, refurbished and remodelled, A. Murdock, reopened in 1888; dilapidated 1890 (*DALJ* 25.8.1888, 15.12.1888, 31.5.1890). Imperial Hotel 1893 (Hughes, 191). Vacant 1895 (Val. 3). J.A. McHugh 1897 (*DI* 7.1.1899). Imperial Hotel 1899 (McK-T, map: Turley, 8.9.1899). Imperial Hotel, Patrick Keely 1902, 1909 (Val. 3). Demolished in 1945 (Conlon, 41–2). Built over by Drogheda Post Office in 1956 (*DI* 1.12.1956). See also below, veterinary establishment; **17** Transport: posting establishment.

Westgate Restaurant and Family Hotel, West St N. (708485, 775293). Patrick Nulty 1886 (Bassett).

Loudon’s hotel and public dining rooms, West St N. (708492, 775282). 1888 (*Conservative* 4.8.1888).

Central Hotel (**E 10**), St Peter’s St E. (708893, 775196). Hotel, Margaret Dodd, built on site of former saddle manufactory (see **15** Manufacturing) by 1893 (Val. 3). Dodd’s hotel, for sale, comprising 3 distinct houses 1895 (*Conservative* 25.5.1895). Drogheda Arms Hotel, Dodd’s 1896 (*ALMDMC* 14.10.1896). Closed for alterations in 1898 (*DI* 1.1.1898). Kelly’s Central Hotel c. 1900 (*Steampacket guide*, 31). Hotel 1908 (OS). Central Hotel, David Sheridan 1909, 1915 (Val. 3). Hotel 1938 (OS). Central Hotel, D. Sheridan 1955 (*Thom*).

Guildhall, Shop St W., near St Mary’s Bridge (see **17** Transport), site unknown. Gildhall, criminal and legal cases determined there in 1459 (*Stat. Ire., Hen. VI*, 579). Gildhall 1652 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 18). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Yeildhall, to be repaired 1662, 1666; guildhall 1678 (*Council bk I*, 101, 152, 180), 1684 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 187). Guillhalle, ‘stone stayers’ 1688 (*Council bk I*, 234). Guildhall 1697 (DC lease 208), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). Guildhall 1700, 1711 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 235, 283), 1721/2 (DCMB, 14.7.1758). To be pulled down for construction of St Mary’s Bridge (see **17** Transport) 1721 (*Council bk I*, 353). See also **13** Administration: guildhall gaol.

Taylors’ Hall, King St E., in Taylors Hall (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Used as meeting place by Fraternity of Taylors 1650; Fraternity of Taylors and Glovers 1657 (*Council bk I*, 27, 52). Taylors Hall 1749 (Ravell).

Fraternity of Smiths, Sunday’s Gate, in Sunday’s Gate (see **12** Defence) (708920, 775579). Used as meeting place for Fraternity of Smiths 1657 (*Council bk I*, 52).

Merchant’s Hall, location unknown. 1688 (*Council bk I*, 234).

Union hall of weavers, Magdalene St, site unknown. c. 1863 (Hughes, 205).

Stores:

Old town cellar, junction Bessexwell Lane N./Mayoralty St W. (709045, 775166). Messuage, commonly called townie seller 1651 (DC leases reg. 2, no. 3). Ould townie cellor 1669; townie celler 1675 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 115, 151). Old town cellar 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9). Old town cellar 1712 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 284). Toun cellar 1718 (*Council bk I*, 337). Old town cellar 1731 (RD 68/242/47880). Closed, built over with widening of Mayoralty St in c. 1766 (see **10** Streets).

16 Trades and services (continued)

Low cellar, junction West St S./Shop St W., in tholsel (see **13** Administration) (708884, 775163). Lowe cellar 1658 (*Council bk I*, 61). Low seller 1659 (DC leases reg. 2, no. 26). Low cellor 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 15). Cellor 1692/3 (*Council bk I*, 249).

Long cellar, North Quay, The Mall, site unknown. Long cellar 1663 (*Court of claims*, 296). Long cellar 1746, 1788 (RD 125/159/84574, 402/516/265526).

Long cellar, John St, site unknown. 1669 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 121).

Town store, location unknown. 1678/9 (*Council bk I*, 184).

Towne cellar, location unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8).

King’s stores, North Quay, site unknown. 1762 (RD 219/71/142680).

Balfour’s store, Marsh Rd N. (709183, 775091). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1835 (OS). Stores, office and yard, T.B. Balfour 1838 (Val. 1). Stores and yard, B.T. Balfour 1851 (Val. 2a). Grendon and Co. 1856 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Out of repair 1872 (DC lease 1169). Balfour’s store, previously occupied by Thomas Grendon and Co. 1872 (McK-T, lease: DC to Cairnes, 1.7.1872). Formerly known as Balfours Store 1872 (McK-T, draft abstract of title: Cairnes to Drogheda Brewery, 27.5.1890). Balfour’s stores 1891 (THP, MS 19823). Mr Balfour’s store 1895 (*Conservative* 9.2.1895). Balfour’s maltings 1902 (Coyne, 479). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). Depicted c. 1986 (Garner, 79–80). Incorporated into shopping centre in 2005 (local information).

Stores, Mayoralty St E., associated with customhouse (see **13** Administration) (709069, 775173). King’s stores; custom house stores 1813; vaults 1833 (*DJ* 18.12.1813, 10.8.1833). Stores 1870 (OS).

James St N., site unknown. Meal and flour stores, Joseph M’Loughlin 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

John St S., site unknown. Joseph Finegan 1835 (*DALJ* 26.9.1835).

10, Bachelors Lane, sites unknown. George Arthure, Alfred Courtnay, James Flood, Hugh Galbraith, James Keenan, Hugh Lynch, Miss Owens, Thomas Terney, Michael Walsh 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 269).

Bachelors Lane N. (708942, 775157). Patrick Courtnay 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 269), 1838 (Val. 1). Patrick Courtney 1851 (Val. 2a).

Bachelors Lane N. (709028, 775208). William Rodger 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 269), 1838 (Val. 1). Stephen Wrigley 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dominick St, site unknown. Michael Crinnian 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268), 1838 (Val. 1).

Dominick St, site unknown, associated with West Gate Flax Mill (see **15** Manufacturing). Measuring store 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268). Flax Mill Co. stores 1838 (Val. 1).

Dominick St, site unknown. Joseph Montgomery 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268).

Dominick St, site unknown. Richardson and Clarke 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268), 1838 (Val. 1).

Dyer St, site unknown. Owen Beahan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267). Spirit stores 1838 (Val. 1).

Dyer St, site unknown. Henry Crollly 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267).

Dyer St, site unknown. Henry Crollly 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267), 1838 (Val. 1). See also **15** Manufacturing: corn kilns.

Dyer St, site unknown. Miss Owens 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267), 1838 (Val. 1). To let 1840 (*DALJ* 12.9.1840).

Dyer St N. (708850, 775064). Archibald Weir 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267). Coopers’ stores, salt stores, herring stores, Archibald Weir 1838 (Val. 1). Herring stores and yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Herring stores and yard, John Stewart 1856 (Val. 3). John Stuart 1856 (*Slater*). Vacant 1862 (Val. 3).

2, Fair St, sites unknown. Mrs Derepas, Michael Kirby 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268).

Fair St, site unknown. James Greene 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268). Stores, kiln, James Green 1838 (Val. 1).

Fair St, site unknown. Peter M’Evoy 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268), 1838 (Val. 1).

Fair St, site unknown. John Oats 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268). John Oates 1838 (Val. 1).

James St, site unknown. Joseph M’Cann 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270).

3, John St, sites unknown. Thomas Carty, John Finegan, Joseph M’Loughlin 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270).

Magdalene St, site unknown. Thomas Simcox 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268).

Mayoralty St, site unknown. William Rodger 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267), 1838 (Val. 1).

North Quay (709015, 775110). Michael Walsh 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

3, North Quay, sites unknown. James M’Cann, J. and R. Morton, Patrick Ternan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267).

North Quay, site unknown. William Rodger 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267), 1838 (Val. 1).

3, Patrickswell Lane, sites unknown. John Leland 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268). Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. Mrs M’Donnell 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 268). Yarn store 1838 (Val. 1).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Martin Leany 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 267).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. Charles Farrell 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 266).

3, South Quay, sites unknown. John Connolly, James Dowd, James M’Loughlin 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 270).

West St N., associated linen manufactory (see **15** Manufacturing) (708518, 775288). Thomas Ennis 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 265). Store and basement store 1838 (Val. 1). Yarn stores 1851 (Val. 2a).

3, West St, sites unknown. Daniel Brady, G.R. Clark, Michael Meighan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 265–6).

Bachelor’s Lane, site unknown. James Gernon 1838 (Val. 1). See also **15** Manufacturing: corn kiln.

Bachelor’s Lane, site unknown. John McCoy 1838 (Val. 1).

Bessexwell Lane, site unknown. Mr Morton 1838 (Val. 1).

Junction Bessexwell Lane N./Harpur’s Lane W. (708999, 775139). Michael Walsh 1838 (Val. 1). Michael Walshe 1848 (McK-T, lease: Gernon et al. to Cairnes, 11.2.1848). Michael Walsh 1851 (Val. 2a), 1875 (DC lease 1177). Part of Galbraith Ltd bakery 1934 (Val. 3). Car park 2019.

Cord Rd, site unknown. John Walsh 1838 (Val. 1).

Custom House Quay, site unknown. James McCann 1838 (Val. 1).

Dominick St, site unknown. F.W. Leland 1838 (Val. 1).

Dominick St W. (708581, 775201). Richardson and Clarke 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Dyer St S. (708852, 775019). Leather stores, Simon Pentony 1838 (Val. 1). Stores, Alexander Cormack 1851 (Val. 2a). Herring store 1856 (*Slater*).

2, Dyer St S., associated with Dyer Street Salt Works (see **15** Manufacturing) (708870, 775043). Salt store and store, James Flood 1838 (Val. 1). George Harpur 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Dyer St, sites unknown. Leather store, Pat Byrne, Mr Haywood 1838 (Val. 1).

Fair St N., associated with Casey’s Drogheda Brewery (see **15** Manufacturing) (708786, 775325). King’s stores, Messrs Woolsey and Co. 1838 (Val. 1). Board of

16 Trades and services (continued)

Excise spirit store 1851 (Val. 2a). Casey and Co. bonded stores, wine, spirits and tea 1892 (Stratten and Stratten, 121).

Fair St S., associated with excise office (see **13** Administration) (708628, 775292). Excise stores 1838 (Val. 1), 1870 (OS).

Fair St S., site unknown. King’s stores, Pat Mulligan and Messrs Woolsey and Jameson 1838 (Val. 1).

Francis St W., under Presbyterian church (see **11** Religion) (709080, 775374). King’s stores, in former national school (see **20** Education), Messrs Woolsey and Jameson 1838 (Val. 1). Closed, converted to national school by 1851 (see **20** Education).

Graves Lane E., associated with Drogheda Iron Works (see **15** Manufacturing) (709116, 775019). Thomas Grendon 1838 (Val. 1). Grendon and Co. 1851 (Val. 2a).

James St, site unknown. Peter Walsh 1838 (Val. 1).

Linenhall St West, Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. Richardson and Clarke 1838 (Val. 1).

Magdalene St, site unknown. Stores, Henry Carty 1838 (Val. 1).

The Mall N. (709085, 775193). T.B. Hardman and Morton 1838 (Val. 1).

The Mall, site unknown. Stores and wine stores, Henry Smith 1838 (Val. 1).

Mayoralty St, site unknown. Queen’s stores 1838 (Val. 1).

North Quay (708993, 775086). John Flanagan 1838 (Val. 1). Elizabeth McDonnell 1851 (Val. 2a).

Rosemary Lane, site unknown. George Arthur 1838 (Val. 1).

2, Shop St E. (708958, 775112). John Collins 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

5, Shop St, sites unknown. George Arthur, Mrs Clarke’s leather stores, Eliza Dowd’s tobacco stores, George Dowd, Hugh Galbraith 1838 (Val. 1).

Shop St W. (708934, 775034). Mrs Clarke 1838 (Val. 1). Jane Clarke 1851 (Val. 2a).

Shop St W. (708938, 775028). Bernard Finnegan 1838 (Val. 1). John Plunket 1851 (Val. 2a). Meal and flour store, John Webster 1886 (Bassett).

South Quay, site unknown. Patrick Boylan 1838 (Val. 1).

Steampacket Quay N. (709430, 775349). Steam Packet Co. stores 1838 (Val. 1).

Steampacket Quay N. (709403, 775336). Hay stores, disused 1838 (Val. 1).

St Laurence St S. (708971, 775215). Post Office stores, ruinous and disused, McCullogh 1838 (Val. 1).

St Laurence St, site unknown. Christopher Creaven 1838 (Val. 1).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Owen Beahan 1838 (Val. 1).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. Peter Verdon 1838 (Val. 1).

Trinity St S. (708348, 775323). King’s stores, excise storage, spirit stores under corn store, Messrs Woolsey and Jameson 1838 (Val. 1).

2, Trinity St, sites unknown. John Healy, Nathaniel Hill 1838 (Val. 1).

West St N. (708622, 775247). Store, James Flood 1838 (Val. 1). Edward Atkinson 1851 (Val. 2a).

West St N., site unknown. Mrs McDonogh 1838 (Val. 1). R.B. Daly 1851 (Val. 2a).

West St N., site unknown. John Healy 1838 (Val. 1).

2, West St S. (708437, 775274; 708416, 775210). Basement stores, Pat Mc Cullagh, F.W. Leland 1838 (Val. 1).

West St S., associated with salt works (see **15** Manufacturing) (708445, 775172). Iron stores, salt stores, Thomas Carty 1838 (Val. 1).

3, West St, sites unknown. Homes, Collins and others, John McCron, Pat White 1838 (Val. 1).

Marsh Rd N. (709716, 775203). Store, pump 1843 (OS).

Magdalene St, site unknown. Large store 1850 (*DALJ* 16.11.1850).

Bachelor’s Lane N. (709020, 775202). Vacant 1851 (Val. 2a). Converted to dispensary by 1885 (see **19** Health).

3, Bachelors Lane N. (708980, 775192; 708994, 775200; 708990, 775195). Christopher Jordan 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Bachelors Lane S. (708948, 775143; 708954, 775146). Felix M’Cabe, Felix M’Cabe and Peter Verdon 1851 (Val. 2a). Sites incorporated into Augustinian chapel of St Augustine by 1856 (see **11** Religion).

Bachelors Lane S. (709089, 775216). John and Robert Morton 1851 (Val. 2a).

Junction Bachelors Lane S./Constitution Hill W. (709155, 775238). Spirit stores, Messrs Woolsey, Jameson and Co. 1851 (Val. 2a). Stores 1901 (Val. 3).

2, Bessexwell Lane N. (708978, 775123; 708973, 775120). John Collins 1851 (Val. 2a).

Bessexwell Lane S. (709024, 775120). Stephen Wrigley 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Bolton St W. (708552, 775391; 708539, 775394). James Greene, vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dominick St W. (708571, 775167). Yarn stores, Richardson and Clarke 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St N. (708914, 775089). John Farrell 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St S. (708834, 775030). Joseph Price 1851 (Val. 2a).

Fair St N. (708646, 775350). John Murphy 1851 (Val. 2a). Built over by St Vincent’s Convent Infant National School in 1894 (see **20** Education).

Fair St N. (708477, 775385). Thomas Kerley 1851 (Val. 2a).

Fair St S. (708804, 775279). Patrick Casey 1851 (Val. 2a).

Green Lanes N. (708767, 775440). Elizabeth Warren 1851 (Val. 2a).

James St N. (709038, 774989). John M’Cann 1851 (Val. 2a).

John St N. (708918, 774962). Judith Finnegan 1851 (Val. 2a).

3, John St S. (708807, 774907; 708821, 774914; 708949, 774951). Thomas Hammon, vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

Junction Linenhall St West N./Patrickswell Lane E. (708537, 775166). F.W. Leland 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Linenhall St West N. (708554, 775156; 708551, 775166). Richardson and Clarke, Thomas White 1851 (Val. 2a).

Upper Magdalene St S. (708848, 775491). Vacant 1851 (Val. 2a). Bacon store, Patrick Rice 1883 (Val. 3).

Mayoralty St W. (709024, 775190). Collector of H.M. customs 1851 (Val. 2a).

Mill Lane E. (708380, 775258). Flax store, Gradwell, Chadwick and Co. 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (Val. 3).

3, Patrickswell Lane E. (708553, 775194; 708556, 775204; 708545, 775191). F.W. Leland, Peter Tully 1851 (Val. 2a).

St Laurence St S. (708930, 775175). Spirit stores, James Hickey 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Scholes Lane E., sites unknown. Bartle Courtney, Samuel Mince 1851 (Val. 2a).

Shop St E. (708935, 775149). Patrick Lynagh 1851 (Val. 2a).

Shop St W. (708900, 775095). Bernard Hatton 1851 (Val. 2a).

Steampacket Quay (709469, 775386). Steam Packet Co. storehouse and yard 1851 (Val. 2a).

Stockwell Lane E. (708724, 775132). John Murphy, stores 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Stockwell Lane W. (708694, 775115; 708700, 775098). Bartholomew Collins 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Trinity St N. (708343, 775380; 708173, 775435). John Healy, Thomas Moonan 1851 (Val. 2a).

West St N., on site of former old shambles (see above) (708768, 775192). William Campbell 1851 (Val. 2a). In use as boot and shoe manufactory by 1881 (see **15** Manufacturing).

6, West St N. (708856, 775205; 708794, 775223; 708587, 775268; 708805, 775203;

16 Trades and services (continued)

708846, 775211; 708530, 775266). Patrick Courtney, R.B. Daly, James Healy, Edward Hughes, Mary M’Donough, John Reilly 1851 (Val. 2a).

6, West St S. (708748, 775154; 708566, 775218; 708864, 775142; 708569, 775204; 708822, 775118; 708621, 775172). Thomas Flanagan, James Healy, Christopher Jordan, John Kelly, Felix M’Cabe, Messrs Woolsey, Jameson and Co. 1851 (Val. 2a).

West St S. (708640, 775127). Distillery stores, Woolsey and Jameson 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St N. (708876, 775090). Yarn store, Henry Hull 1856 (Val. 3). Fish stores, Jane Cormack 1886 (Bassett).

Steampacket Quay (709407, 775338). John Shekleton 1856 (Val. 3).

Dyer St S. (708905, 775025). Vacant 1866 (Val. 3).

Fair St S. (708675, 775312). Egg and bacon store, Robert May 1870 (Val. 3).

James St S. (709140, 774968). Coal and hay stores, John Mangan 1871 (Val. 3).

Stockwell Lane E., on site of former steam corn mill (see **15** Manufacturing) (708725, 775065). Stores, John Mc Cann 1883 (Val. 3), 1886 (Bassett). Joseph Mc Cann 1886; stores, yard, vacant, dilapidated 1891 (Val. 3).

Linenhall St West, S., in linen hall (see below). Wool stores, L.J. Elcock 1885 (*DI* 25.7.1885), 1886 (Bassett), 1888 (*DALJ* 18.8.1888).

Scarlet St S., in former Sienna Female School (see **20** Education) (709173, 775584). Store 1897 (Val. 3).

2, West St S. (708633, 775148; 708622, 775108). Harbinson’s cement and implement stores 1899 (McK-T, map: Turley, 8.9.1899).

Warehouses:

Shop St, site unknown. 1676 (Stokes papers, Tomlinson to Cheevers lease, 1.5.1676).

West St N., site unknown. 1713 (RD 31/336/19408).

St Laurence St N., site unknown. 1721 (RD 31/493/20052).

West St S., site unknown. 1723 (RD 45/403/29763).

Location unknown, St Peter’s parish. Part of Castle Ragg 1756 (RD 181/529/121681).

Junction West St S./Dominick St W., on site of former Dissenting meeting house (see **11** Religion) (708581, 775212). 1760 (RD 236/545/155400).

Stockwell Lane E., site unknown. 1763 (Graham papers, John Graham rent roll: 1763).

Fair St S. (708575, 775328). Edward Chesshire 1764 (McK-T, indenture: Ogle and Chesshire, 19.3.1765).

Dyer St S., site unknown. Warehouses, cellars, stables 1764 (RD 231/293/150093).

Dyer St S., Haymarket E., sites unknown. Jebbs Warehouses, built over by meal market (see above) in 1778 (DCMB, 9.10.1778; DC lease 553).

West St N., site unknown. George Ackland 1780 (RD 335/201/223159).

West St N., site unknown. 1782 (RD 347/74/231110).

Shop St W., site unknown. 1788 (RD 432/321/280732).

West St N., site unknown. 1788 (RD 409/284/268405).

Graves Lane E., site unknown. Large ware house 1795 (RD 493/210/320649).

North Quay, site unknown. 1795 (*DJ* 21.11.1795).

Dyer St S. (708935, 775059). Warehouse and tobacco loft, built on site of former St Saviour’s Church (see **11** Religion) 1801 (DC lease 811).

William St, sites unknown. Range of warehouses 1801 (*DNL* 31.3.1801).

John St, site unknown. 1801 (*DNL* 9.6.1801).

Bachelors Lane N., site unknown. 1817 (RD 715/387/489323).

West St, site unknown. 1820 (*DJ* 19.8.1820).

Graves Lane, site unknown. Large warehouse 1828 (*DJ* 30.8.1828).

Seed warehouse, St Laurence St N., W. end, site unknown. 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir*).

Staffordshire warehouse, Shop St W., S. end, site unknown. 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir*).

2, West St S., sites unknown. Scotch woollen warehouse, Tunbridge warehouse 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir*).

West St N. (708682, 775231). Thomas Grendon 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Steampacket Quay S. (709386, 775294; 709451, 775327). Goods shed 1868–1938 (OS).

West St N. (708565, 775284). Warehouse, yard, Patrick Delahoyde 1884 (McK-T, indenture: Myles and Glover, 11.8.1884).

Corn stores:

Bessexwell Lane S., site unknown. Granary 1722, 1725 (RD 37/427/23333, 48/181/31276).

Junction, Cord Rd N./Oulster’s Lane E. (709313, 775419). Oat granary 1755 (RD 171/558/11674).

Bessexwell Lane, site unknown. Extensive warehouse 1796 (*DJ* 8.10.1796). See also **15** Manufacturing: corn kiln.

Bachelors Lane S. (709015, 775173). Sundry store houses, on site of former Gibraltar Brewery (see **15** Manufacturing) 1820 (DC lease 898). Smith and Smyth 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 269). Corn stores 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a). Gibraltar store 1866 (McK-T, will: Smith, 31.1.1866). Woolsey, Jameson and Co. corn stores 1901; John Jameson and Sons 1913 (Val. 3). See also **15** Manufacturing: corn kiln.

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Corn warehouse 1820 (*DJ* 12.8.1820). See also **15** Manufacturing: corn kiln.

West St N. (708825, 775190). 1823 (*DJ* 11.10.1823).

Bachelors Lane, site unknown. Pat Marton 1824 (*DJ* 17.7.1824).

Merchants Quay N. (709311, 775283). Corn store 1829 (*DJ* 4.4.1829), 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1889 (Val. 3). John Mc Cann 1894 (*Slater*). Vacant 1901; coal stores and yard 1903 (Val. 3).

Linenhall St, site unknown. 1831 (*DJ* 30.7.1831).

The Mall, site unknown. 1831 (*DJ* 25.6.1831).

South Quay, site unknown. Corn stores 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 270).

Junction Bachelors Lane S./Harpurs Lane E. (708996, 775164). 1838 (Val. 1). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Bessexwell Lane S. (709000, 775119). 1838 (Val. 1). Vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

Junction Bessexwell Lane N./Harpurs Lane E. (709011, 775144). 1838 (Val. 1). 1851 (Val. 2a). See also **15** Manufacturing: corn kiln.

Fair St S. (708488, 775357). Newly erected 1838 (*DJ* 4.9.1838), 1851 (Val. 2a).

Graves Lane E. (709116, 775021). 1838 (Val. 1).

James St N. (709059, 774990). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1871 (Val. 3).

John St N. (708918, 774961). 1838 (Val. 1).

John St N. (708777, 774917). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

Mayoralty St W. (709037, 775159). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

North Strand N. (709176, 775281). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1865 (Val. 3). J. and F. Chadwick 1881 (*Slater*). Stores, 2 walled-in yards, stables and car sheds, for auction 1899 (*DI* 7.1.1899).

South Quay S. (709017, 775003). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

St Laurence St S., associated with steam corn mill (see **15** Manufacturing) (709100, 775282). Meal and other stores 1838 (Val. 1). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Stockwell Lane E. (708722, 775115). 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a).

Stockwell Lane W., site unknown. 1838 (*DJ* 8.9.1838).

Trinity St S. (708348, 775323). Corn store, king’s stores, excise store, spirit stores, Messrs Woolsey and Jameson 1838 (Val. 1). Corn store 1842 (*DCJ* 12.2.1842), 1851 (Val. 2a).

West St N. (708792, 775241). 1841 (*DJ* 23.10.1841).

16 Trades and services (continued)

Greenhills Rd S., associated with Prospect Mill (see **15** Manufacturing), site unknown. 1842 (*DCJ* 5.2.1842).

Bachelors Lane N. (708935, 775149). 1842 (*DCJ* 2.4.1842).

Bachelors Lane N. (709073, 775222). Corn store over coach house 1851 (Val. 2a).

Bachelors Lane N. (708988, 775187). 1851 (Val. 2a). 1899 (Val. 3).

Junction Bachelors Lane S./Harpur’s Lane W. (708987, 775157). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Bessexwell Lane N. (708991, 775129). Vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Bessexwell Lane S. (708959, 775093; 708963, 775097). Vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dominick St E. (708566, 775093). 1851 (Val. 2a).

2, Dyer St N. (708898, 775077; 708880, 775093). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St N. (708885, 775075). 1851 (Val. 2a), vacant by 1867 (Val. 3).

Dyer St S. (708908, 775065). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Fair St N. (708783, 775336). 1851 (Val. 2a), 1874 (DC lease 1170).

Junction Fair St S./Scholes Lane E. (708564, 775330). Vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

George’s St W. (708439, 775390). 1851 (Val. 2a), 1875; Drogheda Brass and Reed Band bandroom by 1925 (Val. 3).

Haymarket (708725, 775058). Corn mill stores 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (Val. 3).

The Mall N. (709155, 775193). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Mayoralty St E. (709051, 775190). 1851 (Val. 2a). 3 corn stores 1854 (Store map).

Mayoralty St W. (709032, 775177). 1851 (Val. 2a), 1853 (*DALJ* 4.6.1853). In use as malthouse by 1886 (see **15** Manufacturing).

North Quay N. (709022, 775112). 1851 (Val. 2a), 1865, 1872 (Val. 3).

West St S. (708647, 775158). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Steampacket Quay, in former sail cloth factory (see **15** Manufacturing) (709408, 775337). Large corn store 1853 (*DALJ* 12.11.1853). Converted to corn mill by 1861 (see **15** Manufacturing).

Constitution Hill E., in former corn mill (see **15** Manufacturing) (709153, 775279). John and Francis Chadwick; corn store merged with firm’s adjoining corn store premises on North Strand by 1856 (Val. 3).

John St, site unknown. 1861 (*DR* 28.9.1861).

Dyer St N., associated with Preston Bros and Co. distillery (see **15** Manufacturing) (708804, 775088). Corn store 1864 (Val. 3).

Bachelors Lane N., in former linen manufactory (see **15** Manufacturing) (709043, 775216). 1873 (Val. 3).

The Mall N., associated with Mall Mills (see **15** Manufacturing) (709125, 775202). 1882 (*DALJ* 5.8.1882).

Fair St N., associated with Casey’s Drogheda Brewery (**15** Manufacturing) (708793, 775336). Converted from malthouse (see **15** Manufacturing) 1890 (Val. 3).

Mayoralty St W., associated with Casey’s Drogheda Brewery (see **15** Manufacturing) (709032, 775177). Converted from malthouse (see **15** Manufacturing) by 1890 (Val. 3).

John St, site unknown. 1890 (*DALJ* 25.10.1890).

Printing works:

2, locations unknown. 1757 (Dix, 1904, 52). Implied by place of publication imprint 1758 (Callan).

Drogheda Journal printing office, St Laurence St N. (709047, 775286). Drogheda Journal, or Meath and Louth Advertiser office *c.* 1772 (*Newsplan*, 65). Charles Evans 1782 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.), 1785 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 702), 1787 (Dix, 1904, 52), 1798 (Corcoran, 1984, 325); copper-plate printing 1801 (*DNL* 28.5.1801). Drogheda Journal office, Charles Evans 1820 (*Pigot*); Charles and G. Evans 1823 (*DJ* 1.1.1823), 1824 (*Pigot*). Drogheda Journal office, Charles Evans 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). G.W. Evans 1832 (*DJ* 15.12.1832). Drogheda Journal printing office, St John Collins 1838 (Val. 1). Drogheda Journal newspaper office, St John Collins and Co. 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Drogheda Journal, or Meath, Louth, Cavan and Monaghan General Advertiser office 1841, 1843 (*Newsplan*, 65). Vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St, site unknown. John Fleming 1773 (Dix, 1907, 4).

West St, site unknown. John Fleming 1772 (Dix, 1904, 52).

Location unknown. Connolly Jones 1797 (Freemen’s roll), 1798 (Corcoran, 1984, 325).

West St, site unknown. Printing, engraving and stationery office, James Hanvey 1802 (*DNL* 8.6.1802).

2, St Peter’s St, sites unknown. Patrick Kelly, James Richardson 1824 (*Pigot*).

Drogheda Argus and Leinster Journal printing office, West St N. (708841, 775191). Patrick Kelly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Patrick Kelly’s printing house, The Sentinel newspaper, Nicholas Whitworth 1834 (*DSen.* 30.4.1834). Printing office, Patrick Kelly 1835 (*DALJ* 26.9.1835). Drogheda Argus, printing office, Patrick Kelly 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Drogheda Argus and Leinster Journal printing office, Patrick Kelly 1841 (*DALJ* 11.9.1841). To be let 1842 (*DCJ* 16.4.1842). Moved to new premises by 1843 (see next entry). See also **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: circulating library.

Drogheda Argus printing office, West St N. (708827, 775190). Drogheda Argus and Leinster Journal printing office, Patrick Kelly, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1843 (*DALJ* 7.1.1843). Argus newspaper, Patrick Kelly 1846 (*Slater*). Printing office, Patrick Kelly 1851 (Val. 2a). General printing office 1853 (*DALJ* 7.5.1853). Drogheda Argus printing office, Jane Kennedy 1856 (*Thom*). Printing office, Anne Kennedy 1857 (Val. 3), 1858; Drogheda Argus printing office, John Hughes 1861 (*Thom*). Printing office, John Hughes 1861 (Val. 3). John Hughes 1870; Drogheda Argus printing office, John Hughes 1881 (*Slater*). Argus office, J. Hughes 1886 (Bassett). A. Hughes 1893 (Hughes, title page). Drogheda Argus printing office, John Hughes 1894 (*Slater*). Drogheda Argus printing office, Anne Hughes 1900 (*Thom*).

St Peter’s St E. (708888, 775208). Thomas Verdon 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Thomas Verdon 1835 (Spanish army).

Conservative Journal office, St Peter’s St W. (708835, 775289). Fancy printing 1837 (*DCJ* 24.6.1837). J. and T. Apperson 1838 (Val. 1). Drogheda Conservative Journal printing office, Apperson, Wisdom and Co. 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Conservative Journal office 1841 (*DCJ* 7.8.1841). Conservative Journal office, John and Thomas Apperson 1846 (*Slater*).

Reporter printing office, St Laurence St N. (708961, 775234). W.A. M’Kenna, commenced publication in 1848 (*Ir. Advocate* 14.10.1848). Drogheda Reporter newspaper and general printing office, John Porter 1861 (*DR* 6.7.1861). Reporter printing office 1863 (Hoskyn and Ure).

St Peter’s St W. (708856, 775230). Alexander M’Dougall 1849 (*Mechanics’ Inst. repts*), 1851 (Val. 2a). Moved to new premises by 1856 (see next entry).

St Peter’s St W. (708860, 775216). Alexander McDougall, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1856 (*Port repts, 1855*, title page). Alexander McDougall 1856 (Val. 3). Alexander M’Dougall 1859 (*Port repts, 1858*, title page). Vacant by 1872 (Val. 3). Converted to cabinet manufactory by 1886 (see **15** Manufacturing). Moved to new premises by 1872 (see next entry).

Advertiser printing office, St Peter’s St W. (708858, 775223). Alexander McDougall, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1872 (Val. 3). Alexander M’Dougall 1881 (*Slater*). Conservative newspaper printing office 1881 (*Slater*).

16 Trades and services (continued)

Printing office 1883 (Val. 3). Conservative printing office 1886 (Bassett). M’Dougall 1889 (DHC poster 1), 1894 (*Slater*). Drogheda Conservative and General Advertiser printing office 1895 (*Conservative* 12.1.1895). The Advertiser for the counties of Louth, Meath, Dublin, Monaghan and Cavan 1896 (*ALMDMC* 18.3.1896). McDougall, extended N. in 1899 (McK-T, conveyance: Wallace et al. and McDougall, 6.10.1899). Drogheda Conservative printing office, Alexander M’Dougall; Advertiser printing office, A. M’Dougall 1900 (*Thom*).

Location unknown. Richard M’Cabe 1857 (M’Cabe, title page).

Fair St S. (708642, 775317). S. Wisdom 1860 (*Port repts, 1859*, title page). Converted to veterinery establishment by 1861 (see below).

St Laurence St N. (708944, 775223). John Nolan 1881 (*Slater*). J. Nolan 1883 (DHC poster 2). John Nolan 1886 (Bassett).

Drogheda Independent printing office, Shop St W. (708907, 775123). Drogheda Independent newspaper; Independent Publishing Co., printing offices, established in 1884 (Bassett). Drogheda Independent Newspaper Co. printing offices 1886 (Val. 3). Independent Publishing Co. 1886 (Bassett). Independent Co. printing office 1887 (DHC poster 3). Letter press, machine printing, colour printing 1887 (*DI* 25.6.1887). Drogheda Independent printing office 1900 (*Thom*).

Timber yards:

Patrickswell Lane W. (708514, 775210). Deal yard 1767 (RD 345/310/233384). Deal store, Francis Leland 1838 (Val. 1). Deal yard, F.W. Leland 1851 (Val. 2a). Incorporated saw mill by 1860 (see **15** Manufacturing).

Merchants Quay (709329, 775299). F.W. Leland 1838 (Val. 1).

William St S. (708925, 775304). Austin Nicholls 1838 (Val. 1).

North Quay N. (709042, 775127). Patrick Boylan 1851 (Val. 2a). William Boylan 1868 (Val. 3). Martin Butterly 1885 (*DI* 21.2.1885). Timber yard 1886 (Bassett). Coal store and yard 1920–1 (Val. 3).

North Strand N. (709323, 775338). Patrick Boylan 1851 (Val. 2a). Slate and timber yard, well, saw pit 1868, 1870 (OS). William Boylan 1872; Drogheda Steam Packet Co. timber yard 1885 (Val. 3).

North Strand N. (709370, 775360). Patrick Boylan 1851 (Val. 2a). Timber yard 1868, 1870 (OS). William Boylan 1872; Drogheda Steam Packet Co. timber yard 1885 (Val. 3).

Stockwell Lane W. (708687, 775092). Bartholomew Collins 1851 (Val. 2a).

West St S. (708410, 775240). F.W. Leland 1851 (Val. 2a).

West St S. (708432, 775196). Thomas Carty 1851 (Val. 2a). Alexander Murdock and Sons 1886 (Bassett). Timber yard 1908, 1938 (OS).

William St S. (708910, 775286). Archibald Rolston, ‘native timber only’ 1886 (Bassett). Archibold Roleston 1886 (Val. 3).

Bull Ring E. (709013, 774993). Thomas Connolly 1886 (Bassett).

Linen hall (**E 32**), Linenhall St West S. (708536, 775124). Linen hall, under construction, on site of former hide market (see above) 1769; first phase built in 1770 (DCMB, 6.10.1769, 5.10.1770). Linen hall, public warehouse or market 1770 (DC lease 583). Linnen Hall 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Linen hall, to be enlarged 1785 (Crookshank, i, 403; DCMB, 15.7.1785). Large square brick building; let to government as temporary barrack (see **12** Defence) 1800 (Johnston, L.C., 84). Drogheda Linen Hall, 5 halls 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Linen hall 1835 (OS); windows barricaded 1842 (Thackeray, ii, 179). Linen hall 1846, 1856 (*Slater*), 1868, 1870 (OS). Linen mart, M. M’Govern and Son 1886 (Bassett). Linen hall 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted 1897 (Finerty, 13). Linen hall 1908; Linenhall Saw Mills 1938 (OS). Demolished in 1974 (local information). Car park 2019. See also above, stores; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: temperence society rooms.

Veterinary establishments:

West St N. (708604, 775246). Hugh M’Gwire 1813 (*DNL* 6.2.1813). Hugh M’Guire 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708694, 775175). Thomas Simcocks 1846 (*Slater*). Moved to new premises by 1851 (see next entry).

George’s St W. (708456, 775523). Veterinary forge, offices and yard, Thomas Simcocks, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1851 (Val. 2a). Thomas Simcocks jnr 1856, 1881 (*Slater*). Veterinary infirmary, Thomas Simcocks 1861 (*DR* 28.9.1861).

Fair St S. (708642, 775317). Veterinary establishment, E.T. Hardman, on site of former printing house (see above) 1861 (*DR* 12.10.1861).

Haymarket N. (708738, 775079). Thomas Simcocks 1881 (*Slater*). Veterinary infirmary, T.H. Simcocks 1886 (Bassett). William Chambers 1898; T.H. Sherlock 1899 (Val. 3). Depicted *c.* 1899 (Lawrence, 3821 W.L.).

Junction The Mall N./Constitution Hill W. (709176, 775205). H.T. Ashbee 1881 (*Slater*).

West St S. (708788, 775165). Thomas Simcocks 1881 (*Slater*). T.L. Simcocks 1886 (Bassett), 1891 (Val. 3).

West St S., in Imperial Hotel (see above) (708648, 775185). Patrick Byrne 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett).

West St S. (708453, 775278). Alexander Murdock 1886 (Bassett).

South Quay S. (709036, 775008). William Chambers 1894 (*Slater*).

Steampacket Quay, site unknown. Port veterinary inspection office 1894 (*Slater*).

George’s St E. (708462, 775392). Callan’s yard, Robert Griffin 1896 (*ALMDMC* 1.7.1896), 1898 (*DI* 1.1.1898).

James St, site unknown, possibly at rear of South Quay S. William Chambers, privy council veterinary inspector 1896 (*ALMDMC* 19.8.1896).

Banks:

Savings’ bank, Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Drogheda Savings Bank, established in 1819 (*DALJ* 29.12.1838), 1825 (*DJ* 21.12.1825). Savings bank 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 83). Drogheda Savings Bank 1829 (*DJ* 26.12.1829), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1835 (*DJ* 3.1.1835). Savings’ bank 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

Bank agency office, St Laurence St S., site unknown. 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Gibbons and Williams banking establishment, West St, site unknown. To open 1833 (*DJ* 24.8.1833).

Bank of Ireland (**E 1**), St Laurence St S. (709084, 775270). Purchased for Bank of Ireland branch in 1834 (*DJ* 31.5.1834). Bank 1835 (OS). Bank of Ireland 1836 (*DALJ* 24.9.1836), 1838 (Val. 1). Branch 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Bank of Ireland 1846 (*Slater*), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (*Slater*). Bank 1868 (OS). Bank of Ireland 1870 (*Slater*), 1870 (OS). Vacant, moved to new premises in 1875 (see next entry).

Bank of Ireland (**E 2**), St Laurence St N., on site of former post office (see **13** Administration) (708960, 775236). Bank of Ireland, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1875 (Val. 3). Bank of Ireland 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*). Bank 1908–*c.* 2016 (OS).

National Bank of Ireland office, The Mall, site unknown. Vacant 1836 (*DJ* 27.9.1836).

Provident Bank, Fair St N. (708769, 775321). 1838 (Val. 1).

Hibernian Bank (**E 27**), St Laurence St S. (709050, 775254). National Bank of Ireland 1836 (*DJ* 3.9.1836). National Bank 1838 (Val. 1). Agency of National Bank of Ireland 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Office of National Bank 1842 (*DCJ* 25.6.1842). Hibernian Bank 1843 (*DALJ* 26.8.1843), 1845 (*Thom*), 1846 (*Slater*). Hibernian

16 Trades and services (continued)

Banking Co. 1856 (Val. 3, *Slater*). Hibernian Bank 1870 (OS), 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). Depicted 1870–90 (Lawrence, 103 W.L.). In use as bank manager’s house by 1892 (Val. 3). McKeever-Taylor Solicitors’ office 2019.

Drogheda Savings’ Bank, The Mall N., in custom house (see **13** Administration) (709077, 775155). 1843 (*DALJ* 6.5.1843). Moved to new premises by 1845 (see next entry).

Savings bank, The Mall N. (709090, 775165). Savings’ bank, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1845 (*Thom*). Savings’ bank 1846 (*Slater*). Drogheda Savings’ Bank 1851 (Val. 2a). Savings’ bank 1856 (*Slater*). Savings bank 1870 (OS; *Slater*); no longer in occupation 1873 (Val. 3). In use as masonic hall by 1874 (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies).

Provincial Bank (**E 44**), The Mall (709096, 775171). Provincial Bank 1846 (RD 1862/34/211), 1851 (Val. 2a). Provincial Bank of Ireland 1856 (*Slater*). Provincial Bank 1870 (OS), 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted c. 1900 (Lawrence, 6179 W.L.). Bank 1908, 1938 (OS). Provincial Banking Co. 1957 (Val. 3).

Belfast Bank (**E 3**), St Laurence St S. (709042, 775251). Belfast Banking Co. 1851 (Val. 2a). Belfast Bank 1856 (*Slater*), 1870 (OS), 1881 (*Slater*). Belfast Banking Co. 1886 (Bassett). Moved to new premises by 1889 (see next entry).

Belfast Bank (**E 4**), St Laurence St S., on site of former boot and shoe manufactory (see **15** Manufacturing) (708945, 775196). Building commenced in 1887 (*DALJ* 17.9.1887); completed in 1888 (*Conservative* 15.9.1888). Belfast Banking Co., moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1889; 1894 (Val. 3). Bank 1908, 1938 (OS).

Munster and Leinster Bank (**E 28**), West St S., on site of former Imperial Hotel (see above) (708795, 775165). Munster Banking Co. 1878 (Val. 3). Munster Bank 1881 (*Slater*). Munster and Leinster Bank 1886 (Bassett). Munster and Leinster Banking Co. 1890 (Val. 3), 1894 (*Slater*). New branch building opened in 1896 (*Jr. Builder* 1.4.1896). Munster and Leinster Banking Co. 1897 (Val. 3). Bank 1908, 1938 (OS).

Savings’ bank, St Laurence St S., in post office (see **13** Administration) (709034, 775248). Savings bank, money order office 1881; saving bank, money order office 1894 (*Slater*).

Hibernian Bank, West St S., in former tholsel (see **13** Administration) (708884, 775163). DC lease of building to Hibernian Bank in 1890 (DC lease 1242). Hibernian Bank 1894 (*Slater*). Tholsel (bank) 1908, 1938 (OS). Hibernian Bank 1957 (Val. 3). Bank of Ireland, depicted c. 1986 (Garner, 53). Vacant 2006–9 (*DI* 27.9.2006, 19.8.2009). Tourist office, opened in 2010 (local information).

International Agency Loan Bank, George’s St E. (708469, 775426). 1895 (*Conservative* 18.5.1895).

Pawn shops:

Shop St W. (708950, 775035). Bernard Finegan 1820; Bryan Finegan 1824 (*Pigot*). Pawnbrokers 1838 (Val. 1). Bernard Finegan 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). John Plunkett 1846 (*Slater*).

Stockwell Lane W., site unknown. John Plunket 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Pawnbroker’s sale at house of late John Plunkett 1839 (*DALJ* 30.3.1839).

Shop St W., site unknown. Philip Finegan jnr 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St S. (708598, 775203). Joseph Montgomery 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Front wall collapsed during night of big wind in 1839 (*DALJ* 12.1.1839). Joseph Montgomery 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*). Clarke and Co. 1881 (*Slater*). Clarke, J.A. and Co. 1886 (Bassett). J. Dolan 1894 (*Slater*).

Duke St, site unknown. John M’Guire 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

Fair St, site unknown. John Plunket 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Patrick Plunket 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

Junction Duke St W./West St N., on site of former billiard room (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (708704, 775201). George Knaggs 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

Shop St, site unknown. Richard Owen 1846 (*Slater*).

St Laurence St S. (708976, 775218). Michael Mackan 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

Shop St W. (708915, 775101). Bernard Hatton 1850 (*DALJ* 20.7.1850), 1856 (*Slater*).

Dyer St, site unknown. Bernard Hatton 1856 (*Slater*).

South Quay S. (709008, 775003). John Plunkett 1856 (*Slater*).

St Peter’s St W. (708838, 775284). John Gormley 1856; Catherine Gormley 1881 (*Slater*); 2 houses and 2 yards 1882 (Val. 3). James Curtis 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted c. 1900 (Lawrence, 7378 W.L.).

West St N. (708561, 775247). Bernard Brady 1856; Thomas Brady 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett), 1891 (*DALJ* 8.8.1891).

West St N. (708635, 775216). Nicholas Verdon 1861 (*DR* 6.7.1861).

West St N. (708649, 775212). J.G. Bowler 1875 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1174).

Shop St W. (708944, 775046). James Curtis 1881 (*Slater*). Depicted 1876–83 (Lawrence, 1474 W.L.). James Curtis 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*).

Shop St W. (708943, 775054). Ann Hyland 1881 (*Slater*). ‘Part tumbling down’ 1883 (Val. 3). Mrs Hyland 1886 (Bassett). Thomas Hyland 1894 (*Slater*).

St Laurence St S. (708982, 775222). Charles Courttnay 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). Jane Courttnay 1894 (*Slater*).

Coal yards and coal stores:

John St, site unknown. George Harpur 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 270).

Bessexwell Lane, site unknown. Coal yard, Richard Flynn 1838 (Val. 1).

2, Dyer St, sites unknown. Small coal yard, Owen Beahan; coal stores, Henry Crollly 1838 (Val. 1).

James St, site unknown. Coal yard, Charles Rock 1838 (Val. 1).

North Quay, site unknown. Coal store, Anne Kelly 1838 (Val. 1).

Wellington Quay (708620, 775070). James Gernon 1846; J. and R. Morton 1846 (*DCJ* 10.1.1846; 14.3.1846).

Bessexwell Lane N. (709027, 775153). Bridget Flynn 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St N. (708909, 775086). Coal store, James M’Ardle 1851 (Val. 2a).

Dyer St S. (708870, 775024). George Harpur 1851 (Val. 2a).

North Quay N. (708995, 775095). John Butterly 1851 (Val. 2a). Martin Butterly 1882 (Val. 3).

North Quay N. (709028, 775126). John Kelly 1851 (Val. 2a).

North Quay N. (708998, 775101). Michael Walsh 1851 (Val. 2a). R.R. Hill 1865; Martin Butterly 1882 (Val. 3).

West St N. (708503, 775283). Sheds and coal yard, Anne McEvoy, 1868; Peter Clinton 1871 (Val. 3).

Steampacket Quay (709418, 775347). Coal yard 1870 (OS).

James St S. (709139, 774972). John Mangan 1871 (Val. 3).

West St S. (708449, 775184). Coal yard, Archibald Rolston and Alexander Murdock 1879; Charles Murdock 1880; John Murdock 1882; Frederick Murdock; premises dilapidated 1892 (Val. 3).

Cord Rd N. (709123, 775332). Nicholas Leech 1880 (Val. 3).

North Quay N. (708996, 775109). Martin Butterly 1882 (Val. 2a).

South Quay E., in former salt works (see **15** Manufacturing) (709083, 775046). Coal stores, Alexander Murdock 1897 (Val. 3).

Surgical establishment, Bull Ring W., site unknown. R.A. Calvert 1837 (*DJ* 14.10.1837).

16 Trades and services (continued) / 17 Transport

Great auction mart, St Peter’s St, site unknown. Charles Farrell 1838 (*DALJ* 23.6.1838). See also **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: theatre.

Sail loft, Steampacket Quay (709398, 775326). 1838 (Val. 1).

Sail loft, Merchants Quay (709327, 775291). 1870 (OS).

Threshing machine, Greenhills Rd S. (709909, 775613). 1843 (OS).

Threshing machine, Buck House Lane E. (709537, 776461). Thrashing machine 1868 (OS).

Steam thrashing machine, Hardman’s Gardens W. (708884, 775654). Threshing machine 1870 (OS). Steam thrashing, M. Pentony 1870 (*DALJ* 1.1.1870).

Cattle yards, North Strand S. (709550, 775411). Cattle yard 1870; cattle yards 1908, 1938 (OS).

Cattle yards, Steampacket Quay N. (709469, 775371). Cattle yard 1870; cattle yards 1908, 1938 (OS).

Drogheda Chamber of Commerce premises, St Laurence St N., in Whitworth Hall (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (709053, 775301). Chamber of Commerce 1870–91 (*Slater*). Drogheda Chamber of Commerce, library, newsroom 1895 (*Conservative* 19.10.1895).

Slate yard, Old Abbey Lane S. (708463, 775162). 1870 (OS).

Marble yard, Thomas St W. (709469, 775502). Francis White 1877; Francis Moss 1884; Henry Moss 1897 (Val. 3).

Steam laundry, West St N. (708634, 775249). 1891 (THP, MS 19823).

Stone-cutter’s yard, West St S. (708639, 775136). 1899 (McK-T, map: Turley, 8.9.1899).

17 Transport

St Mary’s Bridge, over R. Boyne, Shop St to Bull Ring (708971, 775027). Bridge 1194 (Mac Niocaill, i, 172). Bridge of Drogheda 1208 (*Cal. doc. Ire., 1171–1251*, 57). Bridge 1228 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1225–32*, 182). Gate of bridge 1301 (*Cal. justic. rolls Ire., 1305–7*, 31). Demolished by flood waters in 1330 (*Chartul. St Mary’s*, ii, 372); pulled down in 1332 (*PRi rept DK* 43, 58); repaired in 1374 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 86), 1459 (*Stat. Ire., Hen. VI*, 601–5). Collapsed in 1472 (Ann. St Mary, 95); repaired in 1473 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1467–77*, 391). Bridge erected and finished in 1506 (Reg. of mayors, 93). Timberwork bridge broken in 1567 (*Cal. SP Ire., 1566–7*, 236). Depicted, buildings on bridge, unnamed tower gate at S. end 1574 (Googe). To be repaired 1591 (*Cal. SP Ire., 1588–92*, 416). Town bridge, lately built 1600 (*Cal. Cecil MSS*, x, 235–6). Wooden bridge 1635 (Brereton, 135). Drawbridge 1649 (Ludlow, i, 302). Depicted, 4 arches, tower gate at N. end 1657 (Newcomen map). ‘Very faire stone bridge’ 1657 (McNeill, 424). Bridge, decayed beyond repair 1665 (DC leases reg. 1, fo. 158v). To be repaired 1669; to be pulled down and new bridge built in 1671 (*Council bk* 1, 145, 153). Great bridge 1672 (*Plunkett letters*, 351). Wooden bridge 1690 (*Stevens*, 109). The towers of the Bridg, 2 towers with conical roofs 1698 (Place 1). Stone bridge, to be built 1714/15 (*Council bk* 1, 323). Depicted, 2 arches c. 1720 (Van der Hagen). Contractor appointed to build stone bridge in 1720/1; new stone bridge and commodious way built in 1722 (*Council bk* 1, 350–1, 359, 361). ‘Arms of Drogheda’ 1722 (inscription, Deane, 95). Old bridge to be sold and taken down in 1723 (*Council bk* 1, 363). Depicted, 3 arches c. 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Bridge 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Depicted 1798 (Sewell); battlements in need of repair 1802; to be widened 1809; in ‘dangerous state, one of the buttresses and other parts having failed’ 1814 (DCMB, 3.8.1802, 13.1.1809, 8.8.1814). Bridge, 3 arches 1820 (*Pigot*). Bridge 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 85); toll board at S. end 1830 (Petrie). Insufficient and unsafe 1837 (*DJ* 25.3.1837). St Marys Bridge 1861 (OS). Old bridge taken down, replaced by temporary wooden bridge in 1864; new stone bridge built in 1866–8 (*Jr. Builder* 15.8.1865, 1.5.1866, 1.5.1868). New bridge officially opened in 1868 (*Conservative* 16.5.1868). Unnamed 1868; St Marys Bridge 1870 (OS). Depicted 1875–81 (Lawrence, 1477 W.L.). St Mary’s Bridge 1908, 1938 (OS). Bridge demolition works completed in 1982 (Dáil deb., 339, no. 7, 2.2.1983). New concrete bridge opened in 1984 (datestone). St Mary’s Bridge c. 2016 (OS).

Bridge, over stream, junction Rathmullan Rd [east]/Donore Rd [north] (708752, 774909). Depicted 1657 (Newcomen map). Bridge built over stream in 1761 (DCMB, 17.7.1761).

Cooley Bridge, over The Dale Stream, Beymore Rd (709043, 774316). Ye stone bridge; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Cowlease Bridge 1688; Cowley Bridge 1697 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 14, 210), 1731 (RD 68/242/47880). Cowleaze Bridge 1756 (DCMB, 10.1.1756). Cowleaz Bridge 1758 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 482). Bridge over the Cowleaze, repaired in 1779; Cowleys Bridge, repaired in 1799 (DCMB, 14.7.1779, 16.1.1799). Cowley Bridge 1803 (*DNL* 18.10.1803). Cooley Bridge 1835, 1843 (OS). Cowlease Bridge 1862 (*DC rental*). Cooley Bridge 1868, 1870 (OS). Coola Bridge 1885 (*DI* 25.7.1885). Cooley Bridge 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Levins Bridge, over The Dale Stream, Platin Rd (708685, 774269). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Levins Bridge 1794; repaired in 1805 (DCMB, 18.7.1794, 29.4.1805). Levins’s Bridge 1806 (McK-T, indenture: Conly and Stanley, 30.12.1806). Levan’s Bridge 1835; Levans Bridge 1843; Levins Bridge 1868; Levins’ Bridge 1870–1938 (OS).

Bridge, The Dale Stream, Marsh Rd (709214, 775002). Bridge 1695 (*Council bk* 1, 255).

Bridge of Commons, over stream, Ballymakenny Rd (709124, 777990). Bridge of Commons 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11), 1717, 1731 (RD 20/259/10540, 68/241/47880). Bridge, in need of repair 1737 (Council bk 2, 19), 1762 (DCMB, 23.4.1762). Yellow Batter Bridge 1804; Ballina Bridge 1804 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 826, 827). Repaired and pinned in 1813 (DCMB, 8.10.1813). Unnamed 1836–c. 2016 (OS).

Greenhills Bridge, over Glen Stream, Newtown Rd (710186, 775664). Bridge at Green Hills 1701 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 248). Bridge, built in 1723 (*Council bk* 1, 363). Bridge of Green-Hills 1765 (Bouie). Bridge of Green Hills 1765 (DC lease 558); repaired and widened in 1767; Liberty Bridge 1820 (DCMB, 9.10.1767, 14.4.1820), 1837 (*Mun. boundary repts*, Drogheda plan no. 1), 1843 (OS). Greenhills Bridge 1866 (McK-T, will: Smith, 31.1.1866). Unnamed 1870–c. 2016 (OS).

Nicholson’s Bridge, over Glen Stream, Ballymakenny Rd (709215, 776283). In state of disrepair 1730 (*Council bk* 1, 396). Depicted 1760 (DC lease 503). To be repaired and widened 1768 (DCMB, 15.7.1768). Mr Nicholsons bridge 1798 (Population). Nicholsons Bridge 1822 (Presentation school bk, Sept. 1822). Bridge 1841 (Kearns 3). Nicholson’s Bridge 1841 (*Assizes*), 1863 (McK-T, declaration: St George Smith with Bank of Ireland, 23.5.1879).

Muldry Bridge, location unknown. 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 10).

Liberty Bridge, over stream, junction Trinity St/Simcock’s Lane (708104, 775440). Liberty Bridge 1793 (DCMB, 11.10.1793), 1810 (*Grand jury query bk*, 43), 1824 (DC lease 924), 1850 (*DALJ* 21.12.1850).

Half-mile Bridge, outside Sunday’s Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. Half-mile Bridge 1795 (*DJ* 3.10.1795).

Newfoundwell Bridge, over Glen Stream, Newfoundwell Rd (709672, 776008). Newfoundwell Bridge 1807 (*Grand jury query bk*, 39). Newfound Well Bridge 1820 (DCMB, 6.10.1820). Newfoundwell Bridge 1835 (OS). Breach in wall repaired in 1840 (*Assizes*). Newfoundwell Bridge 1868–c. 2016 (OS).

17 Transport (continued)

Bridge, over The Dale, Dublin Rd (709224, 774984). Covered way 1835; unnamed 1870; viaduct 1908, 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

Bridge, Poorhouse Lane, under Dublin Rd (709438, 775000). Covered way 1835; unnamed 1870; viaduct 1908, 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

Bridge, over Glen Stream, Strand Rd (710274, 775628). Sluices, bridge 1843; sluices 1908 (OS).

Liberty Bridge, over stream, R. Boyne S. (708027, 775336). Liberty Bridge 1843 (*DCJ* 12.8.1843). Sluice 1843–1938; culverted by c. 2016 (OS).

Deepford Bridge, over Stameen Stream, Dublin Rd (711074, 774074). Deepford Bridge 1849 (Apperson, 60). Unnamed 1908 (OS).

Temporary railway bridge, over R. Boyne (Great Northern Railway (Ireland)) (see below) (709730, 775406). Temporary bridge completed, opened in 1853 (*DALJ* 21.5.1853, 25.6.1853). Depicted c. 1853 (Share, 59, 73). Replaced by Boyne Viaduct by 1855 (see next entry).

Boyne Viaduct, over R. Boyne (Great Northern Railway (Ireland)) (see below) (709733, 775406). Building commenced in 1850 (*Conservative* 22.6.1850). Depicted c. 1853 (Share, 59). Opened for public traffic, replaced temporary bridge (see previous entry) in 1855 (*DALJ* 14.4.1855). Dublin and Belfast Junction Railway 1855 (wall plaque). Dublin and Belfast Railway Viaduct 1855 (*ILN* 3.11.1855). Depicted c. 1865 (Fagan). Viaduct 1868; Boyne Viaduct 1870 (OS). The Big Bridge 1899 (*DI* 7.10.1899). Boyne Viaduct 1908 (OS). New iron spans installed; centre span style changed from linear horizontal to arched; tracks reduced from double to single in 1932 (Share, 72–90). Boyne Viaduct 1938, c. 2016 (OS).

Newfoundwell Viaduct, over Newfoundwell Rd (709711, 775993). Viaduct abutment built, roadway diverted in 1852 (*Spring presentments*, 12). Unnamed 1855 (Rowland). Viaduct 1868; unnamed 1870–c. 2016 (OS).

Railway bridge, over Dublin Rd (709860, 774776). Unnamed 1855 (Rowland), 1868–c. 2016 (OS).

Railway bridge, over Bredin St (709721, 775756). Unnamed 1855 (Rowland), 1868–c. 2016 (OS).

St Dominick’s Bridge, over R. Boyne, Dominick St to Rathmullan Rd (708542, 775042). The Western Bridge, temporarily opened for public traffic in 1863 (*DR* 29.4.1863). Erected by Drogheda Corporation in 1863 (inscription); timber construction in 5 bays 1863 (*Ir. Builder* 15.7.1863). St Dominick’s Bridge (wooden) 1870 (OS). In a state of disrepair, closed to non-pedestrian traffic in 1872 (*Ir. Builder* 1.2.1872). Wooden structure 1877 (*Local govt inq.*, 105). Old wooden bridge roadway, 2 footpaths 1887 (*DALJ* 26.2.1887). Bridge no longer safe, to be repaired 1887 (*Conservative* 12.3.1887). Iron bridge, built and in use 1890; bridge widened with footpaths in 1894 (*DALJ* 8.11.1890, 30.6.1894); to be repaired 1895 (*Conservative* 29.6.1895). St Dominick’s Bridge 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Blackbush Bridge, over Blackbush Lane (2) [south] (709472, 774573). Great Northern Railway (Ireland) (Oldcastle Branch) (see below), Blackbush Bridge 1868, 1870 (OS), 1891 (THP, MS 19823). Blackbush Bridge 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Duleek Gate Bridge, over Platin Rd (708593, 774142). Great Northern Railway (Ireland) (Oldcastle Branch) (see below), iron bridge 1868; Duleek Gate Bridge 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Newtown Bridge, over Great Northern Railway (Ireland) (see below), McGrath’s Lane (710238, 774857). 2 Newtown Bridges 1868, 1870; unnamed 1882; Newtown Bridge 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Railway bridge, over Beymore Rd (709048, 774296). Great Northern Railway (Ireland) (Oldcastle Branch) (see below), incorrectly identified as Cooley Bridge 1868; unnamed 1870–1938; tunnel 2004–5; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

Conduit, Blackbush Lane (2) [south] (709457, 774525). Conduit 1870; unnamed 1908 (OS).

Foot bridge, over The Dale Stream, McEvoy’s Lane (708730, 774396). 1870 (OS).

Footstick, over The Dale Stream, The Dale (709207, 774786). 1870 (OS).

Foot stone, over Glen Stream, Greenhills Rd E. (710151, 775704). 1870 (OS).

Railway bridge, over McEvoy’s Lane (708746, 774187). Oldcastle, Kells and Navan Railway (see below), unnamed 1870; G.N.R. (Ireland) (Oldcastle branch), unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Quay, Dyer St S. (708894, 775027). Timber wharf, jetty and metalled slipway, late 12th–early 13th cent. (*Excavations 2000*, 217).

Quay, Bull Ring N., S. of St Mary’s Bridge (see above) (possibly 708980, 775000). Timber, front-braced vertical waterfront/revetment/quay c. 1200 (Campbell, 1981). See also below, South Quay.

Quay, off Shop St W., probably part of St Saviour’s Quay (see below) (708931, 775039). Wharf or revetment c. 1200 (Sweetman, 171–4).

Quay, Dyer St S., probably part of St Saviour’s Quay (see below) (708898, 775031). Timber revetment remains, associated with masonry base of crane/mast or waterfront tower 1213–31 (*Excavations 2000*, 218; Murphy, 2004, iii, fig. 6.19).

Quay, Dyer St S., probably part of St Saviour’s Quay (see next entry) (708901, 775025). Enclosed masonry harbour walls, quayside and dock/possible boathouse 13th cent. (*Excavations 2000*, 218–19). Waterfront and harbour plan 13th cent. (Murphy, 2004, iii, fig. 6.19).

St Saviour’s Quay, Shop St W., R. Boyne N. (possibly 708920, 775030). Quay of canons of Llanthony 1218 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 101). S. Savior’s key 1569 (*Fiants, Eliz.*, 1460). St Saviors kay 1605 (*Pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 178). St Saviors Key 1658 (*Council bk 1*, 57). St Salvioirs Key 1687 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 1). St Saviours key 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Salvioirs Key 1721 (RD 31/373/19486). Apparently out of use by 1749 (Ravell). See also previous entries.

North Quay (709014, 775075). Oak revetment late 12th–early 13th cent.; stone quay wall built in mid-13th–early 14th cent. (Murphy, 2004, i, 195–203, 230–1; iii, figs 13.9, 9.3). Quay of Boygne 1320; quay 1374 (*Gormanston reg.*, 64, 69). Quays, to be

17 Transport (continued)

repaired 1459 (*Stat. Ire., Hen. VI*, 601–5). The Quay 1511 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 437). Quay decayed 1591 (*Cal. SP Ire., 1588–92*, 416). The Key 1618 (Charter, 1618, 7). Stone-wall quay 1635 (Brereton, 134). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). North Key 1659 (*Council bk 1*, 71). North quay of Drogheda 1663 (*Court of claims*, 295). Repaired in 1663/4 (*Council bk 1*, 108). Great quay 1666–8 (De Rocheford, 418). Repaired in 1679; to be repaired 1697 (*Council bk 1*, 185, 260). North Quay 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1765 (Bouie). Quay, to be widened 1766; quay wall repaired and rebuilt in 1776 (DCMB, 18.7.1766, 17.4.1776, 11.10.1776). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Breaches in quay walls 1794 (DCMB, 27.5.1794). North Quay 1798 (Population); reconstructed and widened in 1818–20 (McHugh, 2006, 179–80). North Quay 1835 (OS). Portion of quay wall collapsed, rebuilt in 1853 (*Port repts, 1853*, 6). North Quay 1861–70 (OS). Depicted 1870s (STP_2101). W. end of quay wall rebuilt in 1873 (*Port repts, 1873*, 12). North Quay 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

South Quay (709022, 775026). Royal grant of quayage for 8 years 1340 (*Cal. pat. rolls, 1338–40*, 544). Quay of town of Drogheda 1354; quay 1363 (*Gormanston reg.*, 80, 78–9); to be repaired 1459 (*Stat. Ire., Hen. VI*, 601–5). Quay fallen 1567 (*Cal. SP Ire., 1566–7*, 236). The Key 1618 (Charter, 1618, 8). Stone-wall quay 1635 (Brereton, 134). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). South Key 1659 (*Council bk 1*, 71), 1663 (*Court of claims*, 278), 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 60); to be repaired 1697 (*Council bk 1*, 260). South Quay 1749 (Ravell), 1763 (DCMB, 15.7.1763). Unnamed, with riverfront houses 1765 (Bouie). Iron chains and mooring rings fixed in quay walls 1768; quay to be enlarged 1774 (DCMB, 15.1.1768, 15.4.1774). South Quay 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Breaches in quay walls 1794 (DCMB, 27.5.1794). South Quay 1798 (Population), 1835 (OS). In dangerous state 1840 (*DALJ* 22.2.1840). Ownership transferred from DC to DHC in 1842 (5 Vict., c. 56). Reconstructed in 1845 (DHCM, 29.5.1845). South Quay 1861–70 (OS), 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 171). Murdock’s Quay 1887 (*DALJ* 17.9.1887). South Quay 1908, 1938 (OS). Murdock’s Quay 1941 (Invoice 4). South Quay c. 2016 (OS). South Quay 2019 (nameplate).

Quay, The Mall E. (709147, 775166). Unnamed 1657 (Newcomen map). Built over by Alderman Leigh’s house by 1747 (see **22** Residence).

New quay, location unknown. 1663 (*Council bk 1*, 104).

Quay, Shop St W. (708934, 775035). Stone quay, late 17th cent. (Sweetman, 175).

Raft Key, location unknown. Raft Key 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 2).

Custom House Quay (709124, 775144). The Mall 1749 (Ravell). New Custom House Quay 1754 (DCMB, 19.7.1754). Custom House Quay 1755 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 463). Unnamed 1765 (Bouie). Quay extended E. on site of Alderman Leigh’s house (see **22** Residence) in 1780 (DC lease 657). Custom House Quay 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a), 1870–c. 2016 (OS).

Haymarket Quay, Haymarket (708731, 775034). New quay, building commenced, partly on site of former nunnery (see **11** Religion) in 1765 (DC lease 553). Corn Quay 1766; paved in 1767; new quay 1774 (DCMB, 10.10.1766, 1.5.1767, 13.4.1774). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). New Quay 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 13), 1795 (*DJ* 20.6.1795), 1798 (Population), 1802, 1810 (*DNL* 12.1.1802, 23.10.1810). Capping and other stones stolen from quay wall in 1813; New Quay, quay wall repaired 1820 (DCMB, 30.4.1813, 24.4.1820). Unnamed 1835 (OS). New Quay 1850 (*DALJ* 23.2.1850), 1851 (Val. 2a). Hay market 1868; hay and milk market 1870 (OS). New Quay 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). New Quay 1892 (DC lease 1248). Hay and milk market 1908, 1938 (OS). Built over in 2002 (local information).

Merchants Quay (709263, 775240). New quay wall built, on reclaimed land (see **18** Utilities), lots leased to merchants 1797–1811 (McHugh, 2006, 179–80). New Mall 1814 (*Ir. pub. accounts rept*, 64–5). New line of quay 1814 (RD 682/471/469645), 1822 (McK-T, indenture: McConchy and Ternan, 21.1.1856). Merchants Quay 1828 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 987). Custom House Quay 1835 (OS), 1846 (*Slater*), 1855 (Rowland). Merchants’ Quay 1865 (Val. 3), 1880 (McCartin), 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). Merchants Quay 1870–c. 2016 (OS).

Linen Hall Quay (708519, 775104). Linen Hall Quay, in need of repair 1825 (DCMB, 15.7.1825; *DJ* 1.1.1825). Unnamed 1835–1908 (OS). Incorporated into Fr Connolly way in 1990s (local information).

Wellington Quay, on site of former fish markets (see **16** Trades and services) (708604, 775055). Wellington Quay 1830 (*DJ* 9.3.1830), 1835–70 (OS), 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170), 1908–c. 2016 (OS). See also **10** Streets.

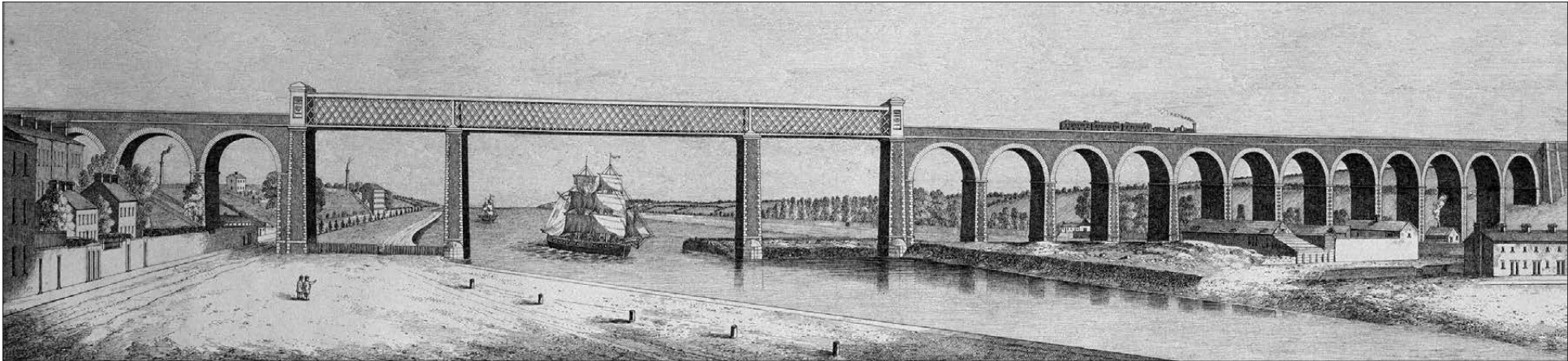
Steampacket Quay (709435, 775334). Custom House Quay, W. section built on reclaimed land (see **18** Utilities) by 1835 (OS). Steampacket Quay 1850 (*DALJ* 28.12.1850). Steam-packet Quay 1868, 1870 (OS). Steam Boat Quay 1880 (McCartin). Iron mooring posts erected in 1894 (*Conservative* 13.4.1895). Sheds, to be built 1899 (*DI* 2.12.1899). Steam-Packet Quay 1908, 1938 (OS). Entrance gates erected in early 1990s (local information). Steampacket Quay c. 2016 (OS). See also **10** Streets.

Quay or wharf, Graves Lane E., in Drogheda Iron Works (see **15** Manufacturing) (709144, 775092). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Yard fronting river 1841 (*DALJ* 26.6.1841); extended N. by 1862 (*Repts engineers*, 33). Unnamed 1868–1938 (OS). Incorporated into shopping centre by 2005 (local information).

Quay, Lower Mell S., in Mell Flax Mill/Mell Brewery (see **15** Manufacturing) (707955, 775422). Quay 1843; unnamed 1868–1938 (OS).

Quay, Graves Lane, N. end (709099, 775065). New quay, landing stairs, built in 1854 (*Port repts, 1854*, 7). Unnamed, steps 1870–1938 (OS). Incorporated into shopping centre by 2005 (local information).

Temporary quay, R. Boyne N., adjacent to Boyne Viaduct, site unknown. ‘On new-made ground’ 1854 (*Port repts, 1854*, 7).



Boyne Viaduct, c. 1865 (Fagan)

17 Transport (continued)

Welshman’s Quay, North Strand S. (709555, 775388). Work commenced in 1856 (*Port repts, 1856*, 9–10). Quay wall built in 1858 (*DALJ* 19.6.1858; *Port repts, 1858*, 2). Reclaimed land (see **18** Utilities) 1858–9 (*Port repts, 1859*, 8). Public thoroughfare 1860 (McK-T, deed: DHC to Drogheda Steam Packet Co., 17.2.1860). Ballast Quay 1908 (OS). Coal Quay 1931 (Val. 3). Ballast Quay 1938; Welshman’s Quay c. 2016 (OS).

Ballast Quay, North Strand S. (709640, 775437). Built on reclaimed land (see **18** Utilities), partly enclosed for ballasting of vessels in 1860 (*Port repts, 1859*, 8). Ballast Quay 1861 (*DR* 2.11.1861), 1868, 1870 (OS), 1880 (McCartin), 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170); iron mooring posts erected in 1894 (*Conservative* 13.4.1895). Ballast Quay 1908 (OS). Coal Quay 1931 (Val. 3). Ballast Quay 1938, c. 2016 (OS).

Quay, Marsh Rd N., in Cairnes Brewery (see **15** Manufacturing) (709228, 775127). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Quay of brewery 1890 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1239). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). Incorporated into shopping centre by 2005 (local information).

Quay, Marsh Rd N., in St Mary’s Mills (see **15** Manufacturing) (709323, 775171). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Quay of Marsh Mill 1890 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1239). Unnamed 1908, 1938; car park c. 2016 (OS).

Quay or wharf, Marsh Rd N. (709188, 775116). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Quay 1872 (McK-T, draft abstract of title: Cairnes to Drogheda Brewery, 27.5.1890). Wharf serving Cairnes Brewery 1895 (*Conservative* 9.2.1895). Slip, crane 1908, 1938 (OS). Incorporated into Scotch Hall shopping centre complex by 2005 (local information).

Deep water berth, N. of R. Boyne, E. of Boyne Viaduct (709777, 775486). Chadwick Quay, opened in 1873 (*Port repts, 1873*, 12), 1880 (McCartin). Deep water berth, iron mooring posts erected, repaired in 1894 (*Conservative* 13.4.1895). Deep water berth 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Quay, Marsh Rd N., in vitriol and manure works (see **15** Manufacturing) (709504, 775229). Wharf, in need of repairs 1894 (*DALJ* 8.9.1894); on verge of collapse 1895 (*Conservative* 26.1.1895). Quay 1908, 1938 (OS).

Wharf, Marsh Rd N., in gas works (see **18** Utilities) (709417, 775196). Gas works wharf 1895 (*Conservative* 3.8.1895). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS).

Wharf, Marsh Rd N., in Drogheda Sawmills (see **15** Manufacturing) (709559, 775271). Wharf, in need of repair 1895 (*Conservative* 3.8.1895). Drogheda Sawmills Co. wharf, repaired in 1899 (*DI* 2.12.1899). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). Derelict 2019.

Livery stables:

Location unknown. 1337 (*Account roll*, 2).

West St, site unknown, associated with Black Lion Inn (see **16** Trades and services). 1797 (*DJ* 15.4.1797).

West St, site unknown, associated with Hughes’s hotel (see **16** Trades and services). 1803 (*DNL* 27.9.1803).

Stockwell Lane W., associated with Simcocks Imperial Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708696, 775162). James Tuite 1807 (*DNL* 2.6.1807). Stables, Patrick Mulligan 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 265). Gosson’s stables 1838 (Val. 1). Post horses, chaises, open and close carriages, long and small cars, livery stables, Simcocks Imperial Hotel 1846 (*Slater*).

West St N., associated with Keappock’s Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708847, 775192). 1824 (*Pigot*).

Bull Ring, site unknown. G. Walsh 1825 (Phipps, xvi).

West St N., associated with Commercial Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708722, 775195). Livery stables 1828; posting establishment 1840 (*DJ* 16.1.1828, 11.4.1840).

West St N., associated with Drogheda Arms Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708679, 775212). 1830 (*DJ* 23.1.1830).

West St S., associated with Imperial Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708795, 775165). New posting establishment 1831 (*DJ* 30.7.1831). Mr Keppock’s stables 1838 (Val. 1). Imperial Hotel (commercial, family and posting) 1870 (*Slater*).

Royal Mail Coach stables, Linenhall St West N. (708567, 775181). Royal Mail Coach stables 1836 (*DJ* 16.4.1836). Mail coach stables 1840; mail coach yard and stables 1850 (*DALJ* 25.7.1840, 4.5.1850); Mrs Purcell 1850 (*Conservative* 27.4.1850).

The Swan Livery Stables, George’s St W. (708452, 775518). Thomas Simcocks 1853 (Murray, K., 10).

Pier of Drogheda, location unknown. 1558 (*Admiralty*, 18–19).

Port development and inland navigation:

Maiden Tower, R. Boyne estuary, Mornington (715390, 776191). Navigational aid at entrance to R. Boyne and Drogheda harbour erected by 1582 (De Courcy, 243). Maiden Tower 1609 (*Pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 709). Mayden Towre 1635 (DC leases reg. 1, fo. 8). Maiden Tower 1683/4 (*Council bk 1*, 205). Maiden Tower 1698 (Place 1), 1765 (Bouie), 1842 (*DCJ* 22.1.1842), 1863 (Ure), 1882, 1909; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

Slips:

Locations unknown. Slyphes 1662/3; slippis of keys 1724 (*Council bk 1*, 102, 368).

North Quay, locations unknown. Slips 1664; be repaired 1681 (*Council bk 1*, 113, 193).

High Lane, site unknown. Slip, gates to be removed 1677 (*Council bk 1*, 175).

Location unknown. Slip 1681 (*Council bk 1*, 194).

Dockyard, Marsh Rd N. (709580, 775207). Dockyard patent slip 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Slip 1868 (OS). Slip repaired 1895 (*Conservative* 13.4.1895).

North Strand S., under Boyne Viaduct (see above). Drogheda Rowing Club slip 1870 (Val. 3).

R. Boyne navigation, E. of St Mary’s Bridge. Navigation improvement scheme 1736 (Council bk 2, 12–13). R. Boyne channel deepened and repaired in 1740–59 (*Commons’jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., vi, 134). R. Boyne channel closed, fixed and deepened in 1761 (*Commons’jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., vii, 50, 61). ‘Old channel’, ‘new channel’, ‘once the channel’, ‘new deep’ 1765 (Bouie). Improvement works 1781–4 (*Commons’jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xi, app., cccxxi, cccxxii). Quays extended, river channel at quays deepened, dyke walls constructed along river channel sides, weirs and jetties repaired, entire river channel between town and bar deepened to c. 1.5 m at low water, gravel banks removed, narrow sections of channel widened in 1833–6 (McHugh, 2006, 182–4). Maintaining walls built from quays to river mouth in 1864 (*Lighthouses rept*, 8). R. Boyne channel between Boyne Viaduct and Stameen Quarry deepened in 1875 (*Ir. Builder* 1.2.1875).

Navigational beacons, R. Boyne. 8 stone towers, built on both sides of R. Boyne in 1853 (*Port repts, 1853*, 6). Stone beacon tower built on N. side of R. Boyne entrance in 1855 (*Port repts, 1855*, 7–8). 12 stone towers on N. and 7 on S. side of R. Boyne 1861 (*Lights, buoys and beacons*, 406). Stone towers 1863 (Ure). Large cut-stone towers, with hooks for attachment of oil lamps 1864 (*Lighthouses rept*, 8, 17).

Boyne Canal and R. Boyne navigation (705134, 775677). Boyne navigation commenced in c. 1748 (Ellison, 12). Inland navigation from Drogheda to Trim under construction 1781 (*Commons’jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., x, 218). Navigation from Carrick Lock to Drogheda repaired in 1797–1800; Boyne navigation completed to Navan by

17 Transport (continued)

1800 (*Commons’jn. Ire.*, 4th ser., xix, 272). Canal from Navan to Drogheda 1809 (DCMB, 14.7.1809). Boyne navigation 1852 (*Thom*). Unnamed, towing path 1870 (OS). Canal, to be repaired 1894 (*DALJ* 28.4.1894). Boyne Navigation Co. 1905 (*Thom*). Section restored in 2018 (*DI* 9.6.2018).

Tow path, R. Boyne S. (708329, 775163): unnamed 1836 (OS); tow path 1843 (*DCJ* 12.8.1843); trackway for canal boats 1855 (Neville, 2); towing path 1870, 1872; unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). See also **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: rampart walk.

Boyne Navigation Co. offices, Merchants Quay, site unknown: 1906 (*Thom*).

Harbour lighting, R. Boyne estuary. 2 standard lights and one red 1831 (McHugh, 2006, 181).

Drogheda East Lighthouse, Mornington (715654, 775823). Erected in 1842 (*DCJ* 22.1.1842). Drogheda East Lighthouse 1861 (*Lights, buoys and beacons*, 260). Drogheda East Lighthouse (fixed white) 1908 (OS).

Drogheda North Lighthouse, Mornington (715199, 776355). Erected in 1842 (*DCJ* 22.1.1842). Drogheda North Lighthouse 1861 (*Lights, buoys and beacons*, 259). Drogheda North Lighthouse (fixed red) 1908 (OS).

Drogheda West Lighthouse, Mornington (715569, 775790). Erected in 1842 (*DCJ* 22.1.1842). Drogheda West Lighthouse 1861 (*Lights, buoys and beacons*, 260). Drogheda West Lighthouse (fixed white) 1908 (OS).

Turnpike roads, Dublin to Dunleer, via Poorhouse Lane, Marsh Rd, James St, Bull Ring, Shop St, West St, George’s St, North Rd 1732 (5 Geo. II, c. 15, Irish statute). Road to Dublin; road to the north 1749 (Ravell). To Dundalk 1757 (RD 186/156/123695). Turnpike road 1763 (DCMB, 15.7.1763), 1765 (DC lease 557), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Drogheda to Dublin 1781 (McK-T, indenture: Godley and Tandy, 7.5.1781), 1787 (DCMB, 13.7.1787). Old road by Cromwell’s Mount 1789 (McGawley). Turnpike Road Co. to demolish Dublin Gate and West Gate (see **12** Defence), materials to make new approach to town 1789 (DCMB, 9.10.1789). New route into S. side of Drogheda constructed in 1789–94 (McGawley, Tyner, 2). Road to turnpike 1824 (Drogheda freeholders, 165). Ashbourne to Drogheda, via Platin Rd, Duleek St, Mary St, Dublin Gate; from Dublin to Drogheda, mail coach route to Belfast 1827 (Leigh, 99, 138–9). Ashbourne to Drogheda turnpike, sidegate at Drogheda 1832 (*Turnpike rept*, 16, 109, app. xxvii, xxviii).

Coach road, Dublin to Drogheda through Naul. Road to Naul 1749 (Ravell). Dublin to Drogheda by Naul 1777 (Taylor and Skinner, 42), 1827 (Leigh, 138). The Naul Road; Beamore Road 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., c. 220).

Turnpike, Dublin Rd (710254, 774462). Turn pike 1766 (Wren). Turnpike gate 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda).

Turnpike, Platin Rd. site unknown, near Beesoms. Pre-1835 (*DJ* 26.8.1837). Moved to new site pre-1835 (see next entry).

Turnpike, Platin Rd. site unknown, at Rogers Farm. Moved from former site (see previous entry) pre-1835 (*DJ* 26.8.1837). Moved to new site by 1835 (see next entry).

Turnpike, Duleek St (708973, 774625). Turnpike, moved from former site (see previous entry) by 1835 (OS).

Turnpike, Dublin Rd, Cromwell’s Lane, McGrath’s Lane (709933, 774721). Turnpike 1828 (Byrne sketch), 1835 (OS).

Turnpike Board office, Palace St, site unknown. 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Fair Gate (**G 5**), Fair St, W. end (708465, 775373). Opened, to relieve traffic congestion in c. 1772 (see **12** Defence).

Milestones:

North Rd W. (708323, 775853). Mile stone, 24 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). 24 mile stone 1824 (DC lease 949). Mile stone, Dublin 24 1870; mile stone 1908, 1938 (OS).

Hardman’s Gardens E. Mile stone, 24 1777 (Taylor and Skinner, 3).

Dublin Rd W. (709687, 774906). Mile stone, 23 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda).

Dublin Rd W. (709909, 774733). Mile stone, Dublin 23 1870–1938 (OS).

Dublin Gate W. (709146, 774977). Mile stone 1870–1938 (OS).

Magdalene St W. (708808, 775445). 1870 (OS).

Ferry, across R. Boyne, from Dominick St W., at hide market (see **16** Trades and services). Passenger ferry 1780; ferry for passengers and goods not subject to town custom 1784 (DCMB, 6.10.1780, 6.10.1784).

Ferry, across R. Boyne, Stockwell Lane to opposite shore, site unknown. 1828 (Byrne sketch).

Banktown Ford, over R. Boyne, site unknown. Banktown Ford 1783 (*Repts engineers*, 1), 1826 (*Repts engineers*, 7). Extensive deepenings made by 1837 (Drogheda harbour).

Beaulieu Ford, over R. Boyne, site unknown. 1783 (*Repts engineers*, 1–2).

Swash ford, over R. Boyne, site unknown. Swash ford 1783 (*Repts engineers*, 1). Cut away and river deepened by 1837 (Drogheda harbour).

Coach offices:

Location unknown. Drogheda Post Coaches 1795 (*DJ* 28.7.1795).

West St, site unknown. M’Cann’s 1802 (*DNL* 24.8.1802).

Shop St, site unknown. James Gartland 1802 (*DNL* 24.8.1802). Moved to new premises in 1804 (see next entry).

West St S., opposite St Peter’s Chapel (RC) (see **11** Religion), site unknown. James Gartland, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1804 (*DNL* 8.5.1804).

West St, site unknown. Mrs Hughes 1806 (*DNL* 27.5.1806).

West St N., in Commercial Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708722, 775195). Leonard’s coach 1807 (*DNL* 14.4.1807). John Gosson’s coach 1813 (*DJ* 13.11.1813). Dollard’s coach office 1819 (RD 777/384/526520). Dollards coach office 1820 (*Pigot*). Dollard and Simcox, stage coach runners, sold in 1822 (*DJ* 1.1.1823). Coach to Dublin 1824 (*Pigot*).

West St N., in Keappock’s Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708847, 775192). 1813 (*DJ* 30.10.1813).

West St S., site unknown. Royal Mail Coach Office 1820 (*Pigot*). Office 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Location unknown. St Patrick coach office. Jaunting cars for Collon, Ardee, Carrickmacross 1823 (*DJ* 15.3.1823).

West St S., in Simcocks Imperial Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708693, 775174). John Gosson’s mail and day coach office 1823 (*DJ* 1.1.1823). Gosson’s office 1824 (*Pigot*). Gosson’s coach office 1828 (*DJ* 9.1.1828), 1834 (*DSen.* 30.4.1834). Coach office 1835; Drogheda and Balbriggan day coach to Dublin 1842 (*DJ* 10.10.1835, 28.5.1842). Cars to Ardee, Carrickmacross, Dundalk, Navan, Newry; coaches to Armagh, Newry, Omagh; Royal Mail coaches to Belfast, Derry, Enniskillen 1846 (*Slater*).

2, West St, sites unknown. Belfast Mail Office, Fair Trader Office 1824 (*Pigot*).

2, West St S., sites unknown. William Brett, Andrew Hanlon 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

West St N., in Drogheda Arms Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708679, 775212). T. Simcocks, daily to Navan, Kells, Athboy and Trim 1830 (*DJ* 23.1.1830). Thomas Simcox 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 266).

West St, site unknown. Dublin, Drogheda and Balbriggan 3-horse day caravans, Mrs Connolly 1842 (*DJ* 21.5.1842). Car to Newry 1846 (*Slater*).

17 Transport (continued)/18 Utilities

West St, site unknown. Drogheda and Dublin day car, Michael Meighan’s 1842 (*DCJ* 14.5.1842).

West St S., in White Horse Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708665, 775181). Coach to Enniskillen 1846 (*Slater*).

West St N., site unknown. Car to Slane, Campbell 1846 (*Slater*).

Shop St E. (708928, 775123). Car to Bettystown, Collon, Ardee, Carrickmacross and Bailieborough, Flanagan’s 1856 (*Slater*).

Shop St W. (708907, 775123). Car to Termonfeckin 1856 (*Slater*).

West St S., in Imperial Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708795, 775165). Cars to Collon, Ardee and Carrickmacross 1856 (*Slater*).

Steam packet office, North Quay, site unknown. Drogheda and Liverpool Steam Packet office 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Steam packet office, Steampacket Quay N. (709424, 775337). Steam packet office 1846 (*Slater*). Steam Packet Co. office, yard 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (*Slater*). Steam-packet office 1870 (OS), 1894 (*Slater*).

Posting establishment, West St S., in Imperial Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708795, 775165). Posting establishment 1832 (*DJ* 28.4.1832), 1870 (*Slater*).

Posting establishment West St S., associated with White Horse Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708665, 775181). Stables 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 265). Kirk’s posting establishment 1834 (*DJ* 6.12.1834). Stables 1848 (RD 1848/15/229). Posting establishment 1896 (*ALMDMC* 25.3.1896).

Posting establishment, West St S., in Imperial Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708648, 775185). Patrick Byrne 1881 (*Slater*).

Dockyard (**E 17**), Marsh Rd N. (709538, 775181). Dockyard 1836 (*DJ* 6.8.1836), 1837 (McK-T, lease: DC to Smith, 25.3.1836). St James Dock Yard 1837 (*DJ* 18.11.1837). Manager’s house, 15 workmen’s houses 1838 (Bolton letter). For sale 1839 (*DJ* 6.7.1839). St James’s Dockyard, patent slip 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). St James’s Dock, dry dock under construction, boiler and stove, patent slip, smiths’ workshops, steam engine 1840 (*DALJ* 7.3.1840). Fire in dockyard 1841 (*DJ* 14.8.1841). St James’s Dockyard, patent slip, pool, post, saw pit, wooden house 1843 (OS). Dock-yard, Patrick Boylan 1851 (Val. 2a). Leased to Drogheda Ironworks Co. (see **15** Manufacturing) 1864 (McK-T, lease: Gradwell and Chadwick to Smith et al., 12.3.1864). E. portion set to Drogheda Sawmills Co. (see **15** Manufacturing) by 1864 (McK-T, conditions of sale: 1878). W. end incorporated into vitriol and manure works in c. 1867 (see **15** Manufacturing). Dock yard 1868, 1870 (OS). Drogheda Ironworks Co. dockyard 1874 (McK-T, draft assignment: 20.6.1879). See also **15** Manufacturing; forge, shipyard.

Dublin and Drogheda Railway, Dublin Rd E. (710159, 774822). Officially opened in 1844 (*DALJ* 25.5.1844). Dublin and Drogheda Railway 1870 (OS); Great Northern Railway 1882; Great Northern Railway (Ireland) 1908, 1938 (OS).

Dublin and Belfast Railway, Bredin St N. (709718, 775798). Dublin and Belfast Junction Railway 1849 (*DALJ* 17.2.1849), 1868, 1870; Great Northern Railway (Ireland) 1908, 1938 (OS).

Railway station, Dublin Rd E. (709951, 774922). Temporary station of Drogheda terminus, Dublin and Drogheda railway opened in 1844 (*DALJ* 6.4.1844). Depicted (incorrectly) 1844 (D’Alton, i, frontispiece). Dublin and Drogheda railway station 1846 (*Slater*). Moved to new premises in 1853 (see next entry). Built over by railcar maintenance depot in 2003 (*DI* 28.11.2003).

McBride Station (**G 9**), Dublin Rd E. (709861, 774872). Dublin and Drogheda Railway Co., opened, incorporating Longwood (see **22** Residence) station house, engine shed, goods shed, carriage shed, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1853 (*DALJ* 16.4.1853; Val 2b). Railway station 1855 (Rowland). Dublin and Drogheda railway station 1856 (*Slater*). Additional store built in 1857 (Val. 3). Railway Station, watch houses 1868; railway station terminus, Dublin and Belfast Junction Railway, Dublin and Drogheda Railway, Oldcastle, Kells and Navan Branch, coal yard, carriage shed, 2 cranes, foot bridge over railway, engine shed, 2 goods sheds, pillar letter box, 4 signal posts, tank, 4 turn tables, watch house, weigh bridge, weighing house 1870 (OS); water tank dated 1873 (inscription). Great Northern Railway Co.; station house, stores, shed 1877 (Val. 3). Refreshment saloon 1883 (Val. 3). Railway station 1894 (*Slater*). Station, carriage shed, crane, engine shed, 2 goods sheds, 10 platforms, signal boxes, 3 turntables, tramway, weighing machine 1908; carriage shed, crane, engine shed, 2 sheds, signal boxes, tanks, turntable, weighing machine 1938 (OS). Renamed McBride Station in 1966 (local information). McBride Station 2004–5; Drogheda (McBride) c. 2016 (OS).

Newfoundwell Railway Station, Newfoundwell Rd N. (709718, 776204). S. terminus of Dublin and Belfast Junction Railway, opened in 1849; omnibus conveyance from Dublin Road Station 1853; former station at Newfoundwell 1853 (*DALJ* 17.2.1849, 4.6.1853, 27.8.1853). Old Newfoundwell Station 1859 (Share, 10–11). Unnamed, pump 1908, 1938 (OS). Built over by 1992 (local information).

Oldcastle, Kells and Navan Railway, Dublin Rd W. (709788, 774747). Unnamed 1868; Oldcastle, Kells and Navan Branch; Oldcastle, Kells and Navan Railway 1870; Oldcastle, Kells and Navan Railway 1872, 1882; G.N.R. (Ireland) (Oldcastle Branch) 1908, 1938 (OS).

18 Utilities

Cemetery, Toberboice Lane N. (707258, 775507). Possibly Early Christian (Buckley and Sweetman, 130, 269).

Possible plague burial ground, Blackbush Lane (2) [west] N., site unknown. Implicit in Plague Park (see **14** Primary Production) 1717 (RD 20/312/10729).

Cord burial ground (**G 2**), Cord Rd N., Thomas St E. (709536, 775540). Chord burial ground, extended from graveyard (see **11** Religion: priory of St Laurence), enlarged, stone wall built in 1811 (DCMB, 26.4.1811). St Laurence’s Churchyard, now called the Chord 1820 (DC lease 908). Cemetery, gates, walls and fences in ruins 1825 (*DJ* 30.7.1825). Cord burial ground 1835 (OS); cemetery enlarged, incorporating part of Culver House Park (see **14** Primary production) in 1838 (DCMB, 8.6.1838); Cord burial ground in 1838 (Val. 1); extended in 1838 (wall plaque); cemetery extended, entrance moved to W. side in 1842 (DC lease 1098; Bassett); burial place for Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration) 1841–7 (*DALJ* 10.4.1847); Cord burial ground 1843 (OS); subdivided with walks 1844 (D’Alton, i, 116); graveyard, grave-digger’s dwelling 1851 (Val. 2a); extended on N. side in c. 1860 (Hughes, 120); grave yard, gate lodge, chapel in ruins 1868; Cord burial ground, lodge; chapel, remains of 1870 (OS); Chord 1885 (Bassett); Cord burial ground 1908, 1938; burial ground c. 2016 (OS).

Mortuary chapel (RC), Thomas St E. (709510, 775532): mortuary chapel, consecrated in 1874 (*DALJ* 27.6.1874); mortuary chapel, vaults 1893 (Hughes, 120); depicted 1880–1914 (Lawrence, 6071 W.L.); mortuary chapel (RC) 1908; mortuary chapel (Cath) 1938 (OS); used by Drogheda branch of Red Cross since 1974 (local information); mortuary c. 2016 (OS).

Stagrennan Cemetery, Mornington Rd S. (711318, 775314). Burial ground 1835 (OS). Stagrennan Cemetery, in use by Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration) 1847–54 (*DALJ* 22.5.1847; DC lease 1129). Burial ground 1908; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

18 Utilities (continued)

Poor law union burial ground, Blackbush Lane (2) [south] W., associated with Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration) (709397, 774469). Site acquired 1853 (*DALJ* 5.3.1853). Union graveyard 1854 (DC lease 1129). Burying ground 1857 (Val. 3). Grave yard 1868; poor law union burial ground 1870; grave yard 1882 (OS). Board of guardians cemetery 1891 (THP, MS 19823). Poor law union burial ground 1908; burial ground 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS). Popularly known as Bully’s Acre.

St Peter’s Cemetery, Twenties Lane E. (708666, 776279). First interment 1893 (memorial stone). New cemetery, consecrated in 1894 (*DALJ* 8.9.1894). New cemetery 1894 (Val. 3). St Peter’s Cemetery 1908, 1938; cemetery c. 2016 (OS).

Wells:

John St S. (708874, 774908). Circular well, medieval (Murphy, 2004, i, 242; iii, plates 9.21–2).

John St S. (708856, 774903). Oval well, medieval (Murphy, 2004, i, 241–2; iii, plate 9.23).

St Ellen’s Well, Bachelors Lane, E. end, probably same as Broadstone Well (see below), site unknown. St Elena’s Well 1331 (*Gormanston reg.*, 76). St Ellens well 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). St Ellen’s Well 1618 (Charter, 1618, 5).

St Patrick’s Well, Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. St Patrick’s Well c. 1452 (*Reg. Swayne*, 199). St Patrycks Well 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 241). St Patriks Well 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). St Patrick’s Well 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6). St Patrick’s Well 1744 (Deane, 96). Lately closed up 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 21). Possibly uncovered in 1957 (local information). See also below, public fountains and pumps: Patrickswell Lane, Linenhall St West.

3, locations unknown, near Darcys Lands (see **14** Primary production). ‘le three wells’ 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 240).

St Catherine’s Well, Catherine Steps E. (709487, 775438). St Katherins Pitt 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). St Katherins Well 1657 (Newcomen bk). St Katherine’s Well, arch fallen down and repaired in 1702 (*Council bk 1*, 276). St Katherine’s Well 1731 (RD 68/241/47880), 1744 (Deane, 96). Well 1835 (OS). Replaced by fountain by 1840 (see below).

St Patrick’s Well, The Dale W. (709193, 774543). St Patrick’s Well 1618 (Charter, 1618, 28), 1835; St Patricks Well 1843; St Patrick’s Well (site of) 1868–1938 (OS). See also below, Patrick’s Well fountain.

Bessex Well, Bessexwell Lane, site unknown. Well 1659 (*Council bk 1*, 65), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Bessicks Well 1744 (Deane, 96). Bessexwell, dry, to be ‘stopt up’ 1806 (DCMB, 17.1.1806).

Mary Foot Well, Shop St W., Dyer St S., site unknown. Well of Mary Ffoote, open and dangerous to children 1661 (*Council bk 1*, 88).

Bull Ring, Pitcher Hill, near Castle of Comfort (see **12** Defence), site unknown, possibly same as well, Pitcher Hill E. (see below). In need of repair 1665 (*Council bk 1*, 125).

Well by Pinfold, location unknown, probably Magdalene St. Well, to be repaired 1665 (*Council bk 1*, 125).

Crosse Well, St Peter’s St (708884, 775188). 1673/4 (*Council bk 1*, 161); under repair 1826 (*DJ* 26.7.1826). See also below, town pump.

Location unknown. Little well 1681 (*Council bk 1*, 194).

Stockwell Lane, site unknown, on site of former pump (see below). Paved over in 1683 (*Council bk 1*, 204).

Broadstone Well, junction Bachelors Lane S./Mayoralty St W., probably same as St Ellen’s Well (see above), site unknown. Broadstone Well 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1). Broadstone Well 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8). Broad Stone well, ‘a common nuisance’, fenced in 1700 (*Council bk 1*, 270). Brod Stone Well 1712; formerly Broadstone Well 1730 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 284, 400), 1740 (RD 99/530/70365).

Newfound Well, Newfoundwell Rd E. (709684, 775981). Newfound Well, ‘lately discovered’ 1744 (Deane, 96). New Found Well 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Newfound Well 1828 (Byrne sketch). Well 1835; Newfound Well 1870, 1908; Newfound Well (covered) 1938 (OS).

St John’s Well, Donore Rd W. (708711, 774810). St John’s Well 1744 (Deane, 96), 1835, 1843 (OS). Well 1851 (Val. 2a).

Trinity Well, Mill Lane W. (708366, 775248). Trinity Well 1744 (Deane, 96), 1824 (DC lease 974), 1835 (OS). Well 1847 (DCMB, 1.12.1847, 15.12.1847). Spring 1850 (*DALJ* 19.10.1850).

North Strand N. (709889, 775563). Well 1783 (DCMB, 10.10.1783). Unnamed 1843 (OS). Well 1847 (DCMB, 1.12.1847), 1870–1938; disused by c. 2016 (OS). Popularly known as Fisherman’s Well.

Laidley’s Well, Congress Ave, S. end (708738, 774618). Laidley’s Well 1835; well 1843 (OS). Converted to pump by 1870 (see below).

Toberboice Well, Toberboice Lane S. (707228, 775471). Tubberboice Well 1835 (OS). Toberboice Well 1842 (DC lease 1100). Well 1849 (*DALJ* 30.6.1849). Toberboice Well 1870 (OS). Supply good 1887 (*DALJ* 24.9.1887).

Horse Lane Well, Horse Lane, S. end (708211, 775330). Well 1835 (OS). Submerged at every tide 1890 (*DALJ* 6.9.1890).

Butterly’s Well, Hardman’s Gardens W. (708788, 775876). Butterly’s Well 1835; Butterly’s Well (site of) 1868, 1870 (OS).

Cooley Well, Beymore Rd W. (709001, 774307). Cooley Well 1835–1938 (OS).

Dale Well, The Dale E. (709223, 774893). Well 1835; Dale Well 1843; well 1870 (OS).

Draw well, Fair St S. (708503, 775340). 1835 (OS).

Marsh Rd N. (709917, 775236). 1835 (OS).

Mary St W. (709143, 774848). 1835, 1870 (OS).

2, Trinity St S. (708138, 775373; 708139, 775367). 1835 (OS).

Yellow Well, The Dale E. (709200, 774752). Yellow Well 1843; well 1870, 1908; spring 1938 (OS).

Cain’s Well, Upper Mell N. (707902, 775569). Cains Well 1843; Cain’s Well 1868–1938 (OS).

The Dale W. (709207, 774812). 1843 (OS).

Quarry well, Dublin Rd N., in Black Quarry (see **14** Primary production) (709510, 775037). Unnamed 1843; well 1870; spring 1908 (OS).

St James’s Well, Marsh Rd S. (709853, 775131). Unnamed 1843; St James’s Well 1870 (OS).

Blackbush Lane (2) [south] E. (709473, 774591). 1870 (OS).

Blackbush Lane (2) [south] E. (709452, 774499). 1870, 1908 (OS).

Cromwell’s Lane S. (709662, 774736). Well 1870; pump 1908 (OS).

Marsh Rd N. (709882, 775227). 1870 (OS).

Mc Evoy’s Lane W. (708740, 774190). 1870–1938 (OS).

Newfoundwell Rd E. (709615, 775949). Well 1870, 1908 (OS).

Pitcher Hill E., possibly same as well, Bull Ring, Pitcher Hill (see above) (709007, 774914). Unnamed 1870; well 1872 (OS).

Stoney Lane S. (709775, 775683). 1870 (OS).

Strand Rd N. (710483, 775717). 1870, 1908; pump 1938 (OS).

Fairy Well, Donore Rd S., site unknown. Implicit in Fairy Well Field (see **14** Primary production: Mutton Park) 1873 (RD 1873/45/19488). Fairy Well 1887; ‘good water’ 1890; Fairy Well 1893 (*DALJ* 24.9.1887, 6.9.1890, 6.10.1894). See also below, fountains.

18 Utilities (continued)

Public fountains and pumps:
Patrickswell Lane, associated with St Patrick’s Well (see above), site unknown. St Patrick’s Fountain, damaged in *c.* 1452 (*Reg. Swayne*, 199).
Stockwell Lane, site unknown. Water pompe 1658, 1664; replaced by well (see above) by 1683 (*Council bk 1*, 54, 117, 204).
Town pump, St Peter’s St, S. end (708884, 775188). Pump, on site of former Crosse Well (see above) 1744 (Deane, 96). Pumps 1765; 2 cross pumps 1766 (DCMB, 19.4.1765, 10.10.1766). Pump 1798 (MacIvor, 1952, 269), 1835 (OS). Town pump, in need of repair 1850 (*DALJ* 2.11.1850). Fountain 1870 (OS). Town pump, closed by 1870 (*DALJ* 10.9.1870). Converted to Whitworth Memorial Fountain by 1876 (see next entry).
Whitworth Memorial Fountain, St Peter’s St, S. end (708884, 775188). Opened, erected on site of old town pump (see previous entry) in 1876 (*Ir. Builder* 1.1.1877; Hughes, 193). Whitworth Fountain 1877 (*Local govt inq.*, 110). Whitworth Memorial Fountain 1886 (Bassett). Depicted pre-1894 (Lawrence, 1474 W.L.). Dismantled, moved to new site in 1894 (see next entry).
Whitworth Memorial Fountain, The Mall N. (709128, 775170). Reassembled, moved from former site (see previous entry) in 1894 (*DALJ* 20.10.1894). Depicted *c.* 1900 (Lawrence, 1478, 6180 W.L.). Memorial fountain 1908; memorial 1938 (OS). Demolished, removed in 1966 (local information).



Whitworth Memorial Fountain, Mayoralty House and customhouse, The Mall, *c.* 1900 (NLI)

Magdalene St, N. end, site unknown. Pump 1766 (DCMB, 10.10.1766).
Linenhall St West S. (708545, 775144). Pumps 1826 (DCMB, 20.1.1826). Water supplied from St Patrick’s Well (see above) 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Pump 1835 (OS). Principal town water supply 1837 (Lewis, i, 500). 2 pumps, in need of repair 1850 (*DALJ* 2.11.1850). Pump 1870 (OS).
Spout, S.W. end of town, location unknown. Spout 1827 (DCMB, 12.1.1827); 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1832 (*DJ* 6.3.1832).
Bessexwell Lane N. (709024, 775144). Pump 1835 (OS).
Bachelors Lane, site unknown. Pump 1840 (DCMB, 22.5.1840); ‘little or no use’ 1843 (*DCJ* 28.10.1843); in need of repair 1850 (*DALJ* 2.11.1850).
Catherine’s Steps, S. end (709491, 775422). Fountain, pipes laid, near former St Catherine’s Well (see above) in 1840 (DCMB, 22.5.1840). Fountain 1850 (DC lease 1116); in need of repair 1850 (*DALJ* 2.11.1850). Unnamed 1870–1938 (OS).
Haymarket S. (708742, 775017). Fountain, erected in 1840; water pipes repaired in 1842 (DCMB, 11.4.1840, 14.10.1842). Public fountain 1842 (DC lease 1100). New Quay Fountain, in need of repair 1850 (*DALJ* 2.11.1850). Fountain 1861, 1870 (OS). In use as ‘place of public convenience’ 1899 (*DI* 19.8.1899). Fountain 1908; water tap 1938 (OS).
North Strand, near gas works (see below) site unknown. Pump, ‘useless’ 1840 (DCMB, 17.1.1840); in need of repair 1850 (*DALJ* 2.11.1850).
North Strand, site unknown. Fountain erected in 1840 (DCMB, 9.10.1840).
North Quay, near St Mary’s Bridge (see **17** Transport), site unknown. Fountain, erected in 1842 (DC lease 1100); in need of repair 1850; fountains 1855 (*DALJ* 2.11.1850, 10.11.1855).
North Quay, site unknown. Pump 1843 (DCMB, 26.9.1843).
Wellington Quay, site unknown. Pump 1843 (DCMB, 26.9.1843).
James St N., midway, site unknown. Pump 1846 (*DALJ* 26.9.1846).
George’s St E., N. end (708477, 775704). Pump, with platform 1847 (*DALJ* 4.12.1847). Pump 1870 (OS).
King St, site unknown. Pump 1847 (DCMB, 1.12.1847).
Magdalene St W., in pig market (see **16** Trades and services) (708801, 775491). Pump 1847 (DCMB, 15.12.1847, 1.12.1847), 1861 (*DR* 20.7.1861), 1870 (OS); dilapidated 1895 (*Conservative* 8.6.1895).
Junction North Rd/Windmill Rd [north] (708468, 775709). Fountain 1847 (*DALJ* 11.9.1847), 1870, 1908 (OS).
Congress Ave E. (708738, 774618). Pump, converted from Laidley’s Well (see above) by 1848 (*DCJ* 4.11.1848). Pump 1870, 1908 (OS).
North Rd, site unknown. Pump, out of order 1850 (*DALJ* 19.10.1850).
Bessexwell Lane S. (709024, 775139). Pump, recently removed, well closed over, to be replaced 1850 (*DALJ* 19.10.1850). Pump 1870 (OS).
Hardman’s Gardens E. (708935, 775633). Fountain 1870 (OS); moved S. by 1908 (OS).
McGrath’s Lane N. (710022, 774774). Pump 1870 (OS). Railway Terrace pump 1899 (*DI* 16.12.1899). Pump 1908–38 (OS).
Junction Mary St, N. end/Dublin Gate S. (709183, 774972). Fountain 1870 (OS). Dublin Gate Fountain 1887 (*DALJ* 24.9.1887). Fountain 1908; water tap, moved S. by 1938 (OS).
Junction Moore’s Lane (2) E./Trinity St N. (708222, 775403). Fountain 1870; moved N. by 1908; water tap 1938 (OS).
North Strand S. (709427, 775367). Fountain 1870 (OS).
Junction Patrick St/Bolton St (708582, 775501). Fountain 1870–1938 (OS).
Scarlet St N. (709066, 775602). Fountain 1870 (OS).
St Patrick’s Well fountain, St Patrick’s Well Steps S., associated with St Patrick’s Well (see above) (709174, 774641). Fountain 1870 (OS), 1900 (DC lease 1291), 1908 (OS).
Junction Donore Rd [north]/Rathmullan Rd [east] (708751, 774903). New fountain 1888 (*Conservative* 29.9.1888), 1889 (*DALJ* 24.8.1889). Fountain 1908; water tap 1938 (OS).
Windmill Rd [north] E. (708495, 775884). Pump 1888 (*DALJ* 8.9.1888), 1895 (*Conservative* 12.1.1895). Fountain 1908 (OS).

18 Utilities (continued)

Mell, site unknown. Pump erected by 1890 (*DALJ* 8.3.1890).
Donore Rd S. [north], associated with Fairy Well (see above) (708558, 774702). Fountain 1893 (*DALJ* 6.10.1894). Drinking fountain 1909; water tap 1938 (OS).
Hand St E. (709693, 775557). Fountain, erected in 1899 (*DI* 24.6.1899). Water tap 1908 (OS).
Hardman’s Gardens W. (708903, 775787). Fountain, to be erected 1899 (*DI* 16.9.1899). Fountain 1908 (OS).
Junction Scarlet St E./Nun’s Walk (709479, 775756). New fountain 1899 (*DI* 21.10.1899). Fountain 1908; water tap 1938 (OS).
Pounde, Mount St Oliver N., site unknown. 1653/4 (*Council bk 1*, 30).
Pound, Magdalene St W., site unknown. Possible depiction 1657 (Newcomen map). Pinfold 1665 (*Council bk 1*, 125). Town pinfold 1682 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 169). Towne pinfold, 1683 (*Council bk 1*, 203), 1698 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 220). Pound 1717; situated at E. end of Rope Walk 1721 (RD 20/259/10540, 33/17/19488). Town pinfold or pound 1757; pound 1766; pound or pinfold, in need of repair 1796; pound 1802 (DCMB, 22.4.1757, 10.10.1766, 15.1.1796, 16.7.1802), 1823 (*DJ* 15.3.1823).
St Mary’s Pound, Beymore Rd E., N. of Clinton’s Lane, site unknown. Pound of St Mary’s parish 1744 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 451). Parish pound 1768 (RD 262/562/174278). St Mary’s Pound 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 3), 1801 (DCMB, 22.4.1757, 10.10.1766, 15.7.1801). See also **15** Manufacturing: slaughter house.
Dog kennel, Old Abbey Lane S. (708462, 775218). Dog kennel 1797 (RD 510/527/333134).
Kennel, Rathmullan Rd N., site unknown. Ruins, where Mr Ball once had his kennel of hounds pre-1842 (Thackeray, ii, 180). Possible ruins 1843 (OS). Old kennel 1872 (RD 1872/2/289).
Cranes and weighing machines:
North Quay, site unknown. New crane, under construction 1663; to be repaired in 1697 (*Council bk 1*, 130, 260).
West St S., in meal market (see **16** Trades and services), site unknown. Weigh house 1721 (RD 31/493/20052), 1758 (DCMB, 6.10.1758). Weigh house or crane 1760 (DC lease 509), 1763 (DCMB, 7.10.1763). Old crane 1786 (RD 378/201/252584).
Haymarket E., in meal market (see **16** Trades and services) (708762, 775022). New meal crane, to be built 1774 (DCMB, 13.4.1774). Weigh house or crane built by 1781 (DC lease 697). Crane 1813 (DCMB, 30.4.1813). Meal crane 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept* 3, 267). Crane or public weigh house 1842 (*DCJ* 3.12.1842). Public weigh-house or town crane 1851 (Val. 2a). Weigh-house, public beams, scales, weigh bridge 1852 (*Fairs and markets rept* 2, 318). Corporation town crane 1856 (*Slater*). Weigh bridge 1861, 1870 (OS). Butter crane 1892 (DC lease 1248). Public weighing machine and crane 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted *c.* 1899 (Lawrence, 3821 W.L.). Public weigh house or town crane 1902 (Val. 3). Weigh machine 1908, 1938 (OS). Built over by 2002 (local information).
Butter crane (**E** 6), Merchants Quay, in butter market (see **16** Trades and services) (709210, 775240). Crane, to be erected 1810; crane 1814 (DCMB, 8.8.1810, 22.4.1814). Butter crane 1816; secured by iron gate 1822 (*FJ* 5.10.1816, 8.1.1822). Butter crane, Messrs Smith and Smyth 1827 (DCMB, 19.11.1827). Formerly butter crane 1829 (*DJ* 4.4.1829). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Old butter crane 1838 (Val. 1).
Butter crane, Fair St N., in butter market (see **16** Trades and services). Butter crane 1850 (*DALJ* 2.2.1850).
Merchants Quay, site unknown. Cast-iron crane erected in 1853 (*Port repts*, 1853, 7). Fair St N. (708486, 775387). Crane 1870 (OS).
South Quay (709055, 775045). Crane 1870 (OS).
The Mall (709066, 775141). Weighbridge 1895 (*Conservative* 27.4.1895). Weigh machine 1908; moved E. by 1938 (OS).
Public conveniences:
Old Jakes, John St, site unknown. ‘Waste condition’ 1668 (*Council bk 1*, 141).
Old Jakes, site unknown. Old Jacques 1669/70; ould Jaques 1670; old Jakes 1684 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 125, 130, 185).
Old Jacks, off Shop St W., near St Saviour’s Quay, site unknown. Old Jakes 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. repert.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1). Old Jukes 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Old Jacks 1710 (RD 13/366/5985).
Privy, Wellington Quay, on town wall (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1698 (Place 1). Necessary house, North Quay, site unknown. 1727 (*Council bk 1*, 385).
Privy, Haymarket E., on town wall (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2).
Privy, Haymarket S.W., site unknown. Public necessary 1805; removed in 1839 (DCMB, 29.4.1805, 11.4.1840). Replaced by new privy by 1845 (see next entry).
Privy, Haymarket, site unknown. Under construction, to replace former privy (see previous entry) by 1845 (DCMB, 3.11.1845); tilting 1850 (*DALJ* 13.4.1850).
Privy, Harpur’s Lane W. (709005, 775137). 1817 (DC lease 893); demolished in 1844 (*DCJ* 7.9.1844).
Privy, North Quay, site unknown. Public privy 1829 (*DJ* 9.5.1829).
Privy, Graves Lane, site unknown. 1832 (DCMB, 4.5.1832), 1844 (*DCJ* 7.9.1844). ‘Deplorable state’ 1849 (*DALJ* 3.2.1849).
Privy, Fairtlough’s Lane, location unknown. Privy, ashpit ‘in filthy condition’ 1888 (*Conservative* 15.9.1888).
Land reclamation:
Rivershore between Dominick St and W. town wall; initial reclamation 1698–*c.* 1718 (Place 1; Murphy, 2004, i, 74–5; iii, fig. 4.4).
Merchants Quay (709263, 775240). Reclaimed by 1797–1811 (McHugh, 2006, 179–80). See also **10** Streets; **17** Transport: Merchants Quay.
Steampacket Quay (709435, 775334). Partially reclaimed by 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 83). W. portion reclaimed by 1835 (OS). Fully reclaimed by 1851 (Val. 2a). See also **10** Streets; **17** Transport: Steampacket Quay.
Marsh Rd N. (709344, 775173). Stone and shingle dredged from R. Boyne deposited to form land for St Mary’s Mills (see **15** Manufacturing) in 1835–6 (Hughes, 235). New ground 1851 (Val. 2a). Further reclamation 1862 (*Repts engineers*, 33).
North Strand S., Strand Rd S. (709997, 775558). 5 acres of slobland reclaimed, material dredged from river during 1854–9 (*Port repts*, 1859, 8–9). New ground reclaimed 1861 (*DALJ* 30.3.1861). Public park created in 1861 (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Donor’s Green). See also above, Welshman’s Quay, Ballast Quay.
Sewerage works, various locations. Constructed in late 17th cent. (*Ir. Builder* 15.8.1869). Duke St 1787 (DCMB, 5.10.1787). Outside West Gate (see **12** Defence) 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 16). Bachelors Lane 1794 (DCMB, 18.7.1794). Cord Rd 1819 (Cromwell, ii). Peter’s Hill 1842; Catherine’s Lane 1844; Hardman’s Gardens 1845 (DCMB, 14.10.1842, 30.9.1844, 14.10.1845). Fair St, Rosemary Lane, West St 1848 (*DCJ* 18.11.1848, DCMB, 18.12.1848, *DALJ* 1.1.1848). John St 1849 (*DALJ* 26.5.1849). Cord Rd, open sewer or water table causing nuisance; Graves Lane, James St, new sewers built 1849 (DCMB, 13.3.1849, 4.4.1849). Bachelors Lane 1867 (*Conservative* 8.6.1867). Fair St *c.* 1869 (*Ir. Builder* 15.8.1869). George’s St, James St, King St, North Rd 1873–7 (*Local govt. inq.*, 111, 110, 112). Nuns Walk 1885; Pitcher Hill 1894 (*DALJ* 28.2.1885, 10.3.1894). Trinity St, Upper Mell 1899 (*DI* 25.11.1899, 18.3.1899). Cumulatively about 10

18 Utilities (continued) / 19 Health

statute miles of sewers in town; 9 outfalls on N. side of R. Boyne and 5 on S. side, all discharging raw sewage into river; almost 100 cast-iron ventilation shafts erected against houses by 1901 (*Local govt Ire. rept*, 118).

Manure depots:

Dung hills, junction Fair St N./Bolton St E. (708612, 775383). Waste ground, dung hills removed for construction of corn market (see **16** Trades and services) in 1796 (*DJ* 6.3.1796).

William St S., in mendicity asylum yard (see **22** Residence) (708936, 775313). Manure collected by mendicants and auctioned in 1823; 1825 (*DJ* 22.11.1823, 25.1.1825).

William St S., in theatre yard (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (708907, 775285). Manure auctions 1823; 1825 (*DJ* 25.1.1823, 16.2.1825).

Dominick St, site unknown. 1831, 1832 (*DJ* 12.11.1831, 30.6.1832).

Dominick St E., site unknown. 1832 (*DJ* 3.11.1832).

Upper Magdalene St N., site unknown. Waste ground for storage of town manure 1833 (*DJ* 19.10.1833). Dung hills to be removed 1843; manure auctioned in 1845 (*DCJ* 8.7.1843, 8.2.1845); large dung heaps removed in 1847 (*DALJ* 3.7.1847).

Mell, site unknown. DC repository, manure yard 1855 (DCMB, 5.3.1855).

Bolton Sq., in potato market (see **16** Trades and services) (708619, 775428). Dung heaps 1847; DC arrangements made for removal of manure 1847 (*DALJ* 3.7.1847, 24.7.1847).

Fair Green, site unknown. Yard for collection and sale of manure 1871 (*Ir. Builder* 1.4.1871).

Street lighting, various locations. Town, restricted to maximum of 20 lamps in 1798 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 832). Gas lamps 1821 (DCMB, 11.7.1821). Argand gas burners, ‘poorly illuminated’ 1839 (*DALJ* 23.3.1839). 104 gas lamps in St Peter’s parish; 68 with swallow tail burners, 36 with single-jet burners 1841 (GCM, 9.11.1841). Lamps, posts and fixtures 1844 (*DALJ* 23.11.1844). Street lamps lit 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise 1845 (DCMB, 14.10.1845). 153 public lamps 1877 (*Local govt. inq.*, 100, 106, 114).

Fire engine house, St Peter’s St W. (708867, 775202). 1805 (DCMB, 29.4.1805).

Gas works (**E 24**), Steampacket Quay N. (709372, 775320). Gas Co. 1822 (DCMB, 19.7.1822). Gas works 1824 (*Pigot*). Drogheda Gas Light Co., improvements made in works in 1825; Drogheda Gas Co. 1829 (*DJ* 16.2.1825, 4.4.1829). Gas works 1835 (OS). Gas Co., gasometers, offices, yard 1838 (Val. 1). Moved to new premises in 1840 (see next entry). For sale 1842 (*DCJ* 25.4.1842). Offices and yard, vacant 1851 (Val. 2a).

Gas works (**E 25**), Marsh Rd N. (709440, 775136). New gas works opened, on part of former Abye Park (see **14** Primary production), moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1840 (*DALJ* 3.10.1840). Gas works, chimney, gasometer 1843 (OS). Gas works 1846 (*Slater*). New retorts and ovens installed in 1847 (GCM, 14.6.1847). Gas-works, offices and yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Gas works 1856 (*Slater*). Gas works, premises and buildings extended E.; 2 gasometers 1868; gas works 1870 (OS). Gas Light Co. works 1886 (Bassett). Drogheda Gas Light Co. 1890 (*DALJ* 25.1.1890), 1894 (*Slater*). Purchased by DC in 1899 (*DI* 7.10.1899). Gas works, chimney, site extended on reclaimed land (see above) by 1908 (OS). Gas offices and showrooms 1932 (Casey and Casey, 77). Gas works 1938 (OS). Irish Oil and Cake Mills Co. 1976 (Val. 3). Monumental stone works 2019. See also **17** Transport: wharf.

Reservoirs:

The Dale W. (709172, 774722). Reservoir 1843; unnamed 1868–1938 (OS).

Patrick St N. (708680, 775624). Construction commenced, unfinished 1847 (*DALJ* 8.5.1847, 15.5.1847).

Rosehall Reservoir, North Rd E. (707014, 777376). Rosehall waterworks and reservoir, under construction 1865; completed in 1866 (*Ir. Builder* 15.5.1865, 15.5.1866). Drogheda Waterworks Co. Reservoir 1866 (Val. 3); peaty, second-class water 1887; Waterworks Co. reservoir 1894 (*DALJ* 17.9.1887, 13.10.1894). Rosehall Reservoir, filter bed to be constructed 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., c. 220); under DC 1898 (*Local govt Ire. rept*, 115). Filtering beds 1902 (Val. 3). Rosehall Reservoir (Drogheda Corporation Water Works) 1908, 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

Killineer Reservoir, North Rd W. (706516, 777853). Drogheda Waterworks Co. 1868 (Val. 3). Killineer Reservoir 1868 (OS); peaty, second-class water 1887; Waterworks Co. reservoir, empty 1894 (*DALJ* 17.9.1887, 13.10.1894). Under DC in 1898 (*Local govt Ire. rept*, 115). Killineer Reservoir (Drogheda Corporation Water Works) 1908, 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

Toberboice Reservoir, Toberboice Lane S. (707184, 775485). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Tubberboice Reservoir, damaged in 1870 (*DALJ* 8.10.1870). Good supply of water in reservoir at Tobberboice 1887 (*DALJ* 24.9.1887). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS).

Barnattin Reservoir, North Rd W. (704916, 779166). Barnattin reservoir scheme, waterworks extension 1899 (*DI* 29.7.1899, 28.10.1899). Land for reservoir 1903 (Val. 3). Reservoir 1904 (Val. 3). Barnattin Reservoir (Drogheda Corporation Water Works) 1908, 1938 (OS).

Drogheda Waterworks Co. premises, St Laurence St N. (708935, 775219). 1870 (*Slater*), 1873 (Val. 3). Moved to new premises by 1878 (see next entry).

Drogheda Waterworks Co. premises, Duke St E. (708716, 775242). Drogheda Waterworks Co., moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1878 (Val. 3), 1894 (*Slater*). Company takeover by DC authorised in 1896 (59 and 60 Vict., c. 220).

Lifeboat house, Mornington (715375, 776213). Erected in 1856 (*Port repts*, 1856, 8).

Telegraph office, junction Shop St E./North Quay N. (708964, 775060). Telegraph office 1861 (OS). Old telegraph office, vacant 1865; Electric and International Co. telegraph office, yard 1866; old telegraph office, vacant 1870 (Val. 3). Telegraph office; electric telegraph office 1870 (OS; *Slater*). Old telegraph offices and yard 1873 (Val. 3). Site incorporated into Railway Hotel in 1873 (see **16** Trades and services).

Telegraph office, St Laurence St S. (709034, 775247). 1894 (*Slater*).

Telephone exchange, West St N. (708777, 775192). National Telephone Co.’s call office 1894 (*Slater*). Telephone Co., office and exchange 1894; National Telephone Co. 1897 (Val. 3). Telephone exchange 1899 (*DI* 25.11.1899).

Windlass, Merchants Quay (709277, 775228). Windlas 1870; windlass 1908 (OS).

Volunteer fire brigade engine house, Fair St, site unknown. 2 manual engines and hose cart, brigade established in 1878 (Bassett).

19 Health

Hospital of St John (Fratres Cruciferi, **B 3**), junction Donore Rd [north] W./Rathmullan Rd [east] S., associated with priory of St John (Fratres Cruciferi) (see **11** Religion) (708727, 774884). House of St John; hospital of St John 1192–1224 (*Reg. Tristernagh*, 25–6). House of St John of Drogheda c. 1250 (*Reg. St John*, 164–5). House of St John the Baptist 1384 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 122). Hospital or priory of St John the Baptist, surrendered in 1539 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.*, 58, 137; *Cal. exch. inq.*, 119). Hospital of Crutched Friars of St John, mansion, close, garden, orchard 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 239–42). House or hospitall of St Johns 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Late hospital of St John 1612 (*Cal. pat.*

19 Health (continued)

rolls Ire., Jas I, 221). An old aby; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Depicted 1698 (Place 5). Late priory of St John Baptist 1757 (RD 188/161/125013). Bus depot 2016 (local information). See **11** Religion: priory of St John (Fratres Cruciferi); **14** Primary production: commons, fields, meadows and parks; **22** Residence: farmhouse.

Leper hospital of St Mary Magdalene, location unknown, associated with chapel of St Mary Magdalene (see **11** Religion). In existence by 1202; leper hospital c. 1206 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 64, 21, 63).

Hospital of St Laurence (Fratres Cruciferi, **B 4**), Cord Rd N., associated with priory of St Laurence (Fratres Cruciferi) (see **11** Religion) (709586, 775521). Leper hospital c. 1206 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 63–4). Hospital of St Lawrence 1411 (*Reg. Fleming*, 158). Closed by 1543 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 359). St Lawrence or Lawrance Hospital 1663 (*Court of claims*, 100, 316). St Laurence’s Hospital 1700 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 235). Ruins of archway extant 2019.

Hospital of St Mary d’Urso (**B 5**), Trinity St S., associated with priory of St Mary d’Urso (see **11** Religion) (708419, 775297). Hospital founded in c. 1206 (Ware, 90). Foundation charter of Ursus de Swemele c. 1214 (Sheehy, 156–9). Hospital to be administered by a *custos* c. 1214 (Sheehy, 156–9). Agreement with canons of Llanthony Prima for establishment of chantry and cemetery at hospital 1214; hospital run by prior c. 1228 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 68–70, 99–100). Hospital of St Mary 1235 (*Gormanston reg.*, 161). Hospital of St Mary the Virgin 1358 (*Cal. pat. rolls*, 1358–61, 26). Hospital of St Mary de Urso 1372 (*Gormanston reg.*, 38). Hospital of St Mary 1395 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 152). Hospital, leased to Nicholas Downan by 1540 (*Fiants, Hen. VIII*, 532). Hospital of Crutched Friars of St Mary d’Urso 1540 (*Extents Ir. mon. possessions*, 242–4). Late hospital of Blessed Virgin Mary de Urso 1560 (*Fitzwilliam accounts*, 25, 33). Late hospital of St Mary de Ursoes 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 66). St Mary de Ursoes Hospitall, old abby walls 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14).

Hospital of St James (**B 2**), Marsh Rd S. (possibly 709817, 775187). House of St James 1302 (Archdall, 460); Thomas Kente, guardian 1475/6 (*Stat. Ire., Edw. IV*, ii, 401). St James the hospital 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Lately belonging to hospital of St James 1606–7 (*Cal. SP Ire., 1606–8*, 56). Late hospital of St James 1613 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Jas I*, 116). St James land, George Peppar; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). House and precinct of St James, Christopher Pippard Ffitz George 1678 (*Council bk 1*, 184). Late dissolved hospital of St James’s 1683 (*Chichester House claims*, 327). St James’ hospitall, old abby walls 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). Built over by St James’s in c. 1722 (see **22** Residence).

House of the sick, near Peter’s Hill, site unknown. Built in 1388 (Ann. St Mary, 93). Probably same as either St John’s Sickhouse or St Stephen’s Sickhouse (see following 2 entries).

St John’s Sickhouse (**B 8**), William St, near Peter’s Hill, probably on site of St John’s Poorhouse (see **22** Residence) (708862, 775325). House of the sick of St John 1496 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 566). St John’s Sek howse 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). St Johns sick house 1657 (Newcomen bk). St John’s sicke howse 1659 (*Council bk 1*, 65). St John’s Sickhouse 1710 (Title deeds 3, 489). Poor of St John’s Sick house 1725 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 337). See also previous entry.

St Stephen’s Sickhouse (**B 9**), Magdalene St E. (708828, 775376). Stephens the sek house, converted to St Stephen’s Poorhouse (see **22** Residence) by 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). See also above, house of the sick.

Hospital or infirmary for poor, location unknown. Converted from former bridewell (see **13** Administration) by 1759 (DCMB, 13.7.1759).

Charitable infirmary, Fair St, site unknown, probably same as next entry. Charitable infirmary 1788 (*DG* 6.12.1788). Charitable infirmary or surgery 1792 (DCMB, 13.1.1792), 1796 (*DJ* 23.4.1796). Charitable infirmary 1797 (DCMB, 20.4.1797).

Charitable surgery, junction Bolton St W./Fair St N. (708556, 775356). Probably same as previous entry 1803 (DCMB, 14.1.1803).

Infirmary (**B 6**), George’s Sq. W. (708421, 775345). Drogheda Hospital, established on part of site of chapel (RC) (see **11** Religion) in 1811 (*DJ* 18.12.1813). County Hospital 1817 (DCMB, 24.10.1817), 1820 (*Pigot*); dispensary 1823; Drogheda Hospital 1824 (*DJ* 15.3.1823, 25.8.1824). Infirmary and dispensary 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). In use as cholera hospital 1832 (*DJ* 12.5.1832). Infirmary 1835 (OS). County Hospital 1838 (Val. 1). Drogheda Infirmary and Dispensary 1842 (*DCJ* 9.7.1842). Dispensary annexed in 1844 (D’Alton, i, 63). County Infirmary 1851 (Val. 2a). Drogheda Infirmary 1856 (*Slater*). Infirmary 1870 (OS). Closed in 1870s (Hughes, 180). Building extant 2019.

Charitable surgery, Fair St, site unknown. 1815 (DCMB, 27.10.1815).

Old military hospital (**B 7**), Mill Lane E. (708380, 775259). Military hospital 1824 (DC lease 974). Old military hospital; old hospital (soldiers) 1838 (Val. 1).

Charitable surgery, High Lane, site unknown. Dr Darbey 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Temporary cholera hospital, Fair St, site unknown. Opened in 1832 (*DJ* 9.6.1832).

Temporary house of recovery, Trinity St N., in school (see **20** Education: Christian Brothers’ school) (708374, 775358). House of recovery 1832 (*DJ* 12.5.1832).

Temporary hospital, Bolton St W., in St Peter’s National School (see **20** Education) (708556, 775422). Temporary hospital for non-cholera patients 1832 (*DJ* 12.5.1832).

Workhouse hospital (**B 10**), Dublin Rd S., in Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration) (709556, 774869). Opened in 1841 (*Poor law comm. rept 3*, 240). Infirmary 1844 (D’Alton, i, 63). Unnamed 1855 (Rowland). Hospital 1870 (OS). Workhouse hospital 1890 (*DALJ* 23.8.1890).

Lunatic asylum, Dublin Rd S., in Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration), site unknown. Lunatic asylum 1844 (D’Alton, i, 63); 47 patients 1885 (*DALJ* 31.1.1885). Repaired in 1887 (*DI* 7.5.1887).

Temporary fever hospital, Marsh Rd S. (709399, 775038). 2 houses hired for purpose 1847 (DBGM, 1.4.1847). 20 patients 1847 (*Poor law comm. rept 2*, 188).

Temporary fever hospital, location unknown, in old slaughter house (see **15** Manufacturing). 1847 (*DALJ* 10.7.1847).

Fever hospital (**B 1**), Dublin Rd S., in Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration) (709540, 774774). Built to accommodate 50 patients, opened in 1847 (*Poor law comm. rept 2*, 188; *DALJ* 12.6.1847). Unnamed 1855 (Rowland). Fever hospital 1868, 1870; hospital 1908 (OS). Louth County Council District Hospital 1924 (O’Sullivan, 80–1). District hospital 1938; St Mary’s Hospital c. 2016 (OS).

Smallpox hospital, Dublin Rd S., site unknown, in Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration). Auxiliary hospital, closed up since it was built 1885 (*DALJ* 3.1.1885). New hospital added by 1886 (Val. 3).

Drogheda district nursing station, North Strand, site unknown. St Catherine’s 1894 (*Conservative* 29.6.1895).

Mortuary, South Quay (709051, 775043). Morgue 1895 (*Conservative* 31.8.1895). Mortuary 1908, 1938 (OS).

Dispensaries:

Bolton St W., in St Peter’s National School (see **20** Education) (708557, 775423). Temporary dispensary 1832 (*DJ* 12.5.1832).

John St N. (708931, 774970). Dispensary (St Mary’s) 1856 (*Slater*). Drogheda Union dispensary and yard 1859 (Val. 3). Dispensary 1870 (OS). St Mary’s dispensary

19 Health (continued) / 20 Education

1881 (*Slater*). Dispensary (St Mary’s) 1886 (Bassett). House 1891 (DC lease 1245). Dispensary 1908, 1938 (OS), 1957 (Val. 3).
William St N. (708890, 775336). Dispensary (St Peter’s) 1856 (*Slater*). Dispensary, office and yard, guardians of Drogheda Union 1856 (Val. 3).
King St E. (709044, 775454). Dispensary, yard 1865 (Val. 3). St Peter’s dispensary 1881 (*Slater*).
Bachelors Lane N., on site of former store (see **16** Trades and services) (709022, 775204). Dispensary 1885 (Val. 3). Dispensary (St Peter’s) 1886 (Bassett), 1902 (Val. 3). Dispensary 1908 (OS). Vacant 1914 (Val. 3).

20 Education

School of Drogheda, location unknown. School of Drogheda 1231 (Richardson, 22), 1233 (*Ir. cartul. Llanthony*, 275–81; *Chartul. St Mary’s*, i, 165–70).
Grammar schools, off West St S., sites unknown. Grammar schools 1351 (*Furness Abbey*, ii, 727).
Advanced school of theology, The Mall N., in Franciscan friary (see **11** Religion) (709086, 775187). Advanced school of theology 1438 (Fitzmaurice and Little, 190).
Scholehouse, near Patrickswell Lane, site unknown. House of scholars *c.* 1452 (*Reg. Swayne*, 199). William Servant 1484 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 525). Scholehouse 1540–57 (THP, 9596). Possibly same as school house (see below).
Grammar school, location unknown. John Cawell 1589 (CP, A.44). Masters John Cawell, Walter Condon and Richard Brown pre-1600 (O’Doherty, 10).
School, location unknown. ‘Recusant schoolmaster’, 300–400 scholars 1622 (*Ir. comm. investigation*, 170).
School of philosophy, location unknown, in Franciscan convent (see **11** Religion). Principles of philosophy taught 1624 (*Wadding papers*, 66). Established in 1625–8 (Jennings, 163).
School of humanities, location unknown, in Franciscan convent (see **11** Religion). Established in 1625–8 (Jennings, 163).
School, location unknown. William Dobson, Lawrence Jones, schoolmaster 1657 (Seymour, 1921, 225–6). Lawrence Jones *c.* 1660 (Schoolmasters list), 1661/2 (*Council bk 1*, 95).
School house, West St S., between Patrickswell Lane E. and Dominick Street W., site unknown, possibly same as scholehouse (see above). Schoolehouse greene 1664 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 63). Erasmus Smith free school and schoolmaster’s residence, to be built 1668 (*Council bk 1*, 140). School founded by Erasmus Smith in 1673 (Leslie, 248). Schoolhouse 1674 (*Council bk 1*, 165). Joseph Scotte 1677/8 (Erasmus Smith Trust, 1, 15). Closed, pupils transferred to new premises in 1679 (see next entry).
Grammar school (**D 10**), St Laurence St N., on site of former Ffromboll’s inn (see **16** Trades and services) (708996, 775302). New school house, garden, yard erected, master, usher, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1679 (Erasmus Smith Trust, 1, 21, 24). Joseph Scot 1681/2 (*Council bk 1*, 195–7). John Morris 1690 (Leslie, 248). Schoole house, temporarily in use as ‘their majesties stores’ 1691; school 1691 (*Council bk 1*, 238, 243). Ffree schoole 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 14). Free school 1710/11 (*Council bk 1*, 308–9). Samuel Clarke 1728; repaired in 1730/1 (Erasmus Smith Trust, 1, 344–5, 385). Schoolhouse, cupola, ‘in decay’, to be repaired 1734 (Erasmus Smith Trust, 2, 24–5). Mr Clarke’s free school, free school yard 1749 (Ravell). Free school 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). School, incorporating Singleton House (see **22** Residence) in 1782 (Sherrard); play ground extended, ball court by 1788 (Erasmus Smith school rept). Revd Crawford’s school 1797 (*DJ* 4.3.1797). 32 boys, including 8 boarders 1807 (*Educ. rept 9*, 4). Diocesan school, Revd Lancelot Dowdall 1808 (Freemen’s roll). School-house, 98 boys in school, including 66 boarders 1809 (*Educ. rept 9*, 5). Diocesan school, George Needham 1820 (Freemen’s roll). Endowed school of Erasmus Smith 1820 (*Pigot*); 37 boarders, 41 day scholars 1821 (*Abstract of population*, 9); 94 male pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept 2*, 708–9). Drogheda School 1824 (*DJ* 22.12.1824). Drogheda Endowed School, Revd G. Needham’s academy 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). 30 male pupils 1835 (*Publ. instr. rept 2*, 195a). Erasmus Smith’s school, school house 1835 (OS). Endowed school 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Drogheda Grammar School 1842 (*DJ* 1.1.1842). Grammar school 1846 (*Slater*). Erasmus Smith’s schools, playground 1851 (Val. 2a). Endowed school, 38 male pupils 1851 (*Census, 1851, pt iv*, xl). Grammar school 1856 (*Slater*). Endowed school, incorporating grammar school master’s house (see **22** Residence), 2 ball alleys 1870 (OS). Grammar school 1870 (*Slater*); dining hall, laundry, ball court and gymnasium built in 1878 (Bassett), 1881 (*Slater*); extended in 1885 (Glynn, 7); pleasure ground; new building 1885 (Val. 3). Grammar school 1886 (Bassett), 1894 (*Slater*); open to all denominations 1899 (*DI* 9.12.1899). Grammar school 1908, 1938 (OS). Depicted *c.* 1986 (Garner, 53). Demolished in 1989 (*Ir. Independent* 24.7.1989). See also **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Drogheda Rugby Football Club premises.
James Cammel’s school, location unknown. 1665 (*Council bk 1*, 130).
Jesuit schools, 2, locations unknown. Established and built for Jesuits by RC primate Oliver Plunkett in 1670; 150 boys, grammar and humanities, 25 secular priests studying moral theology, some Protestant boys attending 1671; attended by *c.* 150 sons of Catholic, and 40 sons of Protestant, noblemen and gentlemen 1672, 1673 (*Plunkett letters*, 185–7, 198–9, 313–19, 328–33, 349–51, 376–81).
Jesuit schools, 3, locations unknown, 1 possibly in former house of correction (see **13** Administration). Syntax, rhetoric, poetry 1687 (ARSI, Anglia 6a, fo. 92 r).
Erasmus Smith free school, St Saviour’s Quay, site unknown, in former house of correction (see **13** Administration). Erasmus Smith free school 1691 (*Council bk 1*, 238, 243).
School house, Old Corn Market Hill, site unknown. Site to be marked out for school house for St Mary’s parish 1708 (*Council bk 1*, 307). John Meredith, teacher, deceased; house granted by DC, at nominal rent, to Patrick M’Ginniss for English school in 1735 (Council bk 2, 8).
Dominican nunnery school, R. Boyne S., site unknown, associated with nunnery (Dominican) (see **11** Religion). School for poor girls 1722 (Forristal, 18).
St Peter’s Infant School (**D 26**), Peter’s Hill N. (708864, 775344). Blue school of parish of St Peter’s, erected in 1723 (datestone), ‘neat compact house’ 1744 (Deane, 95). Charity school 1757; for poor boys, to be repaired 1762 (DCMB, 14.1.1757, 8.10.1762). Charity school 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1788 (*DG* 6.12.1788). Protestant school of St Peter, repaired in 1813 (DCMB, 30.4.1813). Part of S. yard incorporated in St John’s Poorhouse in 1816 (see **22** Residence). 31 C. of I., 1 Presbyterian male pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept 2*, 710–11). Blue School, 40 boys, including 20 boarders, Michael Daly 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Blue School 1833 (*Mun. corp. Ire. rept*, 838). Free school, reading, writing, arithmetic and English grammar, 14 male pupils 1835 (*Publ. instr. rept 2*, 195a). Protestant Blue School 1835 (DCMB, 17.7.1835). School 1835 (OS). Repaired in 1838 (DCMB, 8.6.1838). Parish school house, master’s residence 1838 (Val. 1). English day school, Michael Daly 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Rebuilt in 1844 (datestone). Blue Coat School 1846 (*Slater*). Blue School 1851 (Val. 2a). School room and dormitory ‘filthy’ 1855 (*Endowed schools rept*, pt ii, 688–91). Blue Coat School

20 Education (continued)

1856 (*Slater*). Repaired, 11 pupils free boarders, 9 day pupils in 1856 (*Endowed schools rept*, pt iv, 172–3, 180–1). Closed, pupils transferred to new premises in 1861 (see next entry). St Peters Infant School, pupils from female charity school and St Peter’s Sunday and Infant School transferred from former premises (see below) and amalgamated in 1862 (Val. 3). Church Education School; C. of I. 20 female and 28 infant pupils 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). School house 1868; female and infant schools 1870 (OS). St Peter’s Parochial Female School, Margaret King, Mary Murphy 1870; St Peter’s Church Parochial (Female) School 1881 (*Slater*). St Peter’s Infant School house 1897 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Y.M.C.A. 1913, 1957 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1938, *c.* 2016 (OS).
Blue Coat School, Church Lane W. (708923, 775443). Protestant Blue School, garden, house, office, opened, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1861 (Val. 3). Drogheda Blue School 1865 (RD 1865/11/73). 11 C. of I. boys 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). Blue School 1868; Blue School, playground 1870 (OS). Blue Coat School 1870 (*Slater*). Demolished, new building erected in *c.* 1871 (see next entry).
Blue School (**D 1**), Church Lane W. (708913, 775495). New buildings erected in 1870 (Bassett). Implicit that pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in *c.* 1871 (Val. 3). Blue Coat School 1881, 1894 (*Slater*). Boys educated in St Peter’s National School (see below) 1896 (Quane, 168); house of Blue School teacher; 11 boarders 1901 (Census returns, 1901). Blue School 1908 (OS). Protestant Blue School 1921 (Val. 3). Drogheda Blue School 1932 (Casey and Casey, 27). Blue School 1938 (OS). Closed in 1942 (Quane, 168).
Sienna Convent school, Dyer St S., associated with nunnery (Dominican) (see **11** Religion) (708872, 775048). Schools for poor and wealthy girls 1725; 25 pupils in boarding school 1757 (Forristal, 21). Boarding school 1778 (Graham papers, court order: to sheriffs of Drogheda, 10.2.1778). Closed in 1796; replaced by new premises by *c.* 1799 (see next entry).
Convent school (**D 5**), Cord Rd N., in Sienna Convent (see **11** Religion) (709185, 775452). Licence granted for RC school to replace former premises (see previous entry) by *c.* 1799 (Hughes, 7). Sienna Convent, 15–18 female boarders, day students 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept 2*, 708–9). Boarding and day school for young ladies 1825 (*DJ* 8.10.1825). Ladies’ school 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Dormitories, refectory, school room, recreation grounds 1837; young ladies’ school 1845 (*Catholic dir.*). Construction of E. wing of convent building to accommodate boarders commenced in 1846 (Hughes, 7). School (at convent) 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Convent school 1881 (*Slater*). Ladies’ private school, extensive boarding and day schools 1886 (Bassett). Convent school 1894 (*Slater*). Day school 1899 (*DI* 26.8.1899). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Closed in 1920s (Forristal, 49).
Sienna Convent Poor School, Cord Rd N., in Sienna Convent (see **11** Religion) (709154, 775446). For poor girls 1796 (Forristal, 31). Poor’s school 1845 (*Catholic dir.*). Replaced by 1852 (see next entry).
Sienna Female School (**D 20**), Scarlet St S., associated with Sienna Convent (see **11** Religion) (709173, 775584). Poor school, almost completed 1849 (*DALJ* 5.5.1849). Female school, opened, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1852 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/103). Sienna Convent National School 1852 (Nat. educ. reg. 31/23). School 1857 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/92). 34 girls and 20 infants 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). Sienna Convent School, gyral posts, playground 1870 (OS). Poor school closed in 1871 (Forristal, 39). Sienna Female School, fee-paying school for boarders and day scholars 1873; vacant 1883; female school 1891; converted to store (see **16** Trades and services) by 1897 (Val. 3). Reopened as St Patrick’s Boys’ National School in 1904 (Nat. educ. reg. 108/53). National school 1907 (Val. 3). School 1908 (OS). St Patrick’s national school, boys and girls 1932 (Casey and Casey, 27). School 1938 (OS). Replaced by new St Patrick’s and St Brigid’s National Schools, Bóthar Brugha in 1954 and 1956 (local information).
Charity school, location unknown. Boarding school for girls, opened in 1781; 1796 (DCSA).
Christian Brothers’ school (**D 2**), George’s Sq. W. and Trinity St N. (708374, 775358). Founded, associated with chapel (RC) (see **11** Religion) in 1787 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Charity school 1788 (*DG* 6.12.1788). Temporarily used as accommodation for soldiers 1798; charity school 1800 (DCMB, 18.7.1798, 8.10.1800). Old chapel ground, for use as RC charity school or chapel 1801 (DC lease 803). Catholic poor school of Drogheda 1801 (*DNL* 14.4.1801). Patrician school 1801 (Johnston, L.C., 87). Rebuilt in 1802 (datestone). Patrician school 1803; female Patrician charity school 1806; 60 poor children 1807 (*DNL* 18.10.1803, 22.4.1806, 23.5.1807). *c.* 50 children 1813 (*DJ* 4.9.1813). Charity school for boys 1818 (O’Reilly will). Patrician school 1820 (*Pigot*); 144 day scholars, 6 lodged 1821 (*Abstract of population*, 9). Free school (RC), 110 male pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept 2*, 710–11). Patrician school 1824 (*Pigot*; DC lease 964). Patrician poor school 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Male charity school, additional school house built in 1830 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/5). School used as temporary house of recovery (see **19** Health) in 1832 (*DJ* 12.5.1832). National school, 263 male pupils 1832 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/6). 266 male pupils 1835 (*Publ. instr. rept 2*, app., 194a). Drogheda National School 1835 (OS). Patrician national school 1838 (Val. 1). National school 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1846, 1856 (*Slater*). 390 male pupils, 342 male pupils 1847 (*Nat. educ. rept 14*, app., 118). Patrician no. 1 national school, 293 male pupils 1848; Patrician no. 2 national school 244 male pupils 1850 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/86, 97). West Gate school rooms 1850 (*DALJ* 23.3.1850). National school-house and yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Patrician no. 2 national school, 159 male pupils 1855 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/111). Patrician schools withdrawn from national school system, transferred to Christian Brothers, incorporating Christian Brothers’ monastery (see **11** Religion) in 1858 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/19). Christian Brothers, *c.* 330 pupils 1858 (*DALJ* 26.6.1858). School building improved in 1858–60 (Bassett); 198 RC boys 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). School 1868; Christian Brothers school 1870; damaged by fire in 1870 (OS, *DALJ* 15.1.1870). Christian Brothers school 1886 (Bassett). Christian Brothers schools 1898 (DC lease 1277). School 1908 (OS). West Gate School 1932 (Casey and Casey, 27). School 1938 (OS). School closed, building transferred to St Peter’s RC parish in 1955 (*CBS centenary*, 16).
Patrician evening school: female workers aged 13 to 24 from flax mill, 109 pupils, established in 1848 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/90).
School, location unknown. Latin school, 40–50 scholars, lately set up, Revd Jenet 1788 (Erasmus Smith school rept).
School, location unknown. Basil Denn 1789 (DCMB, 9.10.1789), 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 17).
Drogheda Seminary, West St, site unknown. New academy, literature, philosophy, algebra, geometry, geography, young gentlemen and boarders, Revd James Keelan, opened in 1795 (*DJ* 15.8.1795). Diocesan school of Drogheda 1799 (*Diocesan school*), 1801; enlarged in 1803; Revd James Keelan and Joseph Clinch 1804 (*DNL* 1.9.1801, 4.1.1803, 18.9.1804). Drogheda Seminary, Revd Joseph Murphy 1820 (*DJ* 19.2.1820).

20 Education (continued)

School, junction St Peter’s St W./Fair St S., in corn market house (see **16** Trades and services) (708828, 775301). English, arithmetic, bookkeeping, Latin, mensuration, J. Lowry 1796 (*DJ* 23.4.1796).

Mercantile academy, The Mall, site unknown. Day and boarding school, Mr Jennings 1801 (*DNL* 1.9.1801).

Academy, West St, site unknown. Greek, Latin, French, English, sciences, Revd P. Duffy 1802 (*DNL* 29.6.1802).

Dancing school, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Mr Elliot 1802 (*DNL* 29.6.1802).

Academy, St Laurence St, site unknown. New academy, classical, mathematical and mercantile education, Bernard O’Reilly 1802 (*DNL* 13.7.1802). Moved to new premises by 1804 (see next entry).

O’Reilly’s Academy, Fair St, site unknown. Moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1804 (*DNL* 24.1.1804).

School, West St S., site unknown, opposite St Peters (RC) chapel (see **11** Religion). English, mercantile and mathematical school, Mr McDowell 1803 (*DNL* 11.1.1803).

School, Duke St, site unknown. For young ladies, Miss Tighes 1804 (*DNL* 1.5.1804). Moved to new premises by 1806 (see next entry).

School, St Laurence St, site unknown. English, French, geography, history, fashionable works, Miss Tighes, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1806 (*DNL* 7.1.1806).

School, Peter’s Hill, site unknown. Spelling, reading, writing, arithmetic, 40 pupils and boarders, ladies and gentlemen, Thomas Collins 1805 (*DNL* 16.7.1805).

Boarding school, Church Lane W., in Mount Pleasant (see **22** Residence) (708921, 775445). Academy, young ladies, Mr and Mrs Hamilton 1805 (*DNL* 22.10.1805). Wakefield Hamilton’s academy 1820; boarding school 1824 (*Pigot*).

Dancing school, West St, site unknown. Evening school, Mr M’Grath 1807 (*DNL* 10.2.1807).

School, West St, site unknown. Mr and Mrs Hagan 1807 (*DNL* 14.4.1807).

Academy, William St S. (709021, 775354). 30 young gentlemen, English, writing, bookkeeping, arithmetic, geography, history, elocution, J. Fitzgerald 1807 (*DNL* 14.11.1807).

Classical school, West St S., site unknown. Greek, Latin, English, Henry Devlin 1807 (*DNL* 14.11.1807).

Boarding school, location unknown. Revd Richard Twiss 1810 (*DNL* 3.2.1810).

Boarding school, William St, site unknown. Miss Coleman, pupils transferred to new premises (see next entry) by 1810 (*DNL* 11.8.1810).

Boarding school, Haymarket, site unknown. Miss Coleman’s school, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1810 (*DNL* 11.8.1810). Pupils transferred to new premises by 1820 (see next entry).

School (C. of I./RC), Fair St S., site unknown. Ladies’ academy, Misses Coleman, transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1820; Misses Colemans (ladies) academy 1824 (*Pigot*). Frances Jane Coleman, boarding, day pupils; 40 female pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11). Miss Coleman’s ladies’ day and boarding school 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Drogheda Sunday School, West St, site unknown. Poor boys, reading, writing and arithmetic 1813 (*DJ* 18.12.1813).

Female orphan school, West St N., site unknown. Lately used as female orphan school, to let 1813 (*DJ* 13.11.1813).

Presentation convent school (**D 19**), in Presentation convent (see **11** Religion), Fair St S. (708729, 775303). Presentation school, female, established in basement in 1813 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/2; Allen, M.O., 107). Extended W. in 1821 (Allen, M.O., 109). New school room, 100 pupils 1822 (Presentation school bk, May 1822). Free school, 200–40 pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11). Nunnery free school, 240 girls 1825 (*Ir. educ. rept* 1, 87). RC female charity school, 250 orphans 1825 (*DJ* 1.1.1825). 500 destitute RC children, clothed and partially boarded 1829 (*DJ* 21.11.1829). Presentation convent school, RC female charity school 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). RC orphan school 1830 (*DJ* 9.1.1830). 400–500 pupils 1832 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/2). Drogheda (female) National School, 566 female pupils 1832 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/2); 448 enrolled 1835 (*Publ. instr. rept* 2, 194a). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Female orphan school 1835 (*DJ* 7.2.1835). Extended in 1837 (*DJ* 9.12.1837). Sunday school 1844 (D’Alton, i, 57). School house demolished, replaced by larger building, temporarily moved to new premises (see below, Sunday and day school) in 1846 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/52). New building, to be completed 1847 (*DALJ* 28.11.1846). 480–567 female pupils 1847 (*Nat. educ. rept* 14, app., 118). Accommodation for over 1,000 children 1849 (*DALJ* 8.12.1849). Presentation convent national schools, office and yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Presentation national school 1856 (*Slater*). Convent national school; RC, 309 girls 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). Female national school 1870 (OS). Drogheda Convent Female National School, 899 females on roll 1874 (*Nat. educ. rept* 41, app., 212). Presentation national school 1881 (*Slater*). Girls’ national school, c. 500 1885 (Bassett). School, girls 1893 (Hughes, 176). Presentation national school 1894 (*Slater*). Drogheda Female National School, Presentation, 594 pupils 1898–9 (*Nat. educ. rept* 65, 36). School 1908, 1938 (OS). School transferred to new campus on Ballymakenny Rd E. in 1974 (local information).

Industrial school: industrial school, mainly adults, commenced in 1849, 1859 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/130); closed by 1883 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/19).

Female charity school (C. of I.), William St, site unknown. 1819 (DCMB, 6.10.1819). Pupils transferred to new premises in 1819 (see next entry).

Female charity school (C. of I.), Fair St S. (708758, 775300). Protestant female charity school for 50 females, opened, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1819 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Free school, 30–50 female pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11). Female charity school 1830; female school 1832 (*DJ* 20.4.1830, 21.1.1832). Female orphan school 1835 (DCMB, 28.8.1835). Female charity school 1837 (*DJ* 27.5.1837), 1838 (Val. 1). Closed, pupils transferred to new premises by 1841 (see next entry).

Female charity school, Upper Magdalene St S. (708872, 775523). Pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1841; 42 girls and 8 boys, scriptural education, needle work 1842 (*DCJ* 10.7.1841, 2.7.1842); 35 boys, 11 girls 1844 (D’Alton, i, 57). Charity school (female) 1846 (*Slater*). Female charity school 1851 (Val. 2a); Margaret King 1856 (*Slater*). Closed by 1862 (Val. 3). Amalgamated with and transferred to new premises at St Peter’s Infant School in 1861–2 (see above).

St Mary’s Male and Female Charity School (C. of I./RC, **D 25**), Old Corn Market Hill, S. end, associated with St Mary’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion) (709069, 774784). Society for Discountenancing Vice school, founded in 1820 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). St Mary’s parish (C. of I.) school, 33 male, 7–11 female pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 730–1). William Codd 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). School house of Society for Discountenancing Vice 1838 (Val. 1). School operation suspended 1844 (D’Alton, i, 59). Parish school house, garden 1851 (Val. 2a). Residence 1856 (Val. 3).

Academy, St Peter’s St, site unknown. James Caldwell 1820 (*Pigot*).

Academies, 2, Fair St, sites unknown. John Fitzgerald, John Montcalm 1820 (*Pigot*).

20 Education (continued)

Academy (C. of I./Presbyterian/RC), Church Lane W. (708950, 775349). Miss Wynne 1820 (*Pigot*). Boarding school, 20 male, 50 female pupils, Isabella Wynne 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11). Miss Wynne academy 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Boarding and day school 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

Music school, Magdalene St, site unknown. Edward Power 1820 (*Pigot*).

St Peter’s National School (C. of I., **D 27**), Bolton St W. (708556, 775422). St Peter’s Parish School, opened in 1824 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). School for Protestant children of Peter’s parish 1825 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 963). Free school of St Peter’s parish 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 87). Temporarily converted to hospital and dispensary in 1832 (see **19** Health); 56 males, 35 females 1835; Sunday school attached, 35 males, 15 females 1835 (*Publ. instr. rept* 2, 194a, 195a). St Peter’s Parish School 1835 (OS). Parish school 1838 (Val. 1). English, writing, arithmetic 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). St Peter’s Parochial Schools 1846 (*Slater*). St Peter’s Parish School, office and garden 1851 (Val. 2a). 61 male and 46 female pupils 1851 (*Census, 1851*, pt iv, xl). Church Education school; boys only; 11 boys 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). Parish school (C.E. Society) 1870 (OS). St Peter’s Male Parochial School, teacher’s living quarters, separate infants’ school, national school, 34 pupils 1873 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/32); 46 males, 11 females 1874 (*Nat. educ. rept* 41, app., 212). St Peter’s National School 1881 (*Slater*); 46 male, 38 female pupils 1883 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/79). Protestant (C. of I.) parochial school, Protestant (C. of I.) national school 1886 (Bassett). St Peter’s National School 1894 (*Slater*). New building 1896 (datestone). Boys from Blue School (see above) educated 1896 (Quane, 168). Temporarily transferred to Young Men’s Christian Association premises (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) in 1896; new school 1897 (Nat. educ. reg. 107/32). Cairnes’ Memorial Schools 1897 (*IT* 12.2.1897). Cairnes Memorial Schools 1897 (*Ir. Builder* 15.2.1897). St Peter’s School 1908 (OS). Bolton Street National School 1932 (Casey and Casey, 27). St Peter’s School 1938; St Peter’s National School 2004–5; school c. 2016 (OS).

Free school, location unknown. 40 girls clothed and educated, Mrs Ball 1821 (*Abstract of population*, 9).

Academy (C. of I./RC), St Laurence St S., site unknown. Fee-paying, 15/24 male, 10/15 female pupils, Catherine Keappock 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 708–9), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Sunday and day school (C. of I./RC), West St N., adjoining St Peter’s Chapel (RC) (see **11** Religion) (708769, 775249). 60 male, 30 female pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11). 70 boys, 60 girls 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Every-day school, reading, writing, arithmetic, catechism, needlework, 35 male, 35 female pupils 1835 (*Publ. instr. rept* 2, 195a). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Male and female Sunday and daily schools 1836 (*DJ* 19.7.1836). Old school house 1838 (Val. 1). Pupils from Presentation convent school (see above) temporarily transferred in 1846 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/52). School-house and yard 1851 (Val. 2a). National school house and yard 1856 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Site part of new St Peter’s RC Chapel 1891 (Val. 3).

Drogheda Seminary (RC), Fair St, site unknown. Fee-paying, boarders and day scholars, Revd Arthur Woods 1824 (*DJ* 17.4.1824). 15 male pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

Female school, Peter’s Hill N., in vestry room, St Peter’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion) (708907, 775400). Free school, 12 female pupils 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

School, St Laurence St, site unknown. Day academy, Bartholomew Murphy 1824 (*Pigot*).

Schools, 2, St Peter’s St, sites unknown. Day academies, Samuel Harding, Hugh Quin 1824 (*Pigot*).

School, Beymore Rd, site unknown. Fee-paying, 29/36 male, 5/6 female pupils, Patrick M’Cormick 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 730–1).

School, probably Cord Rd, site unknown. Fee-paying, 50/108 male, 15/13 female pupils, Thomas Bird 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 708–9).

School (C. of I./Presbyterian/RC), Church Lane, site unknown. Fee-paying, 25 pupils, M.G. Hamilton 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

School (C. of I./RC), Fair St, site unknown. Fee-paying, 23/28 male, 27/31 female pupils, John and Alicia Simpson 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

School (C. of I./Presbyterian/RC), St Laurence St, site unknown. Fee-paying, 27 male, 3 female pupils, John O’Donnegan 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11). Pupils transferred to new premises by 1830 (see next entry).

Academy, Free School Lane, site unknown. John O’Donegan, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Pupils transferred to new premises by 1840 (see next entry).

School, William St, site unknown. English and mathematical day school, John O’Donegan, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

School (C. of I./RC), Rope Walk, site unknown. Fee-paying, 45 male, 25 female pupils, James Brady 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

School (C. of I./RC), St Peter’s Hill, site unknown. Fee-paying, 19 male, 7 female pupils, Mrs Jones 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

School (C. of I./RC), Sunday’s Gate, site unknown. Fee-paying, 30/34 male, 10/16 female pupils, Patrick Kenny 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 712–13).

School (C. of I./RC), West St, site unknown. Fee-paying, 25/30 male pupils, G.P. Lanier’s 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 708–9).

School (Presbyterian/RC), Bachelors Lane, site unknown. Fee-paying, 32/27 male, 16/18 female pupils, Bartholomew Murphy 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 708–9).

School (Presbyterian/RC), Bolton St, site unknown. Fee-paying, 8 male, 4 female pupils, Joseph Kennedy 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

School (RC), Bull Ring, site unknown. Fee-paying, 23/25 male, 5/24 female pupils, Michael Deegan 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 730–1).

School (RC), Cord Rd, site unknown. Fee-paying, 2 male, 7 female pupils, Christopher Graham 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

School (RC), probably Cord Rd, site unknown. Fee-paying, 26/33 male, 14/12 female RC pupils, Owen Gilroy 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

School (RC), Duleek St or Platin Rd, site unknown. Fee-paying, 21/48 male, 11/22 female pupils, Edward Owens 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 730–1).

School (RC), Old Corn Market Hill, site unknown. Fee-paying, 6/9 male, 5/9 female pupils, Ann Beggs 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 730–1).

School (RC), Yellowbatter, site unknown. Fee-paying, 26 male, 5 female pupils, Dennis Magennis 1824 (*Ir. educ. rept* 2, 710–11).

Female weaving school, location unknown. 1825 (*DJ* 30.7.1825).

Day and boarding school, St Laurence St, site unknown. Fee-paying for young gentlemen, John Shaw, opened in 1827 (*DJ* 29.9.1827).

Boarding and day school, West St N., site unknown. Mrs McCron 1828 (*DJ* 5.1.1828).

Classical and mercantile school, Fair St, site unknown. Fee-paying, T. Clarke 1828 (*DJ* 26.1.1828).

Fair Street National School, Fair St N., in former Presbyterian meeting house (see **11** Religion) (708729, 775323). Academy (RC), boys, John O’Neill 1828 (*DJ* 5.1.1828). Pupils transferred from former premises (see below, national school) in 1836; school room 1836 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/1). National school and master’s house, school 1838 (Val. 1). Closed in 1839 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/40).

20 Education (continued)

Academy and seminary, Fair St, site unknown. Classical and mercantile seminary, fee-paying, male boarders and day pupils, John Corrigan 1829 (*DJ* 3.10.1829). RC seminary, John Corrigan’s academy 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Infant school, Fair St S. (708514, 775346). Males and females, established in 1829 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Infant school house 1832 (*DJ* 12.5.1832).

School, Magdalene St W. (708823, 775325). Classical and English school, Mr Shaw 1829 (*DJ* 26.12.1829). John Shaw’s academy 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Week-day fee-paying school, arithmetic, geography, reading, writing, 14 males, Mr Shaw 1835 (*Publ. instr. rept* 2, 194a).

National school, Palace St E., under Presbyterian church (see **11** Religion) (709079, 775375). Free and fee-paying, 35 male, 38 female pupils in summer, 27 male, 23 female pupils in winter, established in 1829 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/1). National school 1832 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/1). Unnamed; pay school 43 male, 34 female pupils 1835 (OS; *Publ. instr. rept* 2, app., 195a). Pupils transferred to new premises in 1836 (see above, Fair Street National School). Converted to store by 1838 (see **16** Trades and services: stores). Reconverted to school-room by 1851 (Val. 2a). Academy, Revd Thomas Logan 1850s (Ledbetter, 16). Drogheda (Palace St) National School, boys’ school room, 26 male, 8 female pupils, Sunday school opened in 1866 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/3). National school 1866 (Nat. educ. reg. 107/12); 33 boys, 9 girls 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). National school 1870 (OS); 18 males, 15 females 1874 (*Nat. educ. rept* 41, app., 212). Closed in 1875 (Nat. educ. reg. 107/12). Lecture hall 1895 (*Conservative* 12.1.1895).

Academy, William St, site unknown. Mrs Dickenson 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Boarding school, location unknown. Select boarding school, 12 ladies, Mrs Trappes and Miss Houston 1830 (*DJ* 9.1.1830). Boarding school 1833–4 (Dix, 1907, 29).

Dancing academy, West St S., site unknown. Mrs Smith 1830 (*DJ* 18.9.1830; *Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1832 (*DJ* 14.1.1832).

Music school, Bolton St W., site unknown. John Smith 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Music school, Fair St N., site unknown. J.E. O’Neal 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Music school, Magdalene St, site unknown. James Horan 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Music school, St Peter’s St W., site unknown. Henry Hooper 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Music schools, 2, William St S., sites unknown. Christopher Kent, Simeon Murphy 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Sunday school, St Laurence St N., in Methodist church (see **11** Religion) (708963, 775265). Wesleyan Methodist Sunday school 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Sunday school, 80 pupils 1835 (*Publ. instr. rept* 2, 195a). Class room 1838 (Val. 1). Sunday school 1886 (Bassett).

School, St Laurence St, site unknown. Miss Houston 1832 (*DJ* 21.7.1832).

Mell National School, Upper Mell S. (707661, 775606). Building commenced in 1832 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/14). National school, 80 male, 47 female pupils 1833 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/15). Mell National School 1835 (OS). School used as chapel (RC) (see **11** Religion) 1836 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/15). National school 1846 (*Slater*); 93 male, 45 female pupils 1847 (*Nat. educ. rept* 14, app., 118). Mell National School house 1851 (Val. 2a). National school 1856 (*Slater*), 1868; Mell National School 1870 (OS). Mixed school 1883 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/22). Mell (boys’ and girls’) National School 1886 (Bassett); accommodation for 100 pupils 1886 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/68). Mell School 1908 (OS). Mell National School 1932 (Casey and Casey, 27). Mell School 1938 (OS). School relocated to St Joseph’s National School in 1957 (datestone). St Joseph’s Church 2004–5 (OS).

National schools (**D 17**), James St S. (709074, 774949). St Mary’s Parish School, for boys and girls, building converted from former St Mary’s (RC) parish priest’s residence (see **22** Residence) in 1832 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/15). St Mary’s Drogheda Male National School; St Mary’s (Female) National School 1833 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/16, 17); 138 males, 124 females 1835 (*Nat. educ. rept* 2, app., 37). School 1838 (Val. 1). National school 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Female school, ‘much neglected’, improved in 1845 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/97); 144 male, 184 female pupils 1847 (*Nat. educ. rept* 14, app., 118). St Mary’s National School-house 1851 (Val. 2a). 2 school-rooms, separate for males and females 1854 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/118). Female school closed in 1855 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/15). James Street (St Mary’s) National School 1856 (*Slater*). National school (for males) 1861 (OS). Boys only, 124 RC boys 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 74). National school (for males) 1870 (OS). Single school room 1871 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/21, 2). Closed, pupils transferred to new premises in 1876 (see next entry). Site incorporated into St Mary’s (RC) Church by 1884 (see **11** Religion). See also **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: St Mary’s Catholic Young Men’s Society premises.

St Mary’s Boys’ National School (**D 23**), Dublin Rd S. (709281, 774978). Yellow-brick boys’ school, built in 1875 (Hughes, 177). St Mary’s National Schools for boys 1875 (datestone). Opened, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1876 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/14). St Mary’s Male National School, St Mary’s Male and Infant National School 1878 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/14). St Mary’s National School 1881 (*Slater*). Male national school 1882 (Val. 3). St Mary’s Male Infant School (National); St Mary’s (Boys’ National) 1886 (Bassett). Dublin Road (St Mary’s) 1894 (*Slater*). Pupils transferred to new premises in 1900 (see next entry).

St Mary’s Boys’ National School (**D 24**), Old Corn Market Hill (709093, 774869). Building commenced, to accommodate 443 pupils in 1898 (Nat. educ. reg. 108/37). New school for 500 boys built in 1899 (*Ir. Builder* 1.8.1899). St Mary’s Male and Infant Schools, opened, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1900 (Nat. educ. reg. 108/37, 37a). School 1908 (OS). Old Hill (St Mary’s Schools) 1932 (Casey and Casey, 27). School 1938 (OS). School relocated to new buildings on Congress Ave/Priests Lane in 1953 (local information).

Drogheda Catholic Seminary, St Laurence St S. (709057, 775256). Seminary (RC) for general education 1832 (*DJ* 6.10.1832). Fee-paying, day pupils, boarders, conducted by Mr Corrigan 1834 (*DSen.* 19.4.1834). Drogheda Catholic Seminary 1836 (*DALJ* 16.1.1836, 24.12.1836). Vacant 1838 (Val. 1).

School, Fair St, site unknown. Seminary for education of young ladies, Miss Duffey, opened in 1834 (*DJ* 6.12.1834). Ladies’ English and French seminary, Catherine Duffy 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

School, Palace St E. (709086, 775331). Miss Daly’s seminary for young ladies, opened in 1834; Miss Daly’s seminary 1839 (*DJ* 11.10.1834, 6.7.1839). Ladies’ day school 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

Dancing academy, West St N., opposite Dominick St, site unknown. Dancing academy, Miss Smith 1835 (*DALJ* 10.10.1835), 1838 (*DJ* 8.9.1838). The Misses Smith 1840 (*DALJ* 24.10.1840). Mrs Montgomery (late Miss Smith) and the Misses Smith dancing academy 1843 (*DCJ* 10.9.1842, 21.1.1843).

Day school, St Mary’s parish, location unknown. Fee-paying, 56 males, 16 females, reading, writing, arithmetic 1835 (*Publ. instr. rept* 2, 142a).

Academy, St Peter’s St E. Mr Simpson 1836 (*DALJ* 6.8.1836).

Music and dancing academy, Fair St, site unknown. D. O’Brien 1836 (*DALJ* 4.6.1836).

Academy, Fair St, site unknown, associated with Presbyterian church (see **11** Religion). Mr Hunter 1837 (*DJ* 30.12.1837).

Day school, Church Lane E. (708939, 775451). Boarding and day school, James Hunter 1838 (*DJ* 13.11.1838). House, offices, yard, James Hunter 1838 (Val. 1). Mr Hunter’s

20 Education (continued)

academy 1839 (*DJ* 6.7.1839). Drogheda Academy 1840 (*DCJ* 20.6.1840). English day school, James Hunter 1840 (*Commercial dir.*); to be let 1842 (*DCJ* 16.4.1842). Boarding and daily school; English, French, music and general literature, Miss Bagnall 1847 (*DALJ* 28.8.1847). French boarding and daily school, young ladies, Madame De Crettes, Miss Bagnall 1850 (*Conservative* 5.1.1850). Day school, M.A. Bagnall 1856 (*Slater*). Converted to Christian Brothers’ residence by c. 1858 (see **11** Religion).

Music school, St Laurence St N., site unknown. Piano forte and singing school, Mrs MacCabe 1838 (*DALJ* 27.10.1838).

School, Church Lane, site unknown. Mr Jordan’s academy 1838 (*DALJ* 22.12.1838). Drogheda School, classical and mathematical day school, Charles Jordan 1840 (*Commercial dir.*; *DCJ* 27.6.1840).

St Peter’s Sunday and Infant School (**D 28**), Magdalene St E., associated with St Peter’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion) (708833, 775384). Sunday school, founded in 1839 (datestone; DC lease 1071). Infant school house and yard 1851 (Val. 2a), 1854 (*Conservative* 10.6.1854). St Peter’s Sunday and Infant School 1856 (Val. 3). Pupils transferred to new premises in 1861–2 (see above). Converted to Young Men’s Christian Association meeting hall in 1862 (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies).

Music academy, Palace St W., site unknown. Mrs MacCabe, Miss J. Glover 1840 (*DALJ* 10.10.1840).

School, Church Lane, site unknown. Ladies’ boarding and day school, Moriah Beddy 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

School, Fair St S. (708514, 775346). Ladies’ boarding and day school, Mrs and the Misses Magrane 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Catherine, Anne and Eliza Magrane’s school 1846 (*Slater*). The Misses Magrane’s boarding and day school for young ladies 1850 (*DALJ* 5.1.1850). Catherine Magrane 1851 (Val. 2a). Pupils transferred to new premises by 1856 (see next entry).

School, junction Fair St S./Duke St W., on site of former residence of RC archbishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland (see **22** Residence: Mallard House) (708688, 775310). Catherine Magrane 1856 (Val. 3). School, Catherine, Anne and Eliza Magrane, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1856 (*Slater*). Vacant, pupils transferred to new premises by 1870 (see next entry).

School, Fair St S. (708783, 775296). School, Catherine, Anne and Eliza Magrane, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1870 (*Slater*). Catherine Magrane 1870 (Val. 3). The Misses Magrane, formerly of Drogheda 1870 (*DALJ* 20.8.1870). Vacant 1871 (Val. 3).

School, St Peter’s St, site unknown. Ladies’ day school, Mrs Wisdom 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

School, location unknown. Harriet Browne 1841; closed in 1842 (DCMB, 23.7.1841, 4.2.1842).

Drogheda Irish Harp Society school, Dominick St E., in Dominican convent (see **11** Religion) (708582, 775148). 16 pupils, founded by Revd V. Burke in 1842 (Kohl, 320–2). 15 pupils, Hugh Frazer 1843 (*DALJ* 15.4.1843), 1844 (*DCJ* 17.2.1844).

Evening school, Fair St S., site unknown. Evening English classes, young ladies and gentlemen, Mr Bain 1842 (*DCJ* 16.7.1842).

Preparatory school, Peter’s Hill, N. end (708843, 775371). Music school, John Horan 1842 (*DJ* 12.2.1842). Preparatory school, Emily Horan 1846–70 (*Slater*).

Music school, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Music school, vocal, V. Crofton 1842 (*DCJ* 24.9.1842).

Music school, William St S., in Mechanics’ Institute (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (708938, 775298). Music school, vocal, V. Crofton 1842 (*DCJ* 24.9.1842).

School, The Alleys, site unknown. Young gentlemen, W.H. Beddy 1842 (*DCJ* 1.1.1842).

School, Fair St S. (708596, 775324). Ladies’ boarding and day school, French, English etc., Miss Beddy 1842 (*DCJ* 1.1.1842). Maria Beddy’s school 1846, 1856 (*Slater*).

Seminary, South Quay, site unknown. Fee-paying, young ladies and boys, M. and J. McMinn, opened in 1842 (*DJ* 16.4.1842).

Workhouse national school, Dublin Rd S., in Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration) (709550, 774922). 2 school rooms, 47 male, 30 female pupils, established in 1842 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/52). National school 1842 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/76). 157 male, 153 female pupils 1847 (*Nat. educ. rept* 14, app., 118). Boys’ day and school room, girls’ day and school room 1870 (OS). 73 males, 56 females 1874 (*Nat. educ. rept* 41, app., 212).

School, St Laurence St N., site unknown. French, Italian, Monsieur Dupaigne 1843 (*DCJ* 28.1.1843).

School, William St S., in Mechanics’ Institute (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (708938, 775298). English and navigation school, evening school for apprentices, John O’Donegan 1843 (DCMB, 26.9.1843).

Seminary, Thomas St, site unknown. Thomas Street Seminary, Mr Jennings 1843 (*DCJ* 5.8.1843).

Music school, West St, site unknown. Messrs Kent 1844 (*DCJ* 2.3.1844).

Sisters of Charity School, William St N. (708875, 775319). School, T.W. Doyle 1846 (*Slater*). House, office, yard, T.W. Doyle 1851 (Val. 2a). School of Mr Doyle 1857 (M’Cabe, 34). Sisters of Charity, house, office, yard 1864; dilapidated, Sisters of Charity no longer in occupation by 1867 (Val. 3).

Dancing school, Fair St, site unknown. Julia Smith 1846 (*Slater*).

Music school, William St S. (708925, 775308). Valieius Crofton 1846 (*Slater*). Closed, pupils transferred to new premises by 1856 (see next entry).

Music school, Fair St, site unknown. Valieius Crofton, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1856 (*Slater*).

School, Palace St W. (709047, 775367). Jane Allen 1846 (*Slater*).

Schools, 3, Fair St, sites unknown. Charles Jordan, Catherine M’Gill, French, Henry M’Gill 1846 (*Slater*).

School, West St N. (708544, 775255). For young ladies, religious principles, English, French, music, Miss M’Cron 1847 (*DALJ* 9.1.1847). Anne M’Cron 1856 (*Slater*).

Drogheda Infant School, Duke St E., associated with Presentation convent (see **11** Religion) (708712, 775285). Drogheda Infant National School, established in 1848; national school 1849 (Nat. educ. reg. 30/125). Drogheda Infant School 1849 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/91). Infant school, demolished, new building erected in 1858 (Allen, M.O., 109); 193 infants present 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). Pupils transferred to convent boys’ national school (see below) in 1870 (Allen, M.O., 109; Nat. educ. grants, 59/17). School 1908, 1938 (OS).

Dancing school, Fair St S., site unknown. Dancing, calisthenics and deportment, J.W. Magrath 1850 (*DALJ* 2.2.1850).

Dancing school, Fair St S., E. end, site unknown. Dancing and calisthenics, Miss Smyth 1850 (*DALJ* 7.9.1850).

Dancing school, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St, in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Dancing and calisthenics, Miss Smyth 1850 (*DALJ* 5.10.1850).

20 Education (continued)

Industrial school, William St S., in Mechanics’ Institute (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (708938, 775298). Embroidery, 50 girls 1850 (*DALJ* 26.10.1850).
Workhouse school, Dublin Rd S., in Union Workhouse (see **13** Administration) (709551, 774909). Flowering muslin 1850 (*DALJ* 21.12.1850).
Leonard’s school, Paradise Row, site unknown. Early 1850s (Ledbetter, 16).
School, Scarlet St N., in County of the Town of Drogheda Gaol (see **13** Administration) (709092, 775642). Boys school, reading, writing and arithmetic 1852 (*Ir. prisons rept*, 1852, 109). Females, moral and religious training 1864 (*Ir. prisons rept*, 1864, 183). School room 1869 (*Ir. prisons rept*, 1869, 179). New male school room, females taught in corridor 1871 (*Ir. prisons rept*, 1871, 211–14).
Convent boys’ national school (**D 4**), Fair St N., on part of site of former Fair Street Barracks (see **12** Defence) (708690, 775328). Primate’s seminary, new schools 1853 (*DALJ* 3.9.1853). School, playground, 45 male pupils, wing of primate’s house (see **22** Residence) 1853 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/110). Fair Street National School 1853 (Nat. educ. reg. 31/36). National school house, yard, Most Revd Dr Dixon 1856 (Val. 3); 56 male pupils 1856 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/115). The primate’s school 1857 (M’Cabe, 34). Closed, pupils transferred to Christian Brothers’ school (see below) in 1857; evening school, 61 working males, established in 1857 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/17, 124). National school house, yard 1861 (Val. 3). Closed in 1861 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/98). Temporarily converted to reading room by 1866 (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies). Reading room 1870 (OS). National school, associated with convent (Sisters of Charity) (see **11** Religion) 1870 (Nat. educ. reg. 107/24). Drogheda Infant School, transferred from former premises (see above) in 1870; school room for male infants, industrial school girls, night school 1870 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/17). Drogheda Convent Infants National School, 252 male pupils 1874 (*Nat. educ. rept* 14, app., 212). Infant school 1881 (*Slater*). Extended for c. 400 boys by 1885 (Bassett). Convent boys’ national school 1894 (*Slater*). Pupils transferred to new premises in 1897 (see next entry).
St Vincent’s Convent Infant National School (**D 29**), Fair St N., associated with convent (Sisters of Charity) (see **11** Religion) (708646, 775350). Erected on site of former forge (see **15** Manufacturing) and store (see **16** Trades and services) in 1894 (date inscription). Auxiliary industrial school, Sisters of Charity 1895 (Val. 3). St Vincents Junior Boys’ National School, opened, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) in 1897 (Nat. educ. reg. 107/24). St Vincent’s Male Infant National School 1898; St Vincent’s Convent Infant National School 1899 (Nat. educ. reg. 107/24). House of Charity National School 1898–9 (*Nat. educ. rept* 65, 50). School 1908, 1938 (OS). Vacant 2019.
Ragged school, Fair St S., associated with Irish Church Mission house (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (708641, 775318). Revd Charles Millar 1853 (*DALJ* 19.3.1853). Pupils transferred to new premises by 1862 (see next entry).
Irish Church Mission free school, Fair St S., associated with Irish Church Mission Society premises (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (708514, 775346). Irish Church Mission Society, free school, teachers house, yard, garden, house much dilapidated, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1862 (Val. 3). School, John Neill 1870, 1881 (*Slater*). School house, Irish Church Mission premises, John Neill 1883; Revd Trench 1888; school closed by 1896 (Val. 3).
Evening school, in Drogheda Iron Works (see **15** Manufacturing), Graves Lane E. (709141, 775051). Mathematics 1855 (*Conservative* 30.6.1855).
Music school, Fair St N. (708797, 775317). Christopher Kents 1856 (*Slater*).
School, Church Lane, site unknown. John Gilbert 1856 (*Slater*).
School, Fair St, site unknown. Revd James Hughes 1856 (*Slater*).
School, King St, site unknown. Thomas Cantwell 1856 (*Slater*).
School, Patrick St N. (708555, 775506). James Corry 1856 (*Slater*). James Curry 1856 (Val. 3).
Sisters of Mercy Convent School (**D 22**), Dublin Rd S., associated with Sisters of Mercy convent (see **11** Religion) (709334, 774983). Constructed in 1856–7 (Val. 3; M’Cabe, 35). St Mary’s National School, established in 1858 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/107). Daily national school, fee-paying evening school for female factory workers 1860 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/139). National school house 1861 (Val. 3). St Mary’s Convent National School (RC), 94 girls and 129 infants 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 74). St Mary’s Convent National School, evening school closed in 1868 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/107). Industrial school, 83 pupils, established in 1868 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/10). St Mary’s Convent Schools 1870 (OS). Dublin Road (female) national school 1870 (*Slater*). Female national school 1871 (Val. 3). St Mary’s Convent Female National School; 410 females 1874 (*Nat. educ. rept* 41, app., 212). Female national school 1882 (Val. 3). National school, 400 girls; Sunday school for poor working girls 1893 (Hughes, 177). Dublin Rd (female school) 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted c. 1895 (Lawrence, 746 W.L.). St Mary’s Female National School, 350 on roll 1898–9 (*Nat. educ. rept* 65, 36). School 1908 (OS). Sisters of Mercy Convent School 1932 (Casey and Casey, 27). School 1938 (OS). Pupils transferred to premises Bryanstown and amalgamated with St Mary’s Boys’ National School in 2012 (local information).
Sisters of Charity Convent School (**D 21**), William St S., in convent (Sisters of Charity) grounds (see **11** Religion) (709048, 775349). School, evening school for adult



St Mary’s Convent Schools, Dublin Road, c. 1895 (NLI)

20 Education (continued)

females erected in 1858 (*DALJ* 3.7.1858); 125 girls (RC) 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). Free school house 1868 (Val. 3). Closed by 1871 (Val. 3).
Christian Brothers’ school (**D 3**), Upper Magdalene St S., associated with Christian Brothers’ convent (see **11** Religion) (708966, 775543). Foundation stone laid in 1859; building completed and opened in 1860 (Bassett). Christian Brothers’ school house, office, yard 1860 (Val. 3); storey added in 1866 (Bassett). Christian Brothers’ school, 294 boys (RC) 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75). School house 1868; Christian Brothers’ school 1870 (OS), 1870, 1881 (*Slater*), 1886 (Bassett). School 1908 (OS). Christian Brothers’ secondary school 1932 (Casey and Casey, 27). School 1938 (OS). Christian Brothers’ school, pupils transferred to new premises on Newfoundwell Rd E.; replaced by Scoil Aonghusa in 1991 (local information).
School (RC), Congress Ave, site unknown. 23 boys 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 74).
School (RC), Fair St, site unknown. 24 girls, 6 infants 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75).
School (RC), North Rd, site unknown. 5 boys, 2 girls 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75).
School (RC), North Rd, site unknown. 8 boys, 4 infants 1868 (*Primary educ. returns*, 75).
Industrial school (**D 13**), Fair St N., associated with convent (Sisters of Charity) (see **11** Religion) (708759, 775322). Industrial school 1870 (*Industrial schools rept*, 1871, 66). 36 boys, 12 girls 1871 (*Industrial schools rept*, 1872, 81). House of refuge 1870–1; reformatory 1871; industrial school 1873 (Val. 3). 72 boys, 20 girls 1875; girls transferred, boys only industrial school 1876 (*Industrial schools rept*, 1876, 88). Pupils transferred to new premises, converted to school hospital in 1895 (see below).
National school, Fair St N., associated with convent (Sisters of Charity) (see **11** Religion) (708727, 775322). Built, for additional accommodation for industrial school (see previous entry) on site of former forge and coach manufactory (see **15** Manufacturing) in 1880 (Val. 3). Industrial school, boys 1881 (*Slater*). Industrial school, c. 100 boys 1886 (Bassett). Industrial school for boys 1894 (*Slater*). Pupils transferred to new premises in 1895 (see next entry). National school 1895; Sisters of Charity national school 1916, 1937 (Val. 3).
Industrial school, Fair St N., associated with convent (Sisters of Charity) (see **11** Religion) (708682, 775348). Industrial school, dormitories, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entries) in 1895 (Val. 3). House of Charity National School, 92 pupils 1898–9 (*Nat. educ. rept* 65, 50). Industrial School 1908, 1938 (OS). Vacant 2019.
Sunday school (C. of I.), Mary St N., associated with St Mary’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion) (709072, 774759). Erected in 1879 (wall plaque). Sunday school house 1882 (Val. 3). Irish church schools 1891 (THP, MS 19823). Sunday school 1908, 1938 (OS). Private dwelling 2000 (*DI* 26.5.2000).
St Augustine’s Seminary, St Laurence St S., associated with Augustinian convent (see **11** Religion) (709024, 775244). St Augustine’s Seminary,, 37 male, 23 female pupils, Sunday school held in schoolroom 1883 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/65). Laurence Street (Drogheda) National School 1883 (Nat. educ. reg. 107/88). Closed, pupils transferred to new premises by 1885 (see next entry).
Music school, Fair St N. (708791, 775319). A.W. Horan 1876 (Val. 3), 1881 (*Slater*). Vacant 1882 (Val. 3).
Ladies’ private school, Dublin Rd S., in Sisters of Mercy Convent (see **11** Religion) (709298, 774980). Upper school established in 1878 (Bassett).
Methodist day school, St Laurence St N., site unknown, associated with Methodist church (see **11** Religion). Established in 1881; national school, fee-paying, 37 male, 23 female pupils, Sunday school held in schoolroom 1883 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/65). Laurence Street (Drogheda) National School 1883 (Nat. educ. reg. 107/88). Closed, pupils transferred to new premises by 1885 (see next entry).
Central Schools, William St S., on site of former Mechanics’ Institute (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (708938, 775298). School-house, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry), accommodation for 250 boys and girls, teacher’s residence, built in 1885 (Bassett). Central National Schools, evening classes 1885 (*DI* 26.12.1885). Name changed from Laurence Street (Drogheda) National School to Central National School in 1886 (Nat. educ. reg. 107/88). Methodist (national) school; Mr and Mrs W.J. Stewart 1886 (Bassett). Central (Drogheda) National School; 16 male, 21 female pupils 1888 (Nat. educ. grants, 59/43). Central National Schools, Thomas M’Dowell; J.F. Carothers 1888 (*Conservative* 7.1.1888, 4.8.1888). Methodist School, teacher’s house, garden, yard 1891 (Val. 3). Central National School 1894 (*Slater*). Renovated in 1895 (*Conservative* 3.8.1895). Central Schools, M.A. Mayes 1896 (*ALMDMC* 5.8.1896). School 1908 (OS). Trustees Methodist church, central hall and yard 1915 (Val. 3). Incorporated into shopping centre by 2016 (local information).
Drogheda Civil Service Academy: Drogheda Civil Service Academy, W.J. Stewart 1885 (*DI* 17.1.1885); W.J. Stewart 1886 (Bassett); branch of Central Schools, candidates of both sexes prepared for custom, excise, post office, telegraphs, savings banks and all branches of the Indian, home and colonial civil service 1888 (*Conservative* 7.1.1888); evening classes 1893 (Hughes, 167).
Intermediate school: pupils prepared for intermediate and university examinations 1888 (*Conservative* 7.1.1888).
Science school: science and art 1888 (*Conservative* 7.1.1888).
School, Paradise Row, site unknown. Kate Healy 1881 (*Slater*).
School, Paradise Row (708987, 775438). Day school, Elizabeth Iddon 1881 (*Slater*). House, office, yard, vacant 1883 (Val. 3).
Drogheda Academy, Palace St, site unknown. Mr Stewart 1882 (*DALJ* 12.8.1882).
Music and drawing school, West St S. (708837, 775163). Miss S.W. Davis 1886 (Bassett).
Music school, The Alleys S. (708971, 775405). Mrs Healy 1886 (Bassett).
School, Fair St N. (708798, 775317). School house, W.J. Stewart 1888 (Val. 3). Possibly same as next entry.
Civil Service Academy, Fair St, site unknown, possibly same as previous entry. Daily and night classes, C. M’Cloy 1888 (*Conservative* 27.10.1888).
School, Palace St, site unknown. Fee-paying school for males and females, Miss Branigan, opened in 1888 (*DALJ* 1.9.1888).
Young ladies’ intermediate school, The Alleys S. (708968, 775408). Miss Moore 1888 (*Conservative* 8.9.1888).
School, St Laurence St N., in Whitworth Hall (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) (709053, 775301). German, French grammar and conversation, oil painting and drawing, Fraulein Kaestner 1891 (*DALJ* 12.9.1891). Pupils transferred to new premises by 1893 (see next entry).
School, St Laurence St S. (709089, 775273). School for young ladies, Fraulein Kaestner, pupils transferred from former premises (see previous entry) by 1893 (Hughes, 179). Ladies’ school 1894 (*Slater*).
School, St Laurence St N. (709074, 775298). Girls school, Anne Branigan 1893 (Hughes, 179).
School, Fair St S. (708609, 775322). Ladies’ school, Misses Moore 1894 (*Slater*).
School, St Peter’s St W. (708867, 775197). Ladies’ school, L.M. Ewing 1894 (*Slater*).
Music school, Fair St, site unknown. John Stewart 1894 (*Slater*).

20 Education (continued) / 21 Entertainment, memorials and societies

Music school, North Quay (709039, 775108). Miss Snow 1895 (*Conservative* 23.3.1895). Dancing and calisthenics classes, North Quay, in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Rosa Devlin 1899 (*DI* 14.1.1899).

21 Entertainment, memorials and societies

Bull baiting, Bull Ring, site unknown. Probable bull baiting, implicit in Bull Ring (see **10** Streets) 1511 (*Cal. pat. rolls Ire., Hen. VIII–Eliz.,* 437).

Bull baiting, junction West St/St Peter’s St (708840, 775309). Pre-1826 (Johnston, L.C., 84).

Theatres:

Location unknown. Revue Rome 1659 (*Council bk 1*, 69). Play house Stockwell Lane W., site unknown. 1786 (RD 378/201/252584).

Theatre Royal, Palace St W., site unknown. 1790 (*Lodge of research*, 102), 1795 (*DJ* 15.8.1795).

Theatre, location unknown. 1792 (DCMB, 6.10.1792).

Old theatre, St Laurence St N., W. of Methodist chapel (see **11** Religion), site unknown. New Theatre 1802 (*DNL* 14.9.1802). Old theatre, abandoned, temporarily in use as Franciscan chapel (see **11** Religion) 1830 (Browne notebook, 121). Old theatre, ruinous 1838 (Val. 1).

Old theatre (**G 10**), William St S. (708914, 775283). Theatre, to be reopened for a fortnight 1823 (*DJ* 2.7.1823, 22.11.1823); 1824 (*Pigot*). Theatre 1825; upper and lower boxes, pit 1826; reopened after considerable repairs in 1829 (*DJ* 3.9.1825, 21.1.1826, 19.9.1829). Theatre 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Old theatre, to let 1830 (*DJ* 19.10.1830). Old theatre, in ruins 1838 (Val. 1). See also **18** Utilities: manure depot.

Calvert Theatre, Dominick St, Linenhall St West, site unknown. Calvert Theatre, erected in 1836 (*DALJ* 28.5.1836); closed in 1836 (*DJ* 19.7.1836). Moved to new premises by 1841 (see next entry).

William St S., in Mechanics’ Institute (see below) (708938, 775298). Theatre ‘neatly fitted up’, Mr Calvert, opened, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1841 (*DALJ* 1.5.1841, 22.5.1841). Moved to new premises by 1846 (see next entry).

Calvert’s Royal Hibernian Theatre, Wellington Quay, site unknown. Opened, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1846 (*DALJ* 10.10.1846).

Junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Theatrical performances in assembly room 1805–6 (*DNL* 4.1.1806).

St Peter’s St, in great auction mart (see **16** Trades and services), site unknown. Theatre performance 1838 (*DJ* 26.6.1838).

Whitworth Hall Theatre, St Laurence St N., in Whitworth Hall (see below) (709053, 775301). Whitworth Hall Theatre 1886 (Bassett). Whitworth Hall, theatrical entertainment 1896 (*ALMDMC* 26.8.1896), 1899 (*DI* 7.1.1899).

Libraries:

Reader’s place, location unknown. 1661/2 (*Council bk 1*, 95).

Subscription library, location unknown. John Holland 1802 (*DNL* 15.6.1802).

Circulating library, St Laurence St N., site unknown. Charles Elliott 1803 (*DNL* 13.12.1803). Moved to new premises in 1804 (see next entry).

Circulating library, St Laurence St N., site unknown. Charles Elliott and Charles Magee, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1804 (*DNL* 8.5.1804).

Drogheda Commercial Newsroom and Library, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Drogheda Commercial News Room 1810 (*DNL* 13.10.1810). Exchange of Drogheda, commercial newsroom 1810 (*DALJ* 8.6.1861). Commercial news and assembly rooms 1820 (*Pigot*). News room 1823 (DCMB, 18.4.1823). Reading-room 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 83). Commercial news room, Drogheda Library 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Drogheda Newsroom 1837 (*DJ* 23.9.1837). Newsroom 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Commercial news rooms 1842 (*DCJ* 19.3.1842). New public library 1861 (*DR* 20.7.1861). Granted to Catholic Young Men’s Society (see below) as reading room in 1870 (*DALJ* 5.11.1870). Commercial reading room 1881 (Hughes, 194). Commercial reading room 1886 (Bassett). Drogheda Commercial Newsroom, reading room and library, c. 100 members 1889 (*DALJ* 2.11.1889).

Drogheda Library Society premises, West St, site unknown. Lately established 1824, 1826 (*DJ* 21.2.1824, 28.1.1826).

Circulating library, St Laurence St, site unknown. E. Halsted 1830 (*DJ* 11.9.1830).

Circulating library, West St N., in Drogheda Argus and Leinster Journal printing office (see **16** Trades and services) (708841, 775191). Patrick Kelly 1835 (*DALJ* 26.9.1835).

Circulating library, St Laurence St N., site unknown. New circulating library, C.F. Collins 1832, 1834 (*DJ* 14.4.1832, 6.9.1834), 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

Library, West St, site unknown. Charles M’Kenna 1846 (*Slater*).

Reading room, library and school, Fair St N. (708690, 775328). St Peter’s Young Men’s Society reading room, library, temporarily in former school (see **20** Education: convent boys’ national school) 1866 (Val. 3). Reading room 1867 (Val. 3), 1870 (OS). Moved to new premises in 1870 (see next entry).

Young Men’s Society library, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1870 (Hughes, 194).

Reading room, St Laurence St N., in Whitworth Hall (see below) (709053, 775301). Reading rooms and library 1881 (*Slater*). Whitworth Hall news-room and library 1885 (*DI* 21.11.1885), 1888 (*DALJ* 15.12.1888). Reading room 1893 (Hughes, 201–2).

Ball courts:

(**G 1**) Sunday’s Gate, E. (708943, 775586). 1731 (*Council bk 1*, 404), 1732 (DC lease 406). Unnamed 1749 (Ravell), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda).

West St N., site unknown. 1795 (RD 512/468/334852).

St Peter’s St, site unknown. 1803 (*DNL* 27.9.1803), 1857 (RD 1857/21/192).

West St, site unknown. 1837 (*Fictitious votes rept 3*, 266).

Mary St W. (709140, 774950). Ball court/ball alley 1838 (Val. 1). Old ball-court 1851 (Val. 2a). Ball alley 1870 (OS).

Mayoralty St, site unknown. Handball, played illegally on street 1894 (*DALJ* 9.6.1894).

Tennis court, Marsh Rd N., partly on site of Carmelite friary (see **11** Religion), site unknown.

Tennis court 1738 (DC lease 441). Old tennis court 1740 (RD 99/530/70365).

Tennis court, town land 1758 (DCMB, 13.1.1758). Old tennis court 1758; tennis court 1765 (DC leases 480, 558).

Racket Court, off West St N. (708596, 775280). 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1).

Tennis court, Marsh Rd N. (709879, 775384). On Drogheda Rowing Club premises (see below) 1886 (Bassett).

Ball’s walks, Ballsgrove (708278, 774893). Mall of Drogheda, fine public walk 1752 (*Granville correspondence*, iii, 134). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda).

Rampart Walk, Rathmullan Rd N. (708386, 775112). Public walk 1820 (*Pigot*). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Rampart 1845 (Smith, J.). Promenade of rampart 1863 (*DR* 29.4.1863). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Rampart 1895 (*Conservative* 9.2.1895). Unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS). See also **17** Transport: tow path.

21 Entertainment, memorials and societies (continued)

Ball room, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Assembly room, grand ball 1795; concert and ball 1796 (*DJ* 3.10.1795, 8.10.1796). Assembly rooms 1820 (*Pigot*). Ball room 1844 (D’Alton, i, 71).

Bathing place, North Strand, site unknown. 1796 (*DJ* 9.7.1796); 1807 (*DNL* 5.9.1807).

Drogheda Baths, North Strand, site unknown. Salt-water, warm, tepid, shower and portable baths established in 1824 (*DJ* 9.10.1824).

Nude bathing, North Strand, Strand Rd S. (710230, 775543). 1837 (*DJ* 24.6.1837). See also below, bathing place.

Bathing house, Rathmullan Rd S. (707720, 774997). 1870 (OS).

Bathing place, Strand Rd, site unknown, probably same as nude bathing (see above) 1886 (Bassett).

Salt-water baths, Wellington Quay N. (708620, 775065). J. Crinnion 1886 (Bassett).

Drogheda Coffee Room, site unknown. 1796 (*DJ* 8.10.1796).

Temperance coffee-house, West St, site unknown. 1840 (*Commercial dir.*).

Masonic lodges:

Masonic lodge room, West St N., in Commercial Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708722, 775195). 1816 (*Lodge of research*, 122).

Masonic lodge rooms, St Peter’s St E., N. end, site unknown. 1844 (*Lodge of research*, 123–8).

Masonic lodge rooms, West St S. (708619, 775198). 1844, 1848–50 (Lodge 411).

Masonic lodge rooms, North Strand, site unknown. 1848 (Lodge 411).

Masonic lodge rooms, Fair St S. (708612, 775199). Masonic lodge rooms 1850 (Lodge 411). Masonic Hall 1850 (*DALJ* 28.12.1850). Masonic lodge rooms 1854 (*Conservative* 10.6.1854).

Masonic hall (**G 8**), The Mall N., in former savings bank (see **16** Trades and services) (709090, 775165). Masonic hall 1874 (Val. 3), 1881 (*Slater*). Masonic hall, lodge 411 1886 (Bassett); 1894 (*Slater*). Depicted c. 1900 (Lawrence, 6179 W.L.). Masonic hall 1908, 1938 (OS), 1957 (Val. 3). Vacant site 2019.

Hibernian Church Missionary Society premises, William St, site unknown. Instituted in 1818 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Benevolent Society premises, Fair St, site unknown. Instituted in 1820 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1826 (see next entry).

Benevolent Society premises, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1826 (*DJ* 1.4.1826).

Benevolent Society premises, location unknown. 1836 (*Poor inq.*, 55).

Missionary association, location unknown. Instituted in 1820 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews premises, William St, site unknown. Instituted in 1820 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1827 (see next entry).

Jews Society for Propagation of the Gospel premises, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Society for Conversion of the Jews, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1827 (*DJ* 14.11.1827). Jews Society for Propagation of the Gospel 1839 (*DCJ* 5.10.1839).

Drogheda Auxiliary Bible Society premises, St Laurence St, site unknown. Instituted in 1821 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1826 (see next entry).

Drogheda Branch of Hibernian Bible Society premises, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1826; Hibernian Bible Society 1832; Drogheda Auxiliary to the Hibernian Bible Society 1837 (*DJ* 23.9.1826, 1.12.1832, 13.5.1837). Drogheda Branch of Hibernian Bible Society 1839 (*DCJ* 11.5.1839).

Drogheda Independent Club premises, location unknown. Established in 1826 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

London Hibernian School Society premises, location unknown. Instituted in 1828 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Drogheda Brunswick Constitutional Club premises, junction West St S./Shop St W., in tholsel (see **13** Administration) (708884, 775163). 1829 (*DJ* 28.2.1829).

Louth and Drogheda Agricultural Society premises, location unknown. 1829 (*DJ* 19.12.1829).

Temperance Society rooms, Linenhall St West S., in linen hall (see **16** Trades and services) (708536, 775124). Founded in 1829 (*DJ* 1.12.1829). Drogheda Total Abstinence Society, revived in 1834 (*DALJ* 18.5.1839). Moved to new premises by 1838 (see next entry).

Drogheda Total Abstinence Society premises, junction West St S./Shop St W., in tholsel (see **13** Administration) (708884, 775163). Drogheda Total Abstinence Society, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1838 (*DALJ* 20.10.1838). Temperance meeting and lecture, social functions in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) 1839 (*DJ* 14.9.1839, 5.1.1839). Moved to new premises in 1840 (see next entry).

Total Abstinence Society rooms, Fair St N. (708665, 775333). Old Temperance Society, library, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1840 (*DALJ* 23.5.1840; DCMB, 22.5.1840). Social functions held in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) in 1841–2 (*DJ* 13.11.1841, 15.10.1842). Temperance reading room 1845 (Mechanics’ Inst., 182), 1850 (*DALJ* 16.11.1850). Temperance Society house, yard 1851 (Val. 2a). Total Abstinence Society 1878; ruins 1885 (Val. 3).

Drogheda New Total Abstinence Society meeting and reading room, St Laurence St, site unknown. Society established in 1840 (*DALJ* 30.5.1840). Composed almost exclusively of RC members of Drogheda Total Abstinence Society 1840 (*DJ* 7.3.1840). New Drogheda Total Abstinence Society, meeting place and reading room 1840 (*DALJ* 14.3.1840). Moved to new premises in 1840 (see next entry).

Drogheda New Total Abstinence Society rooms, West St, site unknown. Reading room, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1840 (*DALJ* 30.5.1840). Circulating library 1844 (D’Alton, i, 10).

Oliver Plunket Total Abstinence Society premises, Fair St N. (708535, 775361). Oliver Plunket Total Abstinence Society entertainment in Whitworth Hall 1890 (*DALJ* 18.1.1890). Oliver Plunket Total Abstinence Society 1894 (*Slater*). Moved to new premises in 1897 (see next entry).

Temperance hall, Fair St S., on site of former St Mark’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion) (708535, 775336). Temperance hall, Oliver Plunket Total Abstinence Society, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1897 (Val. 3). Total Abstinence Society Hall, dancing classes 1899 (*DI* 29.6.1899, 19.8.1899). Hall, extended by 1908; cinema 1938 (OS). Boyne Cinema 1954; Savoy Cinema 1955 (*Thom*). Skerries Manufacturing Co., factory 1962; burnt down 1968 (Val. 3). Car park 2019.

Charitable Society premises, location unknown. 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Protestant Orphan Society premises, location unknown, associated with St Peter’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion). Commenced in 1832; 1837 (*DCJ* 1.10.1842, 15.7.1837), 1886 (Bassett).

21 Entertainment, memorials and societies (continued)

Wesleyan Foreign and Home Missionary Society, Drogheda Branch premises, St Laurence St N., in Methodist church (see **11** Religion). Annual meeting 1837 (*DJ* 11.4.1837) (708963, 775265).

Drogheda Literary Debating Society premises, Fair St, site unknown. 1841 (*DCJ* 2.10.1841), 1844 (D’Alton, i, 11).

Agricultural and Farming Society premises, Fair St N., in corn market (see **16** Trades and services) (708612, 775383). Drogheda, Meath and Louth Farming Society, first show in 1839; second annual show 1840 (*DALJ* 9.3.1839, 4.4.1840). Drogheda, Meath and Louth Cattle Show 1842 (*DCJ* 12.3.1842). Grand show yard, annual shew of cattle 1843 (*DALJ* 1.4.1843). Agricultural and Farming Society 1844 (D’Alton, i, 11).

Drogheda Horticultural Society premises, location unknown. Horticultural Society, founded in Keappock’s hotel (see **16** Trades and services) in 1842 (*DJ* 15.10.1842). Show in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) 1843 (*DCJ* 22.4.1843). Horticultural Society 1844 (D’Alton, i, 11).

Drogheda Hibernian Celtic Society premises, Dominick St E., in Dominican convent (see **11** Religion) (708582, 775148). 1843 (*DALJ* 22.7.1843).

Drogheda St Paul’s Tontine Society premises, North Quay (708996, 775081). Registered as friendly society in 1850 (*Friendly societies rept*, 18–19).

Drogheda Tontine Society premises, Fair St N. (708665, 775333). Registered as friendly society in 1856 (*Friendly societies rept*, 18–19).

Young Men’s Christian Association premises, Fair St N. (708542, 775359). Drogheda Young Men’s Christian Association, library, founded in 1861 (*DR* 3.8.1861). Moved to new premises in 1862 (see next entry). Vacant 1864 (Val. 3).

Young Men’s Christian Association premises, Magdalene St E., in former St Peter’s Sunday and Infant School (see **20** Education) (708833, 775384). Opened, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1862 (Napier). Young Men’s Christian Association, lecture hall 1870 (OS). Vocal and instrumental music, readings, recitations, lectures 1886 (Bassett). Reading room 1888; Magdalene Hall, entertainment venue 1895 (*Conservative* 7.1.1888, 2.3.1895). Pupils temporarily transferred from St Peter’s National School (C. of I.) in 1896 (see **20** Education). Hall 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

St Mary’s Catholic Young Men’s Society premises, James St S., in national schools (see **20** Education) (709074, 774949). Young Men’s Society newsroom 1857 (Nat. educ. reg. 106/14). St Mary’s Young Men’s Society, classroom by day, newsroom at night 1863 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/146).

Presbyterian Young Men’s Christian Association premises, Palace St E., in Presbyterian church (see **11** Religion) (709079, 775375). Public lectures 1867 (*Conservative* 5.1.1867).

Catholic Young Men’s Society premises, Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Reading room 1870 (*DALJ* 5.11.1870). Catholic Young Men’s Society defunct, rooms reverted to Drogheda Commercial reading room (see above) in 1881 (Hughes, 194).

Drogheda Law Literary and Debating Society premises, St Laurence St N., in Whitworth Hall (see below) (709053, 775301). 1895 (*Conservative* 14.12.1895).

Drogheda Musical Society premises, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Rehearsals 1899 (*DI* 7.10.1899).

Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Machinists, Mill-wrights, Smiths and Pattern Makers meeting hall, North Quay N. (708991, 775076). 1886 (Bassett).

Carpenters’ and Joiners’ Amalgamated Society, meeting house, West St N. (708551, 775254). 1886 (Bassett).

Drogheda Literary Society rooms, West St, site unknown. Literary Society 1886 (Bassett). Drogheda Literary Society 1890 (*DALJ* 1.2.1890).

Music recitals, The Mall (709123, 775166). Weekly army band recitals 1834 (*DJ* 7.6.1834).

Billiard rooms:

Junction Duke St W./West St N. (708704, 775201). Thomas Simcocks 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Moved to new premises by 1838 (see next entry); converted to pawn shop by 1846 (see **16** Trades and services).

Duke St E. (708716, 775216). Billiard rooms 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Thomas Simcock, moved from former premises (see previous entry) by 1838 (Val. 1). Simcox’s billiard room 1843 (*DALJ* 25.3.1843).

West St S., in White Horse Hotel (see **16** Trades and services) (708665, 775181). 1834 (*DJ* 31.5.1834).

Junction North Quay N./Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). 1886 (Bassett); tournaments 1889 (*DALJ* 2.11.1889).

John St S. (708929, 774952). Thomas M’Court 1885; T. Russell 1888 (*DI* 14.11.1885, 29.9.1888).

St Laurence St N., in Whitworth Hall (see below) (709053, 775301). Whitworth Hall billiard room 1888 (*DALJ* 15.12.1888).

St Laurence St S. (709024, 775244). Drogheda Billiard Co. 1893 (Val. 3). Drogheda Billiard Club 1894 (*Slater*).

Junction George’s St E./Fair St N. (708461, 775385). P.C. Greene 1894 (*Slater*).

Athletic sports ground, Hand St, in Buck’s Meadow (see **14** Primary production) (709637, 775684). Athletic sports pre-1838; replaced by Hand Street (see **10** Streets) in c. 1838 (*DI* 8.4.1899).

Athletics grounds, Sunnyside, Dublin Rd S., in Sunnyside grounds, site unknown. 1887 (*DI* 25.6.1887). Possibly same as Gaelic Athletic Club grounds (see below).

Mechanics’ Institute (**D 16**), William St S. (708938, 775298). Mechanics’ Institution, on site of former mendicity asylum (see **22** Residence), lecture room, roof repaired in 1838 (DCMB, 5.10.1838; Mechanics’ Inst., 1–11). Roof damaged in storm repaired, lending library, evening school for apprentices and junior members, 25 boys 1839 (Mechanics’ Inst., 153). Closed temporarily in 1840 (Mechanics’ Inst., 180). Evening school for apprentices 1843 (DCMB, 26.9.1843). Mechanics’ Institution re-established in 1845 (Mechanics’ Inst., 185); lecture and reading rooms repaired in 1845 (DCMB, 16.9.1845). Mechanics’ Institution, house, garden 1851 (Val. 2a). Mechanics’ Institute 1852 (*Thom*), 1856 (*Slater*). Vacant, house dilapidated 1867 (Val. 3). Mechanics Institute 1870 (OS). Thomas Butterly 1875 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1176). Unoccupied, ruin 1884 (DC lease 1212). Built over by Central Schools in 1885 (see **20** Education). See also above, theatre; **20** Education: industrial school, school.

Working Men’s Institute, Greenhills Rd N., in Boyne Mill (see **15** Manufacturing) (710026, 775831). 1867 (*Conservative* 5.1.1867).

Circus, Haymarket (708731, 775034). Royal Circus 1839 (*DALJ* 9.3.1839).

Bullet throwing, North Rd, site unknown. 1842 (*DCJ* 25.6.1842).

Shooting gallery, West St S. (708619, 775196). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Irish Church Mission house, Fair St S. (708641, 775318). 1853 (*Conservative* 12.3.1853). S. Wisdom 1853 (*DALJ* 12.3.1853). Moved to new premises by 1862 (see next entry). See also **20** Education: ragged school.

Irish Church Mission house, Fair St S. (708514, 775346). Irish Church Mission Society 1862 (Val. 3). Mission House, John Neill 1864 (St Peter’s baptismal reg.). Meeting house 1891 (Val. 3).

Donor’s Green, North Strand S., Strand Rd S. (709997, 775558). The People’s Park, foot races and athletic sport, public park built on reclaimed land (see **18** Utilities) in

21 Entertainment, memorials and societies (continued)

1861 (*DR* 3.8.1861, 28.9.1861). Donor’s Park 1867 (*Conservative* 8.6.1867). Political meeting held in 1869 (*DALJ* 28.8.1869). Esplanade 1870 (OS). Doner’s Green 1885 (*DI* 1.8.1885). People’s Park 1886 (Bassett); seats on green 1888; Donor’s Green 1890 (*DALJ* 29.9.1888, 17.5.1890), 1895 (*Conservative* 12.1.1895). Donor’s Green or the People’s Park 1899 (*DI* 29.7.1899). Esplanade 1908, 1938 (OS). Donor’s Green 2004 (SI 2).

Drogheda Rowing Club premises, North Strand S. (709730, 775483). Club established in 1863 (Bassett). Boat house, to be erected 1867 (*Conservative* 8.6.1867). Wooden boat house, slip 1870; waste 1880 (Val. 3). Moved to new premises by 1880 (see next entry).

Drogheda Rowing Club premises (**G 4**), Marsh Rd N., E. of Boyne Viaduct (709879, 775384). Moved from new premises (see previous entry) by 1880 (Val. 3). Boat house 1886 (Bassett). Drogheda Rowing Club 1894 (*Slater*); slip, polluted with sewage 1895 (*Conservative* 6.4.1895). Boat club 1899 (*DI* 7.10.1899). Depicted c. 1900 (Lawrence, 3849 W.L.). Boat house, landing stage, slip 1908, 1938 (OS). Drogheda Harbour Commissioners 1964 (Val. 3). See also above, tennis court.

Cricket club premises, Stameen, site unknown. Established in 1875 (Bassett).

Football club (Drogheda) premises, in Stameen House grounds (see **22** Residence), site unknown. Established in 1878; 50 members 1885 (Bassett). See also next entry.

Football club premises, location unknown, possibly same as previous entry. Grammar school students’ club 1886 (Bassett).

Drogheda Football Club premises, Hardman’s Gardens, site unknown. Played against Dundalk FC in 1899 (*DI* 9.12.1899).

Lawn tennis club premises, Stameen, site unknown. Established in 1882 (Bassett).

Drogheda Tennis Club premises, Hardman’s Gardens W. (708892, 775907). Courts and small iron pavilion 1894 (Val. 3). Tennis ground 1908, 1938; car park c. 2016 (OS).

Gaelic Athletic Association meeting rooms, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Established in 1885 (Bassett).

Gaelic Athletic Club grounds, Sunnyside, Dublin Rd S. site unknown. Extensive grounds 1885 (*DI* 1.8.1885).

Gaelic football and athletic grounds, Bryanstown, off Platin Rd E., site unknown. Gaelic Athletic Association granted use of field in 1887; Drogheda Gaelics, athletic sports 1888, 1890 (*DALJ* 3.9.1887, 18.8.1888, 23.8.1890).

Drogheda Rugby Football Club premises, Hardman’s Gardens W., in Beech Grove grounds (see **22** Residence), site unknown. Drogheda Rugby Football Club 1890 (*DALJ* 25.10.1890). Pitch used by grammar school (see **20** Education) 1895 (*Conservative* 23.3.1895).

Drogheda Commercial Cycling Club premises, Bryanstown, site unknown. Races 1890 (*DALJ* 13.9.1890).

Drogheda Commercial Cycling Club track, Beymore Rd, site unknown. Drogheda cycling and athletic sports, new track 1891 (*DALJ* 1.8.1891).

Drogheda Gymnasium Club premises, St Laurence St N., in Whitworth Hall (see below) (709053, 775301). Drogheda Gymnasium Club 1890 (*DALJ* 4.1.1890). Drogheda Gymnastic Club 1895 (*Conservative* 21.9.1895). Drogheda Gymnasium Club 1899 (*DI* 7.10.1899).

Tredagh Polo Club premises, Kilsharvan, site unknown. 1890 (*DALJ* 23.8.1890).

Drogheda Independent Club premises, junction North Quay/Mayoralty St W., in Mayoralty House (see **13** Administration) (709057, 775128). Founded in 1881; Independent Club 1886 (Bassett). Drogheda Independent Club 1890 (*DALJ* 18.1.1890).

Drogheda Social Club premises, St Laurence St N. (709074, 775297). Social club, billiard, dining and lunch rooms, established in 1885 (Bassett). Drogheda Social Club, house, office, yard 1886; vacant 1892 (Val. 3).

Dock Labourers’ Union premises (**G 3**), St Peter’s St W. (708838, 775273). Dock Labourers’ Union 1890 (*DALJ* 11.10.1890). Dockers’ Hall, Drogheda Trades Council, founded in 1891 (*DI* 18.4.1891). Workmans club 1891 (Val. 3). Working men’s club, labourers’ hall 1894 (*DALJ* 31.3.1894). Drogheda and Vicinity United Trades Council, meetings 1895 (*Conservative* 12.1.1895); moved to new premises by 1896 (see next entry). Workmans club 1897 (Val. 3). National Union of Dock Labourers c. 1900 (Lawrence, 7378 W.L.). Dock Labourers Union 1903; William Callaghan 1915 (Val. 3).

United Trades Hall, St Peter’s St E. (708866, 775271). Drogheda and Vicinity United Trades Council trades hall, moved from former premises in 1896 (*ALMDMC* 7.10.1896). Workmens club 1897 (Val. 3). Trades hall, club 1899 (*DI* 14.1.1899). Workmen’s club 1899 (*DI* 21.1.1899). Depicted c. 1900 (Lawrence, 6178 W.L.). United Trades Hall 1901; recreation rooms 1903 (Val. 3). Drogheda Trades’ Hall, destroyed by fire in 1904 (*DI* 15.10.1904). House, rebuilt by 1912; Irish Transport and General Workers Union 1921 (Val. 3).

Whitworth Hall (**D 33**), St Laurence St N., on part of site of former primate’s palace (see **22** Residence) (709053, 775301). Foundation stone laid, gift to townspeople of Benjamin Whitworth 1864; opened by lord lieutenant in 1865 (*Ir. Builder* 1.6.1864, 15.5.1865). Whitworth Hall 1868, 1870 (OS), 1870 (*Slater*). People’s Hall, seating 800 capacity reading room, billiard room 1886 (Bassett). Concert hall 1888 (*DALJ* 15.12.1888); dilapidated 1890 (*DALJ* 5.4.1890). 2 reading rooms, sold to George Harpur in 1893 (Hughes, 201–2). J.H. Cooke 1894 (*Slater*). Public meeting 1896 (*ALMDMC* 22.4.1896). Whitworth Hall 1908, 1938; leisure centre hall c. 2016 (OS). See also above, Drogheda Law and Literary Debating Society premises, reading rooms, billiard rooms, Drogheda Gymnasium Club premises, Whitworth Hall Theatre; **20** Education: school.

Presbyterian hall, Palace St E., under Presbyterian church (see **11** Religion) (709079, 775375). 1895 (*Conservative* 19.1.1895).



Donor’s Green, North Strand, c. 1900 (NLI)

21 Entertainment, memorials and societies (continued) / 22 Residence

Whitworth Memorial, St Peter’s St, S. end, associated with Whitworth Memorial Fountain (see **18** Utilities) (708884, 775188). Benjamin Whitworth monument, erected in 1876 (Hughes, 193). Depicted 1876–83 (Lawrence, 1474 W.L.). Removed to The Mall in 1894 (see next entry).

Whitworth Memorial, The Mall N., associated with Whitworth Memorial Fountain (see **18** Utilities) (709128, 775170). Reassembled, moved from former premises (see previous entry) in 1894 (*DALJ* 20.10.1894). Depicted c. 1900 (Lawrence, 1478 W.L.). Memorial fountain 1908 (OS). Demolished, removed in 1966 (local information).

22 Residence

Single and paired houses:

Stone house, St Laurence St, site unknown. Stone house, cellar c. 1250 (*Reg. St John*, 164). The Woute, North Quay, The Mall, site unknown. Messuage 1374 (*Gormanston reg.*, 69). The Coket, St Laurence St, site unknown. Messuage, upper chambers, cellars 1376 (*Gormanston reg.*, 76).

Vicarage house, vicarage, churchyard, Peter’s Hill N., site unknown, associated with St Peter’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion). Vicarage of church of St Peter 1389 (*Rot. pat. Hib.*, 146). The Wicaridge 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). Vicarage house 1622 (Royal visitation, 8). Vicars house 1658 (*Council bk 1*, 56). Vicarage house 1690 (Leslie, 248). Ruinous vicarage, repaired in 1694 (Leslie, 248). Vicaridge house and garden 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8).

Heyhouse, location unknown. 1396 (*Gormanston reg.*, 81). See also **14** Primary production: orchard.

Primate’s palace, St Laurence St, E. end, site unknown. Archbishop’s residence, chapel 1461 (Bole reg., 122). Archiepiscopal manse and palace 1484 (*Reg. Octavian*, i, 109; ii, 549–50). Archiepiscopal mansion, Primate Dowdall 1557 (Jefferies, 169). The primate’s manse 1557 (Dowdall reg. 2, 152). House, ‘ruinous and decayed’ 1591/2 (*Cal. SP Ire.*, 1588–92, 458). Probably replaced by new premises by 1616 (see next entry).

Primate’s palace (C. of I., **F 8**), St Laurence St N. (709058, 775292). New palace, recently erected, Primate Christopher Hampton, probably on site of former premises (see previous entry) by 1616 (D’Alton, ii, 213). Fayre house, large walled garden 1622 (Royal visitation, 7). Lord Primate’s palace, wood 1635 (Brereton, 135). House, Primate Hampton 1638 (*Strafford’s letters*, ii, 263); Lord Primate’s library 1641 (Bernard, 9). Depicted 1657 (Newcomen map). Repaired by 1662/3 (*Bramhall*, i, cix). Enlarged post-1663 (Rogers, 70). Lord Primate’s house, 7 hearths 1663/4 (Hearth money rolls, 86). House, primate of all Ireland 1698 (Dunton, 62). His Grace’s Pallace 1706 (*Council bk 1*, 293). The Primate’s Palace, garden 1749 (Ravell); 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Lord Primate’s old house, in use as cavalry stables (see **12** Defence). Plot of ground 1770 (RD 283/48/182679). Site redeveloped by 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Ground on which primate’s palace formerly stood 1783 (DCMB, 10.10.1783). Excavated in 1999 (*Excavations* 1999, 199). See also **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Whitworth Hall.

Stone house, South Quay (709087, 775050). Late medieval (Brady and Pollard, 254–5). Pecokyslandes, Sunday’s Gate area, site unknown. Messuage 1512 (*Reg. Octavian*, ii, 344–5).

Porter’s lodge, West St, adjacent to West Gate (see **12** Defence), site unknown. 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596).

Vicarage, St Mary’s parish, site unknown. 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596).

Frankhouse, location unknown, possibly same as next entry. Le Franckehowse, George Bathe 1560 (*Fitzwilliam accounts*, 23, 27).

Frankhouse, location unknown, probably same as hospital of St John (see **19** Health). Francke-howse 1609 (*Pat. rolls Ire.*, *Jas I*, 690). See also previous entry.

Bathe House (**F 4**), junction Shop St E./St Laurence St S. (708903, 775170). ‘2 oak wooden houses united’ erected by Nicholas Bathe in 1570 (Johnston, L.C., 52). Formerly 2 tenements 1727 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 388). Red Cross 1730/1 (*Council bk 1*, 400). House 1763 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 526). Wooden house 1820 (*Pigot*). The Wooden House, divided into shops and apartments, to let 1823 (*DJ* 16.4.1823). Depicted 1823 (Armstrong). John Mayne 1824 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 946). Demolished in 1824 (DCMB, 8.10.1824; Johnston, 52). Wooden House, depicted 1832 (*DPJ*, 89–90). See also below, Red House.

Elcock’s House, junction Patrickswell Lane W./West St S. (708548, 775235). Built by Nicholas Elcocke in 1583 (Johnston, L.C., 72). House 17th cent. (Garner, 18). Elcock’s House 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 71–2). Converted to boot and shoe manufactory by 1856 (see **15** Manufacturing).

Wooden house, West St S. (708648, 775185). 16th/17th cent. (Conlon, 41–2). Plastered 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 54). Curious old house, chiefly wood 1838 (Val. 1). Large wooden house 1844 (D’Alton, i, 101–2). Converted to Imperial Hotel by 1881 (see **16** Trades and services).

Leaden Hall, West St N. (708783, 775193). Leaden Hall, ruins, 2 small gardens 1657 (*Council bk 1*, 52). Leaden Hall 1720 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 324); garden 1744 (DC lease 449). Property of Poor of St John charity 1762 (DCMB, 15.1.1762). Formerly Leaden Hall 1762 (DC lease 517). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner,

22 Residence (continued)

Drogheda). Leaden Hall 1784 (Poorhouse accounts, 14). In use as Leaden Hall Market by 1798 (see **16** Trades and services).

Old Slatten Hall, Marsh Rd S. (709402, 775035). House, garden; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). Slaten Hall 1659; old Slatten Hall 1661 (*Council bk 1*, 69, 93). Slaten Hall, old walls and garden 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 12). Old Slaten Hall 1702 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 251). Old Slatten Hall, garden 1762 (DCMB, 15.1.1762; DC leases reg. 1, no. 516), 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 4). Unnamed 1793 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 775).

Porter’s house, John St, site unknown, probably at John’s Gate (see **12** Defence). 1657 (*Council bk 1*, 52).

White House, Green Hills Rd N. (709875, 775638). White House, long thatched house and orchard; unnamed 1657 (Newcomen bk; Newcomen map). White House 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 10). White House, orchard 1699; Whitehouse 1738; White House, demolished by 1758 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 231, 440, 481). See **14** Primary production: White House Park.

Wooden house, St Peter’s St E. (708868, 775261). Cross beam dated 1626 (Hughes, 192). Lower part built of stone by 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 54).

Mayoralty House, junction St Laurence St S./High Lane, site unknown. Destroyed in 1649 (D’Alton, i, 243).

St Laurence Gate House, St Laurence St, site unknown, near St Laurence’s Gate (see **12** Defence). St Laurence Gate House, porter’s lodge 1670 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 131).

Half Mile House, Dublin Rd E. (710110, 774578). Halfe Mile House 1676 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 157), 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 11). Half Mile House 1702 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 252), 1765 (DC lease 559), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda), 1781, 1826 (RD 342/11/228021, 811/523/547058).

Grammar school master’s residence (**F 6**), junction St Laurence St N./Free School Lane E., associated with grammar school (see **20** Education) (709000, 775267). House, Joseph Scotte 1679 (Erasmus Smith Trust, 1, 21). Site purchased by Erasmus Smith trustees in 1679 (*Council bk 1*, 186). School masters house, rebuilt in 1731 (Erasmus Smith Trust, 1, 381–90). School master’s house 1743 (Morgan rent roll). Schoolmasters house, Mr Clarke 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Dwelling-house 1782 (Sherrard). ‘Fine mansion’ 1844 (D’Alton, i, 58). Unnamed, part of endowed school complex by 1870 (see **20** Education).

Parish clerk’s house, Peter’s Hill, site unknown. 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 8).

Green Hills House, Greenhills Rd W. (710128, 775653). Green Hills, garden 1701 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 248). Grenhills, converted to 2 houses, garden in 1740; Greenhills and house 1765 (DC leases 444, 558).

Red House, Shop St, probably same as Bathe House (see above). Red House 1708; formerly known as Red House 1766 (RD 1/419/277, 249/77/159112).

Rents Hall, West St, site unknown. 1708, 1719 (RD 1/248/152, 27/29/15036).

Beswick’s House, Besssexwell Lane, site unknown. 1712 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 284).

Great House (**F 7**), Graves Lane E. (possibly 709130, 775075). Unnamed, residence of Thomas Pippard 1714/15 (Pippard will). Great House, court, outhouses and garden 1715 (RD 14/313/6297). Depicted c. 1720 (Van der Hagen). Great House 1742 (RD 227/140/146300).

St James’s (**F 11**), Marsh Rd S. (possibly 709817, 775187). House, possibly built on site of former hospital of St James (see **19** Health) in c. 1722; improvements c. 1728; barn, bog-house, closet, coach-house, cow-house, dairy, gardens, gate, palisadoes, stable, turret 1759 (Pippard). St James’s 1765 (Bouie). St James 1766 (Wren). St James’s 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). House, offices, gardens 1824 (DC lease 935). Mr Coulter 1826 (Johnston, L.C., 11). St James’ 1835; St James’s 1843 (OS). House, offices, orchard, John Ackland 1851 (Val. 2a). St James’s 1868–1938 (OS).

Slatten Hall, Duleek St E. (709014, 774777). Formerly called Sladen Hall 1727; Slaten Hall, ruinous 1753, 1823 (RD 53/383/35988, 166/20/110073, 791/363/534899). Unnamed 1840 (Smythe papers, MS 41,571/4). Slatten Hall, 2 small houses 1863 (RD 1863/13/276).

Barlow House (**F 3**), West St N. (708470, 775301). Built in 1734 (Casey and Rowan, 243). Coach-house, stable, James Barlow 1738 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 439). Alderman Barlow’s house 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 1). Mrs Barlow’s house, coach house, stable 1800; Miss Barlow’s house 1825 (DC leases 801, 975). Thomas Carty 1831 (RD 872/312/579812). Converted to constabulary barracks in 1882 (see **13** Administration).

Garden, West St S. (708440, 775244): Alderman Barlow’s garden 1749 (Ravell); Mrs Barlow’s garden 1789 (Long 1); Miss Barlows garden 1797 (RD 510/527/333134).

Singleton House (**F 10**), St Laurence St N. (709019, 775276). Built in c. 1740 (Casey and Rowan, 243). Lord Chief Justice Singleton’s house 1749 (Ravell). Depicted 1753–8 (Ricciardelli 2). Singleton’s House, incorporated into adjacent grammar school in 1782 (see **20** Education).

Ball’s Grove House (**F 2**), Rathmullan Rd S. (708292, 774992). St John’s, George Ball 1740 (*Pue’s Occurrences* 12.7.1740); ‘pretty, clean house’ 1752 (*Granville correspondence*, iii, 134). Ballsgrove 1766 (Wren). Balls Grove 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Ball’s-Grove, Mr Ball 1786 (*Post chaise companion*, 57). Entrance gate, pedestrian gates 1801 (datestone). Ball’s Grove, George Ball 1807 (BEP, 2000/20/9/9), 1809 (Ball letter). Ballsgrove, George Ball 1814 (Leet, 294), 1820 (*Pigot*). Ball’s Grove 1835 (OS). House and estate to let 1842 (*DCJ* 24.12.1842). Balls Grove, bathing house 1843; Balls Grove and lodge 1868–1908; Grove and lodge 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS). See also **14** Primary production: fishery.

Alderman Leigh’s house (**F 1**), The Mall N. and E., on part of site of Franciscan friary (see **11** Religion) and quay (see **17** Transport) (709139, 775173). Unnamed; ‘South end of Alderman Leigh’s House’ 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1765 (Bouie). Alderman Leighs 1766 (Wren). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Depicted pre-1780 (Drogheda view). Demolished, replaced by Custom House Quay (see **17** Transport) in 1780 (DC lease 657).

Shepard’s House (**F 9**), Fair St N. (708707, 775333). Mr Shepard’s house 1749 (Ravell). Large dwelling house, Henry Ogle 1757 (DC lease 468). John Ogle 1765 (DCMB, 19.7.1765). Converted to Fair Street Barracks by 1796 (see **12** Defence).

The Wooden House, Dyer St, site unknown. Widow Wotton 1750 (RD 143/109/95843).

Rectory, Peter’s Hill N., associated with St Peter’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion) (708855, 775415). 3-storey rectory, built in 1759 (datestone). New vicarage 1761 (Leslie, 249). Vicarage 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 3). Glebe house 1810 (Carlisle). Glebe house 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). House, office, pleasure ground, garden 1851 (Val. 2a). Glebe-house 1854–5 (Lacy, 213). Glebe house, office, pleasure ground, garden 1856 (Val. 3). Vicarage house 1862 (*DC rental*). Rectory extended 1867 (Bassett), 1868 (Val. 3). Vicarage 1868, 1870; rectory 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Green Hills, Newtown Rd S. (710398, 775726). Green Hills 1766 (Wren). Unnamed 1777 (Taylor and Skinner, Louth). William Sinnett 1814 (Leet, 210). George Smith 1828 (Byrne sketch). Green Hills 1835 (OS). Depicted 1855 (Rowland). Green Hills, lodge 1868; Green Hills, lodge, 2 pumps, sun dial 1870; Green Hills 1908 (OS). Purchased by Presentation nuns in 1923 (local information). Presentation



Bathe House, Shop Street, 1832 (*DPJ*, p. 89)

22 Residence (continued)

convent 1938; Our Lady’s College c. 2016 (OS). See also **15** Manufacturing: straw hat and bonnet manufactory.

Mell, Mell Lane, N. end (707402, 776120). Mell 1766 (Wren), 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda); Mr Singleton 1786 (*Post chaise companion*, 4). Mell 1836–1938 (OS). Demolished; part of unused cement factory quarry 2019.

House, Fair St N., possibly (708729, 775323). Hewn stone, under construction, John Ogle 1767 (DC lease 577).

Mallard House, junction Fair St S./Duke St W. (708688, 775310). Unnamed, depicted, W.M. Ogle 1782; William Croll, RC archbishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland moved from RC primate’s residence (see below) in 1844 (Smythe papers, MS 41.571/14, 4). Dr Croll, RC primate of all Ireland 1846 (*Slater*), 1849 (*DALJ* 7.4.1849). Residence of Paul Cullen, RC archbishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland 1851 (Val. 2a). Converted to school by 1856 (see **20** Education). Mallard House 2019 (*NIAH survey*).

Wesleyan minister’s residence, Free School Lane W., site unknown. Erected in 1794 (Methodist lease).

Cottage, Ballymakenny Rd W. (709218, 776336). Mr Nicholson’s cottage 1795 (DCMB, 17.4.1795). House, office, gardens, 4 peach houses and graperies, pigeon-house, ice-house 1810 (*DNL* 11.8.1810). To let 1813 (*DJ* 6.11.1813). Cottage 1813 (DC lease 853). James Gildea 1814 (Leet, 135). Richard Shegog 1820 (*Pigot*), 1825 (*DJ* 8.10.1825). Cottage 1835 (OS); pigeon house 1838 (Val. 1). Cottage 1841 (Kearns 3), 1862 (*DC rental*), 1868 (OS). Cottage, residence of mayor, Patrick Casey Connolly 1884 (RD 1884/56/28). Brookville 1908, 1938 (OS). Demolished in 1960s (local information). See also **15** Manufacturing: horse mill.

Ivy House, William St S. (709021, 775353). Built in c. 1800 (*NIAH survey*); post-1820 (Garner, 64). Unnamed 1835–c. 2016 (OS). Crèche 2019.

Mount Pleasant, Church Lane W., adjoining St Peter’s churchyard (708921, 775445). Mount-Pleasant 1805 (*DNL* 22.10.1805). Edward Hamilton 1814 (Leet, 297). Mount-Pleasant 1820 (*Pigot*). See also **20** Education: boarding school.

Prospect House, Greenhills Rd S., associated with Prospect Mill (see **15** Manufacturing) (709838, 775574). Prospect, John Reilly 1805 (D’Alton, i, 66). Richard O’Reilly, archbishop of Armagh 1816 (O’Reilly will). Prospect, formerly called Smith’s Folly, dwellinghouse, offices 1831 (*DJ* 17.5.1831). Prospect 1835 (OS). Prospect House 1836 (*DALJ* 7.5.1836). Prospect 1843 (OS). Prospect House 1850 (*DALJ* 21.12.1850).

Rectory, Dublin Rd S., associated with St Mary’s Church (C. of I.) (see **11** Religion) (709377, 774982). St Mary’s parish (C. of I.) glebe house, depicted 1810 (DC lease 831). Glebe house, Revd James Crawford 1838 (Val. 1). Revd Richard Carter 1851 (Val. 2a). St Mary’s glebe, Revd James Crawford 1853 (McK-T, indenture: Crawford and Beresford et al., 5.9.1853). Glebe House 1862 (*DC rental*). Representative Church Body 1873 (Val. 3). Rectory 1908 (OS). Sisters of Mercy 1914 (Val. 3).

Methodist manse, St Laurence St N. (708977, 775249). Erected in 1811 (Methodist memorial). Preachers houses 1838 (Val. 1), 1851 (Val. 2a). Methodist manse 1886 (Bassett).

Harpur House, William St S. (709037, 775363). Built in c. 1820 (Garner, 64). Converted to convent (Sisters of Charity) in 1855 (see **11** Religion). St Peter’s RC presbytery, transferred from primate’s house (see below), 4 priests in residence 1871; priests no longer in occupation 1875 (Val. 3). Harpur House, J.H. Coote 1894 (*Slater*). Hostel 2019.

Stameen House, Stameen, Dublin Rd E. (711333, 774478). Cotton Hall, Patrick Magrane 1820, 1824 (*Pigot*). Stameen House 1835 (OS). Stameen-House, William Cairnes 1840 (*Commercial dir.*). Cotton Hall, William Cairnes 1847 (McHugh, 1987, 302). Stameen House 1882; remodelled by 1909; Stameen House 1955 (OS). Hotel 2019. See also **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: football club (Drogheda) premises.

Shamrock Lodge, Ballymakenny Rd E. (709273, 776757). Shamrock Lodge 1823 (*DJ* 15.3.1823). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Shamrock-Lodge, Nathaniel Hill 1840 (*Commercial dir.*), 1858 (*DALJ* 7.8.1858). Shamrock Lodge 1868–1938 (OS).

RC primate’s residence, Fair St S. (708581, 775326). Revd Dr Curtis 1824 (*Pigot*). Dr Curtis, archbishop of Armagh 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Sexton’s house (Presbyterian), Palace St E. (709079, 775366). Built in 1827 (*DJ* 14.11.1827).

Presbyterian clergyman’s residence, Palace St E. (709073, 775381). Built in 1827 (*DJ* 14.11.1827). Clergyman’s house 1838 (Val. 1). Manse 1841 (*DJ* 13.11.1841). House, offices, yard, Revd Thomas Logan 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1870, 1908; manse 1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

Laburnum Turret, North Rd W. (708234, 775813). Laburnum Turret 1828 (Byrne sketch), 1831 (*DJ* 22.10.1831). Laburnum Turret 1835; unnamed 1843; Laburnum Turret 1868–1938 (OS). Demolished in 1984 (local information). See also **14** Primary production: Laburnum Nursery.

Rathmullan House, Rathmullan Rd S. (707400, 775068). Rathmullen House 1830 (*DJ* 23.1.1830). Rathmullan 1836 (OS). Depicted 1854 (Lyons, 107). Rathmullan 1868 (OS), 1871 (Hull and Cruise, 39), 1882; Rathmullan House 1908, 1938 (OS).

Woodbine Cottage, Dublin Rd, site unknown. 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Fruit and kitchen garden 1834 (*DSen.* 17.5.1834).

St Mary’s (RC) parish priest’s residence, James St S., associated with St Mary’s Church (RC) (see **11** Religion) (709074, 774949). Converted to national schools (see **20** Education) in 1832 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/15).

Rathmullan Cottage, Rathmullan Rd N. (707888, 775177). The Cottage 1833 (*DJ* 5.11.1833). Unnamed 1836, 1882; Rathmullan Cottage 1908, 1938 (OS). Demolished in 1970s (local information).

Rosehill Cottage, Cord Rd S. (709497, 775457). Rose Hill Cottage, Captain Heany 1834 (*DSen.* 19.4.1834), 1836 (*DALJ* 9.1.1836). Cottage, Capt. P. Heeny 1838 (Val. 1). Rosehill Cottage 1868–1938 (OS). Demolished, built over by houses in 1998 (*DI* 10.7.1998, 5.2.1999).

Beech Grove (**F 5**), Windmill Rd [east] S. (708853, 776016). Unnamed 1835, 1843; Mount Harmon 1868, 1870; Beech Grove 1908, 1938 (OS). Demolished in 1991 (local information). Arus Mhuire nursing home 2004–5 (OS). See also **14** Primary production: Hardman’s Garden; **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies: Drogheda Rugby Football Club premises.

Lansdowne, Dublin Rd E. (709707, 774979). Lansdowne 1835 (OS). Lansdown, Mary Nicholls 1836 (*DJ* 13.8.1836). Landsdown Cottage, Mr Nicholls, for sale 1843 (*DCJ* 18.2.1843). Pines Hamlet 1984 (local information).

Longwood, Dublin Rd E. (709753, 774959). Longwood 1835 (OS). Incorporated into McBride Station in 1853 (see **17** Transport).

Sunnyside (presbytery) (**F 12**), Dublin Rd S. (709426, 774914). Unnamed 1835 (OS). House, offices, Edward M’Master 1854 (Val. 2b). Thomas Owens 1860; rebuilt, unfinished 1866 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868; Sunny Side 1870; Sunnyside 1882 (OS). Sunnyside House, for sale 1888; residence for parish priest of St Mary’s Church (RC) (see **11** Religion) 1890 (*DALJ* 1.9.1888, 22.3.1890). Revd Thomas Allen 1890 (Val. 3). Sunnyside 1891 (THP, MS 19823). Sunny Side 1908; St Mary’s Presbytery 1938; presbytery 2004–5, c. 2016 (OS).

22 Residence (continued)

RC primate’s residence, Paradise Place (708995, 775439). House, Thomas Ridgway 1835 (*DJ* 23.6.1835). Dr Croll 1838 (*DALJ* 22.12.1838). Most Revd Dr Croll 1838 (Val. 1). Moved to Mallard House in 1844 (see above).

RC primate’s residence, St Laurence St S. (709065, 775260). Thomas Kelly, RC archbishop of Armagh 1835 (Hughes, 75).

St Mary’s Presbytery (RC), James St S., adjacent to St Mary’s Church (RC) (see **11** Religion) (709097, 774965). Unnamed 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). House, office, garden 1851 (Val. 2a). Residence of parish priest and curate 1854–5 (Lacy, 214).

Coolagh Lodge, Beymore Rd W. (709054, 773990). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Hugh Galbraith 1854 (Val. 2b). Unnamed 1882 (OS). Coolagh Lodge, to let 1890 (*DALJ* 3.5.1890). George Galbraith 1893; William Moonan 1898 (Val. 3). Coolagh Lodge 1909, 1955; Beamore Business Centre 2004–5 (OS).

Highfield Cottage, R. Boyne S., site unknown. 1838 (*DALJ* 17.11.1838).

Cherrymount, Donore Rd S. (708483, 774667). 1843 (*DALJ* 15.4.1843), 1882–1938 (OS). Built over by Buttergate apartments in 2007 (local information).

Weirhope, Marsh Rd S. (710056, 775236). Mr Weir’s house, flag staff, summer house, wooden house 1843 (OS). Archibald Weir, to let 1853 (*DALJ* 24.9.1853). Weirhope 1868–1938 (OS). Ruins 2019.

Orchard: 1870; unnamed 1908 (OS).

Sexton’s house (C. of I.), Peter’s Hill N. (708843, 775361). 1851 (Val. 2a).

Cord Lodge, Thomas St E. (709497, 775520). Grave-digger’s dwelling 1851 (Val. 2a). Gate lodge 1868; lodge 1870; unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Primate’s house, Fair St N., in former Fair Street Barracks (see **12** Defence) (708707, 775333). Primate’s house 1853 (Nat. educ. grants, 58/110). Curates’ (RC) residence 1854–5 (Lacy, 215). Most Revd Dr Dixon 1856; Most Revd Joseph Dixon 1861 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868 (OS). Priests transferred to Harpur’s House (see above), converted to convent (Sisters of Charity) by 1870–1 (see **11** Religion). See also **20** Education; convent boys’ national school.

Bayview Cottage, Cromwell’s Lane N. (709753, 774769). 1858 (*DALJ* 15.5.1858), 1870–1938 (OS).

Bayview House, Cromwell’s Lane N. (709774, 774765). Bayview House, to let, coach house, cow shed, piggery, stables, yard 1858 (*DALJ* 15.5.1858). Bayview House 1868–1938 (OS).

Bryanstown Cottage, Dublin Rd W. (709952, 774680). To let 1858 (*DALJ* 15.5.1858). 1870, 1882 (OS); coach house, stables, garden 1899 (*DI* 14.1.1899). Bryanstown Cottage 1908, 1938 (OS); demolished by 1990 (local information).

Alma Cottage, North Strand N. (709475, 775416). Alma Cottage 1868, 1870; unnamed 1908–38 (OS). Drogheda Homeless Aid 2019.

Anneville House, Windmill Lane [north] W. (708473, 775986). Anneville House 1868–1938 (OS). Demolished in 1997 (local information).

Highfield House, Ballymakenny Rd E. (709299, 776451). Highfield House 1868–1938; unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

Lodge, Greenhills Rd E. (710071, 775715). Unnamed 1868; lodge 1870; unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). Derelict 2019.

Newtown Lodge, Mc Grath’s Lane (710489, 774852). Unnamed 1868; Newtown Lodge 1870; unnamed 1882; Newtown Lodge 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Boyne Cottage, Greenhills Rd S. (709836, 775583). 1870–1938 (OS). Derelict 2019.

Bridge View Cottage, North Strand N. (709483, 775420). Bridge View Cottage 1870; unnamed 1908–38 (OS). Drogheda Homeless Aid 2019.

The Sycamores (**F 13**), Greenhills Rd S. (709945, 775597). The Sycamore, lodge 1870 (OS). Sycamores, William Plunket Cairnes 1893 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1251). Sycamores 1908, 1938 (OS). Depicted c. 1989 (Renfrew, 39).

Shamrock House, Ballymakenny Rd W. (709223, 776678). House, newly built, Laurence Moore 1874 (Val. 3). Shamrock House, Laurence Moore 1895 (*Conservative* 15.6.1895). Shamrock House 1908, 1938 (OS). Boyne Rugby Club premises 2019.

Presbytery, Fair St S., associated with St Peter’s Church (RC) (see **11** Religion) (708783, 775296). Revd Anthony Gaussen 1875 (Val. 3). Robert Murphy, archdeacon 1886 (Bassett); 1896 (Val. 3). Extended into new premises by 1899 (see next entry).

Parochial house, Fair St S., associated with St Peter’s Church (RC) (see **11** Religion) (708775, 775296). New priests’ house erected, extended from former premises (see previous entry) by 1899 (Val. 3). Parochial house 2019.

Boyne View, North Rd W. (708302, 775870). Boyne View 1876 (RD 1876/9/62). Boyne View Cottage, Robert Usher 1886 (Bassett). Boyne View 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Presbytery, Fair St S., associated with St Peter’s Church (RC) (see **11** Religion) (708767, 775296). 3 priests in residence 1878 (Val. 3). RC curates’ residence 1886 (Bassett), 1894; priests’ residence 1902 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Priests’ residence 1921; curates’ residence 1937 (Val. 3). Presbytery 1938 (OS). Priests’ residence 1957 (Val. 3). Presbytery c. 2016 (OS).

St Mary’s Presbytery, South Quay S., associated with St Mary’s Church (RC) (see **11** Religion) (709034, 775007). Revd Thomas Allen 1882 (Val. 3). St Mary’s presbytery, Revd T. Allen 1886 (Bassett). Revd Thomas Allen 1890 (Val. 3).

Almshouses, orphanages and private asylums

St John’s Poorhouse, Peters Hill E. (708862, 775325). St Johns Por house 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). St Johns Poore House 1657 (Newcomen bk). Incorporated St Stephen’s Poorhouse (see next entry) in 1660; St John’s Hospital 1662 (*Council bk 1*, 83, 100). St Johns Poore House 1683 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 179). St Johns Poorehouse 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 9); in danger of falling, to be rebuilt 1732; pensioners in lodgings 1733 (*Council bk 1*, 408, 417). House rebuilt in 1735 (Council bk 2, 5). Poor state of repair, capacity for 24 women 1784–1809 (Poorhouse accounts, 27–97). St John’s Alms House 1785 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 710); repaired in 1807; complete state of decay; new house in under construction, extended N. into St Peter’s Infant School yard (see **20** Education) in 1816 (DCMB, 10.4.1807, 12.1.1816, 26.4.1816). Almshouse, rebuilt in 1816–17 (*Council bk 1*, app., 8). St John’s Home 1816 (datestone). St John’s Poor House, 1820 (*Pigot*), 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*), 1835 (OS). Widows’ house 1836 (*DJ* 13.8.1836). Poor houses for widows 1838 (Val. 1). Protestants and Catholics to be admitted 1846 (*Council bk 1*, app., 9). St John’s Poor House 1851 (Val. 2a). St Johns Poor House 1870; unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). Derelict 2019. See also **19** Health: St John’s Sickhouse.

St Stephen’s Poorhouse, Magdalene St E. (708828, 775376). Pore howse, St Stephens house, converted from former St Stephen’s Sickhouse (see **19** Health) by 1540–57 (THP, MS 9596). St Stephen’s poorhouse 1657 (Newcomen bk). Amalgamated with St John’s Poorhouse (see previous entry) in 1660 (*Council bk 1*, 83). Formerly St Stephen’s Poore House, ruinous old walls 1673 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 144), 1731 (DC lease 401). St Stephen’s Poorhouse 1784 (Poorhouse accounts, 9).

Poor house of St Lawrance, Nun’s Walk, site unknown, probably associated with priory of St Laurence (Fratres Cruciferi) (see **11** Religion). Poorhouse of St Lawrance 1657.

Widows’ houses (**F 14**), The Alleys (708960, 775425). Houses for widows of C. of I. clergy, to be built 1711; houses built by 1729; 4 additional almshouses built by 1739 (McK-T, affidavit: Ledoux, 2.5.1923). Widows houses 1749 (Ravell). Unnamed 1778 (Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda). Widows’ houses 1803 (*DNL* 18.10.1803). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Houses for widows of clergymen of established church 1838

22 Residence (continued)

(Val. 1). Houses of charity for clergymen’s widows 1856 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1870, 1908 (OS). C. of I. clergy widows’ houses 1909 (Alleys leaflet). Unnamed 1938 (OS).

Mendicity asylum (**D 16**), William St S. (708938, 775298). Asylum established in 1822 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). 426 persons relieved during first year 1822–3 (*DJ* 10.5.1823). Mendicity asylum 1830 (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*). Funds exhausted, appeal to avert closure 1832; 100 indigent persons relieved in 1835 (*DJ* 3.11.1832, 7.2.1835). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Asylum, fallen almost into disuse 1835; closed for some time in 1836 (DCMB, 9.10.1835, 15.1.1836). Asylum, reopened, 183 cholera widows and orphans mostly in 1837 (*DJ* 27.5.1837). Mendicity houses 1838 (Val. 1). Converted to Mechanics’ Institute (see **21** Entertainment, memorials and societies) in 1838 (DCMB, 5.10.1838). See also **18** Utilities: manure depots.

Orphanage, Magdalene St W. (708817, 775353). Orphanage, Finlay Chester 1872; home for girls 1895; Revd Robert Murphy 1896 (Val. 3).

Female orphanage (Sisters of Charity), Fair St N. (708746, 775330). Orphanage, to be built within 2 years 1898 (DC lease 1278). Female orphanage and yard 1901 (Val. 3). Girls’ orphanage 1908, 1938 (OS). Part of residential childrens’ home 1973 (Val. 3).

Rows and terraces

New row, West St S. (708537, 775241). Unnamed 1574 (Googe). Le New Roe 1697 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Will. III, no. 1). Depicted 1698 (Place 1). New Row 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 6), 1792–3 (*DC account and rental*, 5), 1862 (*DC rental*).

St Peter’s Close, Peter’s Hill (708844, 775372). Houses 1618 (Charter, 1618, 4). Church yard district 1798 (Population). Churchyard 1851 (Val. 2a). Church yard 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). St Peter’s Close 1911 (Leslie, xi).

Fyan’s Roe, location unknown. Fyan’s Roe, 4 messuages 1644 (*Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.*, i, Drogheda, Chas I, no. 13).

Mary Foot, Shop St W. (708936, 775059). Mary Ffoote 1661 (*Council bk 1*, 88). St Mary Foot 1664; St Maris Foot 1688 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 73, 3). The Mary Ffoot 1698 (Charter, 1698, m. 7). Mary Ffoote 1698/9; Mary Ffoot 1716 (DC leases reg. 1, nos 222, 296). House demolished to improve approach to St Mary’s Bridge in 1724 (Council bk 2, 17).

Rotten Row, Graves Lane E. (709127, 775030). Rotten Roe 1685 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 192). Rotten Row 1742 (RD 227/140/146300). Rotten Roe 1745 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 453). Rotten Row 1786 (RD 371/536/250913), 1791 (DC leases reg. 1, no. 767). See also **10** Streets: Graves Lane.

Paradise Row,Paradise Place (708988, 775438). Paradise Row 1777 (RD 315/316/211486), 1798 (Population), 1832 (*DJ* 6.3.1832), 1835 (OS), 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868; Paradise Row 1870 (OS), 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS).

Chester’s Buildings, Green Lanes S. (708716, 775413). Weavers’ houses, Michael Chester 1796 (*DJ* 8.10.1796). Chesters Buildings, 20 houses 1798 (Population). Unnamed 1835–1938 (OS). Depicted c. 1970 (Millmount Museum). Demolished in 1970 (local information).

Cunningham’s Row, location unknown. 1823 (Presentation school bk, Feb. 1823).

Palace Row, Palace St W. (709044, 775327). Palace Row 1824 (Presentation school bk, Feb. 1824), 1835 (OS), 1837 (*DJ* 27.5.1837), 1838 (Val. 1). Palace-Row 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Palace Row 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). Unnamed 1908; Palace Row 1938 (OS). Mostly demolished by 1970 (Val. 3).

Connolly’s Court, Bolton St W. (708551, 775443). Unnamed 1835 (OS). James Connolly 1868 (Val. 3). Connolly’s Court 1869 (*DALJ* 8.5.1869). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Connolly’s Court 1896 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Houses dilapidated 1934 (Val. 3). Built over by shopping centre car park in 1973 (*DI* 29.11.1973).

Fallon’s Row, Windmill Rd [north] W. (708451, 776027). Fallon’s Row 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). Windmill Alley 1843 (OS). Fallon’s-Row 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). Houses in ruins, demolished by 1875 (Val. 3).

Maguire’s Row, George’s St E. (708519, 775670). 1835 (OS), 1838 (Val. 1). Built over by 1851 (Val. 2a).

Slate Row, Donore Rd S. (708748, 774836). Unnamed 1835 (OS). Slate Row 1842 (*DCJ* 22.10.1842). Unnamed 1861–70 (OS). Depicted 1890s (Lawrence, 6170 W.L., 3822 W.L.). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS).

Slate Row, Sunday’s Gate (708968, 775590). Unnamed 1835, 1870 (OS). Slate Row, cottages 1899 (*DI* 9.12.1899). Unnamed 1908; demolished by 1938 (OS).

Butterly’s Cottages, North Strand N. (709793, 775554). Small houses 1838 (Val. 1). Unnamed 1851 (Val. 2a). Anne Butterly’s houses; Mrs Butterly’s cottages 1860 (DC lease 1161). Unnamed 1870–1938; demolished, built over by c. 2016 (OS).

Fairtlough’s Court, William St N. (708889, 775322). Miss Fairtlough’s Court 1842 (*DJ* 10.12.1842). Fairclough’s-Court 1901 (*Local govt Ire. rept*, 113). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS).

Boyne Terrace, Cord Rd S., North Strand N. (709676, 775525). Unnamed 1843 (OS). Boyne Terrace 1851 (Val. 2a), 1856 (Val. 3), 1856 (*Slater*). Boyne Terrace 1868, 1870 (OS), 1898 (RD 1898/46/186), 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

22 Residence (continued)

Magrane’s Yard, George’s St W. (708426, 775495). Magrane’s Yard, Patrick Fleming 1849 (*DALJ* 4.8.1849). Unnamed 1851 (Val. 2a).

Appleyard’s Court, St Peter’s St W. (708827, 775249). Unnamed, J.E. Appleyard 1851 (Val. 2a). Appleyard’s Court 1856 (Val. 3), 1869 (*DALJ* 8.5.1869). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Appleyard’s Court 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). 3 houses in rere in ruins, 4 vacant 1892; demolished by 1902 (Val. 3).

Cavanagh’s Hall, West St N. (708599, 775242). 1851 (Val. 2a). Vacant 1858; incorporated into West Street (see **10** Streets) by 1861 (Val. 3). See also **15** Manufacturing: bakery).

Connolly’s Buildings, Cord Rd S. (709212, 775336). Unnamed, Peter Connolly 1851 (Val. 2a). Connolly’s Buildings 1870; unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

James’ Court, Magdalene St W. (708796, 775364). James’ Court, James Slevin 1851 (Val. 2a). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). House, offices and yard 1897 (Val. 3).

McGovern’s Court, George’s St E. (708491, 775421). Unnamed, Thomas M’Govern 1851 (Val. 2a). McGovern’s Court 1856 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868 (OS). McGovern’s Court, ruinous 1869 (*DALJ* 8.5.1869). McGovarns Court 1870 (OS). M’Govern’s Court 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). McGovern’s Court; ruins 1891 (Val. 3). Demolished by 1908 (OS).

Moore’s Court, St Peter’s St E. (708871, 775289). Moore’s Court, William Moore 1851 (Val. 2a). Moore’s Court 1856, 1861, 1881 (Val. 3), Moore’s Court 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). 3 houses, yards 1897 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Moore’s Court 1916 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1938 (OS). 2 of 3 houses in ruins 1939; 3 houses in ruins by 1952 (Val. 3). Built over by shopping centre by c. 2016 (OS).

Rowland’s Court, St Peter’s St E. (708898, 775273). 1869 (*DALJ* 8.5.1869).

Warren’s Court, St Peter’s St E. (708886, 775266). Warrens Court 1851 (Val. 2a), 1869 (*DALJ* 8.5.1869), 1870 (OS). Warren’s Court 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170); houses ruinous 1895 (*Conservative* 30.3.1895), 1901 (Val. 3). Houses built back to back 1901 (*Local govt Ire. rept*, 113). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Some houses in ruins 1915; all houses in ruins 1954 (Val. 3).

James’s Place, James St N. (709147, 775001). James’s Place 1852 (Drogheda electoral register, 1852, 96, 99).

Con’s Entry, Upper Mell N. (707708, 775646). Unnamed, Cornelius O’Neill 1854 (Val. 2b). Con’s Entry 1856 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868, 1870 (OS). In ruins 1873; built over by 1886 (Val. 3).

Cord Terrace, Cord Rd N. (709642, 775536). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b), 1870 (OS), 1884 (Val. 3), 1908 (OS). Cord Terrace 1913 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1938; Cord Terrace c. 2016 (OS).

Jockey’s Row, Upper Mell N. (707395, 775628). Unnamed 1854 (Val. 2b), 1868, 1870 (OS). Jockey’s Row; thatched cottages 1895 (*Conservative* 6.4.1895). All but 3 houses demolished by 1901 (Val. 3). Row demolished by 1908; built over by St Joseph’s Terrace by 1938 (OS).

Carpenter’s Court, West St N. (708498, 775302). Unnamed, Thomas Carpenter 1856 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1870 (OS), 1891 (Val. 3). Carpenter’s Court 1901 (Census returns, 1901). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Carpenter’s Court 1911 (Census returns, 1911). Unnamed 1938 (OS). The Arch 1957 (Val. 3). Unnamed c. 2016 (OS).

Kane’s Court, George’s St E. (708492, 775429). Kane’s Court, Michael Kane 1856 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868 (OS). In ruins 1869–70 (Val. 3). Demolished by 1870 (OS).

Peter’s Court, St Peter’s St W. (708836, 775241). Peters Court 1856 (Val. 3). Davis’ Court 1869 (*DALJ* 8.5.1869). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Peter’s Court 1877 (RD 1878/10/95), 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 170). Court no. 10, in unsanitary state, houses unfit for habitation 1895 (*Conservative* 1.6.1895). Ruins 1902 (Val. 3). See also below, Clarke’s Court.

Wilson’s Court, George’s St W. (708457, 775495). Wilson’s Court, Robert Wilson 1856 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1868; Wilsons Court 1870 (OS), 1886 (*Poor law union townlands*, 171), 1892, 1902 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908 (OS). Wilson’s Court, demolished by 1947 (Val. 3).

Railway Terrace, Mc Grath’s Lane N. (710023, 774780). Unnamed 1857 (Val. 3). Railway Terrace 1868–82 (OS), 1897 (Val. 3). Great Northern Railway Co. houses 1899 (*DI* 28.10.1899). Additional houses 1906 (Val. 3). Railway Terrace, pump 1908, 1938; Railway Terrace c. 2016 (OS).

Harrison’s Court, St Peter’s St W. (708825, 775257). Unnamed, Edward Harrison 1865 (Val. 3). Harrisons Court 1870 (OS). Harrison’s Court 1888 (Val. 3), 1901 (*Local govt Ire. rept*, 113). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). 5 houses occupied, 6 houses closed up 1949; demolished by 1955 (Val. 3).

St Catherine’s Terrace, Cord Rd S. (709463, 775451). St Catherine’s Terrace 1866 (wall plaque). Unnamed 1868; Catherine’s Terrace 1870; unnamed 1908, 1938; St Catherine’s Terrace c. 2016 (OS).

Boyne View, Horse Lane E. (708262, 775318). Unnamed 1868; Boyne View 1870; unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Culver Row, Cord Rd N. (709461, 775470). Culver Row 1870; unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS).

Newtown, Mc Grath’s Lane S. (710095, 774732). Newtown 1870–1908; unnamed 1938; built over by c. 2016 (OS).

Singleton Cottages, Upper Mell N. (707774, 775612). Unnamed 1870 (OS). H.S. Singleton 1871; houses mostly in ruins; some rebuilt 1877; Singleton’s Cottages, mostly



View looking north-west, pre-1780 (Drogheda view, NLI)

22 Residence (continued)

- rebuilt 1886; all rebuilt by 1892 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908, 1938; Singleton Cottages c. 2016 (OS).
- St Mary’s Terrace, Dublin Rd S. (709365, 774985). Unnamed 1870 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1870–c. 2016 (OS). Popularly known as St Mary’s Terrace.
- Woods’ Court, Hardman’s Gardens E. (708954, 775693). Unnamed 1870 (OS). Peter Woods, some houses in ruins 1880; houses in ruins 1891; Catherine Woods 1898 (Val. 3). Woods’ Court, very unsanitary state 1899 (*DI* 16.12.1899). Demolished by 1908 (OS).
- Eagle Terrace, William St N. (708906, 775325). Eagle Terrace 1871, 1896 (RD 1890/7/284, 1897/8/287).
- Eagle Terrace, Cord Rd S. (709239, 775352). Eagle Terrace 1874 (RD 1874/38/64), 1879 (Army letter).
- Woods’ Court, Donore Rd E. (708774, 774850). Unnamed, Peter Woods 1878 (Val. 3). Wood’s Court, dilapidated condition 1888 (*DI* 29.9.1888). Depicted 1890s (Lawrence, 6170 W.L., 3822 W.L.). Unnamed 1908, 1938 (OS). Most buildings demolished by 1953 (Val. 3).
- Emerson’s Court, St Peter’s St E. (708892, 775276). Unnamed, Hugh Emmerson 1879 (Val. 3). Emerson’s Court 1899 (*DI* 25.11.1899), 1901 (*Local govt Ire. rept.*, 113). In ruins by 1954 (Val. 3). Built over by shopping centre by c. 2016 (OS).
- Albany Terrace, William St N. (709032, 775383). 5 houses to be built 1882 (DC leases reg. 3, no. 1199); new houses built by 1885 (Val. 3). Albany Terrace 1895 (*Conservative* 6.7.1895). Unnamed 1908–38; Albany Terrace c. 2016 (OS).
- Byrne’s Court, St Peter’s St, site unknown. Disgraceful state 1885 (*DALJ* 3.1.1885).
- Dalymount Cottages, Windmill Rd [north] E. (708496, 775840). Terrace, 1887 (Geraghty, 28–9). Dalymount Cottages 1890 (*DALJ* 18.1.1890). Unnamed 1891 (Val. 3). Dalymount Houses 1903 (DC lease 1309). Unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS).
- St Mary’s Cottages, Sunnyside W. (709258, 774654). Artisans’ dwellings erected by Cairnes Trust in 1891 (Hughes, 164). Cairnes Trust Workmen’s Houses Erected 1892 (wall plaque). St Mary’s Cottages 1893 (Val. 3). St Mary’s Cottages 1908–c. 2016 (OS).
- St Peter’s Terrace, Green Lanes N. and S. (708685, 775449, 708678, 775438). 9 artisans’ dwellings, erected by Cairnes Trust by 1894; St Peter’s Terrace 1896 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908, 1938; St Peter’s Terrace c. 2016 (OS). St Peter’s Terrace 2019 (nameplate).
- Clarke’s Court, St Peter’s St, site unknown, possibly same as Peter’s Court (see above) 1895 (*Conservative* 20.7.1895).
- St Patrick’s Cottages, Clinton’s Lane N. (709131, 774569). Artisans dwellings, erected by Cairnes Trust by 1895 (Val. 3); 1900 (DC lease 1291). Unnamed 1908; St Patrick’s Cottages 1938, c. 2016 (OS).
- Boyne Cottages, Greenhills Rd S. (709994, 775681). Boyne Cottages, Boyne Weaving Co. 1896, 1897 (Val. 3). Unnamed 1908–c. 2016 (OS).
- Jane’s Terrace, Scarlet St S. (709367, 775632). Unnamed 1896 (Val. 3), 1908; Jane’s Terrace 1938 (OS). Demolished by 1988 (Val. 3).
- Murphy’s Court, location unknown. Murphy’s Court 1901 (*Local govt Ire. rept.*, 113), 1901 (Census returns, 1901).

APPENDIX A

Number of manufactories and trades recorded in directories
(see also Topographical Information, sections 15 and 16)

1824: architects and builders 2, auctioneer 1, bakers 8, bellows maker 1, bleacher of linen yarn 1, bookbinder 1, booksellers and stationers 2, boot and shoe makers 10, braziers and tin plate workers 2, breeches maker 1, brewers 3, butchers 3, cabinet makers 3, calenderer 1, coach makers 3, coopers 3, corn merchants 9, cotton manufacturers 4, currier 1, custom house 1, distiller 1, dyers 2, excise office 1, gas-light company 1, glass and china dealers 2, gun maker 1, haberdashers 7, hair dresser 1, hat manufacturer 1, hotels 3, iron founder 1, ironmongers 5, land surveyors 2, leather and oil dealers 3, linen drapers 3, linen manufacturers 8, linen merchants 5, linen yarn factors 3, milliners 5, painters and glaziers 5, pawn brokers 2, post office 1, printers 3, pump maker 1, rope makers 3, saddlers and harness makers 6, salt manufacturers 4, skinnners and glue makers 3, stamp office 1, stay maker 1, stone mason 1, tailors and habit makers 7, tallow chandlers and soap boilers 8, tanners and curriers 23, tobacconists 3, watch and clock makers 5, whitesmiths 2, wool card maker 1, woollen drapers 8 (*Pigot*).

1856: auctioneers 3, bakers 13, banks 5, bellows maker 1, blacksmiths 11, block and pump maker 1, booksellers and stationers 3, boot and shoe makers 25, brewers and maltsters 2, builders 3, butchers 20, cabinet maker 1, carpenters 8, cart maker 1, chain maker 1, china glass and earthenware dealers 3, civil engineer 1, coach builders 3, coffin maker 1, coopers 2, cotton manufacturer 1, cutler 1, distillers 2, dyers 2, fire and office agents 3, flax spinners 2, gunsmith and dealer in gunpowder 1, hair dressers 8, hatters 3, herald painter 1, hotels 5, iron and brass founders 2, ironmongers and dealers in hardware 3, lime burner 1, linen and woollen drapers and haberdashers 7, linen manufacturers 10, linen merchants 4, lodging house 1, mealmen 7, millers 12, milliners and dress makers 2, millwrights 2, nail makers 5, painters and glaziers 4, plumbers and coppersmiths 3, post offices 4, printers and letter press 2, reed maker 1, rope makers 2, sack manufacturer 1, saddlers and harness makers 8, sail cloth manufacturers 3, salt merchants 5, slater 2, soda water manufacturer 1, straw bonnet makers 6, stucco plasterer 1, tailors 13, tallow chandlers 4, tanners and curriers 8, timber and slate merchants 3, tin-plate workers 3, tobacco manufacturer 1, watch and clock makers 6, woollen drapers 2 (*Slater*).

1886: agricultural implement manufacturer 1, agricultural implement warehouses 5, artificial manure manufacturer 1, auctioneers 5, bacon curers 2, bakers and flour dealers 15, basket manufacturers 2, blacksmiths 6, booksellers and stationers 11, bootmakers and warehouses 16, brewers 2, brick manufacturer 1, builders and carpenters 6, butchers and victuallers 11, cabinet makers and furniture dealers 4, carpet warehouses 4, chandlers 2, chemist and druggist 1, china glass and delf makers 6, chirpodist 1, clothiers 3, coach builders 3, cork cutters 1, cotton manufacturers 2, drapers 8, engineers 1, fancy goods warehouses 6, gentlemen’s furnishers 2, hair dressers 8, hotels 4, house furnishing ironmongers 4, iron founders 9, lath maker 1, linen manufacturers 3, maltsters 3, markets 3, merchant tailors 8, millers 5, millinery warehouses 10, mineral water manufacturers 3, monumental sculptors 2, oils and colors 6, opicians 2, painters and paper hangers 7, photographer 1, pipe and tobacco manufacturer 1, plumbers and gas fitters 8, post office 1, printers 4, limestone quarries 7, restaurants 2, sack manufacturers 2, saddlers and harness makers 8, salt manufacturers 5, saw mill owners 3, ship chandlers 2, tanners 2, undertakers 7, watch makers 2, wool merchants 3 (Bassett).

1895: architects 2, auctioneers 2, bakers 13, basketmakers 2, blacksmiths 7, booksellers and stationers 8, breweries 2, builders 11, butchers 12, cabinet makers 4, canvas and sack manufacturers 4, carpenters 7, coach builders 3, coopers 2, currier and tanner 1, custom house 1, dentist 1, dressmakers 7, excise office 1, gunsmith 1, haberdashers 2, hairdressers 10, horse dealer 1, hosier 1, iron mongers 2, ironwork 1, linen and woollen drapers 14, linen manufacturers 4, millers 2, milliners 5, painters 6, plumbers 5, post office 1, saddlers 4, salt manufacturers 2, salt works 2, sculptor 1, shoe makers 17, tailors 6, tallow Chandler 1, tanner and currier 1, tobacco pipe manufacturers 2, undertakers 2, watch and clock makers 3, wheelwrights 2, whitesmith 1 (*Slater*).

Proto-industrial textile manufacture in Drogheda

Prior to the mid-nineteenth century very little textile manufacture in Drogheda was factory based. The industry was a major one, nonetheless, but most cloth was produced on the ‘putting-out’ or domestic system, being woven in a myriad of dwelling houses under contract to people called ‘manufacturers’. In 1823 Patrick Magrane, of Cotton Hall, Stameen, claimed in a petition to parliament that he had about a thousand people employed on cotton manufacture. In 1835 a parliamentary select committee heard evidence that at least 5,000 hand-loom weavers had been employed on linen and ‘nearly as many’ on cotton manufacture in the town and its environs twenty-five years earlier, although the total number had since declined in face of competition from the power loom.¹ The identities of the ‘manufacturers’ who managed this dispersed production are now mostly unknown. A report of 1840 reckoned their number at sixty at that time, with the largest employing between 100 and 200 weavers each.² It is impossible to identify the cohorts of weavers employed during the rise and decline of this industry, but they and their manufacturers comprised a sector of Drogheda’s industrial base too significant to ignore. The industry’s scale and anonymous dispersion in the residential landscape would prohibit conventional listing in the Topographical Information section but details of a selection of identified manufacturers are listed below.

Cotton manufacturers

- c. 1783:** 1, Edward Hardman, 25 looms (*Arbuthnot rept*).
- 1820:** 5, Edward Dowling, John Hudson, George Magrane, John M’Caul, Samuel M’Gowan (*Pigot*).
- 1823:** 1, Patrick Magrane, c. 1,000 employees (*DJ* 7.5.1823).
- 1824:** 4, Edward Dowling, Thomas Ennis, Samuel M’Gowan, Thomas M’Gowan (*Pigot*).
- 1830:** 7, Thomas Ennis, Michael Farmer, Michael Farrell, William Kelly, W. Lindsay, Charles Magill and John Oates, Thomas M’Gowan (*Mac Cabe’s dir.*).

Linen manufacturers

- c. 1783:** 8, Mr Armstrong, 100 looms, Samuel Austin, 16 looms, Mr Chester, 200 looms, Mr Coulter, 72 looms, Mr Donagh, 80 looms, Mr Fleming, 12 looms, Mr M’Evoy, 80 looms, Mr M’Guire, 100 looms (*Arbuthnot rept*).
- 1820:** 11, Francis Collins, Patrick Cunningham, John Daw, Barnard Ennis, Patrick Magrane, James M’Donald, Peter M’Evoy, Owen M’Guire, Robert Skelly, Thomas Tiernan, Patrick White (*Pigot*).
- 1823:** 8, John Daw, Hone Hanlan, John Kelly, Patrick Magrane, Patrick M’Cullen, James M’Donnell, Peter M’Evoy, Patrick White (*Pigot*).
- 1830:** 22, Patrick Carter, M. Crinnion, Patrick Cunningham, Thomas Ennis, Thomas Falkner, John Green, Owen Hanlon, Nathaniel Hill, James Leonard, B. Malone, P. Malone, Patrick M’Cullen, James McDonnell, Peter M’Evoy, M. M’Gouran, Patrick Morgan, James Reilly, John Reilly, Thomas Reilly, John Walsh, Patrick White, Patrick Winters (*Mac Cabes dir.*).
- 1846:** 9, Michael Brodigan, James Leonard, Bartlett Malone, Patrick Malone, Michael M’Govern, William Owens, James Riley, Thomas Walsh, Charles White (*Slater*).
- 1856:** 10, Michael Cranian, Frederick Ferguson, Patrick Flinn, James Leonard, Patrick Malone, Michael M’Govern, William Owens, Bernard Reilley, Richard Richardson, John Rowland (*Slater*).

NOTES

- Report from select committee on hand-loom weavers’ petitions; with the minutes of evidence, and index*, p. 191, HC 1835 (341), xiii.
- Reports from assistant hand-loom weavers’ commissioners. Part III*, pp 628–9, HC 1840 (43–II), xxiii.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY AND KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

(Other abbreviations are explained on the back cover.)

<i>Abstract of population</i>	<i>Abstract of the answers and returns ... taking an account of the population of Ireland</i> ..., HC 1824 (577), xxii.
<i>Account roll</i>	<i>Account roll of the priory of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 1337–1346</i> , ed. James Mills (Dublin, 1891; repr. 1996).
<i>Admiralty</i>	<i>A calendar of material relating to Ireland from the high court of admiralty examinations, 1536–1641</i> , ed. J.C. Appleby (Dublin, 1992).
Alemand	Alemand, L.A., <i>Monasticon Hibernicum; Or, the monastical history of Ireland</i> , trans. J. Stevens (London, 1722).
Allen memorial	‘Memorial of John Allen, keeper of Drogheda Gaol, to the lord lieutenant praying reward for the arrest of 2 men called Ryan and Fielding, January 1808’. PRONI, T2519/4/466.
Allen, M.O.	Allen, M.O., ‘The Presentation foundation in Drogheda 7 June, 1813’ in <i>JODS</i> , vii (1990), pp 107–15.
Allen, W.P.	Allen, W.P., ‘Some notes on the old fortifications of Drogheda’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , x:3 (1943), pp 233–44.
Alleys leaflet	St Peter’s Place (‘The Alleys’) leaflet, 1909, McK-T.
<i>ALMDMC</i>	<i>The advertiser for the counties of Louth, Meath, Dublin, Monaghan and Cavan</i> (Dublin, 1896–1929).
<i>Anal. Hib.</i>	<i>Analecta Hibernica</i> (Dublin, 1930–).
<i>Animal disease returns</i>	<i>Return in pursuance of the provisions of the fiftieth section of the Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, for the year ended 31 December 1897, Ireland</i> , HC 1898 [C.8820], lxxxvi.
<i>Annales Hib.</i>	Grace, Jacobi, <i>Annales Hiberniae</i> , ed. Richard Butler (Dublin, 1842).
<i>Ann. John Clyn</i>	‘Annaliun Hiberniae chronicon, ad annum MCCCXLIX ...’ in <i>The annals of Ireland by Friar John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the annals of Ross</i> , ed. Richard Butler (Dublin, 1849).
Ann. Mac Firbis	‘The annals of Ireland from the year 1443 to 1468, trans. from the Irish by Dudley Fribisse ... for Sir John Ware, in the year 1666’, ed. John O’Donovan in <i>The miscellany of the Irish Archaeological Society</i> , i (Dublin, 1846), pp 198–302.
Ann. St Mary	Annals of St Mary (Rawlinson MS B 488), ed. Diarmuid Mac Iomhair in ‘Two old Drogheda chronicles’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xv:1 (1961), pp 93–5.
<i>Ann. Thady Dowling</i>	‘Annales breves Hiberniae auctore Thaddeo Dowling cancellario Lechlinensi’ in <i>The annals of Ireland by Friar John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the annals of Ross</i> , ed. Richard Butler (Dublin, 1849).
Apperson	Apperson, John, <i>Life and adventures of Michael Collier, the celebrated Leinster highwayman</i> (Drogheda, 1849–50).
<i>Arbuthnot rept</i>	<i>To the right honourable and honourable, the Trustees of the Linen Board. The report of John Arbuthnot, Esq. inspector-general for the provinces of Leinster, Munster and Connaught</i> [Dublin, 1783?].
Armstrong	Armstrong, Robert, ‘The Bathe House’, 1823. Sepia wash drawing. Drogheda Municipal Art Collection, Highlanes Gallery, Drogheda. (Plate 6).
Army letter	Army letter from Private T. Rogers to Mrs Hughes, 1879. Private collection.
ARSI	Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu.
<i>Assizes</i>	<i>A copy of the queries and presentments fiatted at the [spring and summer] assizes, held in the tholsel of Drogheda, July 14 1840 to July 10 1844</i> (Drogheda, 1840–4).
Ball letter	A letter from George Ball at Ball’s Grove, 22 Dec. 1809. PRONI, D562/12627.
Barbour	Barbour, John, <i>The Bruce</i> , ed. A.A.M. Duncan (Edinburgh, 2007).
Barracks map	‘Mill Mount barracks, Drogheda’. Surveyed, 1862; printed at the topographical department of the War Office, 1865; corrected 1866. BL, Maps 150.d.9. (Map 21).
Bassett	Bassett, G.H., <i>Louth county guide and directory, including the town and county of the town of Drogheda</i> (Dublin, 1886).
Bath	Ye survey off mountain St James and 4 parks by Patrick Bath, 1705. NLI, D16.263.
Bath indenture	Indenture, John Bath and Hugh Gernon, 18 Oct. 1686. NLI, D6.231L.
Battersby	Battersby, W.J., <i>A history of all the abbeyes, convents and churches, and other religious houses of the order, particularly of the hermits of St Augustine in Ireland</i> (Dublin, 1856).
Beaufort	Beaufort, D.A., <i>Memoir of a map of Ireland: illustrating the topography of that kingdom, and containing a short account of its present state, civil and ecclesiastical; with a complete index to the map</i> (London, 1792).
Beaufort map	‘The diocese of Meath comprising Meath, Westmeath and a great part of the King’s County etc. ... divided into baronies and parishes, with their towns, villages, churches

	and gentlemen’s seats to which is added a sketch of the principal roads through them by D.A. Beaufort’ in Arnold Horner, <i>Mapping Meath in the early nineteenth century: with an atlas of William Larkin’s map of County Meath, 1812</i> (Dublin, 2007), pp 20–1. Benincasa, Grazioso, <i>Portolan atlas</i> (Venice, 1468).	
Benincasa BEP	Documents relating to the Ball Estate, Ballsgrove, Drogheda, Co. Louth. NAI, accession number 2000/20.	
Bernard	Bernard, Nicholas, <i>The whole proceedings of the siege of Drogheda in Ireland</i> (Dublin, 1736).	
Binns	Binns, Jonathan, <i>The miseries and beauties of Ireland</i> (2 vols, London, 1837).	
Bird will	Coppie of Mr Anthony Bird’s last will and testament, 3 Jan. 1717. NLI, D16,418.	
BN	<i>The Building News</i> (London, 1857–1926).	
BNL	<i>Belfast News-Letter</i> (Belfast, 1737–).	
Bole reg.	‘A calendar of the reassembled register of John Bole, archbishop of Armagh, 1457–71’, ed. Anthony Lynch in <i>Seanchas Ard Mhacha</i> , xv:1 (1992), pp 113–85.	
Bolton letter	William Edward Bolton to Henry R. Paine, 5 Feb. 1838. NAI, OPW, 8/120/3.	
Borough extension map	Drogheda borough extension map (OS). Signed by Lord Morley, 2 May 1896. LCA, Drogheda Corporation collection.	
Bouie	Bouie, Samuel, ‘A survey of the River Boyne from Drogheda to the bar showing the sand banks and different channels with their soundings, high water mark, lines of piles etc.’, 1765. DPCA. (Map 11).	
Boundary reg.	Boundary register of St Peter’s, St Mary’s and Ballymakenny parishes, liberties of Drogheda and Ballymakenny and Phillipstown parishes, Co. Louth, 1835. NAI, Valuation Office, OL 3.3475.	
Bradley	Bradley, John, <i>The topography and layout of medieval Drogheda</i> (Drogheda, 1997).	
Brady and Pollard	Brady, Niall and Edward Pollard, ‘Archaeology and development in a maritime context, highlighting Drogheda and the Boyne estuary as a case study’ in Jameson and Eogan, pp 237–60.	
Bramhall	<i>The works of the Most Revd Fr in God, John Bramhall, D.D., sometime lord archbishop of Armagh and metropolitan of all Ireland, with a life of the author, and a collection of his letters</i> (5 vols, Oxford, 1842–5).	
Brereton	Brereton, William, <i>Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland and Ireland, 1634–1635</i> , ed. Edward Hawkins (Manchester, 1844).	
Brett assignment	Assignment by Bartholmew Brett to Elizabeth Hurleston alias Worall of his interest in certain properties in Drogheda, 24 Mar. 1623 [1624]. NLI, D6,163.	
Brodigan letter bk	Letter book of Francis Brodigan, merchant, of Drogheda, 1812–26. NLI, MS 9921.	
Brooks depositions	The depositions of Thomas Brooks of Drogheda and of John Trotter and that of Charles Adams of Drogheda, watchmaker, has never returned a watch belonging to Brooks, 2 Mar. 1825. PRONI, D562/3915.	
Browne notebook	Browne, R.L., Notebook no. 19. Franciscan Library, Killiney, FLK MSS C699/2.	
Brussels	‘Brussels MS 3947: Donatus Moneyus, de provincia Hiberniae S. Francisci’, ed. Brendan Jennings in <i>Anal. Hib.</i> , vi (1934), pp 12–131.	
Buckley and Sweetman	Buckley, V.M. and P.D. Sweetman, <i>Archaeological survey of County Louth</i> (Dublin, 1991).	
Bullarium	<i>Bullarium Ordinis. Praedicatorum</i> , ed. Thomas Ripoll and Antonio Bremond (8 vols, Rome, 1729–40).	
Burke	Burke, W.P., <i>The Irish priests in the penal times (1660–1760)</i> (Waterford, 1914).	
Butler	Butler, D.M., <i>The Quaker meeting houses of Ireland</i> (Dublin, 2004).	
Byrne sketch	Byrne, James, ‘Sketch of the county and town of Drogheda’, 1828. NAI, Valuation Office, OL 3.3476.	
Cal. Cecil MSS	<i>Calendar of the manuscripts of the ... marquis of Salisbury</i> (23 vols, London, 1883–1973).	
Cal. close rolls	<i>Calendar of the close rolls, 1272–9</i> [etc.], (47 vols, London, 1896–1963).	
Cal. exch. inq.	<i>Calendar of exchequer inquisitions, 1455–1699</i> [etc.], ed. Margaret Griffith (Dublin, 1991).	
Cal. SP Ire., 1566–7	<i>Calendar of state papers Ireland, Tudor period, 1566–1567</i> , ed. Bernadette Cunningham (Dublin, 2009).	
Caldwell deeds	Abstract of title deeds belonging to Benjamin Caldwell esquire, 1779. RIA, MS 12 R 41/79.	
Caldwell estate	Caldwell estate collection of deeds, 1695–1779. NAI, 1095/2.	
Callan	Callan, Peter, <i>A dissertation on the practice of land surveying in Ireland and an essay towards a general regulation therein, in two parts</i> (Drogheda, 1758).	
Campbell, 1981	Campbell, Kieran, ‘Summary report on archaeological excavations at James’ St, Drogheda, 1981, with a report on thirteenth-century timbers from St Mary’s Bridge at the Bull Ring’ (unpublished, 1981).	
Campbell, 1985	Campbell, Kieran, ‘A medieval tile kiln site at Magdalene Street, Drogheda’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xxi:1 (1985), pp 48–54.	
Campbell, 1987	Campbell, Kieran, ‘The archaeology of medieval Drogheda’ in <i>Archaeology Ireland</i> , i:2 (1987), pp 52–6.	
Carlisle	Carlisle, Nicholas, <i>A topographical dictionary of Ireland</i> (London, 1810, unpag.).	
Carr	Carr, Patrick, <i>St Peter’s Church: a quasi-history</i> (Drogheda, 2001).	
Casey and Casey	Casey, J.J. and Peter Casey (eds), <i>Drogheda and its industries</i> (Drogheda, 1932).	
Casey and Rowan	Casey, Christine and Alistair Rowan, <i>North Leinster: the counties of Longford, Louth, Meath and Westmeath</i> (London, 1993).	
Catholic dir.	<i>The complete Catholic directory, almanac and registry</i> (Dublin, 1835 etc.).	
CBS centenary	<i>One hundred years, Christian Brothers Drogheda</i> (Drogheda, [c. 1959]).	
Charter, 1618	Copy of charter of King James I, 1618. English trans. from Latin of grant to the corporation of Drogheda: patent roll, chancery, Ireland, 16 Jas I, pt 4. LCA, Drogheda Corporation collection.	
Charter, 1687	Charter of King James II to the corporation and citizens of Drogheda, 1687. LCA, Drogheda Corporation collection.	
Charter, 1698	Charter of King William III to the mayor, sheriffs, burgesses and commons of the town and county of Drogheda, 22 Mar. 1697/8. LCA, Drogheda Corporation collection.	
Chartul. St Mary’s	<i>Chartularies of St Mary’s Abbey, Dublin ... and annals of Ireland</i> , ed. J.T. Gilbert (2 vols, London, 1884–6).	
Cheshire memorial	Memorial of Edward Cheshire to John Foster, speaker of the Irish house of commons, to be seal master in Drogheda, Jan. 1791. PRONI, D/562/7360.	
Chichester House claims	<i>A list of the claims as they are entered with the trustees at Chichester House on College Green, Dublin, on or before the tenth of August, 1700</i> (Dublin, 1701).	
Chron. Ire.	Perrott, James, <i>The chronicle of Ireland, 1584–1608</i> , ed. Herbert Wood (Dublin, 1933).	
Cín Lae Ó Mealláin	‘Cín Lae Ó Mealláin’, ed. Tadhg Ó Donnchadha in <i>Anal. Hib.</i> , iii (1931), pp 1–61.	
CLAHJ	<i>County Louth Archaeological and Historical Journal</i> (Dundalk, 1904–).	
Clegg indenture	Indenture: Clegg to Siddal, 23.4.1770. Private collection.	
Clinton papers	Clinton papers, 1626–1850. NLI, MS 10,213.	
CMC	Minutes of commissioners appointed by act of parliament for providing a sufficient place for holding the corn market of the town of Drogheda, 1787. DPCA.	
Cogan	Cogan, Anthony, <i>The diocese of Meath, ancient and modern</i> (3 vols, Dublin, 1862–70).	
Colmcille	Colmcille, Revd Fr, ‘Seven documents from the old abbey of Mellifont’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xiii:1 (1953), pp 35–67.	
Commercial dir.	<i>The new commercial directory of Armagh, Newry, Londonderry, Drogheda, Dundalk, Monaghan, Omagh, Strabane, Dungannon, Lisburn, Lurgan, Portadown and neighbouring towns</i> , William Lennox (Derry, 1840).	
Concannon	Concannon, Mrs Thomas, <i>The Poor Clares in Ireland (AD 1629–AD 1929)</i> (Dublin, 1929).	
Conlan	Conlan, Patrick, <i>The Franciscans in Drogheda</i> (Drogheda, 1987).	
Conlon	Conlon, T.P., ‘Old timbered house in Drogheda’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xi:1 (1945), pp 41–2.	
Connolly	Connolly, Philomena, <i>Irish exchequer payments, 1270–1446</i> (Dublin, 1998).	
Conservation plan	<i>Conservation plan: town walls and other defences of Drogheda</i> , ed. Margaret Gowan (Drogheda, 2006).	
Conservative	<i>The Conservative; and Drogheda, Louth, Meath, Monaghan and Cavan advertiser</i> (Drogheda, 1849–1908).	
Corcoran, 1984	Corcoran, Moira, ‘Two Drogheda voters’ lists: 1798 and 1802’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xx:4 (1984), pp 319–33.	
Corcoran, 1992	Corcoran, Moira, ‘When the walls came tumbling down’ in <i>JODS</i> , viii (1992), pp 18–25.	
Cotton map	Anglia figura, c. 1536–7. BL, Cotton MS Augustus I.i.9.	
Council bk 1	<i>Council book of the corporation of Drogheda: from the year 1649 to 1734</i> , vol. i, ed. Thomas Gogarty (Drogheda, 1915; repr. 1988).	
Council bk 2	‘Council book of the corporation of Drogheda, 1734–49’, ed. Thomas Gogarty (Drogheda, printed in part, unpublished, private collection).	
Courthouse plans	Plans and sections for the proposed new court house at Drogheda, 1887. NAI, OPW, 5HC/4/401.	
Court of claims	<i>Court of claims, submissions and evidence, 1663</i> , ed. Geraldine Tallon (Dublin, 2006).	
Coyne	Coyne, W.P., <i>Ireland industrial and agricultural</i> (Dublin, 1902).	
CP	Chancery pleadings. NAI.	
Cromer reg. 1–5, 8	‘Archbishop Cromer’s register’, ed. L.P. Murray in <i>CLAHJ</i> (1) vii:4 (1932), pp 516–24; (2) viii:1 (1933), pp 38–49; (3) viii:2 (1934), pp 169–88; (4) viii:3 (1935), pp 257–74; (5) viii:4 (1936), pp 322–51; (8) x:2 (1942), pp 116–27.	
Cromwell	Cromwell, Thomas, <i>Excursions through Ireland</i> (3 vols, London, 1820).	
Cromwell’s writings	<i>The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell ...</i> , ed. W.C. Abbott (4 vols, Cambridge, 1937–47).	
Crookshank	Crookshank, C.H., <i>History of Methodism in Ireland</i> (3 vols, Belfast, 1885–8).	
CSO/RP	Chief Secretary’s Office registered papers. NAI, CSO/RP.	
Culver House Park map	Part of the survey map of Culver House Park, Drogheda, 1809 in MacIvor, 1947, pp 208–9.	
Curwen	Curwen, J.C., <i>Observations on the state of Ireland ... on a tour through that country</i> (2 vols, London, 1818).	
Dáil deb.	Dáil Éireann debates, 1919–. Available at http://oireachtasdebates.oireachtas.ie , last accessed 18 July 2018.	
DALJ	<i>The Drogheda Argus and Leinster Journal</i> (Drogheda, 1835–1929).	
D’Alton	D’Alton, John, <i>The history of Drogheda, with its environs; and an introductory memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda railway</i> (2 vols, Dublin, 1844).	
Dardis diary	Diary of Fr Anthony N. Dardis. Franciscan Library Killiney, FLK, MSS C 669/2.	
DBGM	Minutes of proceedings of board of guardians, Drogheda Union, 1839–1919. LCA, BG/DRO/MC/001.	
DC	Drogheda Corporation.	
DC account and rental	<i>Account of Alderman William Holmes, treasurer, to the corporation of Drogheda ... to which is prefixed a rental of the estate of the said corporation and arrears of rent.</i> [Drogheda], 1794. RIA, SR 12 D 35.	
DCJ	<i>Drogheda Conservative Journal</i> (Drogheda, 1837–48).	
DC lease	Drogheda Corporation leases. Louth County Council offices, Drogheda.	
DC leases reg. 1–3	Register of leases, (1) 1547–1831; (2) 1651–86; (3) 1833–1907. LCA, Drogheda Corporation collection.	
DCMB	Drogheda Corporation Minute Books. LCA, Drogheda Corporation collection.	
DC rental	<i>Rental of the estate of the corporation of Drogheda ... 1862</i> [n.p.].	
DCSA	Drogheda Charter School accounts, 1781–96. NLI, MS 7,351.	
DDRM	<i>Minutes of evidence taken before the committee on the Dublin and Drogheda Railway</i> (London, 1836).	
Deane	Deane, J. (ed.), ‘Extracts from Isaac Butler’s journal’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , v:2 (1922), pp 93–108.	
De Burgo	de Burgo, Thomas, <i>Hibernia Dominicana</i> (Cologne [Kilkenny], 1762).	
De Courcy	de Courcy, J.W., <i>The Liffey in Dublin</i> (Dublin, 1996).	
DEP	<i>Dublin Evening Post</i> (Dublin, 1756–7, 1770–1, 1778–1875).	
Depositions	<i>1641 depositions: Armagh, Louth and Monaghan</i> , i, ed. Aidan Clarke et al. (Dublin, 2014).	
De Rocheford	de Rocheford, Jorevin, ‘Description of England and Ireland after the Restoration’ in C.L. Falkiner, <i>Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century</i> (London, 1904), pp 408–26.	
DG	<i>Dublin Gazette</i> (Dublin, 1706–1922).	
DHC	Drogheda Harbour Commissioners.	
DHCM	Drogheda Harbour Commissioners Minutes. DPCA, 1790–1997.	
DHC poster 1–3	(1) Advertisement 17.4.1883 (J. Nolan, Drogheda, 1883); (2) reward 22.2.1887 (Drogheda Independent Co., Drogheda); (3) advertisement 5.2.1889 (M’Dougall Machine Printer, Drogheda).	
DHR	<i>Dublin Historical Record</i> (Dublin, 1938–).	
DI	<i>Drogheda Independent</i> (Drogheda, 1884–).	
Diocesan school	<i>Construction of the rules for the genders of nouns ... a new edition, revised ... for the use of the diocesan school of Drogheda, and the Hibernian Academy</i> (Dublin, 1799).	
Distilleries rept	<i>Report from the committee on the distilleries, in Ireland</i> , HC 1812–13 (269), vi.	
Dix, 1904	Dix, E.R.McC., ‘Earliest printing in County Louth’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , i:1 (1904), pp 52–3.	
Dix, 1907	Dix, E.R.McC., ‘Printing in Drogheda in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries’ (Dublin, 1907), NLI, MS 3,960.	
Dixon	Dixon, F.E., ‘Irish postal history’ in <i>DHR</i> , xxiii (1970), pp 127–36.	
DJ	<i>The Drogheda Journal; or, Meath and Louth Advertiser</i> (Drogheda, 1772–1843).	
DNL	<i>Drogheda News-Letter</i> (Drogheda, 1801–13).	
Dodd	Dodd, J.S., <i>The travellers’ directory through Ireland</i> (Dublin, 1801).	
Dowdall deeds	<i>Dowdall deeds</i> , ed. Charles McNeill and A.J. Otway-Ruthven (Dublin, 1960).	
Dowdall reg. 1, 2	‘A calendar of the register of Primate George Dowdall, commonly called the “Liber Niger” or “Black Book”’, ed. L.P. Murray in <i>CLAHJ</i> (1) vi:2 (1926), pp 90–100; (2) vi:3 (1927), pp 147–58.	
DPCA	Drogheda Port Company Archive, Mornington Road, Drogheda.	
DPJ	<i>Dublin Penny Journal</i> (Dublin, 1832–6).	
DR	<i>Drogheda reporter and general advertiser for the counties of Meath, Louth, Cavan and Monaghan</i> (Drogheda, 1861–5).	
Drogheda Barracks	Drogheda Barracks, outline appropriation plans, 2.1.1900, 17.1.1910. NAI, OPW, 5HC/4/27.	
Drogheda election petition	<i>Copy of minutes of the evidence taken at the trial of the Drogheda election petition</i> (1869), HC 1868–9 (27), xlix, 4.	
Drogheda freeholders	‘Names of freeholders of the county of the town of Drogheda, registered between the first January 1824 and 31 December 1824’ in <i>JODS</i> , xi (1998), pp 163–7.	
Drogheda harbour	Drogheda harbour, Co. Louth, file 1832–7. NAI, OPW, 8/120/2.	
Drogheda view	View of Drogheda, across the R. Boyne, pre-1780. NLI, PD 1976 TX, 37.	
DS	Down Survey, c. 1657, ‘The barony of Ferrard in the County of Louth’: ‘The barony of Dueleeke in the County of East Meath’. Reproduced OS, Southampton, 1908. NAI, QRO/DS Baronial maps/Louth 3, Meath 2. (Maps 7a, 7b).	
DSen.	<i>The Drogheda Sentinel</i> (Drogheda, 1834).	
Dublin almanac	<i>The Dublin almanac and general register of Ireland</i> , Pettigrew and Oulton (Dublin, 1834–50).	
Duffner	Duffner, Patrick, <i>The Low Lane Church: the story of the Augustinians in Drogheda</i> (Drogheda, 1979).	
Dugdale	Dugdale, William, <i>Monasticon Anglicanum; or, The history of the ancient abbies ... With divers French, Irish and Scotch monasteries formerly relating to England</i> (3 vols, London, 1693).	
Dunton	Dunton, John, <i>Teague land; or, A merry ramble to the wild Irish. Letters from Ireland, 1698</i> , ed. Edward MacLysaght (Dublin, 1982).	
DWJ	<i>The Dublin Weekly Journal</i> (Dublin, 1725–52).	
Educ. rept 9	<i>Ninth report from the commissioners of the board of education in Ireland</i> , HC 1810 (194), x.	
Elizabeth	Elizabeth, Charlotte, <i>Letters from Ireland</i> (London, 1838).	
Ellison	Ellison, Cyril, <i>The waters of the Boyne and Blackwater</i> (Dublin, 1983).	
Erasmus Smith school	Report of Thomas Burgh and Edward Cooke upon the school at Drogheda on the foundation of Erasmus Smith Raymond, June 1788. NLI, Dr Michael Quane papers, MS 17,929.	
Erasmus Smith Trust 1, 2	Registry books of the board of governors of the schools founded by Erasmus Smith: (1) vol. i, 1674–1731; (2) vol. ii, 1732–92. Erasmus Smith Trust Archive, High School, Dublin, BG/1006–7.	
Fagan	Fagan, Laurence, ‘The Boyne viaduct, Drogheda’, c. 1865. Engraving of pen drawing on paper. Drogheda Municipal Art Collection, Highlanes Art Gallery, Drogheda.	
Fairs and markets rept 2	<i>Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the fairs and markets in Ireland. Part II. Minutes of evidence</i> , HC 1854–5 [1910], xix.	
Fanning	Fanning [recte Fenning], Hugh, <i>St Magdalen’s Church, Drogheda</i> (Drogheda, 1978).	
Fictitious votes rept 3	<i>Third report from the select committee on fictitious votes, Ireland; with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index; first series</i> , HC 1837 (480), xi, pt 2.	
Fight in Ireland	<i>Another great and bloody fight in Ireland between the princes forces and the parliaments, at the strong and impregnable garrison of Droghedah</i> (London, 1649).	
Finerty	Finerty, J.F., <i>Ireland in pictures</i> (Chicago, 1898).	
Fitzmaurice and Little	Fitzmaurice, E.B. and A.G. Little (eds), <i>Materials for the history of the Franciscan province of Ireland, AD 1230–1450</i> (Manchester, 1920).	
Fitzwilliam accounts	<i>Fitzwilliam accounts, 1560–65</i> , ed. A.K. Longfield (Dublin, 1960).	
FJ	<i>Freeman’s Journal</i> (Dublin, 1763–1924).	
Foley	Foley, Dermot, ‘Presbyterianism in Drogheda, 1652–1827’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xxv:2 (2002), pp 179–88.	

Forristal Freemen’s roll	Forristal, Desmond, <i>The Siena story, 1722–1997</i> (Drogheda, 1999). Freemen’s roll of the borough of Drogheda, 1690–2018. LCA, Drogheda Corporation collection.	<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1866</i>	<i>Forty-fifth report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1866; with appendices</i> , HC 1867 [3915], xxv.
<i>Friendly societies rept</i>	<i>Report of the registrar of friendly societies in Ireland for the year ending 31 December 1872</i> , HC 1873 (369), lxi.	<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1869</i>	<i>Forty-eighth report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1869; with appendices</i> , HC 1870 [C. 173], xxxvii.
Fulham will <i>Furness Abbey</i>	Will of George Fulham, 11.9.1819 in Brodigan letter bk. <i>The coucher book of Furness Abbey</i> , ed. J.C. Atkinson and John Brownbill (2 vols, Manchester, 1886–1919).	<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1871</i>	<i>Fiftieth report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1871; with appendix</i> . HC 1872 [C. 535], xxxii.
Gale Gallagher Garner	Gale, Peter, <i>An inquiry into the ancient corporate system of Ireland</i> (London, 1834). Gallagher, Frank, ‘The Well Road’ in <i>JODS</i> , xii (2000), pp 155–75. Garner, William, <i>Drogheda architectural heritage (National Heritage Inventory)</i> (Dublin, 1986).	<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1872</i>	<i>Fifty-first report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1872; with appendix</i> , HC 1873 [C. 837], xxxiii.
Garstin	Garstin, J.R., ‘The Co. Louth Ordnance Survey letters, 1835–6’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , iv:1 (1916), pp 84–103.	<i>Ir. pub. accounts rept</i>	<i>The second report of the commissioners for auditing public accounts in Ireland</i> , HC 1813–14 (129), vii.
GCM	Minutes of the board of directors of Drogheda Gas Company, 1839–48. Millmount Museum, Drogheda, LPMB0082.	<i>Ir. pub. money rept</i>	<i>The fifth report of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the fees, gratuities, perquisites and emoluments, which are or have been lately received in certain public offices in Ireland</i> , HC 1806–7 (124), vi.
<i>Gentleman’s Magazine</i> Geraghty	<i>Gentleman’s Magazine and Historical Chronicle</i> (London, 1736–1833). Geraghty, P.J., ‘P.J. Dodd of Drogheda, architect and civil engineer’ in <i>JODS</i> , ix (1994), pp 7–37.	<i>IT</i> Jameson and Eogan	<i>Irish Times</i> (Dublin, 1859–). Jameson, J.H. and James Eogan (eds), <i>Training and practice for modern day archaeologists</i> (London and New York, 2013).
Gibney Gilbert	Gibney, Frank, <i>Drogheda survey, 20 January 1940</i> (Drogheda, 2000). Gilbert, J.T., <i>A contemporary history of affairs in Ireland, from ad 1641 to 1652 ...</i> (3 vols, Dublin, 1879–80).	Jefferies	Jefferies, H.A., <i>Priests and prelates of Armagh in the age of reformations, 1518–1558</i> (Dublin, 1997).
Glynn	Glynn, W.M., ‘Some notes on the buildings of Drogheda Grammar School’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xii:1 (1949), pp 5–9.	Jenison’s certificate	Auditor Jenison’s certificate of money due to Captain Brian Fitzwilliams – in loose positive photostat copies of vols 55–8 of Carte Papers. PRONI, T1753/57/1.
Googe	Googe (or Goche, Gooche), Barnaby, Map of Drogheda, 1574. TNA:PRO, SP 63/45, fo. 157. (Map 6).	Jennings	Jennings, Brendan (ed.), ‘Brevis synopsis provinciae Hyberniae FF minorum’ in <i>Anal. Hib.</i> , vi (1934), pp 139–91.
Gormanston papers <i>Gormanston reg.</i>	Gormanston papers. NLI, MS 44,407/8. <i>Calendar of the Gormanston register</i> , ed. James Mills and M.J. McEnery (Dublin, 1916).	<i>JODS</i> Johnston, F.	<i>Journal of the Old Drogheda Society</i> (Drogheda, 1976–). Johnston, Francis, ‘A plan for improving the custom house, Drogheda, August 1795’. NAI, OPW, 5HC/4/755.
Graham	Graham, Michael, <i>St Peter’s Church of Ireland, Drogheda: a history</i> (Drogheda, 2002).	Johnston, L.C.	Johnston, L.C., <i>History of Drogheda from the earliest period to the present time</i> (Drogheda, 1826).
Graham papers	Deeds, leases and testamentary papers relating to the Graves and Graham families, Cos Louth and Meath, 1668–1817. PRONI, D3319/14/1.	Johnston indenture Kearns 1	Indenture: Johnston to Derapas, 10.11.1810. Private collection. Kearns, Joseph, ‘Map of an intended new line of road to avoid the Barrack Hill’, 1812. NLI, 21 F 159, no. 6.
<i>Grand jury query bk</i> <i>Granville correspondence</i>	Grand jury query book, spring assizes, Co. Louth, 1810. LCA, GJ/005. <i>The autobiography and correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs Delany: with interesting reminiscences of King George the Third and Queen Charlotte</i> , ed. Lady Llanover (3 vols, London, 1861).	Kearns 2	Kearns, Joseph, ‘Map of the house and gardens without St James Gate and a parcel of land without Duleek Gate’, 1815. NAI, M/7214.
Grose	Grose, Francis, <i>The antiquities of Ireland</i> (2 vols, London, 1791).	Kearns 3	Kearns, Joseph, ‘Map and survey of the mill holding at Cottage (formerly called Page’s Mill)’, 1841. NLI, MS map 16 H 31 (8).
<i>Guild merchant roll</i>	<i>The Dublin guild merchant roll</i> , c. 1190–1265, ed. Philomena Connolly and Geoffrey Martin (Dublin, 1992).	<i>King’s council roll</i>	<i>A roll of the proceedings of the king’s council in Ireland ... 1392–3</i> , ed. James Graves (London, 1877).
Hall	Hall, James, <i>Tour through Ireland; particularly the interior and least known parts: containing an accurate view of the parties, politics and improvements in the different provinces</i> (2 vols, London, 1813).	Kohl Lacy Lawrence	Kohl, J.G., <i>Travels in Ireland</i> (London, 1844). Lacy, Thomas, <i>Sights and scenes in our fatherland</i> (London, 1863).
Halpin	Halpin, Eoin, ‘Excavations at St Mary d’Urso, Drogheda, County Louth’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xxiii:4 (1996), pp 452–509.	<i>Law times repts</i>	Lawrence Photographic Collection. NLI. <i>The law times reports: containing all the cases argued and the determined in the House of Lords, the privy council, the court of appeal ...</i> (117 vols, [new ser.], London, 1859–1947).
Halpin and Buckley	Halpin, Andrew and Laureen Buckley, ‘Archaeological excavations at the Dominican priory, Drogheda, Co. Louth’ in <i>PRIA</i> , xcv C (1995), pp 175–253.	LCA <i>Leabhar Gen.</i>	Louth County Archives, Dundalk. <i>Leabhar Mór na nGenealach. The great book of Irish genealogies compiled (1645–66) by Dubhaltach Mac Fhirbhisigh</i> , ed. Nollaig Ó Muraíle (5 vols, Dublin, 2003–4).
Harbison	Harbison, Peter, <i>Cooper’s Ireland: drawings and notes from an eighteenth-century gentleman</i> (Dublin, 2000).	Ledbetter	Ledbetter, Gordon, <i>Privilege and poverty: the life and times of Irish painter and naturalist Alexander Williams RHA, 1846–1930</i> (Cork, 2010).
Harris	Harbison, Peter, <i>Treasures of Boyne Valley</i> (Dublin, 2003).	Lee	Lee, John, ‘Diaries and sketchbooks detailing travels in Ireland and Scandinavia, 1806–9’. St John’s College, Cambridge, U. 30.
Hearth money rolls	Harris, Walter (ed.), <i>The whole works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland. Revised and improved</i> (3 vols, Dublin, 1739–46).	Leet	Leet, Ambrose, <i>A directory to the market towns, villages, gentlemen’s seats and other noted places in Ireland</i> (2nd edn, Dublin, 1814).
Hearth tax	McNeill, Charles and J.R. Garstin, ‘Hearth money rolls of County Louth’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , vi:2 (1926), pp 79–87.	Leigh	Leigh, Samuel, <i>Leigh’s new pocket road-book of Ireland, on the plan of Reichard’s itineraries</i> (London, 1827).
<i>Hist. and mun. doc. Ire.</i>	Hearth tax collector’s account and collection book for the parish of St Mary’s, Drogheda, Co. Louth, 1792. NLI, Headfort Papers 1792, MS 26,739.	Leslie <i>Lib. Lovan.</i>	Leslie, J.B., <i>Armagh clergy and parishes</i> (Dundalk, 1911). <i>Liber Lovaniensis: a collection of Irish Franciscan documents, 1629–1717</i> , ed. Cathaldus Giblin (Dublin, 1956).
HMC	<i>Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, ad 1172–1320</i> , ed. J.T. Gilbert (London, 1870).	<i>Lighthouses rept</i>	<i>Copy of report to the board of trade by the port of Dublin Corporation of the results of their inspection of local lighthouses, buoys and beacons in Ireland</i> , HC 1864 (213), lv.
Hogan	Historical Manuscripts Commission. Hogan, Arlene, <i>The priory of Llanthony Prima and Secunda in Ireland, 1172–1541: lands, patronage and politics</i> (Dublin, 2008).	<i>Lights, buoys and beacons</i> <i>LM</i>	<i>Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the condition and management of lights, buoys and beacons</i> . HC 1861 [2793], xxv.
Hogg	Alexander Hogg Photograph Collection. Ulster Museum, H28-02-11.	<i>Local govt inq.</i>	<i>The Leeds Mercury</i> (Leeds, 1718–1939).
Hondius	Hondius, Jodocus, ‘Hyberniae novissima descriptio, 1591’, engraved by Pieter van den Keere. Linen Hall Library, Belfast.	<i>Local govt Ire. rept</i>	<i>Report of local government and taxation of towns inquiry commission (Ireland), pt 3. Report and evidence, with appendices</i> , HC 1877 [C. 1787], xl.
Horse fair postcard Hoskyn and Ure rept	‘Horse fair, Drogheda, c. 1905’. Private collection. Hoskyn, Capt. and Mr Ure, <i>Improvement of the harbour and port of Drogheda</i> (Drogheda, 1863).	Lodge 411	<i>Supplement to the twenty-ninth annual report of the local government board for Ireland, 1900–1</i> , HC 1902 [C. 1260], xxxvii.
Hughes	Hughes, Anne, <i>The history of Drogheda up to date, with memoirs of the martyr-primate, Dr Oliver Plunket; Cardinal Logue etc.</i> (Drogheda, 1893).	<i>Lodge of research</i>	Proceedings of lodge no. 411, 1848–57. Library of Grand lodge of A.F. and A. Masons of Ireland, Dublin.
Hull and Cruise	Hull, Edward and R.J. Cruise, <i>Explanatory memoir to accompany sheets 91 and 92 of the maps of the Geological Survey of Ireland, illustrating parts of the counties of Meath, Louth and Dublin</i> (London, 1871).	Long 1 Long 2	<i>The lodge of research, no. cc, Ireland. Transactions for the years 1934–38</i> (Dublin, 1947).
<i>IER</i>	<i>Irish Ecclesiastical Record</i> (Dublin, 1864–1968).	Lough annual rept Lovett	Long, Patrick, ‘Map of the narrow part of West Street’, 1789. NLI, 21 F 159, no. 4.
<i>ILN</i>	<i>Illustrated London News</i> (London, 1842–).	<i>L.P. Hen. VIII</i>	Long, P. and M., ‘Map of part of the estate of John Leigh esq. situate without St James Gate’. NAI, M/7215.
<i>Index to charters and rolls</i>	<i>Index to the charters and rolls in the department of manuscripts, British Museum</i> , ed. H.J. Ellis (2 vols, London, 1900–12).	Ludlow Lynch	<i>Louth County Council annual report supplement</i> (Dundalk, 2003).
<i>Industrial schools rept, 1871</i>	<i>Ninth report of the inspector appointed to visit the reformatory and industrial schools of Ireland</i> , HC 1871 [C. 461], xxvii.	Lynch, <i>De praesulibus</i>	Lovett, Richard, <i>Irish pictures drawn with pen and pencil</i> (Dublin, 1888).
<i>Industrial schools rept, 1872</i>	<i>Tenth report of the inspector appointed to visit the reformatory and industrial schools of Ireland</i> , HC 1872 [C. 671], xxx.	Lyons	<i>Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII</i> (21 vols, London, 1862–1932).
<i>Industrial schools rept, 1876</i>	<i>Fourteenth report of the inspector appointed to visit the reformatory and industrial schools of Ireland</i> , HC 1876 [C. 1494], xxxiv.	Mac Cabe’s dir. MacIvor, 1947	Ludlow, Edmund, <i>Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow</i> (2 vols, Vivay, 1698–9).
<i>Inq. cancell. Hib. rept.</i>	<i>Inquisitionum in officio rotulorum cancellariae Hiberniae ... repertorium</i> (2 vols, Dublin, 1826–9).	MacIvor, 1952	Lynch, William, <i>A view of the legal institutions, honorary hereditary offices and feudal baronies, established in Ireland during the reign of Henry the Second</i> (London, 1830).
Invoices 1–4	Invoices. (1) John M’Carron, 11.2.1881; (2) M. Curran, 20.11.1884; (3) Preston Bros and Co., 5.1.1934; (4) A. Murdock and Sons, 12.5.1941. Private collection.	Manning	Lynch, John, <i>De praesulibus Hiberniae, potissimis catholicae religionis in Hibernia, serendae, propagandae et conservandae autoribus</i> , ed. J.F. O’Doherty (2 vols, Dublin, 1944).
<i>Ir. Advocate</i>	<i>The Irish Advocate</i> (Drogheda, 1848–9).	Marie Park assignment	Lyons, M.C., <i>Illustrated incumbered estates Ireland, 1850–1905</i> (Whitegate, 1993).
<i>Ir. cartul. Llanthony</i>	<i>The Irish cartularies of Llanthony Prima and Secunda</i> , ed. E. St J. Brooks (Dublin, 1953).	Marmion	<i>Mac Cabe’s directory of Drogheda, and its environs</i> (Drogheda, 1830).
<i>Ir. comm. investigation</i>	<i>The Irish commission of 1622: an investigation of the Irish administration, 1615–22 and its consequences, 1623–4</i> , ed. Victor Treadwell (Dublin, 2006).	M’Cabe	MacIvor, Dermot, ‘A Drogheda deed of 1809 “Culver House Park” Oldfield-Sandiford-Power’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xi:3 (1947), pp 206–8.
<i>Ir. comm. repts pub. records</i>	<i>Reports of the commissioners appointed by his majesty to execute the measures recommended in an address of the House of Commons respecting the public records of Ireland ...</i> (3 vols, London, 1811–25).	McCartin	MacIvor, Dermot, ‘Townland survey of County Louth’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xii:4 (1952), pp 253–75.
Irish ecclesiastical colleges	‘Irish ecclesiastical colleges since the Reformation – Salamanca III’ in <i>IER</i> , new ser., x (1874), pp 519–32.	McDowell	Manning, Conleth, ‘St Buite, Mellifont and Toberboice’ in <i>Peritia</i> , iii (1984), pp 324–5.
<i>Ir. educ. rept 1</i> <i>Ir. educ. rept 2</i>	<i>First report of the commissioners of education in Ireland</i> , app. 5, HC 1825 [400], xii. <i>Second report of the commissioners of inquiry into education in Ireland</i> , app. 22, HC 1826–7 (12), xii.	McGawley McHugh, 1986	Assignment by Robert Chillam, Christopher Chillam and his wife, William Turnor and Philip Hore to William Hamlin of their right in Marie Park, Drogheda, 20.3.1628. NLI, D16,166.
<i>Ir. Independent</i> <i>Ir. mon. deeds</i>	<i>Irish Independent</i> (Dublin, 1891–). <i>Irish monastic and episcopal deeds, ad 1200–1600 ... with an appendix of documents of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries relating to monastic property after the dissolution</i> , ed. N.B. White (Dublin, 1936).	McHugh, 1987	Marmion, Anthony, <i>The ancient and modern history of the maritime ports of Ireland</i> (London, 1855).
<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1818</i>	<i>Inspector general’s report on the state of the prisons in Ireland, 1818</i> , HC 1819 (534), xii.	McHugh, 1998	M’Cabe, Richard, <i>A succinct history of Drogheda, from the earliest period</i> (Drogheda, 1857).
<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1823</i>	<i>Inspector general’s first report on general state of prisons in Ireland, 1823: with abstract from appendix of general observations on each prison, in the several districts etc.</i> , HC 1823 (342), x.	McHugh, 2006	McCartin, James, ‘Map of the River Boyne from bridge at Shop Street to the east of viaduct shewing the widths of north and south quays’, 1880, scale 30 yards to an inch. DPCA.
<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1826–7</i>	<i>Fifth report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1827</i> , HC 1826–7 (471), xi.	McK-T	McDowell, John, ‘Map of the ground on the North Quay in the town of Drogheda whereon the new custom house is built’, 1756. NAI, OPW, 5HC/4/755.
<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1850</i>	<i>Twenty-ninth report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1850; with appendices</i> , HC 1851 [1364], xxviii.	McNeill	McGawley, Michael, ‘Plans for new line of Dublin Road’, 1789. NLI, 21 F 159.
<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1852</i>	<i>Thirty-first report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1852; with appendices</i> , HC 1853 [1657], liii.	Meat market agreement	McHugh, Ned, ‘Famine and distress in Drogheda during 1847’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xxi:2 (1986), pp 157–78.
<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1856</i>	<i>Thirty-fifth report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1856; with appendices</i> , HC 1857 [2236], xvii.		McHugh, Ned, ‘The Drogheda parliamentary election of 1847 and its aftermath’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xxi:3 (1987), pp 297–310.
<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1859</i>	<i>Thirty-eighth report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1859; with appendices</i> , HC 1860 [2691], xxxvi.		McHugh, Ned, <i>Drogheda before the Famine: urban poverty in the shadow of privilege, 1826–45</i> (Dublin, 1998).
<i>Ir. prisons rept, 1864</i>	<i>Forty-third report of the inspectors general on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1864; with appendices</i> , HC 1865 [3522], xxiv.		McHugh, Ned, ‘The workhouse: early social welfare in Drogheda’ in <i>The annals of St Mary’s boys school, Drogheda, 1865–2000</i> , ed. Richard Gerrard (Drogheda, 2000), pp 84–8.

Mechanics’ Inst.	Record of the proceedings of the Drogheda Mechanics’ Institution. Established 30 July 1838. Private collection.	<i>Poor law comm. rept</i> 1, 2, 3	(1) <i>Appendices B. to F. to the eighth annual report of the poor law commissioners</i> , HC 1842 [399], xix; (2) <i>Appendices to the thirteenth annual report of the poor law commissioners</i> , HC 1847 [873], xxviii; (3) <i>First annual report of the commissioners for administering the laws for relief of the poor in Ireland</i> (Dublin, 1848).
<i>Mechanics’ Inst. repts</i>	<i>Report of the Drogheda Mechanics’ Institution (for 1845, 1848, 1852)</i> (Drogheda, 1846–52).		<i>Townlands in poor law unions. A reprint of poor law union pamphlets of the general registrar’s office with an introduction and six appendices relating to Irish genealogical research</i> , ed. G.B. Handran (Salem, 1997).
Mercator	Mercator, Gerard, <i>Ultoniae orientalis pars</i> (Duisburg, 1595).	<i>Poor law union townlands</i>	‘Report on the state of popery, Ireland, 1731’ in <i>Archivium Hibernicum</i> , i (1912), pp 10–27.
Methodist lease	Invalid lease from DC to Wesleyan ministers of property on west side of Free School Lane, 6.10.1842. NAI, CSO/RP, 1844, Z2460.		An account of the number of inhabitants and inhabited houses in the town and suburbs of Drogheda, July 1798. NLI, MS 17,308.
Methodist memorial	Memorial of Wesley Methodists, Drogheda, 1844, NAI, CSO/RP, 1844, Z2460.	Popery rept	<i>A statement of the revenue receipt and expenditure of the Drogheda harbour commissioners ... 1853</i> [etc.], and <i>annual report of the harbour commissioners’ engineer</i> (Drogheda, 1854–).
Millett	Benignus Millett, <i>The Irish Franciscans, 1651–65</i> (Rome, 1964).	Population	<i>The post chaise companion or travellers’ directory through Ireland</i> (Dublin, 1786).
<i>Misc. Ir. ann.</i>	<i>Miscellaneous Irish annals (AD 1114–1437)</i> , ed. Séamus Ó hInnse (Dublin, 1947).	<i>Port repts</i>	Drogheda new post office ... plans and elevations. Scale 8 feet to 1 inch, 1893. NAI, OPW, 5HC/4/621.
Moate Park indenture	Indenture between Bartholomew Elcock and Melcher Delahide of the one part and Christopher Wirrall of the other, relating to Moate Park in Drogheda, 15.2.1611 [1612]. NLI, D16,162.	<i>Post chaise companion</i> Post office plans	Powell, Caroline, ‘Old Mart, Magdalene Street, Drogheda stratigraphic report, 04E224’ (unpublished draft report, 2004).
Molyneux	‘The journeys of Samuel Molyneux in Ireland, 1708–1709’, ed. Peter Barry in <i>Anal. Hib.</i> , xlvI (2015), pp 2–83.	Powell	Admissions book of the Presentation Girls School, Fair Street, Drogheda, 1822–39. Millmount Museum, Drogheda, WP19.
Montgomerie	Sir Thomas Montgomeries concerns in Drogheda with old proprietors’ names and the rent payable, 1701–2. NLI, D16,259L.	<i>Privy council</i>	<i>Proceedings and ordinances of the privy council of England</i> , ed. Harris Nicolas (7 vols, London, 1834–7).
Morewood	Morewood, Samuel, <i>A philosophical and statistical history ... in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors</i> (Dublin, 1838).	<i>Pue’s Occurrences</i>	<i>Impartial occurrences foreign and domestick</i> , later <i>Pue’s Occurrences</i> (Dublin, 1703–88).
Morgan rent roll	Rent roll of Richard Morgan. Godley Estate, Killegar papers, Leitrim County Library, archives room, C5A; B6; S1; box 3.	Quane Queen Mary atlas Ravell	Quane, Michael, ‘Drogheda Blue School’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xvi:3 (1967), pp 163–8. Diogo Homem, Queen Mary atlas. BL, Add. MS 5415A. Ravell, Joseph, ‘A map of the town and suburbs of Drogheda drawn from an actual survey ... also the above south prospect of the town and country adjacent taken from the Mill Mount’, 1749, scale 8 perches to an inch. Private collection. Another copy in Louth County Council office, Fair Street, Drogheda. (Map 10).
Morris	Morris, Henry, ‘The Magdalene Tower, Drogheda’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , i:3 (1906), p. 77.	RCB minutes	Meeting 1.12.1895, RCB, RB1.7.
Moynes	Moynes, Vera (ed.), <i>The Jesuit Irish mission: a calendar of correspondence, 1566–1752</i> (Rome, 2017).	<i>Reg. Fleming</i>	<i>The register of Nicholas Fleming, archbishop of Armagh, 1404–1416</i> , ed. Brendan Smith (Dublin, 2003).
Murphy	Murphy, Donald, ‘Drogheda main drainage and waste water disposal scheme. Archaeological investigation’ (3 vols, unpublished, 2004).	<i>Reg. Mey</i>	<i>Registrum Iohannis Mey. The register of John Mey, archbishop of Armagh, 1443–56</i> , ed. W.G.H. Quigley and E.F.D. Roberts (Belfast, 1972).
Murray, K.	Murray, Kevin, ‘The Boyne Viaduct’ in <i>JODS</i> , vi (1989), p. 10.	Reg. of mayors	‘Register of mayors of Drogheda’ (Rawlinson MS B 484), ed. Diarmuid Mac Iomhair in ‘Two old Drogheda chronicles’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xv:1 (1961), pp 89–93.
Murray, L.P.	Murray, L.P., ‘Louth and Armagh old wills’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , viii:1 (1933), pp 92–4.	<i>Reg. Octavian</i> <i>Reg. St John</i>	<i>Registrum Octaviani alias Liber Niger</i> , ed. M.A. Sughi (2 vols, Dublin, 1999).
Napier	Napier, Joseph, <i>A free church in a free state: an address delivered at Drogheda ... in connexion with the United Church of England and Ireland</i> (Dublin, 1862).	<i>Reg. Swayne</i>	<i>Register of the hospital of S. John the Baptist without the New Gate, Dublin</i> , ed. E. St J. Brooks (Dublin, 1936).
Nat. educ. grants	Commissioners of National Education in Ireland: applications for grants towards school buildings, teachers’ salaries and requisites, 1832–c. 1890. NAI, ED/1.	<i>Reg. Sweteman</i>	<i>The register of John Swayne, archbishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland, 1418–39</i> , ed. D.A. Chart (Belfast, 1935).
Nat. educ. reg.	Commissioners of National Education in Ireland: school registers, 1832–1963. NAI, ED/2.	<i>Reg. Tristernagh</i>	<i>The register of Milo Sweteman, archbishop of Armagh, 1361–80</i> , ed. Brendan Smith (Dublin, 1996).
<i>Nat. educ. rept 2</i>	<i>The second report of the commissioners of national education in Ireland, for the year ending 31 March 1835</i> , HC 1835 (300), xxxv.	Reid Renfrew	<i>Register of the priory of the Blessed Virgin Mary at Tristernagh</i> , ed. M.V. Clarke (Dublin, 1941).
<i>Nat. educ. rept 14</i>	<i>The fourteenth report of the commissioners of national education in Ireland (for the year 1847)</i> , HC 1847–8 [981], xxix.	<i>Repts engineers</i>	Reid, J.S., <i>History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland</i> (3 vols, Belfast, 1837–67).
<i>Nat. educ. rept 41</i>	<i>The forty-first report of the commissioners of national education in Ireland (for the year 1874)</i> , HC 1875 [C. 1228], xxv.	<i>Revenue rept</i>	Renfrew, Jane, ‘The Whitworths and Drogheda in the nineteenth century’ in <i>JODS</i> , vi (1989), pp 27–47.
<i>Nat. educ. rept 65</i>	<i>Appendix to the sixty-fifth report of the commissioners of national education in Ireland, for the year 1898–9, section ii</i> , HC 1899 [C. 9473], xxiv.	<i>Ricciardelli 1, 2</i>	<i>Reports of several engineers, on the improvement of the port and harbour of Drogheda</i> (Drogheda, 1879).
Neville	Neville, John, <i>Water supply. Mr Neville’s report to the commissioners of the county of the town of Drogheda</i> [n.p.], 1855).	Richardson	<i>Fifth report of the commissioners of inquiry into the collection and management of the revenue arising in Ireland etc., distilleries</i> , HC 1823 (405), vii.
Newcomen bk	Newcomen, Thomas and Captain [Thomas] Cockayne, ‘A booke off reference off ye admesurement off all ye lands wth in ye county off Drogheda on both sides off ye watter’, 1665. Copy by Edward Singleton. Parcel numbers correspond to Newcomen map. LCA, Drogheda Corporation collection. (Appendix B).	Richardson and Sayles	Ricciardelli, Gabriele, (1) View of Drogheda, 1753–8; (2) View of Drogheda from Ball’s Grove, 1753–8. Oil on canvas. Drogheda Municipal Art Collection, Highlanes Gallery, Drogheda. (Plates 4, 5).
Newcomen map	Newcomen, Robert, ‘A plott of the towne and alsoe of all the land with in the covnty of the town of Drovghedagh’, 1657, scale 20 perches to an inch. Parcel numbers correspond to Newcomen bk. Louth County Council offices, Fair Street, Drogheda. (Maps 8, 9).	Robertson	Richardson, H.G., ‘Azo, Drogheda and Bracton’ in <i>English Historical Review</i> , lix:233 (1944), pp 22–48.
<i>Newsplan</i>	<i>Newsplan: report of the Newsplan project in Ireland</i> , ed. James O’Toole (Dublin and London, 1992).	Rogers	Richardson, H.G. and G.O. Sayles, <i>Parliaments and councils of medieval Ireland</i> , i (Dublin, 1947).
Noel	Noel, B.W., <i>Notes of a short tour through the midland counties of Ireland, in the summer of 1836</i> (London, 1837).	<i>Rot. chart.</i> <i>Rot. lib.</i>	Robertson, Joseph, <i>The traveller’s guide through Ireland; or, A topographical description of that kingdom</i> (Edinburgh, 1806).
Oates mortgage	Mortgage, John Oates, Drogheda to Robert Gray, Dublin, 23.4.1843. PRONI, T804/23.	<i>Rot. oblati</i>	Rogers, Edward, <i>A record of the city of Armagh, from the earliest period to the present time</i> (Armagh, 1861).
O’Doherty	O’Doherty, D.J., ‘Students of the Irish College Salamanca (1595–1619)’ in <i>Archivium Hibernicum</i> , ii (1913), pp 1–36.	<i>Rot. pat. Hib.</i>	<i>Rotuli chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, 1199–1216</i> (London, 1837).
O’Reilly will	Ó C., M., ‘Will and codicil of Primate Richard O’Reilly (+1818)’ in <i>Seanchas Ard Mhacha</i> , ii:2 (1957), pp 356–9.	<i>Rot. selecti</i>	<i>Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et praestitis, regnante Johanne</i> , ed. T.D. Hardy (London, 1844).
Ortelius, 1570	Ortelius, Abraham, ‘Anglicae, Scotiae et Hiberniae, sive Britannicar: Insvlarvm descriptio’ in <i>Theatrvm Orbis Terrarvm</i> ([Antwerp], 1570), fo. 6.	Rowland	<i>Rotuli de oblatiis, et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore Regis Iohannis</i> , ed. T.D. Hardy (London, 1835).
Ortelius, 1592	Ortelius, Abraham, <i>Eryn, Hiberniae, Britannicae. Insulae, nova descriptio. Irlandti</i> (Antwerp, 1592). Dublin Castle archival material collection, DCA00102.	Royal visitation	<i>Rotulorum patenitium et clausorum cancellariae Hiberniae calendarium</i> , i, pt 1, <i>Hen. II–Hen. VII</i> , ed. Edward Tresham (Dublin, 1828).
OS	Ordnance Survey. Large-scale maps of Drogheda: scale 1:1056, manuscript, 6 sheets. 1835; 7 municipal boundary sheets 1843 (NAI, OS 140); scale 1:500, 29 sheets, printed 1862 (surveyed 1861), reprinted 1913; manuscript 1870 (NAI, OS 145); printed 1872 (surveyed 1870); scale 1:1056, enlarged from 1:2500, surveyed 1908, published 1911, parts reprinted 1921–37. Maps of Co. Louth: scale 1:10,560, manuscript ‘fair plan’, 1835 (NAI, OS/105/E118.120.121.122.2); sheet 24, surveyed 1835 (printed 1836), revised 1868 (printed 1869), revised 1908–9; scale 1:2500, sheets xxiv.7, 8, 11, 12, surveyed 1908, revised 1938; scale 1:1250, enlarged from 1:2500, surveyed 1908, revised 1938. Maps of Co. Meath: scale 1:10,560, sheet 20, surveyed 1836 (printed 1837), revised 1882 (printed 1883), revised 1909 (published 1912); scale 1:2500, sheet xx.11&8, 12, surveyed 1909, revised 1955. Leinster town maps: scale 1:10,000, published 2006. (Maps 17, 18, 22).	<i>Rules, orders and directions</i> Schoolmasters list	<i>Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex archivis in domo capitulari west-monasteriensi deprompti</i> , ed. Joseph Hunter (London, 1834).
OSL	Ordnance Survey Letters. RIA, 14 D 23/4.	Sheehy	Rowland, Isaiah, <i>Plan of Drogheda</i> (Dublin, [1855]), scale 440 feet to an inch. Millmount Museum, Drogheda. (Map 20).
O’Sullivan	O’Sullivan, Harold, <i>History of local government in the county of Louth</i> (Dublin, 2000).	Sherrard	‘The royal visitation of 1622’, trans. Thomas Fitzpatrick in <i>CLAHJ</i> , vi:1 (1925), pp 4–11.
<i>Owners of land</i>	<i>Return of owners of land of one acre and upwards, in the several counties, counties of cities, and counties of towns in Ireland</i> , HC 1876 [C. 1492], lxxx.	<i>SI 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>Rules, orders and directions by the lord lieutenant and council</i> (Dublin, 1672).
Paisley	Paisley, Anderson, ‘Drogheda from the railway station’, 1849, oil on slate. Drogheda Municipal Art Collection, Highlanes Gallery, Drogheda. (Plate 8).	Séamas Dall Mac Cuarta Sewell Seymour, 1921 Seymour, 1929 Share	A list of all the schoolmasters within this nation, 17th–18th cent. TCD, MS 1,040, fos 39–41.
Parliamentary reg.	‘Parliamentary registration – 1852 rated occupiers list’ in <i>JODS</i> , vi (1989), pp 90–103.	Smith, F.W. Smith, J.	Séamas Dall Mac Cuarta, <i>Dánta</i> , ed. Seán Ó Gallchóir (Baile Átha Cliath, 1971).
<i>Passages in parliament</i>	<i>A perfect diurnall of some passages in parliament, 1643–9</i> , ed. Samuel Pecke ([London], 1643–9).	Smyth Smythe papers Spanish army	Sewell, T., ‘Drogheda’ in <i>The European Magazine</i> , xxxiii (May 1798), pp 296–7.
<i>Pat. rolls Ire., Jas I</i>	<i>A repertory of the inolments on the patent rolls of chancery in Ireland commencing with the reign of James I</i> , ed. J.C. Erck (2 pts, Dublin, 1846–52).	Speed 1, 2	Seymour, St J.D., <i>The puritans in Ireland, 1647–1661</i> (Oxford, 1921).
Patten indenture	Indenture: Patten to Mitchell, 7.10.1778. DCA.	<i>Spring presentments</i>	Seymour, St J.D., <i>Anglo-Irish literature, 1200–1582</i> (Cambridge, 1929).
<i>Peadar Ó Doirnín</i>	<i>Peadar Ó Doirnín: a bheatha agus a shaothar</i> , ed. Seán de Rís (Baile Átha Cliath, 1969).	<i>Stat. Ire., Edw. IV</i>	Share, Bernard (ed.), <i>Crossing the Boyne: the great viaduct, 1855–2005</i> (Dublin, 2005).
Pearson letter	Letter from Thomas Pearson, Custom House, Drogheda to Michael Ward in Dublin, 1726. PRONI, Ward (Castleward) papers D2092/1/3.	<i>Stat. Ire., Hen. VI</i>	Sheehy, M.P., ‘A medieval foundation in the borough of Drogheda in Oirghialla’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xiv:3 (1959), pp 154–9.
Petrie	Drogheda, 1830, by George Petrie. NLI, 1463TA.	<i>Stat. Ire., John–Hen. V</i>	Sherrard, Thomas, ‘A survey of the school etc., in the parish of St Peter’s and town of Drogheda’, 1782 in ‘A book of maps of the estate belonging to the governours of the free schools founded by Erasmus Smith’, 1713–82. NLI, MS 32,505. (Map 14).
Phillips view	Phillips, Thomas, Prospect of Drogheda, c. 1685. BL, Maps K Top 53 38. (Plate 1).	<i>Steampacket guide</i> <i>Stevens</i>	Government of Ireland statutory instruments, (1) S.I. no. 366/1978 – Drogheda Harbour works order, 1978; (2) S.I. no. 238/2004 – Limits of harbour of Drogheda Port Co.; (3) S.I. no. 114/1994 – local governments (boundaries) (town elections) regulations, 1994.
Phipps	Phipps, William, <i>The vintner’s guide</i> (Boyle, 1825).	Stokes papers	Smith, F.W., <i>The Irish linen trade hand-book and directory</i> (Belfast, 1876).
<i>Picturesque handbook</i>	<i>A picturesque handbook to Carlingford Bay and the watering places in its vicinity</i> (Newry, Dublin, Belfast, Downpatrick and London, 1846).		Smith, John, ‘Map of a plot of ground situate on the south side of the River Boyne in the parish of St Mary’s and borough of Drogheda’, 1845. NAI, BEP, 2000/20/9/14.
Pipe roll Ire.	‘The Irish pipe roll of 14 John, 1211–1212’, ed. Oliver Davies and D.B. Quinn in <i>UJA</i> , 3rd ser., iv, supp. (1941); index and corrigenda in <i>UJA</i> , 3rd ser., vi, supp. (1943), pp 27–36.		Smyth, Anna, ‘Holding the fort at Drogheda’, 1922. Postcard, private collection.
Pippard	Henry Pippard versus DC in the House of Lords. Appellant’s case relating to the title to the house or hospital of St James near Drogheda, 1759. NLI, D16,291.		Papers of the family of Smythe of Barbavilla. NLI, MSS 41,563–41,603.
Pippard will	Will of Thomas Pippard of Drogheda, 12.1.1715. NLI, D16,421.		Spanish army, 2nd regiment of lancers: there are at present vacancies ... apply to Cornet Osborne, ... at Kirk’s Hotel, Drogheda ... NLI, EPH C541.
Place 1–6	Place, Francis, (1) ‘Droghdagh from St Johns Hill’, 1698. Pen, sepia ink and grey wash on paper. The Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, England (Plate 2); (2) ‘The Sunday Port Drogheda’, 1698. Ink wash on paper. NGI, 7527; (3) ‘The Sunday Port at Drogheda’. Ink wash on paper. NGI, 7528; (4) ‘The ruins of St Maries Abie att Drogheda’, 1698. Ink and wash on paper. NGI, 7530; (5) ‘The west side of Drogheda’, 1698. Ink, watercolour and wash on paper. NGI, 7531; (6) Drawing of St Laurence’s Gate, Drogheda, 1698. IAA 2014/30.		Speed, John, (1) <i>The kingdome of Irland divided into severall provinces, and the againe divided into counties</i> , 1610; (2) <i>The kingdome of England by John Speed after Christopher Saxton in The theatre of empire of Great Britaine ...</i> (London, 1611 [1612]).
Planning application	Planning application, 26.2.2014. Drogheda Borough Council, file 14/17. Louth County Council, Planning Section, Crowe Street, Dundalk.		<i>A copy of the unaccounted for queries, and the presentments granted, by the grand jury of the county of Louth, at spring assizes, 1852, held at Dundalk</i> (Dundalk, 1852).
<i>Plunkett letters</i>	<i>The letters of Saint Oliver Plunkett, 1625–81</i> , ed. John Hanly (Dublin, 1979).		<i>Statute rolls of the parliament of Ireland: ... reign of King Edward the Fourth</i> , ed. H.F. Berry and J.F. Morrissey (2 vols, Dublin, 1914–39).
Plunket bond	Bond of Gerrald and Patrick Plunket to Thomas Pippard, relating to property in Drogheda, 4 Sept. 1630. NLI, D16,168L.		<i>Statute rolls of the parliament of Ireland, reign of King Henry the Sixth</i> , ed. H.F. Berry (Dublin, 1910).
Poorhouse accounts	Manuscript accounts for a women’s poorhouse of St John, Drogheda, 1784–1809. NAI, 2006/141/2.		<i>Statutes and ordinances and acts of the parliament of Ireland: King John to Henry V</i> , ed. H.F. Berry (Dublin, 1907).
<i>Poor inq.</i>	<i>Poor inquiry (Ireland), app. (C), pt 1</i> , HC 1836 [35], xxx.		<i>Official guide of the Drogheda Steampacket Co.</i> [Drogheda, c. 1900].

Store map	‘Map of store offices etc. in the borough of Drogheda, the property of T.W. Hardman, 1854’. NAI, M/11.
Story	Story, George, <i>A continuation of the impartial history of the wars of Ireland</i> (London, 1693).
St Peter’s baptismal reg.	St Peter’s C. of I. baptismal register, 1708–1899. Available at www.ireland.anglican.org/cmsfiles/pdf/AboutUs/library/registers/StPeterDrogheda/Baptisms.pdf (last accessed 27 Sept. 2018).
St Peter’s burials reg.	St Peter’s C. of I. burials register, 1702–1899. Available at www.ireland.anglican.org/cmsfiles/pdf/AboutUs/library/registers/StPeterDrogheda/Burials.pdf , last accessed 19 Sept. 2018.
STP	Stereo pairs photograph collection. NLI, STP.
Strafford’s letters	<i>The earl of Strafforde’s letters and dispatches, with an essay towards his life</i> by Sir George Radcliffe, ed. William Knowler (2 vols, London, 1739).
Stratten and Stratten	Stratten and Stratten, <i>Dublin, Cork and south of Ireland: a literary, commercial and social review</i> (London, 1892).
Summer presentments	<i>A copy of the unaccounted for queries, and the presentments granted, by the grand jury of the county of Louth, at summer assizes, 1852, held at Dundalk</i> (Dundalk, 1852).
Sunday’s Gate map	‘A map of ground without Sunday’s Gate, Drogheda, the property of Mrs Sarah Leigh let to Patrick Moore, scale 10 perches to an inch, January 1822’. NAI, M/7216/2.
Sweetman	Sweetman, P.D., ‘Archaeological excavations at Shop Street, Drogheda, Co. Louth’ in <i>PRIA</i> , lxxxiv C (1984), pp 171–224.
Taggart and Smyth	Taggart, M.A. and Isabelle Smyth, <i>The medical missionaries of Mary in Drogheda, 1939–1999</i> (Drogheda, 1990).
Taylor and Skinner, Drogheda	Taylor, George and Andrew Skinner, ‘A map of the town and county of Drogheda’, 1778. Louth County Council offices, Fair Street, Drogheda. (Map 15, 16).
Taylor and Skinner, Louth	Taylor, George and Andrew Skinner, ‘A map of the County of Louth’, 1777 (London, 1778).
Thackeray	Thackeray, W.M., <i>The Irish sketch-book</i> (2 vols, London, 1843).
THP	Townley Hall papers, 15th to 20th cent. NLI.
The Times	<i>The Times</i> (London, 1785–).
Title deeds 1–6	Murray, L.P., (1) ‘Old title deeds of County Louth’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , vii:2 (1930), pp 168–73; (2) ‘Old title deeds of County Louth’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , vii:3 (1931), pp 402–6; (3) ‘Title deeds of County Louth’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , vii:4 (1932), pp 488–95; (4) ‘Title deeds of Co. Louth’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , viii:1 (1933), pp 52–60; (5) ‘Title deeds of Co. Louth’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , x:1 (1941), pp 63–6; (6) McGuirk, James, ‘Old Drogheda title deeds’ in <i>CLAHJ</i> , xi:1 (1945), pp 58–60.
Tolls and customs rept	<i>Report from select committee on tolls and customs in Ireland, with the minutes of evidence</i> , HC 1834 (603), xvii.
Tour	‘Journal of a tour to Dublin and the counties of Dublin and Meath in 1699’, ed. Rolf Loeber, David Dickson and Alan Smyth in <i>Anal. Hib.</i> , xliii (2012), pp 47–68.
Turnpike rept	<i>Report from select committee on turnpike roads in Ireland: with the minutes of evidence and appendix</i> , HC 1831–2 (645), xvii.
Two great fights	<i>Two great fights in Ireland ... at the two strong garrisons of Tredah and Dundalke</i> (London, 1649)).
Tyner	Tyner, George, <i>The traveller’s guide through Ireland</i> (Dublin, 1794).
Ure	Ure, John, ‘Plan of the River Boyne and harbour of Drogheda shewing projected improvements’, 1863, scale 20 statute perches to an inch. DPCA.
Ussher correspondence	<i>The correspondence of James Ussher, 1600–1656</i> , ed. Elizabethanne Boran (3 vols, Dublin, 2015).
Val. 1, 2a, 2b, 3	Records of the General Valuation Office relating to Drogheda. (1) Valuation Office quarto and house books, Drogheda, 1838, 1850–3, NAI, OL. 5.3076–5.3090; Valuation Office Mill Book 1839, NAI, OL. 9/14; (2a) Printed tenement valuation, County of the Town of Drogheda, 1851. Manuscript town plans, 1851 (with later annotations) scale 1:1056; (2b) Printed tenement valuation, Union of Drogheda situate in counties of Louth and Meath, 1854. Map 1854 (with later annotations) scale 1:10,560; (3) Manuscript revision books and related maps, Drogheda town and suburbs, 1856–2002, Valuation Office, Dublin.
Van der Hagen	Van der Hagen, Willem. View of Drogheda, c. 1720. Painting on panel. Beaulieu House, Co. Louth. (Plate 3).
Vestry minutes	Vestry minutes (C. of I.), St Peter’s parish, Drogheda, 1891–1915. RCB, P854. 5.5.
Vocal gleaner	<i>The vocal gleaner, and universal melodist</i> . London, 1827.
Wadding papers	<i>Wadding papers, 1614–38</i> , ed. Brendan Jennings (Dublin, 1953).
Ware, J.	Ware, James, <i>The antiquities and history of Ireland</i> (Dublin, 1705).
Ware, R.	The history and antiquities of Dublin: collected ... from the manuscript collections of Sir James Ware ... by Robert Ware, 1678. Armagh Robinson Library.
Weavers	List of the names and addresses of the weavers of Drogheda, endorsed by John Foster, 1812. PRONI, D562/5626.
Westmoreland MSS	‘The manuscripts of the earl of Westmoreland, captain Stewart, Lord Stafford, Lord Muncaster and others’ in <i>HMC, tenth report</i> , app., pt iv (London, 1885).
Wilde	Wilde, W.R., <i>The beauties of the Boyne and its tributary, the Blackwater</i> (Dublin, 1849).
Wren	Wren, Matthew, <i>A topographical map of the county of Louth, 1766</i> (London, 1766). (Map 13).
Wright journal	‘The journal of Thomas Wright, author of Louthiana (1711–1786)’, ed. James Buckley in <i>CLAHJ</i> , ii:2 (1909), pp 165–85.
Wright, T.	Wright, Thomas, <i>Louthiana; or, An introduction to the antiquities of Ireland</i> (London, 1748).
Wright, W.B.	Wright, W.B., <i>Ball family records</i> (2nd edn, York, 1908).
Youngs, Clark and Barry, 1983	Youngs, S.M., John Clark and T.B. Barry, ‘Medieval Britain and Ireland in 1982’ in <i>Medieval Archaeology</i> , xxvii (1983), pp 169–229.
Youngs, Clark and Barry, 1984	Youngs, S.M., John Clark and T.B. Barry, ‘Medieval Britain and Ireland in 1983’ in <i>Medieval Archaeology</i> , xxviii (1984), pp 203–65.
Youngs, Clark and Barry, 1985	Youngs, S.M., John Clark and T.B. Barry, ‘Medieval Britain and Ireland in 1984’ in <i>Medieval Archaeology</i> , xxix (1985), pp 158–230.

NOTE ON MAP 2

Map 2, Drogheda in 1835, is derived from the Ordnance Survey 1:1056 manuscript plan of Drogheda (1835, six sheets) and the published 1:10,560 Ordnance Survey map of Co. Louth, first edition, sheet 24 (surveyed in 1835). The later Ordnance Survey 1:1056 manuscript municipal boundary plan (1843, seven sheets) was used to supplement detail on the outskirts of the town and the 1:1056 manuscript valuation map of c. 1851 provided further information on internal boundaries between buildings. The historic maps were georectified against the Ordnance Survey’s WMS Map Genie Basemap LS ITM (national large-scale vector data created in 2015) and were digitised using ESRI’s ArcMap GIS software.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This project has led down many, sometimes labyrinthine, avenues of research and it is incumbent on me to record my gratitude to those who helped signpost the way. Joan Martin, Louth County Council CEO and former Drogheda town clerk, has been supportive of the project from early on and has facilitated access to the topographically rich records of the corporation of Drogheda. Mary T. Daly, former director of services, Brendan McSherry, heritage officer, and Angela Dullaghan, architectural conservation officer, also lent support, and practical expertise in finding material was offered by Mary Bohill, Damien McConnon and Mark Kimmins. Louth County Council also supported the publication financially and permitted reproduction of maps from the Drogheda Corporation collection and paintings from the Drogheda municipal art collection. Aoife Ruane, curator at the Highlanes Gallery, Drogheda, was extremely cooperative and helpful in facilitating photography. My thanks also go to Lorraine McCann, Louth County Archives Service.

The staff of Drogheda public library has always been courteous and ever-willing to go beyond the bounds of duty to assist with sources. This can also be said of staffs at County Louth reference library, Dundalk and Navan public library and of Mary Conefrey, assistant librarian, Leitrim County Library, Ballinamore. Betty Quinn, curator, and Emmett Doran, of Millmount Museum, supplied information on the museum’s holdings and permitted copying of Rowland’s map of Drogheda for inclusion in the atlas. I must also credit Paul Fleming, CEO, Drogheda Port Company, who has been particularly helpful in providing material from the company’s archives and in offering maps for reproduction. My interactions with members of staff at institutions with a national remit have invariably been positive. The guidance of those at the National Archives, Registry of Deeds, Valuation Office, Public Record Office of Northern Ireland and at the libraries of the Royal Irish Academy, Trinity College Dublin, Representative Church Body and the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland has made my task less onerous than it might otherwise have been. Thanks are also due to the staff of the National Library of Ireland, particularly Michael McHugh and Mary Broderick, to Ignatius Fennessy, Franciscan Library, Killiney and to Christopher Moriarty, curator, Irish Quaker Historical Library for their help and courtesy.

I am similarly indebted to a number of archaeologists who were generous in sharing insights and archaeological reports. Donald Murphy, of Archaeological Consultancy Services, and Kieran Campbell, contract archaeologist, have each had extensive involvement in archaeological investigations in the town over many years and I have been privileged to have been a beneficiary of their wide knowledge and experience. Their provision of archaeological reports and locational coordinates has been unstinting and their inputs on dating the town wall and fosse were of great help. Fintan Walsh, of Irish Archaeological Consultancy Ltd, provided information on the excavation conducted at the former Irish Oil and Cake Mills site on Marsh Road and Caroline Powell supplied an important stratigraphic report for an excavation at the old mart on Magdalene Street.

Others also made valuable contributions. These include Fiach McHugh, of McKeever Taylor Solicitors, Drogheda, whose assiduity in spotting items of historical topographical interest has proven such a tremendous resource. Cara Konig Brock very generously facilitated photography of the eighteenth-century Van der Hagen panoramic painting of Drogheda at Beaulieu House for inclusion in the atlas. My thanks go to Peter Strogen for sharing his extensive knowledge of the geology of the Drogheda area and to John Spellman, Cormac McHugh, Pat Creagh and Barry Leonard of Cement Limited, Platin, Drogheda for their help in this regard. Mauro Brunello of Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu made original Jesuit manuscript material available that shone a little light on a long-hidden part of Drogheda’s past. Alan Phelan, archivist, Erasmus Smith Trust Archive supplied copies of manuscript material courtesy of the Board of Governors of the Schools founded by Erasmus Smith Esq. Fionnán Tuíte offered some sixteenth-century sources from his doctoral thesis, ‘Society and politics in Meath, 1534–1603’ (PhD, University College Dublin, 2008). Dermot Foley brought forth the Morgan rent roll and Seamus Bellew supplied good copies of Matthew Wren’s map of Co. Louth. Original manuscript material shared by Maureen Perkins and Kit Sheridan also illuminated dark corners. Sean Collins and Terry Collins facilitated access to useful manuscript material in a private collection. Turlough McKevitt clarified some modern detail regarding Anneville Avenue and Aisling Durkan shared her insights on eighteenth-century Drogheda architecture. Angela Byrne kindly sent images of early nineteenth-century topographical sketches by John Lee, and at the editorial stage the name section benefited from the deliberations of Nollaig Ó Muraíle. Eugene Langan and Ciarán Rooney took great care in the photography and scanning of maps and paintings and colleagues in Eneclann Ltd also assisted in this regard. Particular thanks are due to Rachel Murphy, whose technical work on the production of Map 2 has been invaluable for the broader project.

Finally, I would like to record my indebtedness to my wife, Mary, for the support and interest in this project that made my task all the more enjoyable. It is to her that I dedicate this work.



Seal of Drogheda